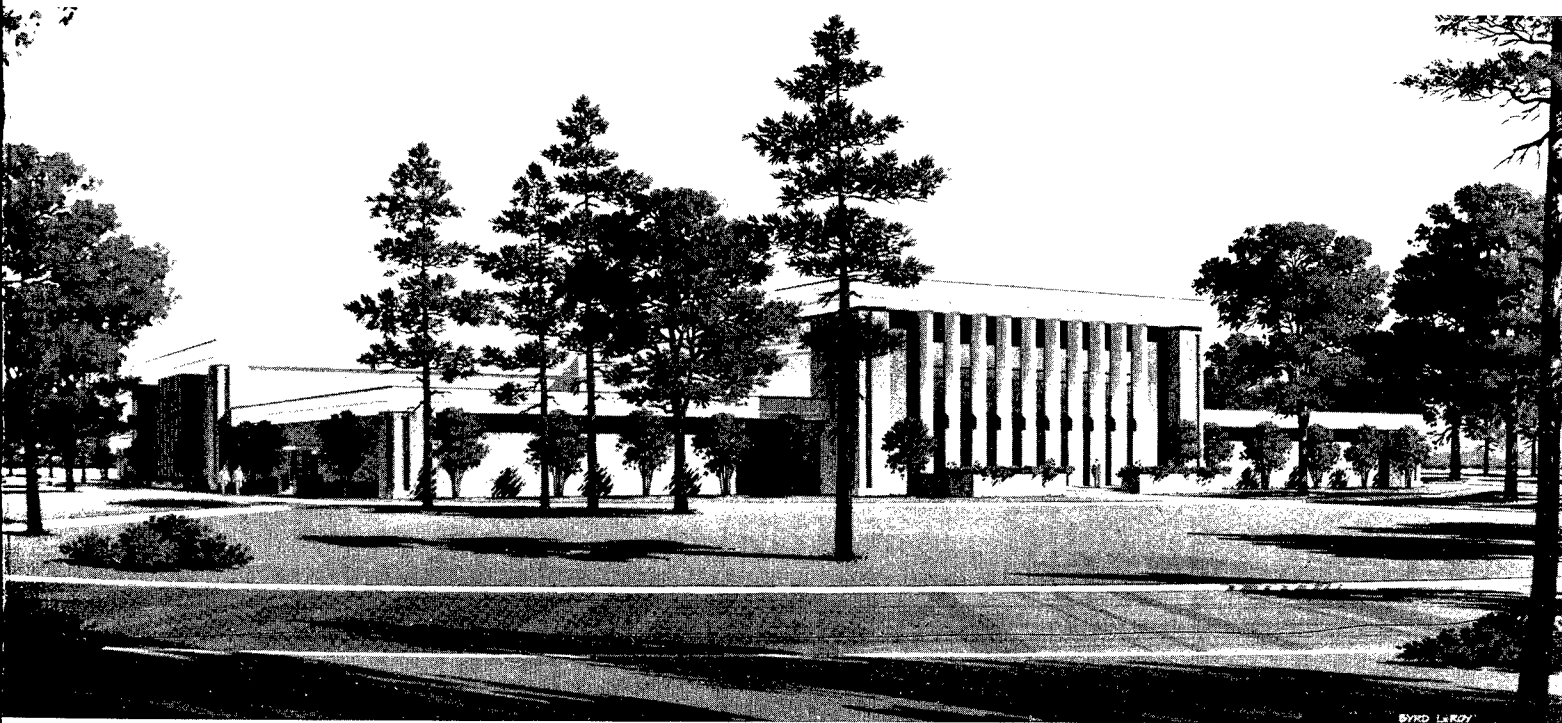


AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS

CUMULATIVE ISSUE
JANUARY-DECEMBER 1991
VOLUME 42 NUMBER 4



19970205 038

AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Volume 42 Number 4

January – December 1991

Martha M. Stewart, Editor

Air University Library

Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

This cumulative issue includes all indexing since the beginning of the current volume. No further reference to Nos. 1-3 is necessary.

Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor
Marie Potts - Library Technician
Donna Billingsley - Library Technician
Sandra Jackson - Library Technician
Marsha Owens - Cooperative Student

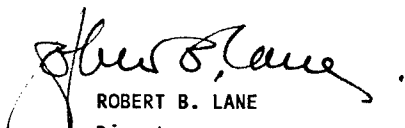
Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals
is published quarterly by
AUL/LSP, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5564.

Questions concerning distribution should be addressed to
AUL/LDE, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5564.
(205)953-2237
DSN 493-2237

P R E F A C E

The Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 81 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the Index was issued as Air University Periodical Index. Staff members of the Air University Library index all of the periodicals with the exception of seven titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, Marine Corps and Navy libraries. The Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.



ROBERT B. LANE
Director
Air University Library

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

PERIODICALS INDEXED

Aerospace & Def Sci--Aerospace & Defense Science (q) \$36.00. Aerospace & Defense Science Inc. Corporate Office, 2835 N.A1A, #404, Indialantic, FL 32903.

AF Compt--The Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 170-2 (q) No price given. The Air Force Comptroller, SAF/FM (Editor), Washington, DC 20330-1000.

AF J Log--Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 400-1 (q) No price given. Air Force Logistics Management Center/JL, Gunter AFB, AL 36114-6693.

AF Law Rev--Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-1 (sa) No price given. Air Force Judge Advocate General School (AUCPD/JAL) Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5712.

AF Mag--Air Force Magazine (m) \$21.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway, Arlington, VA 22209-1198.

AF Times--Air Force Times (w) \$48.00. Air Force Times, 6883 Commercial Dr, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Air Def Artillery--Air Defense Artillery (bim) \$14.00. Air Defense/Artillery Assoc., P.O. Box 6101, Ft. Bliss, TX 79906.

Air Power Hist--Air Power History (q) \$25.00. Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA 24450.

Airlift--Airlift, Journal of the Airlift Operations School - MACRP 50-1 (q) No price given. Editor, Airlift, HG MAC AOS/DTP, Scott AFB, IL 62225-5448.

Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 30-15 (m) \$17.00. Air Force News Center, AFNEW, Kelly AFB, TX 78241-5000.

Airpower Jrnl--Airpower Journal (q) \$9.50. Superintendent of Documents, USGPO Washington, DC 20402.

Am Avn Hist Soc J--American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) \$25.00. American Aviation Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa Ana, CA 92704

Armada Intl--Armada International (bim) \$96.00. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139, CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.

Armed Forces & Soc--Armed Forces and Society (q) \$35.00. Dept. 4010, Transaction Periodicals Consortium, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ 08903.

Armed Forces Compt--Armed Forces Comptroller (q) \$15.00. American Society of Military Comptrollers, 225 Reineker's Lane, Suite 250 Alexandria, VA 22314.

Armed Forces J Intl--Armed Forces Journal International (m) \$35.00. 2000 L St, NW, Suite 520, Washington, DC 20036.

Armor (bim) No price given. U.S. Army Armor Center, 4401 Vine Grove Road, Fort Knox, KY 40121.

Army (m) \$25.00. Assoc of the U.S. Army, 2425 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3385.

Army Log--Army Logistician (bim) No price given. U.S. Army Logistics Management College (ALMC), Fort Lee, VA 23801-6044.

*Army Q & Def J--Army Quarterly & Defence Journal (q) No price given. 1 West St. Tavistock, Devon PL19 8DS.

Asia-Pac Def Rep--Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (m) No price given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd, 45-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Asian Def J--Asian Defence Journal (m) \$200.00.
Syed Hussain Publications Sdn Bhd 61A & B,
Jalan Dato Haji Eusoff, Damai Complex, P.O.
Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Canadian Def Q--Canadian Defence Quarterly (bim)
\$30.00. Defence Publications, 310 Dupont St,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.

Citizen Airman - ARFP 30-1 (q) No price given. HQ
USAF/REL-A, Pentagon, Washington, DC 20330-
5440.

Combat Crew - SACSP 127-1 (m) No price given. HQ
SAC SE, HQ SAC 16 901 SAC Blvd STE 3A8, Of-
futt, AFB, NE 68113-5001.

Conflict (q) \$48.00. Taylor & Francis, 1900 Frost
Rd, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007.

DISAM Jrnl--The DISAM Journal of International
Security Assistance Management (q) \$12.00.
DISAM/DIRP, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base,
OH 45433-5000.

Def & Diplomacy--Defense & Diplomacy (bim) \$30.00.
6849 Old Dominion Dr, Suite 200, McLean, VA
22101.

Def & For Aff Strat Pol--Defense & Foreign Affairs
Strategic Policy (m) \$99.00. International
Media Corp., Suite 307, 110 N. Royal St.,
Alexandria, VA 22314.

Def Elect--Defense Electronics (m) \$38.00. Car-
diff Publishing Inc, 6300 S. Syracuse Way,
Suite 650, Englewood, CO 80111.

Def Monitor--Defense Monitor (10 nos. a year)
\$25.00. Center for Defense Information, 1500
Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington, DC 20005.

Def Trans J--Defense Transportation Journal (bim)
\$35.00. National Defense Transportation
Assoc, 50 S. Pickett St, Suite 220, Alexan-
dria, VA 22304-3008.

Defense (bim) No price given. American Forces
Information Service, 601 N. Fairfax St., Rm
312, Alexandria, VA 22314-2007.

Engineer (q) No price given. U.S. Army Engineer
School, ATTN: ATSE-TDM-PB, Fort Leonard Wood,
MO 65473-6650.

Field Artillery (bim) \$16.00. Field Artillery
Assoc, P.O. Box 33027, Fort Sill, OK 73503-
0027.

Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2 (m) No price given. Air
Force Inspection and Safety Center, Norton
AFB, CA 92409-7001.

Govt Exec--Government Executive (m) \$48.00. 1730
M St NW, 11th floor, Washington, DC 20036.

Hawk, the Independent Journal of the Royal Air
Staff College (a) No price given. Royal Air
Force Staff College, Bracknell Berkshire RG12
3DD England.

*IDF Journal (q) \$24.00. Military Post 01025,
Israel Defense Forces, Israel.

Infantry (bim) No price given. Editor, Infantry,
P.O. Box 2005, Fort Benning, GA 31905-0605.

Interavia (m) \$85.00. Jane's Information Group
Inc. 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexan-
dria, VA 22314-1651.

Intl Def Rev--International Defense Review (m)
\$120.00. Jane's Information Group, Sentinel
House, 163 Brighton Road, Coulsdon, Surrey CR5
2NH, UK.

Intl Sec--International Security (q) \$30.00. MIT
Press Journals, 55 Hayward St, Cambridge, MA
02142.

Interservice (q) \$20.00. American Logistics
Assoc, 1133 15th St, N.W. Suite 640, Washing-
ton, DC 20005.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

J of Elect Def--Journal of Electronic Defense (m) \$60.00. Horizon House - Microwave Inc. for the Association of Old Crows, ADC Bldg, 1000 N. Payne St, Alexandria, VA 22314-1696.

J of Soviet Mil Studies--Journal of Soviet Military Studies (q) \$38.00. Frank Cass and Co., Limited, Gainsborough House 11 Gainsborough RD, London E11 1RS.

J Pol & Mil Sociol--Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa) \$20.00. Dept of Sociology, NIU, DeKalb, IL 60115-2854.

*Jane's Def Wkly--Jane's Defence Weekly (w) \$145.00. Jane's Information Group, Suite 300, 1340 Braddock Place, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

**Jane's Int Rev--Jane's Intelligence Review (m) (formerly Jane's Sov Int Rev) \$175.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

Jane's Sov Int Rev--Jane's Soviet Intelligence Review (title changed to Jane's Int Rev) (m) \$160.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

*Jrnl of Legal Studies--Journal of Legal Studies (a) No price given. U.S.A.F. Academy Dept of Law, U.S.A.F. Academy, CO 80840-5701.

Log Spectrum--Logistics Spectrum (q) \$50.00. 125 West Park Loop, Suite 201, Huntsville, AL 35806-1745.

MarCor Gaz--Marine Corps Gazette (m) \$15.00. Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1755, Quantico, VA 22134.

Mil Engr--Military Engineer (bim) \$40.00. Society of American Military Engineers, 607 Prince St, P.O. Box 21289, Alexandria, VA 22320-2289.

Mil Hist--Military History (bim) \$16.95. P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-7967.

Mil Intel--Military Intelligence (q) \$6.50. Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence Center and School, ATTN: ATSI-TDL-B, Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613-7000.

Mil Rev--Military Review (m) No price given. Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-6910.

Mil Tech--Military Technology (m) \$80.00. N&A Military Publishing Service Inc., 101 W. Read St, Suite 314, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Military Police (sa) \$5.00. USA Military Police School, Fort McClellan, AL 36205-5030.

NATO's Sixteen Nations (8 nos. a year) \$84.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc. 101 W. Read St, Suite 314, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Natl Contract Mgmt J--National Contract Management Journal (sa) \$35.00. Natl Contract Mgmt Assoc, 1912 Woodford Rd, Vienna, VA 22182.

Natl Def--National Defense (10 nos. a year) \$35.00. American Defense Preparedness Assoc, 2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite 400, Arlington, VA 22201-3061.

Natl Guard--National Guard (m) \$10.00. National Guard Assoc of the U.S., 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001.

Nav War Col Rev--Naval War College Review (q) No price given. Editor, Naval War College Review, Naval War College, Newport, RI 02841-5010.

Naval Forces (bim) \$42.00. N & A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 101 W. Read St. Suite 314, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Officer (m) \$12.00. Reserve Officers Assoc of the U.S., 1 Constitution Ave, NE, Washington, DC 20002-5624.

*Ordnance (q) \$5.50. USAOC&S, ATTN: ATSL-O-B, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005-5201.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War College,
(q) \$7.00. U.S. Army College, Carlisle Bar-
racks, PA 17013-5050.

Prog Mgr--Program Manager (bim) \$7.50. Defense
Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA
22060-5426.

RUSI Jrnl--RUSI, Journal of the Royal United
Services Institute for Defence Studies (q)
\$32.00. Royal United Services Institute for
Defense Studies, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2ET,
Eng.

Sea Power (m) \$10.00. HQ, Navy League of the
U.S., 2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-
3308.

Sergeants (m) \$18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc,
P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20748.

Signal (m) \$40.00. Armed Forces Communications
and Electronics Assoc, 4400 Fair Lakes Court,
Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) No price
given. Cameron Station, Alexandria, VA
22304-5050.

Special Warfare (q) \$5.00. Editor, Special War-
fare, USAJFKSWCS, Fort Bragg, NC 28307-5000.

Strat Rev--Strategic Review (q) \$25.00. United
States Strategic Institute, Publishing Office,
P.O. Box 15618, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA
02215.

Survival (bim) \$40.00. Brassey's (US), Maxwell
House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523.

TAC Attack - TACSP 127-1 (m) \$17.00. HQ TAC/SET,
Langley, VA 23665-5563.

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 11-1
(bim) No price given. Editor, TIG Brief, HQ
AFISC/CSM, Norton AFB, CA 92409-7001.

Translog (q) No price given. Rm 401, 5611 Colum-
bia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22401-5050.

US Nav Inst Proc--United States Naval Institute
Proceedings (m) \$31.00. 2062 Generals High-
way, Annapolis, MD 21401.

USA Avn Dig--United States Army Aviation Digest
(bim) No price given. ATZQ-AP-AD, Ft. Rucker,
AL 36362-5042.

USAF Ftr Wpns Rev--USAF Fighter Weapons Review -
AFR 53-25 (q) Free. USAF FWS/COM, Nellis AFB,
NV 89191-5000.

The following abbreviations are used to
denote frequency of issue:

a	annual
bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month
m	monthly
q	quarterly
sa	twice a year
w	weekly

* Titles added since the 1990 Cumulative Issue

** Titles changed since the 1990 Cumulative Issue

ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Dept of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of Index interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively	Mar	March
Apr	April	Nov	November
Aug	August	no	number
bibliog	bibliography	obit	obituary
biog	biography	Oct	October
Dec	December	p	page(s)
Feb	February	pt	part
illus	illustration(s)	por	portrait(s)
Jan	January	Sep	September
Jul	July	sup	supplement
Jun	June	tab	table(s)
		trans	translated
		vol	volume

EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Sample entry: MOBILIZATION, MILITARY
Reserve engineers activated for war.
John D. Cimock, Capt. illus. MarCor
Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91):p45-46.

Explanation: Under the subject MOBILIZATION, MILITARY an article entitled "Reserve engineers activated for war" by Captain John D. Cimock, which is illustrated, appears in Marine Corps Gazette, Volume 75, number 9, September 1991 issue, on pages 45-46.

A

- AATC. See AIR NATIONAL GUARD, AIR FORCE RESERVE TEST CENTER
- ABCCC. See AIRBORNE BATTLEFIELD COMMAND AND CONTROL CENTER
- ACEUR. See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
- ACLAN T. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC
- AFAA. See AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
- AFA TDS (Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System). See FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS
- AFCEA. See ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION
- AFCENT. See ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE
- AHRA. See AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
- FISC. See AIR FORCE INSPECTION AND SAFETY CENTER
- FIT. See AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
- FMP C. See AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER
- FOSI. See OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
- FRES. See HEADQUARTERS AIR FORCE RESERVE
- FROTC. See Reserve Officers Training Corps - Air Force
- FRTS. See AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE
- FSPACECOM. See AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND
- FTAC. See AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER
- AI D. See AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
- AMC. See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
- APC. See ARMORED VEHICLES
- ARTEP. See ARMY TRAINING AND EVALUATION PROGRAM
- SEAN. See Association of Southeast Asian Nations
- ASW. See ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
- TAC. See TANK AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND
- USA. See ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY
- WACS. See AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM
- AAMOTH, Olav F., MajGen
Rough and smooth--the short field concept for the F-16. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p61-62
- AARON, Larry D., Col
When it becomes routine, wrench it up. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p34-36
- ABBOTT, Philip K., Capt
Snipers: A neglected combat multiplier. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p35-36
- ABEL, A., LCDR
Of sirens' songs and sailors. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p79-82
- ABORTIONS. See PREGNANCY
- ABRAMS, Creighton W., Gen
about
Creighton Abrams and active-reserve integration in wartime. Lewis Sorley. por bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-50
- ABRAMS, Creighton W., Jr, BrigGen
Field artillery desert facts. map. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p2-3
- ABRAMSON, Mark A.
-- and Scanlon, John W.
Five dimensions of leadership. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-22+
- ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE. See CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS
- ACCHIONE, Lawrence J.
Electro-optics provide vital military capacity. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p92-94
- ACCIDENTS
1990 update on safety. Jeniphr G. Kistler, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p40
Engineer accident review for FY90. chart. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p21+
- MP safety database as a guide for training. Tom Loyd, Maj and Keith Howerton, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p38-39
- Causes
Class B on-duty ground mishaps. Dunson, MSgt. chart. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13. Chart only
- Statistics
Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. E. Dwayne Burks. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3
Safest year ever (for Army). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p34
- ACCIDENTS, AIR
A/OA-37. James M. Tothacer, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p4
Aviation safety: The story gets worse. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p32+
- Downed AC-130 found. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p13
- OV-10. Peter H.N. Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p2-3
- T-38. James M. Tothacer, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7
The rest is up to you. Sam Villagran, LtCol. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-11
Uncommon heroes: The story of SSgt Lorenzo Galvan, Jr (survivor of crash of C-5 in Germany). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-40
When a C-5 Galaxy crashed in Germany it was...a hero's nightmare. Stephen M. Razo, Capt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p11-12
- Causes
A-10. Dave Allen, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p3-4
A-7. Dave Allen, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p2
B-1B (mishaps in 1990). Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-4
B-52 (mishaps in 1990). Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p5-7
C-130 (mishaps in 1990). Mark E.S. Mayhew, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-14
C-5/C-141 (mishaps in 1990). Don Larson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p8-11
C/KC-135 (mishaps in 1990). James L. Wall, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-17
F-111. Robert F. Wendrock, Jr, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p24-27
F-15 Eagle mishap review. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p10-13
F-16. David M. Burnett, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p16-21
F/RF-4. Peter H.N. Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p6-9
"Failing aviator" syndrome (pilots and stress). Graeme R. Peel, WgComdr. *TAC Attack* 31 no 11 (Nov '91): p24-25
Helicopters (USAF helicopters in 1990). Joseph J. Pounder, III, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-21
How many fighter pilots does it take to change a light bulb? (night flying). Scott Wales, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 5 (May '91): p18-21
KC-10 (mishaps in 1990). James L. Wall, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p18
When do good men die? Tom Dean, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 4 (Apr '91): p4-7
See also
PILOT ERROR

ACCIDENTS, AIR (cont'd.)

Investigations

Danger: Toxic aircraft (unexpected dangers posed by modern military aircraft in a crash). Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p711

Lessons Learned

Will it kill again? or... Have you told anybody about it? (fatal mishaps). Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-18

Statistics

B-1B (mishaps in 1990). Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-4

B-52 (mishaps in 1990). Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p5-7

C-130 (mishaps in 1990). Mark E.S. Mayhew, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-14

C-5/C-141 (mishaps in 1990). Don Larson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p8-11

C/KC-135 (mishaps in 1990). James L. Wall, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-17

Helicopters (USAF helicopters in 1990). Joseph J. Pounder, III, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-21

KC-10 (mishaps in 1990). James L. Wall, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p18

Safer skies of 1990. Amy D. Griswold. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p98

TAC tally. See issues of *TAC Attack*

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

The rest is up to you. Sam Villagran, LtCol. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-11

ACCIDENTS, MARINE

History

Jinns of Honda (destroyer squadron meets disaster off coast of California in 1923). Calvin H. Cobb, Jr. illus map. *Sea Power* 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p37-40

ACCOUNTING

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Accounting, Finance & Banking. See issues of *AF Compt*

GAO (General Accounting Office): Air Force accounting practices still deficient. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p7

GAO: Base-level accounting methods causing errors. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p22

Government Accounting Standards Board's role in developing generally accepted accounting principles. Alan Reinstein and Thomas R. Weirich. por bibliog tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-26

Standards

Putting CAS (cost accounting standards) into perspective. Darrel A. Sourwine. tab illus. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p7-14

ACES

Aces that history forgot. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p92-96

Air Force Magazine's guide to aces. por tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p66+

Courage, daring and spirit! (Col. Francis S. "Gabby" Gabreski). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. por. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-31

Tiger tales (of the Flying Tigers, WWII). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p40-42

ACKER, David D.

Our American industrial base: Where is it headed? Is it on the right track? illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p2-7+

-- Jt auth

Viewpoints on program management success. Virginia A. Lentz and David D. Acker. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p40-43

ACKERMAN, Julia

Taiwan's light frigate stirs international waters. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p38+

ACKERMAN, Robert K.

Audio recognition system increases security, access. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p51-52
Basic research paves way for European science trek. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p45-46

Clever diamond methods extend electronic gains. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p48-50+

Electronics research spurs information exchange horse--basic laboratory advances herald the age of personal communications and data access. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p89-91

European air usage spurs civilian, military rivalry: Burgeoning civil air traffic is blanketing the continent and pressuring military airspace. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p87-88

FAA technical center breaks in new system. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p50-52

Flaring criticism signals ethics rules revamping. por. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p55

NASA data network links earth facilities, spacecraft. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p53-56

Optical amplifiers offer improved transmissions. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p98-100

Space agency (NASA) aims for Mars via Earth, Moon. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p20-24

ACKROYD, William S.

Military professionalism, education, and political behavior in Mexico. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p81-96

ADAMS, Frances G., II, Maj, Jt auth

Alcohol-related claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act. Terrie M. Gent, Capt and Frances G. Adams, II, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p105-111

ADAMS, Gary L., Col

-- and Crowson, Dwain L., LtCol

Army National Guard in a changing strategic environment. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p35-44

ADAMS, Jimmie V., Gen

Partners in defense discuss impact of Desert Storm (speakers at National Guard Association conference). por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-21+
about

Airman's interview: A conversation with Gen. Jimmie V. Adams, Pacific Air Forces commander in chief. por. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-37

ADAMS, Michael E., Capt

IWC (Instructor Weapons Controller) techniques for training ACT/DACT (dissimilar air combat tactics) controllers. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p20-23+

ADAMS, Richard G.

Networking gurus take first step toward simulator interoperability. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p49-51

ADAMS, R.J.Q.

-- editor

Great War, 1914-1918: Essays on the military, political, and social history of the First World War; book review. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p70

Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p52

ADAMS, Valerie

Chemical warfare, chemical disarmament; book review.

Conflict 10 no 3 ('90): p268-270

ADAMS, Walter, editor

Structure of American industry, 8th ed; book review.

Prog Mgr 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p44-45+

ADAN, Avraham (Bren)

On the banks of the Suez: An Israeli general's personal account of the Yom Kippur War; book review.

AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55

ADDE, Nick

'I've lost half my heart' (coming to terms with death of a loved one in Desert Storm). por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p47+

Looking for that 'big hit' (military inventors). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p44+

Memorial merry-go-round (the process of getting a veterans' memorial in nation's capital). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p39+

Proving their mettle (women in Operation Desert Storm). illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p47+

Sex, work and harassment. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p45-47

'There are no atheists in foxholes' (with outbreak of war in Middle East, services of military chaplains, both home and abroad, in demand). illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p37-38+

-- and Jowers, Karen

Something for humanity (U.S. military relief workers overwhelmed by Iraqi refugees). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p53+

ADELMAN, Kenneth L.

-- and Augustine, Norman R.

Defense revolution: Strategy for the brave new world by an arms controller and an arms builder; book review. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p53

Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p118-119

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p147+

ADELSON, Alan, editor

Lodz ghetto, inside a community under siege; book review.

J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p525-526

ADINOLFI, John F., LtCol

Immortality of silence. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p76-78

ADKISON, David, LCDR

Sports medicine's value to the Marine Corps. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p52-53

ADLER, Bill

Generals: The new American heroes; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p96

ADLER, R. Terry, Capt, Jt auth

"Hither and yawn (yon)" of Statement of Work preparation--a trip through the process with the fictitious B-3. Richard A. Andrews and R. Terry Adler, Capt. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p10-17+

ADMIRALS. See FLAG OFFICERS

ADMIRE, John H., BrigGen

3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84

Leadership challenge--pursuing success and accepting failure. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-20

ADOPTION. See CHILDREN, MILITARY
ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY. See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
AERIAL GUNNERY. See GUNNERY, AERIAL
AERIAL REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
AERIAL WARFARE. See AIR WARFARE
AERO CLUBS

United States

Cleared for takeoff. Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p36-38

AEROBATICS

Crack RAAF (Roulettes) team for Singapore show? illus por. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p21

See also

THUNDERBIRDS

Study and Teaching

Training and air discipline...key to maximum performance. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-8. Reprinted from Aug '68 TAC Attack

AEROBICS. See PHYSICAL FITNESS

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION

Commercial aeromedical capability demonstrated. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-9

Patients and perseverance (Patriot Spirit '90). Michael Lorenz, MSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p16-19

Sky high (aeromedical evacuation missions). Anthony J. Epifano, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p20-23

Equipment

Air ambulance of the future (UH-60Q). R. Huether, LtCol. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p26-27

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS

Staffing Ramstein's aeromedical staging facility: 'We knew what to do from the day we walked in the door'. Dave Hughes, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p7-9

AEROMEDICINE. See AVIATION MEDICINE

AERONAUTICAL CONFERENCES. See CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS

Lieutenant engineers (in the USAF). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-21

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

See also

ALTIMETERS

Design

Thoughts into action (avionics on the Rafale). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1137

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

Business as usual--Wright-Patterson EW (electronic warfare) houses again face change, but continue to produce. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-64+

Organization

Advent of the superlab (realignment of USAF's 14 existing laboratories and research centers). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p483-484

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

Charting his course (BrigGen Jerry White of ASD). Chet R. DeSignore. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p27

Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the AF's Major Program Offices, Aeronautical Systems Division, and Wright Research and Development Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91):

p42-47+

Total quality management--the view from the top. Laurie A. Broedling, and others. illus. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p8-17

USAF armament and ordnance checklist (works in progress at the Air Force's major program offices, Aeronautical Systems Divisions's armament offices at Eglin and Wright Laboratory's Armament Directorate, Eglin). *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p68-71

AERONAUTICS

See also

ALTITUDE FLYING

AVIATION

FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

INSTRUMENT FLYING

NIGHT FLYING

VISUAL FLYING

United States

History

In the footsteps of legends (the Gathering of Eagles, conference hosted by Air Command and Staff College Foundation). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p43-45

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aerospace world. See issues of *AF Mag*
 Embargo baulks Middle East (defense) trade. Wilby Crawford. illus por tab map. *Interavia* 46 (Oct '91): p23-26

From the boardroom: David L. Burner (President BFGoodrich Aerospace). John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p44+

Global links in the aerospace industry. Barry Miller. map chart. *Interavia* 46 (Jun '91): p12-16+

Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*
 Rethinking the air shows. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p61-63

Survival plans for the 1990s. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p14-16+

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Australia

Big space opportunities. Tim Griggs. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p47-51

Canada

Focus on aerospace in Canada; special marketing feature. Wayne D. Ralph. illus por. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): S1-S14

Focus on defence industries in southern Ontario. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): S1-S18

Focus on defence industries in Western Canada (special marketing supplement). Wayne D. Ralph. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): sup 10p

Directories

Brochure catalogue. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jun '91): p123+

Exhibitions

Airshow Canada '91 report. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p68-70+

Paris Air Show report, pt 2. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p74-78+. Pt 1, no 7 (Jul '91): p82+

Paris by storm. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-49. Pictorial only

US firms wince at Paris prices. illus. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p57-58+

France

Aerospatiale logs further success in 1990. Pierre Continaud. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p53-56

(French aerospace industry). illus tab por

chart. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p45-46+

French aerospace--Rafale: First future fighter. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24 (Jun 15 '91): p1041+

Germany

JDW country survey: Germany. illus map tab por chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 14 (Oct 5 '91): p605-607+

Great Britain

British Aerospace--giant leap forward (company profile). Clara Hills. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p50-54

International Aspects

39th Paris Air Show: After the Gulf war. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-68+

Global aerospace survey 1991. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-41

Israel

Transformation and developments at IAI; interview with Moshe Keret, President of Israel Aircraft Industries. illus por chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-31

Italy

Year Italy changed course. Antonio O. Ciampi and Philip Butterworth-Hayes. por illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p45-47

Japan

Japan builds where others cut. Philip Butterworth-Hayes. illus. *Interavia* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p1092-1093

Japan poised for the big league. Ian Verchere. illus. chart. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p42-45

Japan's aerospace ambitions strike fiscal hurdles. P. Lewis Young. tab illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 7 (Feb '91): p31-32

Statistics

Japan poised for the big league. Ian Verchere. illus. chart. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p42-45

Korea (South)

Airline forms aerospace backbone. Robert Karniol. illus tab. *Interavia* 46 (Jun '91): p50-51

South Korea's aerospace industry. Machmud Benjamin. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p80+

Middle East

Middle Eastern promise (US military aircraft manufacturers' hope for a lucrative export market). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p767-768

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

Poland

Poland needs more than moral support. Wilby Crawford. illus por. *Interavia* 46 (Nov '91): p32-33+

Singapore

Singapore company reaches for the stars. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p50+

South Africa (Republic)

Atlas (Aircraft) shoulders military downturn. Günter Endres. por illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p39+

Soviet Union

Lifting the veil (Soviet military aviation establishment). Nick Cook and Henry Dodds. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p564-568

Lifting the veil: Soviet aircraft in R&D (research and development). Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1107+

(Soviet aviation) industry nears independence. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p995

United States

From the boardroom: Richard A. Linder, President, Electronic Systems Group Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Glenn

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

(cont'd.)

W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 7 (Feb '91): p34+

Top contract categories: Aircraft: So many contractors, so few contracts. John Morocco. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-97+

US aerospace industry and key technologies for the year 2000. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p70-72+

US industry enters the green maze. Bill Gregory. illus. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p22-25

US military aerospace: An industry update. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p101+

USA (United States) defence exporter. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p831+

Exhibitions

Convention '91: Industry shows its stuff. Frank Oliveri. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p74-80

AEROSPACE LABORATORIES

Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+

AEROSPACE MEDICINE.

See

AVIATION MEDICINE

AEROSPACE POWER

After the Gulf War. Michael Armitage, ACM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p10+

Air power in Desert Shield/Desert Storm, pt 1. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-38

Air power in Operation Granby--the lessons so far. C.J. Thomson, AVM. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p25-30

Air power indeed is decisive instrument of war. Terry L. New, Maj. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p23+

Air power on trial (in the Gulf). Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p6-9

Beyond the Cold War: Airpower over a flat earth. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p9-19

Future: Offensive air operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 January 1991. A.G.B. Vallance, GpCapt. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-27

Gulf war: First thoughts on the use of air power in crisis management and conflict. A.G.B. Vallance, GpCapt. illus bibliog. *Hawk* (May '91): p21-32

Logistics of air power projection. William Suit. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p9-20

War in the air: Was there overkill? Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p9-10

See also

AIR DEFENSES

Asia

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

Australia

Air power: An Australian approach. Brian Kavanagh, GpCapt, and others. illus map. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p27-40

Great Britain

RAF's experience of "out of area" operations since 1945. Philip A. Towle. illus bibliog. *Hawk* (May '91): p35-45

History

Giulio Douhet--more on target than he knew. Richard H. Estes, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p68-78

Pacific Region

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

Poland

Polish air power. Tim Ripley. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p147-148

Soviet Union

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p64-77

United States

Air power thinking: "Request unrestricted climb". Charles G. Boyd, LtGen and Charles M. Westenhoff, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p4-15

Air-power backers feel vindicated by Gulf win. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p27+

Airpower imperative: Hard truths for an uncertain world. Dennis M. Drew, Col. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p24-31

Doctrinal conflict over the word aerospace. Frank W. Jennings, LtCol, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p46-58

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p163-180

Lesson number one (value of airpower). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-31

Strategic airpower in conventional warfare: Some considerations. por chart tab. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p16-23

Strategic airpower: Retrospect and prospect. T. Ross Milton, Gen, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p7-15

AEROSTATS. See BALLOONS

AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan stalemate drags on. T.A. Davis. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p704-705

(Afghanistan) Najibullah set to tumble. A.T. Davis. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p12-13

Afghanistan: The unmaking of a quagmire. Amin Saikal. illus map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p58-60

Afghanistan: The war that won't stop. Frederick N. Smith. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36

Shawl of lead: From holy war to civil war in Afghanistan. Charles G. Cogan. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p189-204

Soviet arms deliveries and aid to Afghanistan 1989-91. David C. Isby. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p348-354

See also

Armed Forces - Afghanistan
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Afghanistan

Foreign Relations

Soviet Union

Cold wind blowing for Afghan regime. T.A. Davis. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p526-527

Politics and Government

Swords still flash. David C. Isby. illus map por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p32-35

AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-

Afghanistan: The war that won't stop. Frederick N. Smith. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36

Airstrikes on Afghanistan 1989-91. David C. Isby. illus bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p506-507

Cold wind blowing for Afghan regime. T.A. Davis. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12

(Sep 21 '91): p526-527

Counterinsurgency and Soviet force structure (66th Separate Motorized Rifle Brigade). Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and James F. Gebhardt, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-26

Operation Salam. David W. Washecheck, Maj. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p37-38

Soviet advisers in Afghanistan--the involvement continues. David C. Isby. illus bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p244-248

Swords still flash. David C. Isby. illus map por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p32-35

Lessons Learned

Imagining Afghanistan: Lessons of a 'small' war. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p468-490

AFLATOONI, Afra

-- and Allen, Michael Patrick

Government sanctions and collective political protest in periphery and semiperiphery states: A time-series analysis. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p29-45

AFRICA

Africa's new challenge: No thanks to the West, the outlook is not all bad. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p7

Sending Guard units to the forgotten continent: Expanding nation building programs in Africa. Ronald J. Tipa, LtCol. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

See also

Navy - Africa

History

Dreadnoughts of the lake. Charles Turquin. illus por. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p10+

Strategic Importance

New Berlin Wall? Olutunde A. Oladimeji, Capt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p83-86

AFRICA, NORTH

See also

Navy - Africa, North

AFRICA, SOUTH

Three decades of arms for the Horn of Africa: A statistical analysis. Paul B. Henze. tab bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p135-172

See also

Armed Forces - Africa, South

MILITARY POLICY - Africa, South

Navy - Africa, South

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Africa, South

Foreign Relations

South Africa (Republic)

JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

Politics and Government

South Africa: Death of apartheid. Peter Strafford. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p62-63

AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

See also

Navy - Africa, Sub-Saharan

AGBESE, Pita Ogaba

Military and the privatization of repression in Nigeria. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p239-266

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Rejiggering AID's (Agency for International Development) archaic bureaucracy. Christopher Madison. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p10-13+

AGONGLIA, John F., Capt

-- and Johnson, John D., Maj

Effective company defense--a matter of time and task management. chart. *Infantry* 81

no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p38-41
AGRICULTURE

South America

Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. Michael R. Ligon, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9

AHEARN, Joseph A., MajGen

Sustaining quality in a changing force. illus chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p38-40

--jt auth

A conversation with Gary D. Vest, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health, and Maj. Gen. Joseph A. Ahearn, The Civil Engineer, Headquarters Air Force. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-21

AHLRICH, Randy

--and Godwin, Nelson

Resin modified pavement. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p40-41

AHMAD, Zakaria Haji

Images of American power-- perspectives from Southeast Asia. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p4-7+

AHRARI, M.E.

OPEC and patterns of cooperation and discord. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p185-197

AIR ALERT. See ALERT SYSTEMS

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

Long and short swords in the Caribbean Basin. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-31+

Study and Teaching

Air assault training. Randall T. White, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p64-65

AIR BASES

See also

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces

Construction

Higher AF construction funding proposed for 1992. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p6

They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45

Tigers (27th Engineers) in Honduras. William E. Rapp, Capt. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p14-16

See also

BARE BASE CONCEPT

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO Air Base Geilenkirchen. illus chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p16-17

Survivability

Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53

United States

AF bases (major Air Force realignments related to base closing). *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p6

Guide to major Air Force installations worldwide. map. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p133+

Directories

Guide to ANG (Air National Guard) and AFRES (Air Force Reserve) bases. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p144-146

Eglin AFB, FL

Eglin AFB digs its Florida Panhandle history. Bill Kaczor. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p22

Rescuing the future. Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Sergeants* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p22-25

England AFB, LA

Pulling up roots (base closings). Kathleen M. Rodgers. por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p53-55

Gunter AFB, AL

Senior NCO Academy to continue expansion program. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p15

Hickam AFB, HI

History

Pearl Harbor remembered. Janet D'Agostino. illus map. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p8+

Homestead AFB, FL

Oasis of care (for families of Desert Shield military). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p24-27

Kelly AFB, TX

Air Force's oldest field marks diamond jubilee. Joe West. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p28

Lackland AFB, TX

At Lackland AFB, recycling is big business. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p20

Loring AFB, ME

AF faulted over data about Loring. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p20

MacDill AFB, FL

Return, restore, recycle. Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

McChord AFB, WA

Responding with Total Force (Team McChord's Reserve and active-duty units pull together to help 13,000 homeless. Pam Ancker, Capt. illus por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p10-11

McClellan AFB, CA

Cleaning up our act. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-33

McConnell AFB, KS

Tomado causes injuries and destruction at McConnell (AFB). illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p6

Mountain Home AFB, ID

TAC: Composite wing to cost \$42.1 million. Casey Anderson and Barbara Opall. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p4

Nellis AFB, NV

Capturing the spirit! Aviation art at Nellis AFB. Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p44-48

Organization

Restructuring: Just the start. Joby Warrick. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p12+

Patrick AFB, FL

Experts doubt Patrick AFB waste caused rare cancer. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p11

Pease AFB, NH

Pease AFB officially closed. Bill Stump. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p2

Rickenbacker AFB, OH

Base closures have some Ohio Guard units on the move. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p28-31

Seymour Johnson AFB, NC

Presidential salute. Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p16-17

Shaw AFB, SC

Composite-force training at Shaw mirrors Mideast. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p12

Vandenberg AFB, CA

Peaceful coexistence: Mission demands and environmental needs are compatible (at

Vandenberg AFB, CA). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p34-37

Westover AFB, MA

War-time support at Westover (Air Force Base) means... 'we're doing it like it's never been done before' (airlift in Desert Shield). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p22-26

Wright-Patterson AFB, OH

Remarkable journey (evolution of Wright-Patterson AFB). Diana G. Cornelisse. illus. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p7-14

AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Flags come home (closing of foreign bases). Peter Grier. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p32-35

Asia, Southeastern

American military facilities in Singapore: Enhancing the creation of zone of peace, freedom and regional security. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p16-19

Directories

Guide to major Air Force installations worldwide. map. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p133+

Europe

AF to quit Bentwaters, Woodbridge. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p6

House brings domestic base closures closer. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p6

Germany

316th (Air Division at Ramstein AFB, Germany) goes out of business. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p6

Hahn wing dismantling marks untypical tour. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p8+

Hahn's 50th TFW to be inactivated. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p10

Sunset for one F-15 unit--drawdown hitting Bitburg 'fighter heaven' hard. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p12+

U.S. Air Force in Germany. Joby Warrick. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p12-14

Great Britain

F-15Es to replace F-111s in England. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p12+

RAF 'Sleepy Hollow' (Welford) can pack punch. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p15+

'Twin bases' (RAF Bentwaters/RAF Woodbridge) closure to cost 4,100 AF slots. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p26

Japan

Destination: Yokota (AB, Japan). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p46-49

'I never met a raw fish I liked' (life at Misawa AB, Japan). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-45

Korea (South)

Kunsan: It's more than chem gear 'n' kimchi. Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-41

Philippines

AF to keep track of Clark emigrants. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6+

Air Force bids farewell to a century at Clark AB. Oliver Teves. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p12

America's bases in the Philippines, pt 2.

AIR BASES, AMERICAN (cont'd.)

- Richard D. Fisher, Jr. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p27-31.
Pt 1, Does Uncle Sam really need the bases? Doug Bandow. 8 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '90): p38-40
Base reduced to wasteland first by volcano, then by closure. Marc Zolton. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p12
Clark AB evacuated as volcano erupts. Janet D'Agostino. illus map. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p4+
Clark shutdown proceeds; Navy ready to go. Marc Zolton. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p21
Evacuation 'about over,' new disasters seen (in Philippines). Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p6
Fiery vigil (Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-5
Future of Clark AB uncertain after latest talks end. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p35
Return from the ashes (729th Military Airlift Squadron from Norton AFB evacuates military families from Clark AB). Tracey Schwarze and Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p5-6
United States without Clark Air Base: Its meaning and implications. S. Bilveer. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p22-26
U.S. writes ending to 90-year Clark history. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6
Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+
Portugal
Lajes Field, crossroads of the Atlantic: The essential link. Manuela Guill, Capt. illus map. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-18
Turkey
Incirlik file: Base bustles during war, relief efforts. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-41
Variety of aircraft support Desert Storm from Incirlik (AB, Turkey). Sid Balman, Jr. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p44

AIR CARGO

- Boom operators: The KC-135 loadmasters. Jeffrey L. Boutwell, MSgt. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-21
Cargo cults. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p84-87
See also

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES -
Transportation

AIR COMBAT COMMAND

- Two (generals) to lead formation of combat, mobility commands. Neff Hudson. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p17

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

- In the footsteps of legends (the Gathering of Eagles, conference hosted by Air Command and Staff College Foundation). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p43-45

AIR CREWS

- Aviation officer restructure within the regiment. George G. Stuart, LtCol. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-44
Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9
Finest crews in the Force. Amy D. Griswold. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p48+
Give your wingmen the benefit of "conditioned response" (mentally preparing for missions). C.J. Weiss, Maj. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 3 (Mar '91): p20-23
See also

FLIGHT ENGINEERS

PILOTS

Organization

- We need formed crews! Ron Scott, LtCol. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p6-9

Training

- Payoff in the Persian Gulf: The growing role of training and simulation systems (listing of major suppliers to the military training and simulation market). John Rhea. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p3A-7A
SOF-ATS (Special Operations Forces-Air Training System)--aircrew training for USAF special forces. Bill Sweetman and J.R. Wilson. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p70-72

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

- 'Caspian Monster' (Soviet Union's advanced wing in ground-effect programme) tale confirmed. Nick Cook. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p550
Shape of things to come--advanced naval vehicles for NATO. Barry Carr, Capt, Ret. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p55-56+
Surface effect ship--evolution not revolution. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p46-48

AIR DEFENSE SUPPRESSION. *See*
DEFENSE SUPPRESSION

AIR DEFENSES

- Air defence for Asian navies. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p62-67
Air defence radars--yesterday, today and tomorrow. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p42+
Creation of a missile system--RBS70. Hans Harboe-Hansen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p49-52
Desert Storm and division air defense. David Segal. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p34+
Manpads--essential to air defence. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p40+
Military Technology marketing section profile--Thomson-CSF/DSE: The overall system approach to air defence. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p73-80
Stinger Scouts. Garland M. Frost, 1stLt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p36-39
See also

ALERT SYSTEMS

MISSILE DEFENSE

THEATER AIR DEFENSE

WARNING SYSTEMS

Alaska

- See also*
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE
DEFENSE COMMAND

Equipment

- AN/FPS-117 radar. Michael D. Russo, Capt. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p13-15

Canada

- North to Canada: Life as an exchange officer. Dave Cole, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p22-25
See also

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE
DEFENSE COMMAND

Equipment

- Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+
Global approach in air defence. Syed Hussain. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p60-62

Europe

- Airman's thoughts about the future; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 June 1990. Roger Palin, AM. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p7-12
European air defence--a serious gap

- emerging. Martin Douglas. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p19-20

Europe, Western

Equipment

- No alternative to EFA (European Fighter Aircraft). Brian Wanstall. illus chart tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1075-1076+

Great Britain

- British air defence systems. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p28-29+

History

- Foundations of victory: The development of Britain's air defences 1934-1940. Neil Young. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p62-68

History

- Gulf war weaponry spawned in WWII. Wolf Prow. illus chart. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p41-43

Hungary

- Riding the Yugoslav tiger--the weakness in Hungarian air defences. Heinz Schulte. chart illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p560-561

Iraq

- After the Storm: Special report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+
War in the air: Was there overkill? Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p9-10

Israel

- Unmanned aircraft in Israeli air operations. John F. Kreis. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p46-50

Italy

Design

- Point defence--the Italian point of view. Francesco Sartorello, Col. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

Equipment

- Point defence--the Italian point of view. Francesco Sartorello, Col. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

Kuwait

- Air defense of Kuwait. Steven Matthews, Capt. map. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p19-21

Malaysia

- Air defence for the Royal Malaysian Navy. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p54+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Airborne early warning and surveillance in NATO. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): sup 40p opposite p62

- Airborne surveillance in a post-CFE environment--a Central Region perspective. Allan B. Blackley. illus map. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p62-64

- NAAWS (NATO Anti-Air Warfare System): A state-of-the-art defence system developed in a political minefield. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-31

- Reconsidering ballistic missile defence. Jörg A. Bahnmann, MajGen, Ret and Thomas Enders. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p46-48+

- Role specialization in the Belgian Air Force. Aviateur A. Moriau, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb 91): p23-25

Norway

- NOAH (Norwegian adapted Hawk) improving Norway's air defence. Jens Evensen, Maj. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p48+

South Africa (Republic)

Equipment

- South Africa aims for first-division air defence. Rupert Pengelley. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1204-1207

AIR DEFENSES (cont'd.)

Design

South African AA (anti-aircraft) systems detailed. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1000-1001

Soviet Union

After the Storm: Special report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+
SA-6 'Gainful' deployed. Henry Dodds. illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p325-332

Soviet strategic air defense: The struggle for competence. James T. Quinlivan. tab. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p586-598

Trends in the development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces. Gregory T. Hooker. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-17

Spain

Enhancing Spain's air defenses. René Luria. illus. map. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1419-1420

Thailand

Thailand adds new capability to air defense network. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p43-44

Turkey

Radar station in Turkey linked with NORAD. Sid Balman, Jr. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p44

United States

ADATS (Air Defense/Antitank System) back on track. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p40-41

Air defence US style. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p22-26

Air defense artillery--first to fire. Dale E. Brown, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p73-78

Air defense: No 'road to Basra'. Donald M. Lionetti, MajGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-20+

Desert victory: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) protects maneuver forces during the 100 hours of Desert Storm's ground campaign. por illus. map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p36-42+

FIM-92-Series Stinger air defense missile. illus. tab. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p44-46

GE (-Aerospace) and the air defence solution--interview with Mr. Chuck Meeks. Marvin Leibstone. illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-35

Into the 21st century--how ADA (Air Defense Artillery) will deploy and fight on future battlefields. John H. Little, BrigGen. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p48-56

Joint custody (Is the proposal to split non-line-of-sight proponent responsibilities between combined arms branch the best possible approach?). Tom Ruiz, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p2-6

Never again (Hawaii's air defense network prevents attack). Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p38-41

Preparing for theater air defense as an AirLand team. Michael L. Straight, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p18-26

Safeguard: The first ballistic missile defense umbrella. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p9-13

Special working group shapes ADA's (Air Defense Artillery) future. Gary I. Wilson, LtCol. chart. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p4-5

Way ahead: Maj. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, chief of ADA (Air Defense Artillery), charts the future of the "First to Fire" branch. Donald M. Lionetti, MajGen. illus.

por. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p6-11

Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10

See also

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

Directories

1991 unit directory. por illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): sup [16p]

Equipment

C3I (for forward area air defense). Dennis Pate, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p15-21

FAADS (Forward Area Air Defense System) ready in part. John Boatman. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1209+

History

Air threat in infancy (Civil War balloonists provide history's first aerial gunnery targets). James D. Crabtree, 1stLt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p42-43

Study and Teaching

CATS (Combined Arms Training Strategy). Mike Trubia, Maj. chart. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p33-36

AIR DROP. See AIRDROP

AIR EXPRESS. See AIR CARGO

AIR FORCE

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Air Force

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces -

Air Force

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force

DEPLOYMENT - Air Force

DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Air

Force

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Air Force

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND

SEPARATIONS - Air Force

DOCTRINE - Air Force

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Air Force -

United States

ENGINEER UNITS - Air Force

ENGINEERS - Air Force

EQUIPMENT - National Guard - Air Force

EQUIPMENT CONVERSION - Reserve

Forces - Air Force

EXCHANGES - Air Force - United States

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY

MEETS - Air Force

FINANCE - Air Force - United States

FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force

FLIGHT TRAINING - Reserve Officers

Training Corps - Air Force

FOOD SERVICE - Air Force

GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

AND UNITS - Air Force

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

AND UNITS - National Guard - Air

Force

INSIGNIA - Air Force

INSPECTION - Air Force

INSPECTION - National Guard - Air

Force

Logistics - Air Force

MANEUVERS - Air Force

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS -

Air Force

MEDICAL CORPS - Air Force

MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force - United

States

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS - Air Force

MISSILES - United States - Air Force

MUSEUMS - Air Force

National Guard - Air Force

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Air

Force

OFFICERS - Air Force

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Air Force

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve

Forces - Air Force

PERSONNEL - Air Force

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air

Force - United States

PROCUREMENT - Air Force

PROMOTION - Air Force - United States

Research and Development - Air Force

Reserve Forces - Air Force

Reserve Officers Training Corps - Air

Force

RETIREMENT - Air Force

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force

SPACE RESEARCH - United States - Air

Force

SUPPLY - Air Force

SURGEON GENERAL - Air Force

UNIFORMS - Air Force

WARRANT OFFICERS - Air Force

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force

Australia

Air power: An Australian approach. Brian Kavanagh, GpCapt, and others. illus. map. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p27-40

RAAF in the nineties: A crisis in manpower? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p20+

Belgium

Role specialization in the Belgian Air Force. Aviateur A. Moriau, LtGen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p23-25

Brazil

History

Flight of the ostrich--the Brazilian Air Force in WW II. David M. Todd. illus. por. bibliog. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p30-41

Burma

Myanmar: Air Force gets arms boost. William Ashton. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p47-48

Canada

Canadian air operations in the Far North. F.R. Sutherland, LtGen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p26-28

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovak Air Force restructures and redeploys. Martin Mamula. illus. map. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p262-263

Czechoslovak Air Force--new data. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p84-85

Denmark

Gulfstream in the Royal Danish Air Force. Ole Fogh, MajGen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p30-32

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc

See also

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS

AIRLIFT UNITS

BOMBER UNITS

COMPOSITE WINGS

FIGHTER UNITS

REFUELING UNITS

Great Britain

British airlift: Yesterday and today. Tony Evans, SqLdr. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p1-5

History

Recollections of Coastal Command. W.E. Oulton, AVM, Ret. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p59-69

Yank in the RAF; interview with former fighter pilot Brewster Morgan. Robert L. Popp. illus. por. bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p34-40

United States

AF planning integrated 'composite' wings. Joby Warrick and Lee Ewing. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p4

Air Force Reserve flying units. tab. *Officer*

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

- 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p131. Table only
Air National Guard wings and groups. map.
Natl Guard 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p70-71
Chief of staff (Gen McPeak) wants leaner
force, no air divisions. Casey Anderson.
por. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p3
Destination Kuwait: Maintenance (63rd
Aircraft Generation Squadron) keeps 'em
flying. Angela Fremon, A1C. illus. *Officer*
67 no 11 (Nov '91): p18-20
For the composite wing. Merrill A. McPeak,
Gen. illus tab. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall
'90): p4-12
Guardians of the North. A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Am
Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91):
p56-59
Hog calling contest (926th Tactical Fighter
Group in New Orleans). Ralph Baldwin.
illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90):
p10-13
Hog heaven (AF Reservists at Barksdale
AFB, LA). Anthony J. Epifano, Maj. illus.
Citizen Airman 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p4-9
McPeak lays out rationale for composite
wing. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr
29 '91): p4
Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons
not bullets. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug
'91): p38-40+
Restructuring: Just the start. Joby Warrick.
tab. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p12+
States pass in review. illus. *Natl Guard* 45
no 1 (Jan '91): p118-128+
TAC: Composite wing to cost \$42.1 million.
Casey Anderson and Barbara Opall. illus.
AF Times 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p4
History
Musketeer menagerie--the 110th Tactical
Reconnaissance Squadron over Japan.
Michael Moskow. illus tab por bibliog. *Am
Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90):
p312-315

Finland

- Four fighters in the race; excerpts from
interview with Gen Pertti Jokinen,
Commander-in-Chief of Finnish Air Force.
illus por. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90):
p22-24

France

- French airborne early warning
system--Système de Detection Aéroporté.
Bernard M. Norlain, Gen. illus. *NATO's
Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb 91): p34+

Germany

- Air planning against the background of
epoch-making changes in Europe. Horst
Jungkurth, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's
Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p40+
Exclusive AFJII interview with: Lt. Gen. Jörg
Kuebart, Chief of Staff of the German Air
Force. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed
Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p48-50
JDW country survey: Germany. illus map tab
por chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 14 (Oct 5
'91): p605-607+
Luftwaffe looks ahead. John T. Correll. illus
tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p72-75

Equipment

- Germany confronts post-Gulf issues. Heinz
Schulte. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p17

Organization

- Luftwaffe faces new challenges; interview
with LtGen Horst H. Jungkurth, Chief of
Staff of the German Air Force. por illus.
Mil Tech 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p20+

Great Britain

- British officials 'cautiously pleased' with
RAF (Royal Air Force). Casey Anderson
and Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 25
(Jan 28 '91): p28C
British push to supply Gulf forces. Sean C.
Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91):

p38+

- Fair exchange: Yanks flew in Gulf for RAF
(British Royal Air Force). Sean C. Kelly.
illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91):
p12-14
Flying on the winds of change (Royal Air
Force). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Def
Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p828-829
JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus
por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2
'91): p809+
RAF changing flying tactics to ease losses.
Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26
(Feb 4 '91): p38+
RAF's experience of "out of area" operations
since 1945. Philip A. Towle. illus bibliog.
Hawk (May '91): p35-45
Royal Air Force operations in the Gulf war.
A.G.B. Vallance, GpCapt. *Air Power
History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p35-38
Surviving an Iraqi missile direct hit. Wilby
Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (May '91):
p75
Whither the RAF? Philip A.G. Sabin. illus.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p18-24

India

- Developments in the Indian Air Force. James
Smith. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov
'91): p523-526
Indian Air Force: Equipped for the nineties.
Pushpinder Singh. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9
(Sep '91): p38-39+

Iraq

- Desert Storm: A textbook victory. David
Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus map. *Mil Tech* 15
no 4 (Apr '91): p28-30+
Iraqi Air Force--how effective is it? David
Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2.
(Feb '91): p72-76
Rebuilding Iraq Air Force years away. Lee
Ewing. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91):
p6+

Israel

- Israeli airpower on the rise. Samuel M. Katz.
illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p46-51
Unmanned aircraft in Israeli air operations.
John F. Kreis. illus bibliog. *Air Power
History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p46-50

Italy

- Air-to-air refuelling--force multiplier for the
Italian Air Force. Stelio Nardini, Gen. illus
por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb
'91): p54-56

Japan

Equipment

- JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por.
Jane's Def Wkly 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91):
p275-284

Netherlands

- "Swing role" concept. W.C. Louwerse,
LtGen. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen
Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p58-59
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Fifty years of European fighter trends. John
T. Correll. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 2
(Feb '91): p40-43
(NATO's Air Forces). illus. *NATO's Sixteen
Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb 91): entire issue

Norway

- Rough and smooth--the short field concept
for the F-16. Olav F. Aamoth, MajGen.
illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1
(Feb 91): p61-62

Pakistan

Equipment

- Pakistan Air Force upgrades with the Chinese
F-7P. Peter R. Foster. illus. *Jane's Int Rev*
3 no 12 (Dec '91): p559

Poland

- Poland needs more than moral support. Wilby
Crawford. illus por. *Interavia* 46 (Nov
'91): p32-33+
Polish air power. Tim Ripley. illus tab.

- Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91):
p147-148

Portugal

- Reorganization and modernization of the
Portuguese Air Force. Tomás George
Conceição Silva, Gen. por map illus.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 1 (Feb 91):
p64-67

Organization

- Reorganization and modernization of the
Portuguese Air Force. Tomás George
Conceição Silva, Gen. por map illus.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 1 (Feb 91):
p64-67

Saudi Arabia

- Aerial combat stimulates Saudi Air Force
blueprint. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91):
p116-117

Singapore

- JDW interview (with Republic of Singapore
Air Force Chief BrigGen Michael Teo).
Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no
15 (Oct 12 '91): p684

South Africa (Republic)

- JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus
tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20
'91): p107-116

Soviet Union

- McPeak impressed with post-coup Soviet
military. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 11
(Oct 21 '91): p6+
Personalities: Colonel General of Aviation
Pyotr Stepanovich Deinekin. por. *Jane's
Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): inside back
cover
Raising airpower profile (Soviet Defence
Minister Gen Shaposhnikov could give the
air forces a new prominence). Tony Mason,
AVM. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10
(Sep 7 '91): p418
Soviet air forces in Germany. illus tab.
Jane's Sov Int Rev 3 no 1 (Jan '91):
p32-33
Soviet military reform restructuring aerospace
forces. Brian J. Collins, Capt. illus por
chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91):
p561-564
Trends in the development of the Soviet Air
Defense Forces. Gregory T. Hooker. illus
bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer
'91): p4-17
Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal,
the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being
modernised. René van Woezik and Joris
Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16
no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

Equipment

- Soviet air chief (Col Gen Evgeny
Shaposhnikov) pushes for quality. Nick
Cook. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6
(Aug 10 '91): p220

Spain

- Spanish Air Force in the Alliance--the air
defence coordination agreement. D. Ramón
Fernández Sequeiros, LtGen. illus por.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 1 (Feb
'91): p68-70

Thailand

Organization

- Thailand: Command and staff. chart. *Asian
Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts
only

Turkey

- Old for new--life extension of combat
aircraft. Siyami Tastan, Gen. illus por.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 1 (Feb 91):
p71+

United States

- 1991 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in
facts and figures. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no
5 (May '91): p39-44+
AF planning integrated 'composite' wings.
Joby Warrick and Lee Ewing. illus. *AF*

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

Times 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p4
 AF's future bright after stellar Gulf showing. Jeffrey Record. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p25+

Air Force in the twenty-first century--challenge and response. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p34-51

Air power indeed is decisive instrument of war. Terry L. New, Maj. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p23+

Airman's interview this month: A conversation with the Secretary of the Air Force, Donald B. Rice. por. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p12-13

Airman's interview this month: Gen. Merrill A. McPeak, Chief of Staff. por. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p2-5

Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91

Communications, air power ride data age roller coaster. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p43-45

Convention '91: The "back to basics" plan. James W. Canan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p82-85

Desert Storm, smaller Air Force, leadership & openness: A conversation with Gen. John Michael Loh, commander, Tactical Air Command. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p9

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

(Future of the military services, in light of changes in national security environment), pt 2. Jeffrey Record. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p64-70. Pt 1, 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p67-79

In the footsteps of legends (the Gathering of Eagles, conference hosted by Air Command and Staff College Foundation). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p43-45

Laurels of excellence--the USAF's "comprehensive contribution" to national defense. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus chart por tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p47-49+

(LtGen) Horner: Further AF role in Gulf not needed. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p8

McPeak's plan. James W. Canan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-22

New AF vision said to build on proud heritage. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p4

No-frills Air Force. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p72-75

Re-winging the Air Force: The drive for "global reach". James Kitfield. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p10+

Reconciliation or reconsideration. Mark J. Bowman. chart tab por. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p54-58

Role for Air Force in Gulf region might continue, Rice says. Lee Ewing. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p8

Skeletal AF force will remain in Gulf. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p18

Turning point: Outcome of Gulf crisis to set Air Force's course. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p6-7+

Twenty-six wings (tactical air forces will shrink to twenty-six combat-coded fighter and attack wings). John T. Correll. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-35

United States Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p59

US Air Force performance in Desert Storm. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p146-148+

Walk around the Air Force. por. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p30-36

Waves of AF leadership changes still causing ripples. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p8-9

Directories

(USAF Secretariat and Command and Staff photo directory). por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p78-82+. Pictorial

History

In pursuit of Pancho Villa. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p78-81

"The Bird of Paradise": The significance of the Hawaiian flight of 1927. Robert F. Hegenberger. illus tab bibliog por. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p6-18

United States Air Force Medal of Honor recipients. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p65

USAF leaders through the years. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p62+

Who, what & when: Principal Army Air Forces aircraft and Army Air Forces milestones. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-39

Organization

1-stop shopping for intelligence. Joe West. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p13+

14 generals to depart Pentagon, McPeak says. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p13

Air Force on course for major restructuring. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p3+

Air Mobility Command at Scott to integrate tankers, airlifters. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p6

Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (Financial Management and Comptroller) (revised organization chart). chart. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p16-17. Chart only

Budget plan points way to 4 commands replacing 10. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p3+

Changing Air Force (special report). Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p12-13+

Convention '91: The "back to basics" plan. James W. Canan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p82-85

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

For 1st FW (Fighter Wing), new name reflects "change in vision". Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p4

Forward thinking. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p482

ICBMs disabled; nuclear arms leave bombers. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p3

Loh moves to incorporate SAC's (Strategic Air Command) B-2As. Barbara Opall. por. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p6

NAFs (Numbered Air Forces) too costly for austere era facing country. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-15

No more SAC (Strategic Air Command), TAC (Tactical Air Command), and MAC (Military Airlift Command). James W. Canan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91):

p13-15

Offutt (AF Base) to lose 3,364 slots. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p4

One base, one wing, one boss. James W. Canan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-19

People make the real difference; interview with Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak. por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p10-13

Planning for a new era (USAF's rationale behind anticipated force levels into the 21st century). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p474-475

Power down: McPeak's restructuring would empower people at AF's lower echelons. Joe West. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p12-13

Re-winging the Air Force: Streamlining for leaner times. Larry Grossman. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p11-14+

SAC (Strategic Air Command), TAC (Tactical Air Command), MAC (Military Airlift Command) to become 2 commands. Julie Bird and Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p4+

Two (generals) to lead formation of combat, mobility commands. Neff Hudson. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p17

USAF commands face shake-up. Charles Bickers, and others. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p554

Research and Development

Advent of the superlab (realignment of USAF's 14 existing laboratories and research centers). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p483-484

Sowing USAF's (research laboratories) seeds. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p719-720

Statistics

1991 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p39-44+

AF to shrink to smallest size in 40 years by Oct 1. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p3

Enlisted almanac. tab. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): entire issue

Reconciliation or reconsideration. Mark J. Bowman. chart tab por. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p54-58

AIR FORCE, 1st

Tactical Air Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p98-100

AIR FORCE, 3d

US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p103-105

AIR FORCE, 5th

Equalizer in Korea (5th Air Force in Japan, 1950). T. Ross Milton, Gen, Ret. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p72-76

AIR FORCE, 8th

Friendly rivals: The Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces in World War II. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p36-42

Strategic Air Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p93-95

History

Strategic airpower: Retrospect and prospect. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p7-15

AIR FORCE, 9th

Tactical Air Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p98-100

AIR FORCE, 12th

Tactical Air Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p98-100

AIR FORCE, 15th

Friendly rivals: The Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces in World War II. Kenneth P.

AIR FORCE, 15th (cont'd.)

Werrell. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p36-42
Strategic Air Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p93-95

AIR FORCE, 16th

US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p103-105

AIR FORCE, 17th

US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p103-105

AIR FORCE, 21st**Organization**

Military Airlift Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p85-86+

AIR FORCE, 22d**Organization**

Military Airlift Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p85-86+

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

Cadet life: A leadership laboratory. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p34-37

Camera's view (Farish Memorial). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p26-29

Graduates (from the Air Force Academy) turn page on new history. Joe West. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p4+

(LtGen) Hosmer becomes 1st grad to head Academy. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10

US Air Force Academy. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p132

Why all this fuss about integrity? (Cadet honor code at the USAF Academy). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p24-27

AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER. See DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE**AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY**

Caring: It's their business. Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p34-37

AIR FORCE AIR GROUND OPERATIONS SCHOOL

Training for aviators performing G3 air operations and A2C2 (Army airspace command and control) duties. Michael Hollis, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p32-35

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION

AFA (Air Force Association) '91. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p12
Convention '91: Celebration and challenge. Colleen A. Nash. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p86-92+

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

Air Force Audit Agency. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p108
Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *AF Compt*

Need for security controls in automated financial systems. Lorne A. Dear. illus por. *AF Compt* 25 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-8

AIR FORCE CENTER FOR STUDIES AND ANALYSES

Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p108

AIR FORCE COMMISSARY SERVICE

Air Force Commissary Service. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p110

AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

Air Force Communications Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p70-71
USAF command provides Gulf communications needs. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p61-62

AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE. See AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND**AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY**

Air Force Cost Center. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p110-111
Cost Center celebrates 5th anniversary. Ronald S. Bowen, Col. *AF Compt* 25 no 4 (Oct '91): back cover

AIR FORCE COST CENTER. See AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY**AIR FORCE CROSS**

A-10 pilot who led rescue gets AF Cross. Joby Warrick. por. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p10
First AF Cross in Gulf war awarded. Joby Warrick. por. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p4+

AIR FORCE DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON

Air Force District of Washington. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p128+

AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES AGENCY. See AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES CENTER**AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES CENTER**

Air Force Engineering and Services Center. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p111-112

AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY

US Air Force Historical Research Center. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p123

AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER. See AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY**AIR FORCE HUMAN RESOURCES LABORATORY. See ARMSTRONG LABORATORY****AIR FORCE INSPECTION AND SAFETY CENTER**

Air Force Inspection and Safety Center. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p112-113

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Moving Air Force education into the 21st century. Richard W. Bays, Sgt. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p45

Curricula

Environmental protection at its leading edge. Phillip E. Stroud, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p38-39

AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Air Force Intelligence Agency. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p113

AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND

1-stop shopping for intelligence. Joe West. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p13+

New AF Intelligence Command announced. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p6

Newest command (Air Force Intelligence) stresses security. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p12+

AIR FORCE LEGAL SERVICES CENTER

Air Force Legal Services Center. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p114

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Air Force Logistics Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p71-72
Curtain up on Materiel Command. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69

Merger joins logistics, systems commands. Lee Ewing. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p3+

Merger of 2 commands on track, commanders say. Lee Ewing. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4

Restructuring Air Force Logistics Command. map. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p30-31

See also

AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND
AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS

AIR FORCE MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING AGENCY

Air Force Management Engineering Agency. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p114+

AIR FORCE MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL CENTER. See AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER**AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND**

Technology innovation in logistics support. Charles C. McDonald, Gen. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p20-23

AIR FORCE MEDICAL SERVICE CENTER. See AIR FORCE OFFICE OF MEDICAL SUPPORT**AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER**

Air Force Military Personnel Center. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p116

Choice assignments: Mission, desires weighed (special report on the assignment process). Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p12+

Replacement named for AFMPC's Boles. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p10

AIR FORCE NEWS CENTER

Air Force News Center. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p116-117

AIR FORCE OFFICE OF MEDICAL SUPPORT

Air Force Office of Medical Support. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p117

AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SECURITY POLICE

Air Force Office of Security Police. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p118-119

AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS. See OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS**AIR FORCE OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER**

Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p131-132

AIR FORCE PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Passing of an era (closing of the Air Force Orientation Group). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. illus por. *Sergeants* 30 no 6 (Jul '91): p10-13

AIR FORCE REVIEW BOARDS OFFICE

Air Force Review Boards Office. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p120+

AIR FORCE SECURITY SERVICE. See ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND**AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION**

AFSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

Air Force Sergeants Association-- Annual Report 1991. illus tab por chart. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p21-31

Five-year AFSA retrospect. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 4 (May '91): p10-15

"The whole nation owes you a debt of gratitude" (Air Force Sergeants Association 30th anniversary convention). por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 9 (Oct '91): p10-13

History

Five-year AFSA retrospect. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 4 (May '91): p10-15

AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND

Air Force Space Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p73-74

(LtGen Thomas Moorman, Commander of AFSPACECOM, on space based assets in Operation Desert Storm). J.R. Wilson. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p200
Space control in the post-Cold War era. John W. Power, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p24-33

AIR FORCE SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Air Force Special Operations Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p74-75
 Today's air commandos: Air Force Special Operations Command. Thomas E. Eggers, MajGen. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-21

AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE. See PERSONNELCLASSIFICATION-AirForce-United States**AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND**

Air Force Systems Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p76+
 Curtain up on Materiel Command. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69
 Merger joins logistics, systems commands. Lee Ewing. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p3+
 Merger of 2 commands on track, commanders say. Lee Ewing. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4
 USAF Human Systems checklist (works in progress). *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p64-65
See also
 AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION
 AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND
 ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER

Air Force Technical Applications Center. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p122

AIR FORCE WEAPONS LABORATORY

Weapons lab (Air Force Weapons Laboratory) gives Air Force competitive edge. James W. Rawles. illus chart por. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p39+

AIR FORCE WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES. See**AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES****AIR FORCES IN EUROPE**

AF to leave 2 U.K. bases. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p18
 Airborne command post units to close. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p9
 U.S. Air Force in Germany. Joby Warrick. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p12-14
 US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p103-105
 USAF squadrons bolster combat forces in Middle East. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p12+
See also
 AIR FORCE, 3d
 AIR FORCE, 16th
 AIR FORCE, 17th

AIR FREIGHT. See AIR CARGO**AIR GROUND TRAINING**

Honing air-ground power. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p33

AIR LAND BATTLE. See AIRLAND BATTLE**AIR LAW**

Claims officer's guide to aviation claims. Stewart F. Aly, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p113-136
 Use of the FTCA (Federal Tort Claims Act) discretionary function exception in sonic boom and low overflight litigation. Richard B. Sorenson, Maj. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p137-146

AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS

Airlifting air logistics: Warner Robins Air Logistics Center's support of Desert Shield airlift operations. James C. Mesco, SSgt. illus chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p5-8
 Combat logistics versatility--AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) distribution.

Susan Harper. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p2-4

PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. H. Kenneth Alcorn and Gary T. McCoy, LtCol. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41

Warner Robins Air Logistics Center. illus por chart. *DISAM Jrnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p1-13

AIR MAIL SERVICE. See POSTAL SERVICE**AIR MATERIEL AREAS. See AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS****AIR MOBILITY**

Long and short swords in the Caribbean Basin. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-31+
See also
 AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT
 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

Air Mobility Command at Scott to integrate tankers, airlifters. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p6

Two (generals) to lead formation of combat, mobility commands. Neff Hudson. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p17

AIR NATIONAL GUARD. See National Guard - Air Force**AIR NATIONAL GUARD, AIR FORCE RESERVE TEST CENTER**

Air Guard Test Center develops air tactics. Nena Wiley. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-28

AIR POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE**AIR POLLUTION. See POLLUTION****AIR POWER. See AEROSPACE POWER****AIR RACES. See AIRPLANES - Races****AIR RESCUE SERVICE**

Air Rescue Service--a direction for the twenty-first century? Edward B. Westermann, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jrnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p60-71

No USAF combat rescue aircraft in Gulf; it took 72 hours to launch one rescue. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p37-38

AIR RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER

Air Reserve Personnel Center. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p123
 Air Reserve Personnel Center...goes to war. Ben Gonzales, Sgt. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p31

AIR SEA RESCUE. See SEARCH AND RESCUE**AIR SHOWS. See AVIATION - Exhibitions****AIR STAFF**

Air Force Combat Operations Staff. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p109-110

AIR STRATEGY. See STRATEGY, AIR**AIR SURVEILLANCE. See****SURVEILLANCE****AIR TACTICS. See TACTICS, AIR****AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL**

Airspace nightmares (Combat Airspace Deconfliction System). illus map. *Flying Safety* 47 no 2 (Feb '91): p6-7

European air usage spurs civilian, military rivalry: Burgeoning civil air traffic is blanketing the continent and pressuring military airspace. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p87-88

FAA technical center breaks in new system. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p50-52

Future air traffic management system for the United States. Martin T. Pozesky. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 9 (Sep '91): p4-9. Reprinted from Aviation Safety Journal, Spring '91

Operating with "due regard". Robert F. Britton, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1

(Jan '91): p18-19

Pinpoint control. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p14-15

Say again: Air to ground communications--a primer. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p24-26

Selenia and the evolution of air-traffic control systems. Annuar Kassim. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p46-48

Equipment

Digital Bright Radar Indicator Tower Equipment system. Chet Spangler, MSgt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p40-41

AIR TRAINING COMMAND

Air Training Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p79-81

ATC (Air Training Command) is ending 'career trainer' pilot specialty. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p4

AIR UNIVERSITY

AF to develop soldier-scholar (at the new School of Advanced Airpower Studies). Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p10

Air University. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p81-82

Air-power backers feel vindicated by Gulf win. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p27+

Report finds PME (professional military education) improvements. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p10+

Stand and deliver: Learning 'how to' at the Academic Instructor School (at Air University). Earl Shellner, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p28-29

See also

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE
 AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
 SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES

Curricula

Professional Military Comptroller School. *See issues of AF Compt*

AIR WARFARE

1st TFW Eagle might claim 1st air kill in war. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p6+

Aardvarks' advance (F-111s in Iraq). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p14-16

After the Storm (lessons learned from the Gulf war). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 18 (May 4 '91): p729-732+

AH-64 Apache Stinger integration: An insight to weapons and training. Thelbert B. Lee, CW3. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p26-28

Air campaign. David P. Masko, SSgt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p10-11

Air campaign--a look at how it all began (in Operation Desert Storm). Edith M. Lederer and David Evans. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p13+

Air operations in a chemical warfare environment. Peter Harding, ACM. illus por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb 91): p74+

Airpower imperative: Hard truths for an uncertain world. Dennis M. Drew, Col. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p24-31

Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34

(Desert Storm special section). por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p48-53

Gorillas above the mist (members of the 58th Tactical Fighter Squadron, a.k.a. the Gorillas, fight in Iraq). Fernando Serna,

AIR WARFARE (cont'd.)

- TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p2-5
 Learning lessons of 'Desert Storm'. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar 9 '91): p329
 Mechanics of interdiction and airfield attack. Bill Sweetman and Anthony Robinson. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p468-469+
 More things change, the more they stay the same. Roy R. Peters, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p46-48
 Storm warnings! (firsthand account of the war's first air-to-air kill). Steven W. Tate, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p17
 Tactical air warfare--CBU-87 Combined Effects Munition: The pilot's weapon of choice. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p78-80+
 Why the air war worked. Jeffrey Record. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p44-45

Equipment

- Planning for a new era (USAF's rationale behind anticipated force levels into the 21st century). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p474-475

Statistics

- Strategic airpower in conventional warfare: Some considerations. Arthur G.B. Metcalf. por. chart tab. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p16-23

Study and Teaching

- Air Warrior teaches Close Air Support. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1110
 Air-combat simulation--honing the edge in the 1990s. Brian Wanstall. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1105-1109

Survivability

- Combat survivability by the nines--Gulf air campaign suggests new survivability arithmetic. George F. Steeg. por. chart tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p69-70

AIR WEATHER SERVICE

- Forecast for Weather Service called sunny (the history and current restructuring of the AWS). Michael Smith. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p16

AIRBORNE ALERT. See ALERT SYSTEMS**AIRBORNE BATTLEFIELD COMMAND AND CONTROL CENTER**

- Airborne C2 platform proves indispensable in Gulf war. Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 5 (May '91): p22-23

AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING

- Airborne surveillance in a post-CFE environment--a Central Region perspective. Allan B. Blackley. illus. map. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p62-64

- French airborne early warning system--Système de Detection Aéroporté. Bernard M. Norlain, Gen. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb 91): p34+

- USAF to outfit ground attack fighters with missile warning systems. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p66

AIRBORNE FORCES**United States**

- 101st on the front lines. Dan Janutolo, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-19
 155 miles into Iraq: The 101st strikes deep. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p30-35

Training

- Airborne! Laura D. Johnston. illus. *MarCor* *Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-89

AIRBORNE OPERATIONS**See also****OPERATION - Desert Storm - Airborne Operations****AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM**

- Airborne early warning and surveillance in NATO. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): sup 40p opposite p62

- AWACS proves to be Gulf 'trump card'. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p11+

- Eye in the sky: Directing rush-hour traffic (profile of an Airborne Warning and Control System mission crew commander). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p4-5

- Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55

AIRBUS. See AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES; AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES; ROCKETS**AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**

- Comanche: Training for the 21st century. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7

- Enter the COMANCHE. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p76-77

- YF-22 faces budget battle. Bill Sweetman. illus. tab. *Interavia* 46 (Jun '91): p57-58+

See also**AIR CUSHION VEHICLES****Equipment**

- Comanche: Global navigation with the RAH-66. Phillip Pedersen, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p8-10

Europe, Western

- Affordable superiority--the European Fighter Aircraft. Mark Berent, LtCol. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32+

- Final "go ahead" for the NH-90. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. tab. chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p32-33+

Maintenance and Repair

- Comanche: Maintainability of the RAH-66. Wayne A. Waersich, CW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p11-13

Soviet Union

- Lifting the veil: Soviet aircraft in R&D (research and development). Nick Cook. por. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1107+

United States

- AF confirms surveillance plane is deploying. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p8

- Army's \$29.8-billion LHX (light helicopter-experimental) competition turns into an "absolute horse race". LuAnne K. Levens and Benjamin F. Schemmer. por. illus. chart. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p56+

- ATF (advanced tactical fighter): Facts and implications. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p27-29

- ATF contenders: A first appraisal. Sergio Coniglio. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p14-16+

- Avenger: Counting the costs of programme cancellation. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 3 (Jan 19 '91): p79+

- AX (aircraft) rises from the ashes. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1082-1083

- Blocks that built the ATF. Jeffrey P. Rhodes. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p30-35

- Comanche leads the way. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p31-33

- Decision time on the ATF (Advanced Tactical Fighter). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p58-59

- Deep-sixing the A-12. David C. Morrison. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p30-32+

- Designs on mach 8. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p10-12

- F-22: Next fighter for the 21st century. David P. Masko, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p7

- How the A-12 went down. David Montgomery. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p44-48

- J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169

- Joint STARS does its stuff. Peter Grier. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-42

- Lockheed team wins Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF) contract award. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93+

- Lockheed/Boeing/General Dynamics' major win. Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p39-40

- Mission: Seek out and destroy (Comanche scout helicopter). Douglas W. Nelms. illus. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-40+

- National Aero-Space Plane (NASP) X-30 proceeds on new US schedule. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p82-84+

- Next generation YF-22 and YF-23 ATFs debut in California. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p85-87

- United States Air Force nears full scale development award on ATF. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p44-47

Design

- Affordability the key to USAF's next generation fighter. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1066

AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**AIRCRAFT CARRIERS**

- Admiral of the Fleet Kuznetsov (ex-Tbilisi). John Jordan. illus. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p70-79

- Carrier debate in the Soviet Union. William A. Burhans. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p29+

- One heck of a fine purchase (decommissioning of the USS Lexington); interview. C. Flack Logan, CAPT, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-44

Equipment

- Soviets continue naval update. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p366

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Aerospace world. See issues of *AF Mag*
 Fighting the mid-life crisis. Günter Endres, and others. illus. *Interavia* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p1086-1088

- Western military aircraft programmes-- an overview. Manuel Lopez Mauriz. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p14+

See also**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****Belgium**

- Benelux business (the defense industries of Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg). illus. map. chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1033+

Canada

- Focus on defence industries in southern Ontario. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): S1-S18

Czechoslovakia

- Aero Vodochody--the trademark of tradition, experience and quality. Milan Faltus. illus.

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

(cont'd.)

tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p70-72

Europe

Europe defines airlifter needs. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p41-43

France

French aerospace--Rafale: First future fighter. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24 (Jun 15 '91): p1041+

Great Britain

JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

International Aspects

Indigenous fighter production. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p82-86+

Middle East

After the Storm, the sales battle. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1178

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

Soviet Union

Lifting the veil (Soviet military aviation establishment). Nick Cook and Henry Dodds. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p564-568

(Soviet aviation) industry nears independence. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p995

Spain

CASA's new military models. René Luria. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p643-645

United States

Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p476+

From the boardroom: Allen E. Paulson, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Gulfstream Aerospace Corporation. Benjamin F. Schemmer and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p48+

Green lights that counted (YF-22 Lightning). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 18 (May 4 '91): p718-719

McDonnell Douglas: Recovering from critical surgery. J.R. Wilson. por. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Nov '91): p26-27+

History

Curtiss-Wright St. Louis. Frederick W. Roos. illus. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p293-305

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

"Acc in the hole" for the Army aircraft overhaul program. Joseph Patrick. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p28-31

Aircraft under the microscope. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p22-24

Avoiding fuel coupling problems, pt 2; reprinted from McDonnell Aircraft Company's Product Support Digest. Curt Althage, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p16-19. Pt 1, 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-11

Beyond R&M (Reliability and Maintainability) 2000. Charles C. McDonald, Gen. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p54-58

Chock talk--incidents and incidentals with a maintenance slant. See issues of *TAC Attack*

Comanche: Maintainability of the RAH-66. Wayne A. Waersch, CW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p11-13

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J*

no 5 (May '91): p30+

Depot Automated Pilot Overhaul Program (DAPOP). George Humphries. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p37-39

F-16 structural modification program; reprint of CSAF/IA message 261630Z Jul 91. *DISAM Jrrl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p101-102

Flight-line delivery expedites mission readiness (Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, 167th Tactical Airlift Group). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-28

Heading out with T-team. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p8+

How close is too close (to an operating aircraft engine)? Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-22

Improving Technical Order 00-25-107 requests. William P. Quinones, Capt. illus. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-38

Keeping the Army fleet flying (Connecticut Army National Guard's Aviation and Classification Repair Activity Depot). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p29-31

Modern aircraft and antiquated battlefield repair techniques: A match that won't work. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p47-49

New approach: MAC (Military Airlift Command) tests, implements new maintenance concepts, pt 2. Gary Perry, Capt. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p14-16. Pt 1, 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

Phantom phixers pay respects to "real fighter": Fond farewell (to the F-4s). Anne K. Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p20-22

Precision in the air--and on the ground--backstage with the Thunderbirds. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p6+

Report from the front: AMUs (Aircraft Maintenance Units) underrated in USAF's success. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-452

Rivet Workforce--how is your program? Scheschy, Maj. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p19

Sandwich maintenance. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 2 (Feb '91): p4-5

Sea Kings in sand. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p453+

Staying power (reliability and maintainability of Air Force tactical aircraft). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47

Supportability investment decision making: A new look at an old dilemma. Robert Materna, LtCol. illus. chart tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p22-27

U.S. Army Aviation Center aircraft maintenance contract. W. Larry Dandridge, LtCol. illus. chart. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p14-23

History

View from the flight line: A personal memoir. Merle Olmsted. illus. por. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p94-108

Safety Measures

Flight. illus. *TIG Brief* 42 no 6 (Special Sup '90): p7-15

Study and Teaching

Aviation apprentice mechanic program. Dennis Cary, Sgt1C. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p15-17

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS. See GROUND CREWS

AIRDROP

Supplies from the sky. Peter D. Colquhoun, Maj. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91):

p34-37

AIREY, Paul, TSgt

about

Whole lot of flak (TSgt Paul Airey is shot down during WWII). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p34-35

AIRLAND BATTLE

3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 1. Jack Silva, LtCol. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p21-22+

After the Storm: Special report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+

AirLand Battle Future. Kent O. Steen, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-46

AirLand Battle Future--the other side of the coin. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p13-24

AirLand Battle Future--the tactical battlefield. Stephen Silvasy, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p2-12

AirLand Battle-Future. John W. Foss, Gen. illus. chart. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p20-24+

AirLand operations: Are unit changes needed? Richard L. Stouder, LtCol. chart tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p72-77

Army aviation in AirLand Battle Future. Rudolph Ostovich, III, MajGen. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p25-29

Checkmate in Kuwait. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. map. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-58

Engineer materiel support for AirLand Battle-Future. Charles Manning. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p42-44

Evolution of rear operations doctrine. Ronald G. Rada, LtCol. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p17-19

Force structure and AirLand Battle-Future. Joseph M. Seerley, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p38-41

Preparing for theater air defense as an AirLand team. Michael L. Straight, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jrrl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p18-26

See deep shoot deep--UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles) on the future battlefield. Miles A. Libbey, III and Patrick A. Putignano, Maj, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-47

Soviet OMG (operational maneuver group): Fire support lessons for AirLand Battle-Future. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p18-21

Toward a more complete doctrine: SOF (special operations forces) in AirLand Battle Future. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p30-37

AIRLIFT

37 TAS (Tactical Airlift Squadron) provides comfort for the Kurds. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 7 (Jul '91): p11-13

Airlift emergency means civilian cargo planes to assist MAC. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p18

Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+

Airlift: Making a difference (desert deliveries in Saudi Arabia). Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-5

Airlifters for a new age (civil reserve air fleet in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). illus. tab. *Interavia* 46 (Mar '91): p56-57

Airlifting air logistics: Warner Robins Air Logistics Center's support of Desert Shield airlift operations. James C. Mesco, SSgt. illus. chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p5-8

AIRLIFT (cont'd.)

- C-27A--the Air Force's next STOL aircraft. Mil Gutridge, Capt. illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p14-15
- Cargo in, cargo out. Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-16
- Civilian airlines: Partners in defense airlift (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). Mark E. Johnson, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p12-14
- Combat logistics versatility--AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) distribution. Susan Harper. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p2-4
- Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12
- Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+
- Desert Shield: Experiences on the MAC crisis action team. Bruce Babb, Maj. illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p1-3
- Estimating and supporting future airlift forces. Paul Killingsworth, Maj. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-20
- Europe defines airlifter needs. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p41-43
- Europe re-thinks transport options. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Mar '91): p58
- Little "Comfort" goes a long way (airlift for Operation Provide Comfort), pt 1. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt and Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p8-9
- Marine airlifters have many talents. Mil Gutridge, Capt. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p10-12
- Massive airlift stabilized situation. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. map tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p6-8
- Military transport aircraft--size, shape and suitability. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p12-14+
- Mission to Mongolia (730th Military Airlift Squadron, Air Force Reserve humanitarian assistance mission). Tracey Schwarze. illus. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p18-21
- New computer system meets MAC's (Military Airlift Command) airlift scheduling challenge. Ronald D. Kraemer, and others. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p2-4
- Operation Desert Shield (Military Airlift Command involvement). John W. Leland. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p25-26
- Reserve airlifters among first in, last out of war zone. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p6+
- Revolution in air transport--acquiring the C-141 Starlifter. Roger D. Launius and Betty R. Kennedy. illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p68-83
- They deliver (Military Airlift Command). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-55
- Westover AFB: Answering the wake-up call. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p35-37
- See also
BERLIN AIRLIFT
MERCY MISSIONS
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Airlift Operations
Equipment
Tactical airlift back on track. Clifford Beal. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1223-1226+
- History
Flying the Hump. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus.

- AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p102-105
- Hump airlift to China, 1942-1945: An epic in the American military assistance program. Roger D. Launius. illus. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p12-16
- They deliver (Military Airlift Command). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-55

AIRLIFT UNITS

- British airlift: Yesterday and today. Tony Evans, SqLdr. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p1-5
- Flight-line delivery expedites mission readiness (Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, 167th Tactical Airlift Group). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-28
- For the 459th MAW (Military Airlift Wing at Andrews AFB, MD) Total Force means...worldwide missions. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p18-21
- No rest for the weary: Aircrews and aerial porters of the 349th take on disasters throughout the Pacific. Stephanie Klunk, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p7-9
- Pride, attitude, integrity (Reservists in the 910th Tactical Airlift Group). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p22-24
- Reservists at Dover (Air Force Base) are...professionals who know their jobs' (airlift in Desert Shield). Dave Hughes, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p12-15
- Responding with Total Force (Team McChord's Reserve and active-duty units pull together to help 13,000 homeless. Pam Ancker, Capt. illus. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p10-11
- Wartime support at Westover (Air Force Base) means...we're doing it like it's never been done before' (airlift in Desert Shield). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p22-26
- Organization
Reorganizing MAC's (Military Airlift Command) C-5 squadrons. Randall J. Larsen, LtCol. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p10-13
- We need formed crews! Ron Scott, LtCol. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p6-9

AIRLINES

See also

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL
Directories

- Interavia* 500: World airline leaders 1991/92. illus. map. *Interavia* 46 (Oct '91): p49-51+
- AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS.**
See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM
- AIRMEN**
12 selected outstanding airmen for 1991. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p16
- Outstanding Airmen of the Year. Susan Katz Keating. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p58+
- These top airmen show leadership, bravery. Janet D'Agostino. por. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p8+

AIRPLANE TYPE

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

A-4

- F/RF-4. Peter H.N. Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p6-9

A-7

- A-7. Dave Allen, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p2

A-10

- 2nd A-10 squadron belatedly credited with

- air-to-air kill. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p4
- A-10. Dave Allen, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p3-4
- A-10 Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement (LASTE)/air-to-air gunsight. Cliff Latta, Capt. illus. bibliog. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p29-35
- A-10: A gift the Army can't afford. Benjamin L. Harrison, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p36-39
- Air forces step up attacks on Iraqi troops. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p6+
- Hog calling contest (926th Tactical Fighter Group in New Orleans). Ralph Baldwin. illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p10-13
- Hog heaven (AF Reservists at Barksdale AFB, LA). Anthony J. Epifano, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p4-9
- In times of crisis, the Thunderbolts prove their worth. Robert V. Richards. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p21
- LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) and the GAU-8 at 15,000 feet. Norman E. Rennspies, Capt. illus. chart tab bibliog. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p2-7
- Real Hog war--the A-10 in low-intensity conflict. Robert H. Brown, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p54-66
- Thunderbolt hits Iraqi chopper (Reservist scores first A-10 air-to-air victory). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p9
- Top guns smokin'. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p14-16
- 'Warhogs' (A-10 Thunderbolt II) bring home bacon (during the Gunsmoke gunnery competition). Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p22
- 'Warhogs' do their hunting after sunset. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p8+
- 'Warhogs' on the attack. Fernando Sema, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p2-5

A-31

- Case history of the V-72, A-31 and A-35 airplane project. illus. por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p242-251

A-35

- Case history of the V-72, A-31 and A-35 airplane project. illus. por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p242-251

A-37

- A/OA-37. James M. Tothacer, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p4

AC-119

- Making the first team (Fairchild's C-119). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p97

AC-130

- Downed AC-130 found. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p13
- Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but.... Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+
- Spectre gunners. Dale Pierce, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p22-25

AV-8

- Harrier: The airpower revolution continues. Greg Ferguson. illus. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p84-95

B-1

- B-1B (mishaps in 1990). Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-4
- B-1Bs remain idle until part is fixed. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

- '91): p8+
- Built for training (B-1B replicas). Mike Pierson, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p21
- Constructing the B-1 test bed. Sigmund S. Grudzinski. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p46+
- Debate over B-1B usefulness begins anew. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p39
- "Losing" an engine in the B-1B. Greg Buel, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-14
- Service clears way for B-1B improvements. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p24
- B-2**
- AF testimony for B-2 may harm, not help. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p26
- Future of B-2 bomber is in eye of beholders. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p10
- Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27
- Sounding taps for Star Wars and the Stealth bomber. tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 5 ('91): p1-8
- Soviets can detect B-2, says McPeak. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p693
- Stealth bomber—just say no. illus. tab. *Def Monitor* 19 no 9 ('90): p1-8
- Costs**
- Stealth bomber—just say no. illus. tab. *Def Monitor* 19 no 9 ('90): p1-8
- Design**
- B-2A update: SAC's (Strategic Air Command) first flight. Timothy B. Moore, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-7
- Research and Development**
- B-2 radar signature hitch may lie with RAM (radar-absorbent material) fit. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p562
- Testing**
- B-2 signature needs more work. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p873
- B-24**
- B-24 Liberator log. A.T. Lloyd. illus. tab. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p282-292
- B-29**
- History**
- Whatever happened to the last B-29? Stephen M. Morrisette, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p20-23
- B-52**
- B-52 crash in war blamed on mechanical problems. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p11
- B-52 (mishaps in 1990). Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p5-7
- B-52s carry heavy load in the Persian Gulf. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p18
- B-52s in the Gulf—heavyweights called to do close air support. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p12-13
- B-52s to deploy to England for Gulf strikes. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p10
- Giant of the air war (B-52). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p114
- Gunners' last mission. David M. Snyder, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p4-5

SAC (Strategic Air Command) shoots down tail-gunner jobs on B-52s. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p10

Still flying high—B-52 is a constant in America's changing bomber force. C.J. Novak. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p20+

History

MiG killer one. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p14-15

Bear

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-142

C-2

COD (carrier onboard delivery): Providing vital support for aircraft carriers at sea. Edward H. Lundquist. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p68+

C-5

C-5/C-141 (mishaps in 1990). Don Larson, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p8-11

Reorganizing MAC's (Military Airlift Command) C-5 squadrons. Randall J. Larsen, LtCol. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p10-13

When a C-5 Galaxy crashed in Germany it was...a hero's nightmare. Stephen M. Razo, Capt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p11-12

C-17

C-17 is up. David J. Lynch. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-50

C-17 update. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p13

C-17: A combat operation. Dave Smith, Capt. illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p9-12

C-17A maker studies eliminating thrust reversers. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p28

Dynamic delivery (inaugural flight of the C-17). Eric Butterbaugh, Lt. por. illus. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p10-12

Great expectations for the C-17. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Mar '91): p59-60

McDonnell Douglas' finances cloud C-17's future as C-5B option surfaces yet again. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p12-14+

Rice: Contractor must bear losses on C-17 transport. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p26-27

C-21

Learjets modified for Desert Storm. Mil Gutridge, Capt. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p4-5

C-23

C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+

Transatlantic C-23 (Sherpa transports). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p37-39

C-27

First C-27A for US Air Force. Martijn Delaere. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p659

C-69

Original Conies (C-69s). Ed Betts. illus. por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123

C-119

Making the first team (Fairchild's C-119). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p97

C-130

2 C-130 models fielded, tested. Caleb Baker. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p24

C-130 (mishaps in 1990). Mark E.S. Mayhew, LtCol. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-14

Europe re-thinks transport options. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Mar '91): p58

New cockpit for the C-130. Robert L. Russell, LtCol. illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p4-8

RAF (UK Royal Air Force) holds key to Hercules II. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p990

C-135

C/KC-135 (mishaps in 1990). James L. Wall, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-17

C-141

C-5/C-141 (mishaps in 1990). Don Larson, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p8-11

Revolution in air transport—acquiring the C-141 Starlifter. Roger D. Launius and Betty R. Kennedy. illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p68-83

Corsair II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-7

E-2

Grumman's E-2C Hawkeye: In a class by itself. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p90+

E-3

French airborne early warning system—Système de Detection Aéroporté. Bernard M. Norlain, Gen. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p34+

EA-6

New life for Prowler (EA-6B). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p163

Eagle

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-15

EC-130

Airborne C2 platform proves indispensable in Gulf war. Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 5 (May '91): p22-23

EF-111

Desert Storm's snowfall (use of EF-111s in Iraq for radar jamming). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p17

F-4

Combat defense suppression—the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

Combat defense suppression—the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasels at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p87+

F-4E. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 5 (May '91): p16-17. Pictorial only

F-4G Wild Weasel: A key counter air asset for the 1990s. Gaylen L. Tovrea, Maj. illus. bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-67+

Gulf F-4Gs' mission: Take out air defenses. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p12-13

Phantoms fade away: F-4s gone but not forgotten. Anne K. Cannon, LtCol. illus. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-18

Weasels at war (Air Force's Wild Weasels). Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-59

Weasels: Endangered species played key war role. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p12-13+

Maintenance and Repair

Phantom phixers pay respects to "real fighter": Fond farewell (to the F-4s). Anne K. Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p20-22

F-5

Northrop F-5—El Dorado of the upgrade business. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p442-443+

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

F-14

Navy's medium attack aircraft dilemma. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p26-27

F-15

5 dogfights, 1 premature bailout are recalled. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p13+

East meets West as MiGs 'fall' to Soesterberg F-15s. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p25

Eglin's Gorillas--fighter unit brings home reputation as deadliest in Gulf. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p10-11

F-15 Eagle mishap review. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p10-13

F-15 Eagles officially credited with 34 kills. Joby Warrick. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p24

F-15Es to replace F-111s in England. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p12+

From day 1, 4th TFW 'plowing new ground'. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p13+

F-16

Block 50 F-16 is newest model available to USAF and international customers. R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p84-86

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasels at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p87+

F-16. David M. Burnett, LtCol. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p16-21

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). Doug Slocum, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

F-16 Fighting Falcon. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 2 (Feb '91): p16-17. Pictorial only

F-16 missile problems: MFL (maintenance fault listing) 004 slave errors. Ben Bayless, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p8-12

F-16 structural modification program; reprint of CSAF/IA message 261630Z Jul 91. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p101-102

F-16C. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 6 (Jun '91): p16-17. Pictorial only

Forever young--updating the F-16. H.L. van Leersum, Air Commodore. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p47-48+

No excuses! (maintaining control of the F-16). Joe Bill Dryden. illus. chart. *TAC Attack* 31 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-10. reprinted from Code One

Nocturnal aviators (F-16C equipped with LANTIRN). Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23

Rough and smooth--the short field concept for the F-16. Olav F. Aamoth, MajGen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p61-62

"Swing role" concept. W.C. Louwerse, LtGen. illus. por. tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p58-59

Maintenance and Repair

F-16 cracks bill is put at \$280m. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p178

F-16 cracks halt 'Top Gun' course. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p399

F-16 cracks 'not new in Europe'. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p222

Supportability investment decision making: A new look at an old dilemma. Robert Materna, LtCol. illus. chart tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p22-27

Security Measures

Avionics: EW and Fighting Falcon. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p183-184

F-18

Aircraft--yes! Tactics--yes! Weapons--no! illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p55-57

Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44

Desert Storm special section. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-84+

F/A-18 Hornet (special supplement). illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): sup 20p

Importance of the Swiss armed forces for security policy. Heinz Hässler. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25

Navy's medium attack aircraft dilemma. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p26-27

Operation 'Friction': Canada's air war, based on discussion with BrigGen Jean Boyle. Stephen Harding. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p882-883

F-80

Lockheed F-80 Shooting Star. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p42-45

F-86

Center art of F-86 Sabrejet. Bob Engle. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-17. Pictorial only.

F-100

F-100D Super Sabre. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-17. Pictorial only

F-111

Aardvarks' advance (F-111s in Iraq). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p14-16

Applying the lessons: 48th TFW back home--making adjustments. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p12-13+

Dark 'Vark (F-111 "Aardvark"). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-29

F-111. Robert F. Wendrock, Jr. Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p24-27

F-111 Aardvark. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 4 (Apr '91): p16-17. Pictorial only

F-15Es to replace F-111s in England. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p12+

F-117

After the Storm: Special report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+

Black secrets 'special access' development programmes. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p481

Cracks in the black dike--secrecy, the media, and the F-117A. Jim Cunningham. illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p16-34

Enhanced F-117 waits in the wings. Bill Sweetman and James C. Goodall. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p699

F-117 stealth. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17. Pictorial only

F-117 strike at Osirak revealed. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p771

F-117A excels in 'Desert Storm'. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4

(Jan 26 '91): p104

F-117A fighter: Emerging from a decade in the cold. Gene D. Tracey. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p94+

F-117A success is nut of AF budget debate. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p8

Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27

High-tech edge. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p14-15. Pictorial only

New era--for F-117 Gulf war was a beginning not an end. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p12-13

Flying Boxcar

See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-119; AIRPLANE TYPE - C-119

Foxhound

See AIRPLANE TYPE - MiG-31

Freedom Fighter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-5

Galaxy

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-5

Greyhound

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-2

Gulfstream III

Gulfstream in the Royal Danish Air Force. Ole Fogh, MajGen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p30-32

Harrier

See AIRPLANE TYPE - AV-8

Hawk

Hawk for the 1990s. Graham Chisnall. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p47-55

Malaysia buys the Hawks. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p67-69

Hawkeye

See AIRPLANE TYPE - E-2

Hercules

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130

Hornet

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-18

JAS-39

JAS-39 Gripen--last Swedish fighter? Clifford Beal. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1067-1069

KC-10

KC-10 (mishaps in 1990). James L. Wall, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p18

KC-10A Extender. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): back cover. Pictorial only

Long arm of the air--in-flight refuelling tankers. Anthony Robinson, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-59

KC-130

Long arm of the air--in-flight refuelling tankers. Anthony Robinson, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-59

KC-135

C-135FR in French service. Michael R. Little, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p16-17

C/KC-135 (mishaps in 1990). James L. Wall, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-17

Long arm of the air--in-flight refuelling tankers. Anthony Robinson, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-59

Reduced thrust takeoffs in the KC-135R. Joe Rohret, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 5 (May '91): p18-19

MC-130

Combat Talon II delivered: Software glitches remain, new toilet operational. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p54+

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but.... Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+

Mentor

See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-34

MiG-25

(MiG 25 PDS). illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): inside front cover

MiG-29

East meets West as MiGs 'fall' to Soesterberg F-15s. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p25

(German MiG 29). illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): inside front cover

Luftwaffe's Soviet legacy (MiG-29 Fulcrums). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Oct '91): p43-44

Multi-role fighters and Soviets offer to the Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p100-105

MiG-31

MiG-31 'Foxhound'. Steven J. Zaloga and Piotr Butowski. illus tab chart. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p454-463

Mirage 2000

2000-5: The latest of the MIRAGES (marketing section profile). illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p83-90

Dassault's Mirage fighters. Jacques Isnard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p76-78

Multi-role fighters and Soviets offer to the Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p100-105

OA-37

A/OA-37. James M. Tothacer, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p4

Orion

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-3

Osprey

See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

OV-10

OV-10. Peter H.N. Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p2-3

P-3

Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44

Japan funds P-3Cs for update IV ASW (antisubmarine warfare). illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p45+

Orions at Keflavik. Brian R. Wolfe. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p59-61. Pictorial

RNZAF (Royal New Zealand Air Force) Orion surveillance operations. V.J. Mitchell. map illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p255-257

P-38

P-38 Lightning. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-17. Pictorial only

P-47

In times of crisis, the Thunderbolts prove their worth. Robert V. Richards. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p21

Phantom II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4; AIRPLANE TYPE - RF-4

Rafale

FAF (French Air Force) looks at new two-seat Rafale. Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p644

French aerospace--Rafale: First future fighter. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24 (Jun 15 '91): p1041+

RAFALE on course. Jean-Paul Philippe. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p69-72

Rafale's split personality. Gérard Turbé and Clifford Beal. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10

(Oct '91): p1079-1081

Thoughts into action (avionics on the Rafale). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1137

Raven

See AIRPLANE TYPE - EF-111

RF-4

After the Storm (lessons learned from the Gulf war). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 18 (May 4 '91): p729-732+

Lessons learned of tactical reconnaissance (retirement of RF-4B). Christopher P. Gutmann, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-34

Sabre

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-86

Shooting Star

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-80

Skyhawk

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-4

Skyray

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4

Spectre

See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130

SR-71

Return of the Blackbird? Backers say it's needed in the Gulf. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p12-13

Starlifter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-141

Stratofortress

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52

Stratolifter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-135

Stratotanker

See AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135

Su-25

New 'Frogfoot' (Soviet anti-tank aircraft) in the wings. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p930

Su-25K 'Frogfoot' in close-up. Martin Mamula. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p488-491

Su-27

First public view of Su-27K 'Flanker D'. Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p453. Pictorial only

Lifting the veil (Soviet military aviation establishment). Nick Cook and Henry Dodds. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p564-568

Super Sabre

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-100

Superfortress

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-29

T-34

Pushing the envelope. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41

T-37

T-37. James M. Tothacer, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p5

T-38

T-38. James M. Tothacer, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7

Talon

See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-38

TFX

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-111

Thunderbolt

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-47

Thunderbolt II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10

Tigershark

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-5

Tomcat

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-14

Tornado

Flying on the winds of change (Royal Air Force). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p828-829

JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

RAF changing flying tactics to ease losses. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p38+

Tornado airfield denial operation. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p87-88

Tornado IDS/ECR--track record in the Gulf. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+

Tornado--flying at the head of 'Desert Storm'. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p145

TR-1

TR-1A's new focus on moving targets. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p695

Tu-142

Soviet strategic command and control and the Tu-142 'Bear J'. G. Jacobs. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p161-165

V-10

See AIRPLANE TYPE - OV-10

V-22

But what if we'd had the Osprey? Harvey F. Crouch, Jr. Col. illus tab map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-87

'Wiring fit caused V-22 crash'. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p466

V-72

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-35

VFX

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-14

YF-22

Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p476+

F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3+

F-22 enters the fray. Robert S. Dudney. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-38

F-22--a new age of flight. Bill Sweetman. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1071-1074

Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27

Maintaining the F-22. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-3

United States Air Force nears full scale development award on ATF. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p44-47 (YF-22 sketch). illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-17. Pictorial only.

Design

YF-22 to resume flight testing. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p773

ZF-14

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-14

AIRPLANES**See also**

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS
AIRPLANES, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC
AIRPLANES, HYPERSONIC
AIRPLANES, LIGHT
AIRPLANES, MILITARY
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Cockpits

Towards the 'intelligent' aircraft. Günter Endres. illus chart. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p57-61

History

Places for pilots. L.F.E. Coombs. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p46-48

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
Detection and Recognition

AIRPLANES (cont'd.)

See AIRPLANES - Identification

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Engines

How to make engines less obnoxious (difficulties of reducing engine NOx emissions and possibility of liquid hydrogen-powered aircraft). Bill Sweetman. illus. chart. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p19-20

See also

JET ENGINES**History**

Variable stability airplane from a historical perspective. Waldemar O. Breuhaus. illus. tab. bibliog. chart. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p30-55

United States

American Gyro AG-4. Alexander (Sandy) Roca. illus. bibliog. por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p306-311

Curtiss-Wright St. Louis. Frederick W. Roos. illus. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p293-305

Original Connies (C-69s). Ed Betts. illus. por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123

Identification

Looming crisis over IFF (identification friend or foe). David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p367-368

Inspection

Aircraft under the microscope. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p22-24

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

International Incidents

Truth about KAL 007. James Oberg. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p66-69

Landing and Takeoff

Making landings safer. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 9 (Sep '91): p17-19

Visual approach (to landing). Peter J. Katsufakis, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 9 (Sep '91): p11-13

See also

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS**Loading and Unloading**

'Es' (enlisted) have it! Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Piloting

Loss of situational awareness--or what you don't know can hurt you! Smoky Greene, Col. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-14

Races

Rare Bear: A gold race record at Reno. Birch J. Matthews. illus. por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p124-131

Recognition

See AIRPLANES - Identification

Restoration**United States**

MAC (Military Airlift Command) repainting and refurbishing transport aircraft. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p7

Safety Measures

Vulcan's blast (effect of volcanic activity on aviation). A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-21. Reprinted from *Boeing Airliner*, Apr-Jun '90

See also

FLYING SAFETY**Takeoff**

See AIRPLANES - Landing and Takeoff

Tracking

See AIRPLANES - Identification

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS

See also

SEAPLANES**Soviet Union**

'Caspian Monster' (Soviet Union's advanced wing in ground-effect programme) tale confirmed. Nick Cook. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p550

Looking for a buyer--the Caspian Sea-Monster. Henry Dodds. illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p554-558

AIRPLANES, BOMBER**Asia**

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

Design**United States**

B-2A update: SAC's (Strategic Air Command) first flight. Timothy B. Moore, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-7

History**United States**

Case history of the V-72, A-31 and A-35 airplane project. illus. por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p242-251

Soviet Union

MiG-31 'Foxhound'. Steven J. Zaloga and Piotr Butowski. illus. tab. chart. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p454-463

United States

Coming strategic nuclear debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. por. bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p54-60

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p163-180

Stealth bomber--just say no. illus. tab. *Def Monitor* 19 no 9 ('90): p1-8

Strategic airpower in conventional warfare: Some considerations. Arthur G.B. Metcalf. por. chart. tab. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p16-23

Strategic airpower: Retrospect and prospect. por. bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p7-15

AIRPLANES, CARGO. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT; AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT**AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL. See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL****AIRPLANES, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC**

Air Force One before the "Sacred Cow". Robert C. Mikes. illus. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p15-22

Where eagles rest (Air Force Museum at Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p38-41

Who, what & when: Principal Army Air Forces aircraft and Army Air Forces milestones. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-39

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

Designing a multi-role fighter. Bill Sweetman. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1237-1238

Home-made fighters run into trouble. Philip Butterworth-Hayes. illus. *Interavia* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p1090

Up and yonder--the future combat aircraft. Marshall Michel, Col. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p33-35+

Armament

A-10 Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement (LASTE)/air-to-air gunsight. Cliff Latta, Capt. illus. bibliog. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p29-35

F-16 missile problems: MFL (maintenance fault listing) 004 slave errors. Ben Bayless, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p8-12

How to effectively and efficiently employ CBU-87 with the F-16C. Robert G. Valin, Capt. illus. tab. bibliog. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-15

LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) and the GAU-8 at 15,000 feet. Norman E. Rennspies, Capt. illus. chart. tab. bibliog. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p2-7

Maintenance and Repair

F-16 missile problems: MFL (maintenance fault listing) 004 slave errors. Ben Bayless, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p8-12

Asia

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

Characteristics

Affordable superiority--the European Fighter Aircraft. Mark Berent, LtCol. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32+

Multi-role fighters and Soviets offer to the Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p100-105

Soviet fighter radar: Leaving the West behind? Doug Richardson. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p46-48

United States

Troubling past--Air Force fighter acquisition since 1945. Richard P. Hallion. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p4-23

Design

Designing a multi-role fighter. Bill Sweetman. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1237-1238

Soviet Union

Fighter design from the Soviet perspective, pt 2. Richard D. Ward. bibliog. chart. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-33

Engines

Fighter propulsion (special report). Bill Sweetman and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p963+

United States

Impact of technology and design choice on the development of U.S. fighter aircraft. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-69

Equipment

All-seeing eye--radar developments for future combat aircraft. David W. Joynson. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p60-64

United States

USAF to outfit ground attack fighters with missile warning systems. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p66

Europe, Western

Affordable superiority--the European Fighter Aircraft. Mark Berent, LtCol. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32+

Exclusive AFJL interview with: Lt. Gen. Jörg Kuebart, Chief of Staff of the German Air Force. John G. Roos. por. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p48-50

No alternative to EFA (European Fighter Aircraft). Brian Wanstall. illus. chart. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1075-1076+

Smooth takeoff for EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) program: Prototype flight next spring. Michael R. Snyder. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p43-44

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER (cont'd.)

France

- Dassault's Mirage fighters. Jacques Isnard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p76-78
- French aerospace--Rafale: First future fighter. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24 (Jun 15 '91): p1041+
- French fighter upgrades. Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p447-448

History

United States

- Impact of technology and design choice on the development of U.S. fighter aircraft. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-69

Israel

- United States and the Lavi. James P. DeLoughry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p34-44

Landing and Takeoff

- Rough and smooth--the short field concept for the F-16. Olav F. Aamoth, MajGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p61-62

Modifications

- F-16 structural modification program; reprint of CSAF/IA message 261630Z Jul 91. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p101-102
- Fighter aircraft retrofit. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p34-36+
- Old for new--life extension of combat aircraft. Siyami Tasthan, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p71+

Pakistan

- Pakistan Air Force upgrades with the Chinese F-7P. Peter R. Foster. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p559

Piloting

- E-M (Energy-Maneuverability) diagram analysis. Ron Evenson, Capt. illus chart. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p20-23
- Few notes about FRAG.... Burt Waibel, Maj. illus tab. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p13-16
- High aspect BFM (Basic Fighter Maneuvers): LOS (line of sight) rates and lead turns. Jon Payne, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p3-7
- No excuses! (maintaining control of the F-16). Joe Bill Dryden. illus chart. *TAC Attack* 31 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-10. reprinted from Code One
- Opinion--food for thought...more on FRAG clearance. Gary L. Dikkers, LtCol. illus chart. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p20-21
- Sharpening the cone the no-brain way (pure pursuit stems). Richard B. Houck, LtCol. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p22-24

Research and Development

United States

- Affordability the key to USAF's next generation fighter. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1066
- Fighter 2020 (successor to the F-22). Larry Grossman. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-35

Soviet Union

- First public view of Su-27K 'Flanker D'. Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p453. Pictorial only
- Freestyling in Paris--the Yak-141. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p356-358

Takeoff

- See AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Landing and Takeoff

United States

- A-12 leaves a trail of troubles. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Feb '91): p46-47
- ATF (advanced tactical fighter): Facts and implications. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p27-29
- ATF advantage. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p76-77
- ATF balances stealth, supercruise, agility, avionics. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p78+
- Avenger: Counting the costs of programme cancellation. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 3 (Jan 19 '91): p79+
- Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p476+
- Blocks that built the ATF. Jeffrey P. Rhodes. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p30-35
- Casualties mount from A-12 saga. William H. Gregory. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p54-55
- Cracks in the black dike--secrecy, the media, and the F-117A. Jim Cunningham. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p16-34
- Decision time on the ATF (Advanced Tactical Fighter). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p58-59
- F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3+
- F-22 enters the fray. Robert S. Dudney. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-38
- F-22: Next fighter for the 21st century. David P. Masko, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p7
- Fighter 2020 (successor to the F-22). Larry Grossman. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-35
- Fighter propulsion (special report). Bill Sweetman and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p963+
- Future US fighters are at a cost/technology crossroad. Randolph H. Brinkley, Col. Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p49-50
- Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p163-180
- Green lights that counted (YF-22 Lightning). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 18 (May 4 '91): p718-719
- How the A-12 went down. David Montgomery. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p44-48
- Lockheed team wins Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF) contract award. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93+
- Next generation YF-22 and YF-23 ATFs debut in California. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p85-87
- Staying power (reliability and maintainability of Air Force tactical aircraft). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47
- Stealth is a zero-sum game: A submariner's view of the advanced tactical fighter. James H. Patton, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p4-17
- Troubling past--Air Force fighter acquisition since 1945. Richard P. Hallion. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p4-23
- United States Air Force nears full scale development award on ATF. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p44-47
- USA plans Gulf fighter successors. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p10-11+
- Will Stealth backfire? Benjamin F.

Schemmer. illus chart por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p44-48

YF-22 faces budget battle. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Interavia* 46 (Jun '91): p57-58+

AIRPLANES, HYPERSONIC

United States

- Designs on mach 8. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p10-12
- Launch vehicles dominate space exploration scheme. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p31-35

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

- Light aircraft and trainers--no shortage of contenders. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p8+
- Other side of the COIN (counterinsurgency): Low-technology aircraft and little wars. George C. Morris, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p56-70

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

- Military trainers: Lots of options, few sales. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p35-37
- Understanding the designation system. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p58-60
- Western military aircraft programmes--an overview. Manuel Lopez Mauriz. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p14+

See also

- AIRPLANE TYPE
- AIRPLANES, BOMBER
- AIRPLANES, FIGHTER
- AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT
- AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE
- AIRPLANES, TANKER
- AIRPLANES, TRAINER
- AIRPLANES, V/STOL

Accidents

- See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Armament

- Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Blass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+

Israel

- When less is more--the IMI ATAP-1000 cluster bomb. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p149+

Soviet Union

- Feedback--SPPU-22 aircraft guns. Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p68-69
- Soviet aircraft guns. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p37-39. Pictorial

Australia

- RAAF tanker force meets its first test. Greg Ferguson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p23

Cockpits

- Changes under the canopy. Jeffrey P. Rhodes. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p50-55
- Designers target the one-screen display. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Feb '91): p38-40+
- From wildest dreams: Past, present, and future cockpits. Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p38-40
- New cockpit for the C-130. Robert L. Russell, LtCol. illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p4-8
- Towards a fully interactive cockpit environment? Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p237-242

Combat Evaluation

- Up and yonder--the future combat aircraft. Marshall Michel, Col. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p33-35+

Control

- See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Costs

United States

- USAF looks ahead to a leaner, multi-mission

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)

future. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p259-260

Denmark

Gulfstream in the Royal Danish Air Force. Ole Fogh, MajGen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p30-32

Design

Changes under the canopy. Jeffrey P. Rhodes. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p50-55
Global aerospace survey 1991. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-41

United States

Advance by stealth—the future combat aircraft. Ronald W. Yates, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p79-82

Electronic Equipment

See **ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)**

Emergency Procedures

A, B, C's (and D) of inflight emergencies. Frank Ayers, LtCol. *Combat Crew* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p4-5

Deer hunting in the B-1B (emergency procedures after hitting a deer). Bruce Kirby, Capt and Dennis Wier, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-18

Just another sortie (emergency flight control technique). Jeffrey R. Johnson, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-15

"Losing" an engine in the B-1B. Greg Buel, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-14

Read between the lines. Ed Chupein, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 5 (May '91): p4-6

There I was... See issues of *Flying Safety*

Study and Teaching

Symmetric six engines again. Yuke Smaby, Maj. chart illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p21-23

Engines

Aircraft jet engines. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p6-12+

Fighter propulsion (special report). Bill Sweetman and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p963+

Nudge in a better direction. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p54-58

See also**JET ENGINES****Europe, Western**

Maritime surveillance—the French answer. Jacques Isnard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p63-64+

Fuel Systems

Avoiding fuel coupling problems, pt 2: reprinted from McDonnell Aircraft Company's Product Support Digest. Curt Althage, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p16-19. Pt 1, 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-11

Fool dumping or fuel dumping? Ron Sams, LtCol. illus. tab. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-14

Fuels

Rx for dwindling fuel. Joseph K. Costello, Maj. chart illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23

Ground-Support Equipment

New AGE (aircraft ground equipment). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 8 (Aug '91): p6-7

History**United States**

Case history of the V-72, A-31 and A-35 airplane project. illus. por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p242-251
Curtiss-Wright St. Louis. Frederick W. Roos.

illus. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p293-305

Instruments

See **AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS**

Iraq

Foes fly "friendlies" (Iraqi air threat). Mary E. Peterson, 1stLt. illus. tab. bibliog. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p12-19

Landing and Takeoff

How safe is 2400 RVR and 200 DH (200 HAT)? illus. tab. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-23

Landing illusions: When what you see is not what you get.... illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23

Reduced thrust takeoffs in the KC-135R. Joe Rohret, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 5 (May '91): p18-19

RVR (Runway Visual Range): What you get is not necessarily what you see. John Vogt, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 5 (May '91): p22-23

Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53

See also**MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS****Equipment**

Jeppesen jargon (approach plates interpreted). Bob Mathews, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p20-23

Study and Teaching

Symmetric six engines again. Yuke Smaby, Maj. chart illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p21-23

Loading and Unloading

Air movement operations for Desert Shield. Raymond J. Bernier, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p14-15

Maintenance and Repair.

See **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE**

Manufacture

See **AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Materials

Danger: Toxic aircraft (unexpected dangers posed by modern military aircraft in a crash). Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p711

Modifications

Fighting the mid-life crisis. Günter Endres, and others. illus. *Interavia* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p1086-1088

Hawk for the 1990s. Graham Chisnall. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p47-55

Northrop F-5—El Dorado of the upgrade business. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p442-443+

France

French fighter upgrades. Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p447-448

Israel

Israel's defense electronics focus: Smart and small. Tamir Eshel. *Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p87-89

Mothballing

See **AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Storage**

Norway

Rough and smooth—the short field concept for the F-16. Olav F. Aamoth, MajGen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p61-62

Piloting

Terrain avoidance error analysis. Tom Gilbert, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p26-27+

There I was... See issues of *Flying Safety*
Why fly high? Bob Ullman, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-10

Portugal

Reorganization and modernization of the Portuguese Air Force. Tomás George Conceição Silva, Gen. por map illus.

NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p64-67

Refueling

Air-to-air refuelling—force multiplier for the Italian Air Force. Stelio Nardini, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p54-56

Boom operator—cornerstone of safety. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9

See also**IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****Study and Teaching**

Boomer basics. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p19-20

Reliability**United States**

Staying power (reliability and maintainability of Air Force tactical aircraft). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47

Research and Development**United States**

Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p476+

Restoration

Aircraft regeneration: A key force structure concept for transition into the twenty-first century. Thomas M. Crawford, III, LtCol. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p11-14

Safety Measures

The rest is up to you. Sam Villagran, LtCol. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-11

See also**FLYING SAFETY****Soviet Union**

Enemy within (4513th Adversary Threat Training Group has a collection of enemy weapons and airplanes). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-5

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p64-77

Working up to leaving—despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

Statistics**United States**

1991 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. illus. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p39-44+

Storage

Aircraft regeneration: A key force structure concept for transition into the twenty-first century. Thomas M. Crawford, III, LtCol. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p11-14

Phantoms fade away: F-4s gone but not forgotten. Anne K. Cannon, LtCol. illus. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-18

Survivability

Army ASE (aircraft survivability equipment) performs flawlessly in Gulf—but lessons learned point to future improvement. Hal Gershanoff. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p32-34

Switzerland

JDW country survey: Switzerland. illus. map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20 '91): p641-642+

Takeoff

See **AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing and Takeoff**

Testing**United States**

Pushing the envelope. Steve Harding. illus.

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)

Soldiers 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41

Turkey

Old for new--life extension of combat aircraft. Siyami Tastan, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p71+

United States

Aircraft/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p210-213

Aircraft/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p181+

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p60-62+

Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but.... Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p163-180

Planning for a new era (USAF's rationale, behind anticipated force levels into the 21st century). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p474-475

USAF looks ahead to a leaner, multi-mission future. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p259-260

Wings

Lightning can strike twice (flap problems). Frederick Boone, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 5 (May '91): p8-11

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

Tactical airlift back on track. Clifford Beal. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1223-1226+

Europe

Europe defines airlifter needs. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p41-43

United States

Revolution in air transport--acquiring the C-141 Starlifter. Roger D. Launius and Betty R. Kennedy. illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p68-83

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

Those spying eyes. Steven E. Daskal. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p54-56

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p163-180

Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55

Joint STARS does its stuff. Peter Grier. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-42

Soldiers contribute battle data for tactical control. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p46-48

AIRPLANES, SUBMERSIBLE. See SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES**AIRPLANES, TANKER****Asia**

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

Australia

RAAF tanker force meets its first test. Greg Ferguson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p23

Characteristics

Modern air refuelling systems. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p91-94+

Italy

Air-to-air refuelling--force multiplier for the Italian Air Force. Stelio Nardini, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p54-56

United States

Desert Storm special section. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-84+

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p163-180

Gas to go: Tanker crews adapt to desert duty. A.V. Stephenson, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-25

AIRPLANES, TRAINER

European trainers dominate the skies. Brian Walters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p49-51

Light aircraft and trainers--no shortage of contenders. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p8+

Military aviation: Pilot training--current options. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p64+

Military trainers: Lots of options, few sales. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p35-37

World gallery of (air) trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p31-42

Canada

Meeting trainer needs. Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p369

Great Britain

Hawk for the 1990s. Graham Chisnall. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p47-55

Poland

PZL-130 Orlik in close-up. Piotr Butowski. illus. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p149-156

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p163-180

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System)--the \$10 billion question. John Terino. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p6-9

JPATS (Joint Primary Training Aircraft System)--U.S. prime contractors/foreign aircraft. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p10-12

Navy, USAF refine trainer requirements. J.R. Wilson. illus. tab. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p18-19+

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Military transport aircraft--size, shape and suitability. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p12-14+

Asia

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

United States

COD (carrier onboard delivery): Providing vital support for aircraft carriers at sea. Edward H. Lundquist. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p68+

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p163-180

AIRPLANES, V/STOL

Harrier seeks new skills. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p66-67

V/STOL transports of the future. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p32-34

Soviet Union

Freestyleing in Paris--the Yak-141. Charles Bickers. illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p356-358

Vertical take-off plans for Yak. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p492-493

United States

C-27A--the Air Force's next STOL aircraft. Mil Gutridge, Capt. illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p14-15

VSTOL (vertical and/or short takeoff and landing) and power projection: A leap in

faith. Jeffrey C. Prater, Maj. illus. tab. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p54-70

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

CASA's new military models. René Luria. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p643-645

Maritime surveillance--the French answer. Jacques Isnard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p63-64+

Police expand aviation role. Brian Walters. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p35-37

AIRPORTS

See also

AIRSTRIPS**Kuwait****Maintenance and Repair**

Destination Kuwait: Maintenance (63rd Aircraft Generation Squadron) keeps 'em flying. Angela Fremon, A1C. illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p18-20

Security Measures

Airport security--machines to take on the terrorist. Brian Walters. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p59-60

AIRSHIPS

Airship awaits military uplift. Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p38-39

Second age of the airship? David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 2 (Jan 12 '91): p50-51

Sentinels in the sky. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 3 (Jan 19 '91): p87+

Surveillance airships. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p26-30

See also

BALLOONS**AIRSICKNESS. See MOTION SICKNESS****AIRSPACE**

How to operate in NAS (National Airspace System): A few pointers. Terry Van Steenberg. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-41

Training for aviators performing G3 air operations and A2C2 (Army airspace command and control) duties. Michael Hollis, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p32-35

AIRSTRIPS

Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53

Using a little HORSE sense (Air Force RED HORSE construction units in the Persian Gulf). Christopher Bagnati, Capt. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p65-67

Maintenance and Repair

Evaluating Army airfields. Ronald E. Beaucham. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p30

AITKEN, William S., Maj

Combat service support during Operation Just Cause. map. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p24-25

AKIN, Gary R.

Evolution and development of cruise missiles: Technology for war. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p43-48

AL-KHALIL, Samir

Republic of fear: The politics of modern Iraq; book review. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p54-56

ALASKA

At Arctic Warrior 91: Training as they'll fight--at 40 below. Mike Conley, LtCol, and others. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p46-49

ALBANIA

See also

Armed Forces - Albania

Politics and Government

Long memories and short fuses--change and instability in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p58-91

ALBERT F. SIMPSON HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER. See AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY

ALBINO, Robert A., Capt

Stopping friendly fire. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p15-16

ALBINSKI, Harry S.

-- and others

South Pacific: Political, economic, and military trends; book review. Harry S. Albinski, and others.

MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p116

ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM

Earnings fall at AAFES-run liquor stores. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p14

Laws and Regulations

Alcohol-related claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act. Terrie M. Gent, Capt and Frances G. Adams, II, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p105-111

Statistics

Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. John A. Ballweg and Li Li. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618

ALCORN, H. Kenneth

-- and McCoy, Gary T., LtCol

PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41

ALDEN, John D.

Flush decks and four pipes; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p117-119

ALDUNATE, Eduardo, Maj

Observations on the theory of LIC (low intensity conflict) and violence in Latin America. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p80-86

ALERT SYSTEMS

Bullets, barbed wire, and bombs: SAC calls it 'alert'. Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-15

See also

WARNING SYSTEMS

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS

Cleanup in the Aleutians. Charles Hendricks. illus map. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p59-61

See also

WORLD WAR II - Aleutian Islands

ALEY, Bill E.

Exploiting hypermedia. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p31-33

ALGERIA

See also

Armed Forces - Algeria

Navy - Algeria

ALGORITHMS

F-16C VSM (Velocity-Space Simulation Missile): A 3-D look. Robert B. Hertberg, Capt. illus bibliog. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p11-14

ALICH, Keith R., Capt

-- and others

Government tort liability arising from the provision of child care services--military child development centers and licensed "family home day care". Keith R. Alich, Capt, and others. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p217-241

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

New Army workhorse. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p60-61

Scout HMMWVs and Bradley CFVs: Gulf

War provides a comparison of Scout Vehicles and MTOEs (modification tables of organization and equipment). Charles W. Gameros, Jr, 1stLt. illus tab. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p21-25

Workhorse of the Arctic (small unit support vehicles). Michael D. Hess, Maj and Glenn F. Madison, Sgt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

ALLAN, James H., Col, Ret

Canadian defence policy after the Gulf. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p21-24

Peacekeeping in the Persian Gulf. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-63

ALLARD, C. Kenneth, LtCol

Command, control, and the common defense; book review.

Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p619-620

Armed Forces J Intl 128 no 10 (May '91): p60

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p105-108

Parameters 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p124-125

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p112

ALLEN, Charles B., Maj, jt auth

Lightning of Desert Storm (101st Airborne Division). Randall J. Anderson, Col and Charles B. Allen, Maj. map illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p57-63

ALLEN, Dave, LtCol

A-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p3-4

A-7. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p2

ALLEN, Eric

Germany rouses itself. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p85-86

ALLEN, Michael Patrick, jt auth

Government sanctions and collective political protest in periphery and semiperiphery states: A time-series analysis. Afra Aflatooni and Michael Patrick Allen. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p29-45

ALLEN, Robert L.

Port Chicago mutiny; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p131-133

ALLEN, Teddy G., LtGen

Military assistance in a changing world environment; reprint of statement to Subcmte on Internatl Economic Policy, Trade, Oceans, & Environment. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p43-47

about

Interview with the director, DSAA (Defense Security Assistance Agency, LtGen Teddy G. Allen). Louis J. Samelson. por. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p58-61

ALLEN, Thomas B.

-- and others

CNN: War in the Gulf; book review. Thomas B. Allen, and others.

AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

AF Times 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41

Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p49

Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p45

Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115

-- jt auth

Makings of a disaster (Pearl Harbor). Norman Polmar and Thomas B. Allen. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p39-40+

ALLIANCES. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

ALLIED AIR FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE. See ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE

ALLIED AIR FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE. See ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE

ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

Atlantic link in times of transition. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13+

ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

Time for SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe) to come home? Douglas L. Bland, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p44-54

See also

ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE
ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE

ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE

NATO--multinational corps capable of reaction to any threat (in Central Region). illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p17

ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE

Training

Changing focus of NATO. Joris Janssen Lok. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p891+

ALLIED LAND FORCES, SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE. See

ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE

ALLIED MILITARY IN THE U.S.

Fighter pilot in any language (Euro-NATO Joint Jet Pilot Training Program, Sheppard AFB, TX). Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p38-41

Learning to teach: German crews get the 'lowdown' on the F-4 (at George AFB, CA). Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p16-19

See also

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY

ALLOTT, Philip

Eunomia: New order for a new world; book review.

RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p80-81

ALMOG, Hedva, BrigGen

Women officers in the IDF: Expectations and possibilities. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p36-37

ALMQUIST, Peter

Red forge: Soviet military industry since 1965; book review.

Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p625-626

ALPHER, Joseph

Between Israel and Iraq: The role of Jordan. illus map. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p21-25

ALSTON, Maxwell, Col, Ret

Military support to civil authorities: New dimensions for the 1990s. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p28-30+

ALT, Betty Sowers, jt auth

Uncle Sam's brides: The world of military wives; book review. Bonnie Domrose Stone and Betty Sowers Alt. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p78

ALTENBURG, Wolfgang, Gen

Defence and European security: The transitional phase; based on a presentation to the RUSI 10 October 1990. por. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p6-7+

ALTHAGE, Curt

-- and others

Avoiding fuel coupling problems, pt 2; reprinted from McDonnell Aircraft Company's Product Support Digest. Curt Althage, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p16-19. Pt 1, 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-11

ALTIMETERS

International altimeter procedures. James Grigsby, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-23

ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF

Pioneers at high altitude. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p88-90

Trouble at altitude. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p16-19

See also

AVIATION - Physiological Aspects

ALTITUDE FLYING

Pioneers at high altitude. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p88-90

See also

FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

ALTMANN, Franz-Lothar

Central Eastern Europe—economic problems in change. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p25-26+

ALTMANN, Jürgen

-- editor

Verification of arms reductions: Nuclear, conventional and chemical; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p395-396

Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p379-381

ALY, Stewart F., LtCol

Claims officer's guide to aviation claims. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 (90): p113-136

AMBROSE, Stephen E.

Eisenhower: Soldier and president; book review.

Army 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p75-76

Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p93-94

AMBUSH. See SURPRISE IN WARFARE**AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION**

American Defense Preparedness Association's 1991 directory to military acquisition agencies & programs. *Natl Def* 76 no 471 (Oct '91): p49-96

Common defense. See issues of *Natl Def* (Organization and directory of the American Defense Preparedness Association). chart por illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 471 (Oct '91): p6-8+

Directories

1991 partners in preparedness directory—exclusive listing of ADPA corporate member capabilities. *Natl Def* 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p33-127

AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE

Keep your head down and the volume up! (Armed Forces Radio and Television Service in Saudi Arabia). illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 3 (Apr '91): p10-12

AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION**Directories**

ALA's (American Logistics Association) 1991-92 brand names & suppliers directory. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): sup 116p

(American Logistics Association's annual manufacturers' reps and distributors directory). *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p83-85+

AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION. See AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION**AMMON, Steve**

-- and Plato, Gus

TQM (Total Quality Management): Is it just common sense? tab illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p33-36

AMMUNITION

Artillery-ammunition industrial base. Tom Page. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p66-69

Bullets and bombs (Crane Army Ammunition Activity). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-20

European smart ammunition: What's up? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1

(Feb-Mar '91): p16-18+

From the boardroom: Angelo A. Catani, President, Olin Ordnance; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p73-74

Future Armor Ream System (FARS). Nelson F. Gravenstede. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18

GIAT industries—the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachithanathan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

Ideal police bullet. Martin L. Fackler. illus. chart. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p45-46

Multipurpose ammunition—applications for direct fire automatic guns. Kare R. Strandli. illus. chart tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p41+

Neglected M16 magazine. Thomas H. Baker, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p38-40

Pistols, rifles and their ammunition. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p16-18+

Research and Development

Power at close range (personal weapons of future threats). Nick Steadman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p895-896

AMOSS, W.J., Jr

Desert Shield/Storm ocean shipping: Lykes Lines. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p69

AMPHIBIOUS FORCES

Operational art and amphibious warfare. Paul F. Pugh, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85

Supply and sustainment: The Gator Navy—an endangered species? Carl White, Maj. Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p18+

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

Future of amphibious warfare; based on a presentation to the Institute on 30 October 1990. R.S. Tailyour, Col. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p33-37

Future of forcible entry. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-32

OTHAC2 (over-the-horizon amphibious assault command and control system) combines best features of GPS (Global Positioning System) and PLRS (Position Location Reporting System). William Harley, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p66-67

Over-the-horizon amphibious operations. Jerome F. Bierly, LtCol and Thomas E. Seal, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p41-42

Planning considerations: Small boat OTH (over-the-horizon) raids. H. Heath Fox, II, Maj. illus. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p64-71

Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. John A. Toolan, Jr, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

AAAV (advanced assault amphibious vehicle) once again. Ky L. Thompson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p30

Are we ready to scrap the AAAV (advanced assault amphibious vehicle)? Roy R. Byrd, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-29

Future of forcible entry. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-32

Perspective on AAAVs (advanced assault amphibious vehicles). F.G. Hoffman, Maj.

bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p35

PTS tracked amphibious vehicle. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p57

Seapower/amphibious warfare: The weather gage. Frank Chace, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p24-27

Soviet 2S23 self-propelled weapon revealed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p166-167

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. See AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS**AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS**

Sweden's "Amfibiebatalion 90" (amphibious coast-defense battalion). Terry J. Gander. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p252-253

AMPLIFIERS

Optical amplifiers offer improved transmissions. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p98-100

ANASTASIO, Michael A., Col

Leader development—direction for the future. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p10-19

ANCKER, Pam, Capt

Responding with Total Force (Team McChord's Reserve and active-duty units pull together to help 13,000 homeless. illus. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p10-11

ANDERSEN, Christian J., LtCol

How Denmark's Army uses light unarmored vehicles for reconnaissance. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-40

ANDERSON, Casey

AF confirms surveillance plane is deploying. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p8

AF developed laser-guided bomb for war in about 3 weeks. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p28

AF testimony for B-2 may harm, not help. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p26

Air Force on course for major restructuring. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p3+

C-17A maker studies eliminating thrust reversers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p28

Chief of staff (Gen McPeak) wants leaner force, no air divisions. por. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p3

Debate over B-1B usefulness begins anew. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p39

F-117A success is nut of AF budget debate. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p8

F/A-16, A-10 slug it out for top CAS billing. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p20+

(Gen) Horner underscores tragedy of friendly fire. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p24

Iraqi mobile Scud-missile launchers give U.S. spy systems fits. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p13+

Making the case for strategic modernization. por. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p30

New conventional, nuclear commands seen. por. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p3

Playing mind games with the enemy. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p41

Powerful GBU-28 bomb used in Iraq made of old gun barrels. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p24

Return of the Blackbird? Backers say it's needed in the Gulf. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p12-13

Rice: Contractor must bear losses on C-17 transport. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p26-27

SAC dilemma: Smaller force, multiple tasks. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p28

Service clears way for B-1B improvements. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p24

SRAM II program clears hurdle, but others lie

- ANDERSON, Casey (cont'd.)**
 ahead. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p24
 U.S. security interests in NATO changing. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p12+
 USAF squadrons bolster combat forces in Middle East. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p12+
 War planner (Maj. Gen. Buster C. Glosson): Civilians didn't change target list. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p27
- and Kelly, Sean C.
 British officials 'cautiously pleased' with RAF (Royal Air Force). *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28C
- and Opall, Barbara
 TAC: Composite wing to cost \$42.1 million. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p4
- ANDERSON, Clarence, Col**
 -- and Hamelin, Joseph P.
 To fly and fight: Memoirs of a triple ace; book review. *Natl Def* 75 no 465 (Feb '91): p46+
- ANDERSON, E.G., III, Col**
 Reshaping the Field Artillery. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15
- ANDERSON, John E.**
 Using digital high-resolution aerial photographs for wetlands delineation and mapping. *illus. por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p46-47
- ANDERSON, R. Craig, LtCol**
 -- and Pellett, John M., LtCol
 Personal civil liability for federal employees and their representation by the Department of Justice in the aftermath of the Westfall legislation--an introduction for the base judge advocate. *bibliog. AF Law Rev* 33 (90): p19-30
- ANDERSON, Randall J., Col**
 -- and Allen, Charles B., Maj
 Lightning of Desert Storm (101st Airborne Division). *map illus. tab. Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p57-63
- ANDERSON, Scott M., Maj, jt auth**
 Putting the "combat" back into combat engineers: Lessons from TEAM SPIRIT-89. Michael C. Howard, Maj and Scott M. Anderson, Maj. *illus. chart. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p26-29
- ANDIDORA, Ronald**
 Admiral Togo--an adaptable strategist. *map bibliog. Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p52-62
- ANDRADE, Dale**
 Ashes to ashes: The Phoenix program and the Vietnam War; book review. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p61
Conflict 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p161-163
Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p95-105
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p115-116
- ANDREACCHIO, N.A., Col, Ret, jt auth**
 Schwarzkopf: An insider's view of the commander and his victory; book review. Robert D. Parrish, LtCol, Ret and N.A. Andreacchio, Col, Ret. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p175-176
- ANDRESS, Harry C., Lt**
 Bradley challenge. *illus. Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-21
- ANDREW, Christopher**
 -- and Gordievsky, Oleg
 KGB: The inside story; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p386-390
Survival 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p186-187
- ANDREWS, Richard A.**
 -- and Adler, R. Terry, Capt
 "Hither and yawn (yon)" of Statement of Work preparation--a trip through the process with the fictitious B-3. *illus. chart. Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p10-17+
- ANGELO, Charles T.**
 Federal travel revolution. *tab illus. Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p48+
- ANGOLA**
 See also
 Armed Forces - Angola
 Navy - Angola
- ANIMALS**
 Deer hunting in the B-1B (emergency procedures after hitting a deer). Bruce Kirby, Capt and Dennis Wier, Capt. *illus. Combat Crew* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-18
 When the going gets tough (pack animals). Eve Iversen. *illus. Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p31-33
 See also
 DOGS
- ANNAPOLIS, MD, NAVAL ACADEMY.**
 See NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD
- ANTAL, John F., Maj**
 Iraqi Army forged in the (other) Gulf war. *illus. map bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p62-72
 Iraq's mailed fist. *illus. map. Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p27-30
- jt auth
 Brigade deliberate breach. Greg S. Kuhr, Maj and John F. Antal, Maj. *illus. Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p10-17
- ANTARCTIC RESEARCH**
 Biggest threat--global environmental change. André Berger. *illus. por bibliog. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p30-32+
- ANTENNAS**
 Airborne missile-approach warning. Mark Hewish, and others. *illus. tab. Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 2 (May '91): p45-50
 It's just a piece of wire--anything new in antenna design? Sheldon B. Herskovitz. *illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p48+
 Testing
 Constructing the B-1 test bed. Sigmund S. Grudzinski. *illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p46+
- ANTHONY, Ian**
 Naval arms trade; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p78
- ANTHONY, Michael, SSgt**
 Hello, this is the president (7th Communications Group's Mobile Secure Communications Division). *illus. por. Sergeants* 30 no 9 (Oct '91): p22-23
- ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY.** See
 ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
- ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES.** See
 MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
- ANTI-RADIATION MISSILES.** See
 MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION
- ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES.** See
 MISSILE DEFENSE
- ANTISATELLITE MISSILES.** See
 ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS
- ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS**
 KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13
 See also
 SPACE - Military Applications
 SPACE WARFARE
- Research and Development**
 Forging America's space defense (the latest in U.S. ballistic missile defense technology). Heike Hasenauer. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p37-40
- ANTISHIP MISSILES.** See MISSILES, ANTISHIP
- ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**
 Active revolution in ASW (anti-submarine warfare) sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p103
 Anti submarine warfare techniques. Antony Preston. *illus. Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p42-44+
 ASW (anti-submarine warfare) tactics and weaponry for the 1990s. Antony Preston. *illus. Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p60-61+
 ASW (antisubmarine warfare) must be upgraded (in the Royal Australian Navy). A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p30-31
 ASW (antisubmarine warfare) planners confront old and new threats. Myron Struck. *illus. Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p49-50+
 ASW weapon development--a temporary hiatus? David Foxwell. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1369-1371+
 Changing course. Eric Beaudan. *illus. Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p52+
 Meeting the submarine threat. Claes Tomberg, RAdm. *illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-50
 Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. *por illus. Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+
 See also
 SUBMARINE WARFARE
- Equipment**
 Changing undersea threat roils ASW (antisubmarine warfare) training waters. Chad Michelson. *illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p46+
 UK forces look forward to Merlin (naval helicopter programme). Joris Janssen Lok. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p529+
 U.S. warships and their ASW systems. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p52
- Study and Teaching**
 Changing undersea threat roils ASW (antisubmarine warfare) training waters. Chad Michelson. *illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p46+
- ANTITANK WEAPONS**
 AAWS-M (Advanced Anti-tank Weapon System-Medium)--a new weapon preys on enemy armor. Heike Hasenauer. *illus. Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p30-31
 Agusta A129 Mangusta--a family of military helicopters. Mark Lambert. *illus. tab. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p153-157
 Anti-armor weapons urgently needed. J.L.-P. Nouvel. *illus. Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p64-66+
 Anti-tank missiles: Improvements vs replacements--European collaborative programs. Gérard Turbé. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1085-1088
 Echo Company--a vital player. *illus. Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p13-14
 European smart ammunition: What's up? Eric H. Biass. *illus. Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p16-18+
 From the shoulder--instant infantry fire support. Murray Hammick. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1355-1356
 Ground antiarmor update. Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p28
 Land mines and countermeasures--the continuing duel. T.J. O'Malley. *illus. Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p42+
 Man-portable unguided anti-tank weapons. T.J. O'Malley. *illus. tab. Armada Intl* 15 no 2 (Apr-May '91): p32+
 North to Canada: Life as an exchange officer.

ANTITANK WEAPONS (cont'd.)

- Dave Cole, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p22-25
- Shoulder-fired anti-tank weapons in the US. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1356+
- Small caliber electromagnetic gun. James C. Beck, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-91
- "Smart" mortar munitions tilting the balance. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p78-81
- Soviet ATGM (antitank guided missile) countermeasures. Michael R. Jacobson, Maj. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p8-10
- Stopping the tank--a European project: MACPED/ACEATM. Michel Coisplet. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p36-37+
- Stopping the tank--the European MACPED/ACEATM project. Michel Coisplet. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p71+
- Tank killers ever more sophisticated. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p30-32
- Today's tank-killers. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p53-54+
- US (anti-armour missile) programs: An embarrassment of riches. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1088+
- (World missiles directory, 14th annual edition). tab illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-25
- ZT3 SWIFT: A South African ATGW. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p87

Design

- FT5 LAW enters the fray. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p27-28
- Merlin on tour through Europe. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1114

History

- Tank destroyers in WWII. John A. Nagl, 1stLt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p26-31

Research and Development

- Merlin team set up. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p654

ANTITERRORISM. See TERRORISM

APPLEGATE, R.A.D., Maj

-- and Moore, J.R.

- Warfare--an option of difficulties: An examination of forms of war and the impact of military culture. tab bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p13-20

APPLEMAN, Roy E., LtCol, Ret

- Disaster in Korea: The Chinese confront MacArthur; book review. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p67

- Escaping the trap: The U.S. Army X Corps in Northeast Korea, 1950; book review. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p67-68
- Ridgway duels for Korea; book review. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p68

- Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p50
- Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p90-91
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p131-132

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

- Military expenditure: The political economy of international security. Saadet Deger and Somnath Sen. illus. chart. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p28+

Air Force

Great Britain

- Flying on the winds of change (Royal Air

- Force). Nick Cook. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p828-829

Soviet Union

- Lifting the veil (Soviet military aviation establishment). Nick Cook and Henry Dodds. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p564-568

United States

- AF seeks \$86.5 billion for '92. Joe West. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p6+
- Congress OKs most AF construction requests for '92. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p6+

- Deputy Assistant Secretary (Budget). See issues of *AF Comp*
- Future of B-2 bomber is in eye of beholders. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p10

- No-frills Air Force. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p72-75
- Scorecard from the budget wars. Robert S. Dudney. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p64-67

- USAF looks ahead to a leaner, multi-mission future. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p259-260

Armed Forces

Poland

- Polish defence economics in the 1990's. Tim Ripley. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p51-55

United States

- Coal-to-Germany rule fuels fire over pork (-barrel projects in military budgets). William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p6

- Defense in four packages. Robert S. Dudney. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p60-63
- 'Expansible' Army. Eric C. Ludvigsen. tab. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p27-29

- Snapshots of the new budgets. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p64-66+

Army

United States

- 'Expansible' Army. Eric C. Ludvigsen. tab. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p27-29

Coast Guard

United States

- Coast Guard meets the challenges of change. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p35-38

Defense Dept

Australia

- Australia's restructuring plan hostage to uncertainty. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p36-37

- Zero growth in (Australian) defence spending. Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p27

Canada

- Canadian defence funding: Heading towards crisis? Danford Middlemiss. illus. chart bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p13-16+

Great Britain

- Economics of UK defence policy in the 1990s. Keith Hartley, and others. tab bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p49-54

- JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

- UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus. chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p79-80

New Zealand

- Defence! What's that? (planning and management of New Zealand's defence dollar). Ric Oram. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p17

Switzerland

- Switzerland details armaments programmes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p29+

United States

- Achilles' heel of the West? (C3I). Jack Wynn. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-29

- Budget cap holds but future cuts projected. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p26-30

- Budget cuts--effects on the defense industrial base, pt 3. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-17. Pt 1, 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p30-33; pt 2, 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p6-9

- Budget lite: A recipe for lean, high-quality forces; based on prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb. 21, 1991. Richard B. Cheney. illus. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p12-17

- Budget plan points way to 4 commands replacing 10. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p3+

- Byrd urges using defense savings to avoid domestic cuts. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p17

- Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*
- Defense funds OK'd; deeper cuts discussed. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p3+

- Future US defence posture--the US FY92 budget proposal. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p66-69

- House votes to cut funds for B-2, SDI. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p8

- Jehn says drawdown on course by next Feb. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p3

- Lawmakers vote to boost military base-repair funds. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p7

- New military budget for a new world. tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 2 ('91): p1-8

- Next defense budget. Myron Struck. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p32-33

- Revised budget process. Peter C. Scrivner. illus. tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p34-35

- Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p90-91+

- (SecDef) Cheney: Giving DOD funds to Soviets 'foolish'. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p3

- Senate votes to divert overseas funds to U.S. construction. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p22

- Spending spree (government spending). Mark L. Goldstein. illus. chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p9-10+

- US FY92 budget puts a hold on strategic systems. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p947

Statistics

- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

Marine Corps

United States

- Aviation posture statement--FY92. Duane A. Wills, LtGen. por illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p23-26+

- Manpower and the balanced air-ground combined arms team. Paul E. Bowen, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p40-42

- Reflections on the military budget. Gordon W. Keiser, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75

APPROPRIATIONS

EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)

no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32

National Guard

Armed Forces

Legislative action plan 1991 (National Guard Association of the United States). *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p73-94

Navy

United States

Budget storm begins--a short war, and a complicated debate. James D. Hessman. tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p111-113+Naval aviation: Ready for battle. Thomas H. Moorer, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p25-28Top line of tomorrow's Navy; interview with VAdm William D. Smith, DCNO for Navy program planning. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p10-11+

Reserve Forces

Air Force

United States

Hill responds positively to AFR performance. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 67 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-11Mobilization asset (Air Force Reserve). David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p18-19

Army

United States

USARC (United States Army Reserve Command) under scrutiny. Ross G. Pickus, BrigGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-14

Marine Corps

United States

Resolve high for Reserve. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 67 no 1 (Jan '91): p15-18

Navy

United States

Gulf war teaches lesson. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-41Resolve high for Reserve. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 67 no 1 (Jan '91): p15-18

AQUILINA, Robert V.

75 years of readiness: Marine Reserve takes place in line of defense. illus. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-20

ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-

"Best and maybe the last chance for Middle East peace". Russell W. Goodman. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p32-37Israel's small war: The military response to the Intifada. Efraim Inbar. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p29-50Palestinian moderates at risk. Russell W. Goodman. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p34-35

See also

MIDDLE EAST CRISIS, 1967

MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973

Campaigns and Battles

Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus. map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+

Lessons Learned

Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus. map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+

ARAB STATES

End of Pan Arabism. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-15

See also

Israel - Foreign Relations - Arab States

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Arab States

AND

Politics and Government

Wounds in the Arab body politic. Clovis Maksoud. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p41-42

ARBATOV, Alexei G.

Lethal frontiers, a Soviet view of nuclear strategy, weapons, and negotiations; book review.

J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p528-529

ARBUCKLE, Tammy

Cat and mouse in Kurdistan--Turkey's guerrilla war. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1337-1340

ARCHAEOLOGY

Eglin AFB digs its Florida Panhandle history. Bill Kaczor. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p22

ARCTIC REGIONS

Canadian air operations in the Far North. F.R. Sutherland, LtGen. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p26-28Gulfstream in the Royal Danish Air Force. Ole Fogh, MajGen. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p30-32The Pole at last! Thomas D. Davies, RADM, Ret. map por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p36-42

Strategic Importance

Combat in Arctic regions. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-33

ARCTIC TRAINING

Workhorse of the Arctic (small unit support vehicles). Michael D. Hess, Maj and Glenn F. Madison, Sgt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

ARGENTINA

See also

Armed Forces - Argentina

Army - Argentina

Navy - Argentina

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Argentina

Politics and Government

(Argentine) Army reborn of past divisions. Adrian J. English. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p145-146

ARIS, Hakki

Creating a defence industry--AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) for the Turkish Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p77-78+How long the war? The Turkish position. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p84-85Interview with the Commander of the Turkish Navy (Adm Irfan Tinaz). por. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p68New player in the making--Turkey's defence industry. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p11-13+

ARMAMENT

See also

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Armament

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Armament

ARMORED VEHICLES - Armament

ARTILLERY

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Armament

MUNITIONS

ORDNANCE

SHIPS - Armament

TANKS, MILITARY - Armament

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Armaments collaboration and the 'Europeanization' of European defence. Paul Buteux. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p39-40+

South Africa (Republic)

Armcor comes of age. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p114-116

Sweden

Dynamic defender: CV90. Trevor Nash. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p83-88

Switzerland

Switzerland details armaments programmes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p29+

United States

USAF armament and ordnance checklist (works in progress at the Air Force's major program offices, Aeronautical Systems Divisions's armament offices at Eglin and Wright Laboratory's Armament Directorate, Eglin). *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p68-71

ARMANAZI, Ghayth

Crisis and change in the Arab world; based on a presentation to the Institute. map. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p39-42

ARMED FORCES

See also

APPROPRIATIONS

EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces

APPROPRIATIONS

EXPENDITURES - National Guard -

Armed Forces

ARTILLERY - Armed Forces

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Armed

Forces

CHAPLAINS - Armed Forces

COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces

DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces

DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Armed

Forces

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND

SEPARATIONS - Armed Forces

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND

SEPARATIONS - Reserve Forces -

Armed Forces

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed

Forces

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed

Forces - United States

EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY - Armed

Forces

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces

EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United

States

FLIGHT TRAINING - Armed Forces

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

AND UNITS - Armed Forces

INSTALLATIONS - Armed Forces

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

INTERSERVICE RIVALRY

Logistics - Armed Forces

MANEUVERS - Armed Forces

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS -

Armed Forces

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS -

Armed Forces

MEDICAL CORPS - Armed Forces

MEDICAL CORPS - Reserve Forces -

Armed Forces

MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces

MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces -

Armed Forces

MOTOR VEHICLES - Armed Forces

MUSEUMS - Armed Forces

National Guard - Armed Forces

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS -

Armed Forces

NURSE CORPS - Armed Forces

OFFICERS - Armed Forces - United States

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed

Forces

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve

Forces - Armed Forces

PERSONNEL - Armed Forces

PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces - Armed

Forces

PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces

PROMOTION - Armed Forces

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT -

Armed Forces

Research and Development - Armed

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Forces
 Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 Reserve Officers Training Corps - Armed Forces
 RETIREMENT - Armed Forces
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces
 STAFF COLLEGES - Armed Forces - United States
 STRATEGIC FORCES
 UNIFORMS - Armed Forces
 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces

Afghanistan
Statistics

Afghanistan. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p209

Africa, South

South Africa's developing security and defence policies. Deon Fourie. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p25-30

Albania
Statistics

Albania. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p73

Algeria
Statistics

Algeria. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p161

Angola
Statistics

Angola. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p191

Argentina
Statistics

Argentina. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p44-46

Australia

Air and sea surveillance emphasized in Australian Defense Review. Richard Levine. *illus. Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-61+

Australia reviews force structure. Tom Muir. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p86-89+

Australia: Serious wastage problem in armed forces. Herschel Hurst. *illus. Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p25-28

Australia's defense forces--diggers on their own. Alan P. Capps. *illus. Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p41-44

Australia's restructuring plan hostage to uncertainty. P. Lewis Young. *illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p36-37

Ray plan (for the Australian Defence Force). Herschel Hurst and Laurie O'Donnell, LtGen. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p17-19

West Pacific defence notes. See issues of *Asian Def J*

Equipment

Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. *illus. por. Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+

Organization

ADF (Australian Defence Force) Headquarters reorganizes. A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p28

Statistics

Australia. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p243-244+

Training

Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. *illus. por. Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+

Austria
Statistics

Austria. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p73+

Bahamas
Statistics

Bahamas. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p46

Bahrain

Gullivers and Lilliputians (military powers) in

the Mideast. Alan P. Capps. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p47-50

Statistics

Bahrain. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p161-162

Bangladesh
Statistics

Bangladesh. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p209-210

Belgium
Statistics

Belgium. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p74-75

Belize
Statistics

Belize. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p46

Benin
Statistics

Benin. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p191-192

Bolivia
Statistics

Bolivia. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p46-47

Botswana
Statistics

Botswana. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p192

Brazil
Statistics

Brazil. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p47-48+

Brunei
Statistics

Brunei. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p210

Bulgaria
Statistics

Bulgaria. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p75-76

Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)

Statistics

Burkina Faso. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p192

Burma

Myanmar's (Burma) armed forces--retaining power. James Smith. *illus. Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p387-391

Statistics

Burma. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p210-211

Burundi
Statistics

Burundi. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p192

Cambodia

Playing the numbers game with Cambodia's paper armies. Jacques Bekaert. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p841

Statistics

Cambodia. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p211

Cameroon
Statistics

Cameroon. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p193

Canada

Canada: Will the center hold? (country profile). Richard D. Golik and Randall W. Heather. *illus. map tab. chart. Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p52-61

History

Soldier with plenty of "go" (Sir Arthur Currie, Canada's contribution to WWI). Patrick Brode. *illus. Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p10+

Public Opinion

Domestic context of Canadian defence policy: The contours of an emerging debate. Michel Fortmann and Édouard Cloutier. *illus. tab. Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p14-18

Statistics

Canada. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p19-21

Cape Verde
Statistics

Cape Verde. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p193

Central African Republic
Statistics

Central African Republic. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p193+

Chad
Statistics

Chad. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p194

Chile
Statistics

Chile. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p50+

China (People's Republic)

At the crossroads (the People's Liberation Army of China). Paul Lewis. *illus. Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p32+

Beijing's defense establishment: Solving the arms-export enigma. John W. Lewis, and others. *chart bibliog. Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p87-109

China--the 31 military power holders. Chin-ming Ho. *tab. Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p424-427

China: Hardliners run the PLA, but professional reformists await their chance. Clare Hollingworth. *illus. map. Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p44-46

China: Rising discontent in the PLA (People's Liberation Army). Clare Hollingworth. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p13+

China's regional military posture. Tai Ming Cheung. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p618+

People's Liberation Army and China's crisis. A. James Gregor. *bibliog. Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p7-28

Statistics

China (PRC). *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p211-212+

Colombia
Statistics

Colombia. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p52+

Congo
Statistics

Congo. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p194-195

Cuba
Statistics

Cuba. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p54-55

Cyprus
Statistics

Cyprus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p76

Czechoslovakia

Protecting democracy and civil freedom: Interview with the Czechoslovak Defence Minister, Mr. Lubos Dobrovsky. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-95

Equipment

JDW interview (with LtGen Vaclav Groman, Czechoslovak Western Military District Commander). Paul Beaver. *por. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1020

Statistics

Czechoslovakia. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p76+

Denmark
Statistics

Denmark. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p78-79

Djibouti
Statistics

Djibouti. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p195

Dominican Republic
Statistics

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Dominican Republic. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-56

Ecuador*Statistics*

Ecuador. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p56

Egypt

Egyptian armed forces. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p21-22+

Statistics

Egypt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p162-163

El Salvador

El Salvador--the last battlefield in Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p915-918

El Salvador: The military and politics. Martin C. Needler. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p569-588

Organization

El Salvador--the last battlefield in Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p915-918

Statistics

El Salvador. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p56+

Training

Advisory duty in El Salvador. Marvin Montez. Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p58-60

Equatorial Guinea*Statistics*

Equatorial Guinea. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p195

Ethiopia*Statistics*

Ethiopia. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p195+

Europe

Franco-German Brigade: A German perspective. Dominik Von Wolff Metternich. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p44-48

Europe, Eastern

Démocratisation and the East-Central European professional military. Anton Bebler. map. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p47-51

Fiji

Ethnic soldiers: The Army and politics in Fiji. John Dalton. map illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p36+

Interview with the Commander of the Republic of Fiji Military Forces, Major General Sitiveni Rabuka. P. Lewis Young. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p6-7+

Statistics

Fiji. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p246

Finland

Defence in Finland. illus por map chart. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): sup 34p

Statistics

Finland. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p81

France

"Feminization" and the French military: An anthropological approach. Jean Boulègue. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p343-362

France's defense reassessment: More bang for the franc. Jean-Luc Vannier. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p58+

Franco-German Brigade: A German perspective. Dominik Von Wolff Metternich. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p44-48

Statistics

France. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p82+

Gabon*Statistics*

Gabon. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p196

Gambia*Statistics*

Gambia. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p196-197

Germany

Franco-German Brigade: A German perspective. Dominik Von Wolff Metternich. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p44-48

Germany's new Army. Tony Geraghty. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-13

JDW interview (with Klaus Naumann, first Chief of Staff of the Federal Armed Forces to command the all-German forces). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 14 (Oct 5 '91): p636

Luftwaffe looks ahead. John T. Correll. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p72-75

Equipment

JDW country survey: Germany. illus map tab por chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 14 (Oct 5 '91): p605-607+

Organization

Bundeswehr in transition. Geoffrey Van Orden. Brig. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p352-370

Bundeswehr reorganisation: Making a whole of two halves. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p914

German unification and the Bundeswehr. Joseph S. Gordon. Col. illus chart tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p20-32

Unification of the two German armed forces. Bernd Wilz. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p14-15+

Statistics

Germany. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p95+

Ghana*Statistics*

Ghana. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p197

Great Britain

Britain doubles its force (to Persian Gulf). Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p10

Defence in transition: Options for change. David Bolton. bibliog. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p1-3

UK white paper: Genie's out of the bottle. Francis Tusa. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p30-31

UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p79-80

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). Richard D. Golik. illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

Costs

JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

Equipment

Britain's defence for the '90s: Less of the same. Ian Kemp. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p100-101

Maintaining the presence--British deal with dust and heat. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p24-26

Statistics

United Kingdom. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p153-155+

Greece*Statistics*

Greece. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p108

Grenada*Statistics*

Grenada. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p58

Guatemala*Statistics*

Guatemala. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91):

p58-59

Guinea*Statistics*

Guinea. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p198

Guinea Bissau*Statistics*

Guinea-Bissau. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p197-198

Guyana*Statistics*

Guyana. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p59

Haiti*Statistics*

Haiti. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p59-60

Honduras*Statistics*

Honduras. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p60

Hungary

Hungary hunts for role. Heinz Schulte. map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1070

Riding the Yugoslav tiger--the weakness in Hungarian air defences. Heinz Schulte. chart illus. *Jane's Intl Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p560-561

Statistics

Hungary. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p109

Iceland*Statistics*

Iceland. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p109+

India

Indian armed forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p6-7+

Statistics

India. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p214+

Indonesia*Organization*

ABRI (Armed Forces of the Republic of Indonesia) significant force, but no power projection capability. John Bushell, GpCapt. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p30-31

Statistics

Indonesia. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p217+

Indonesia (country profile). Richard D. Golik. map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p33-42

Iran

JDW interview (with Maj Gen Mohsen Rezai, Commander of the Iranian Revolutionary Guards Corps). Mushahid Hussain. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p980

Statistics

Iran. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p163-164

Iraq

Iraq's arsenal: Tool of ambition. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus map. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-30

Iraq's secret arsenal (of chemical and biological weapons). Harvey J. McGeorge. illus bibliog. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p6-9

New Middle East security equation. Jim Meacham. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p43-46

Tactical defensive doctrine of the Iraqi ground forces. Richard Philipps. illus. *Jane's Sov Intl Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p116-119

Statistics

Iraq. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p164+

Ireland*Statistics*

Ireland (Eire). *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p110

Israel

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Breaking clichés; interview with Israel Defense Forces Women's Corps commander BrigGen Hedva Almog. Zvi Volk. illus. por. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p30-35

Card games and an Israeli Army unit: An interpretive case study. Michael Feigh and Eyal Ben-Ari. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p429-448

Combat engineer lessons from the Israelis. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p23-25

Human context of the new military technology. Hirsh Goodman and W. Seth Carus. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p18-23

Interview with MajGen Ran Goren, head of IDF Personnel Branch. por. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p54-56

Israel's defense electronics focus: Smart and small. Tamir Eshel. *Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p87-89

Women officers in the IDF: Expectations and possibilities. Hedva Almog, BrigGen. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p36-37

Equipment
Impact of the attack helicopter on the modern battlefield. Brent J. Mitchell. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p26-30

Israeli industry update (special report). Kathleen Buntin, and others. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p975-981

History
Women's Corps in the War of Independence. Jeff Hirshowitz. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p38-40

Statistics
Israel. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p167-168+

Italy
Italy--defense plan centers around joint missions. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-63

Equipment
Italy plans smaller, better forces. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1083

Statistics
Italy. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p110+

Italy plans smaller, better forces. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1083

Ivory Coast
Statistics
Côte d'Ivoire. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p198

Jamaica
Statistics
Jamaica. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p60-61

Japan
Giant who walks softly. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+

Japan's self defence forces: What future in a post-Cold War world? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p28-30+

Equipment
Japan's spending plans for next five years. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 2 (Jan 12 '91): p47

Statistics
Japan. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p219-220

Jordan
Country profile--Jordan: Trying now to survive a war. Richard D. Golik and Donald Neff. illus. map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p42-49

Statistics
Jordan. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91):

p170

Kenya
Statistics
Kenya. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p198-199

Korea (North)
Statistics
Korea, North (DPRK). *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p220+

Korea (South)
Security in an era of change--the Republic of Korea. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-12+

Equipment
(South) Korean business: The best of enemies. illus. map chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p961+

Statistics
Korea, South (ROK). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p223+

Kuwait
Gullivers and Lilliputians (military powers) in the Mideast. Alan P. Capps. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p47-50

New Middle East security equation. Jim Meacham. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p43-46

Statistics
Kuwait. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p173

Laos
Statistics
Laos. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p225

Lebanon
From professional to political: The redecline of the Lebanese Army. Ronald D. McLaurin. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p545-568

Statistics
Lebanon. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p173

Liberia
Statistics
Liberia. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p199

Libya
Statistics
Libya. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p174

Luxembourg
Luxembourg--Grand Duchy relies on Active Force as catalyst. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33

Statistics
Luxembourg. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p114+

Madagascar
Statistics
Madagascar. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p199-200

Malawi
Statistics
Malawi. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p200

Malaysia
Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+

Malaysia buys the Hawks. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p67-69

Rapid deployment force--what it takes to be effective. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p34-36+

Equipment
Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Minister. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p4-6+

Statistics
Malaysia. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p225-227

Mali
Statistics

Mali. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p200

Malta
Statistics
Malta. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p116

Mauritania
Statistics
Mauritania. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p200-201

Mexico
Military professionalism, education, and political behavior in Mexico. William S. Ackroyd. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p81-96

Statistics
Mexico. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p61

Middle East
Statistics
Reference: Middle East armed forces. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): inside back cover. Table only.

Mongolia
Statistics
Mongolia. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p227

Morocco
Statistics
Morocco. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p174-175+

Mozambique
Statistics
Mozambique. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p201-202

Nepal
Statistics
Nepal. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p227

Netherlands
Dutch White Paper. Henry van Loon. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p31-34

Organization
Dutch Army heads major shake-up. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p370

Statistics
Netherlands. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p116+

New Zealand
New Zealand: Not one of the family any more. John Beaglehole. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p30-32

Statistics
New Zealand. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p246+

Nicaragua
Statistics
Nicaragua. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p61-62

Niger
Statistics
Niger. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p202

Nigeria
Statistics
Nigeria. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p202

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Cold War battle orders make way for a new NATO era. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p961

Common security--interview with the Chairman of the Military Committee of NATO. Vigleik Eide, Gen. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p18-21

Future security of the Central Region. Hans-Henning von Sandrart, Gen. por. illus. map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p7-8+

Multinationality: Implications of NATO's evolving strategy. David Miller, Col. Ret. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p211-213

NATO 1992--the transformation of European military forces. John S. Pustay, LtGen, Ret

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

and Leonard Sullivan, Jr. chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p214+

NATO steps further down the road to multi-national forces. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1096

Reserve forces: Adding bite to bulk. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p34+

Training

Changing focus of NATO. Joris Janssen Lok. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p891+

Way ahead--simulators for NATO training. John Shaud. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-27

Norway

Norway--Reserve Forces: Main element comprises heart of defense team. Arne Solli, MajGen. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-49

Rapid deployment forces for NATO's northern flank. Henry van Loon. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p65+

Statistics

Norway. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p118-119+

Oman

Gullivers and Lilliputians (military powers) in the Mideast. Alan P. Capps. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p47-50

Statistics

Oman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p177+

Pacific Region

Equipment

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

Pakistan

Pakistan armed forces: The need for integration, pt 2. R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Oct '91): p42+. Pt 1, no 9 (Sep '91): p6-7+

Statistics

Pakistan. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p227-228

Panama

Statistics

Panama. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p62-63

Papua New Guinea

Statistics

Papua New Guinea. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p248

Paraguay

Statistics

Paraguay. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p63

Peru

Statistics

Peru. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p63+

Philippines

AFP's (Armed Forces in the Philippines) impressive gains, disappointing losses. Peter M. Sales. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p8+

Statistics

Philippines. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p228+

Poland

Poland goes on the defensive. Tim Ripley. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p65-67

Organization

Year after the velvet revolution. Harold S. Orenstein. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p64-71

Statistics

Poland. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91):

p123

Portugal

Portugal--major events define country's defense policies. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-67

Statistics

Portugal. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p124

Qatar

Gullivers and Lilliputians (military powers) in the Mideast. Alan P. Capps. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p47-50

Statistics

Qatar. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p178

Romania

Statistics

Romania. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p125

Rwanda

Statistics

Rwanda. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p203

Saudi Arabia

New Middle East security equation. Jim Meacham. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p43-46

Statistics

Saudi Arabia. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p181+

Senegal

Statistics

Senegal. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p203

Seychelles

Statistics

Seychelles. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p203-204

Sierra Leone

Statistics

Sierra Leone. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p204

Singapore

Singapore defence--into the next century. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p10-11+

Statistics

Singapore. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p233+

Somalia

Statistics

Somalia. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p204-205

South Africa (Republic)

SADF (South African Defence Force) modernisation. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p50-54+

Equipment

South Africa aims for first-division air defense. Rupert Pengelley. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1204-1207

South African AA (anti-aircraft) systems detailed. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1000-1001

Statistics

South Africa. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p205-206

South America

History

Reflection of the origins of American military institutions. Pablo Ruiz-Tagle. bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p113-126

Soviet Union

Among the new (Soviet) generals, hubris rather than humility. Albert L. Weeks. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p24-25

Anti-coup leaders--the men of the future? Carey Schofield. por tab illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p438-441

Common security--interview with the Chairman of the Military Committee of NATO. Vigleik Eide, Gen. por. *NATO's*

Sixteen Nations 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p18-21

Contemporary Soviet military doctrine. V.P. Shevchenko, MajGen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p13-18

Controlling the troops--C2 in the Soviet military, pt 2. Charles Q. Cutshaw. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p86-89. Pt 1, 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p28-30

Difficulties facing the Soviet Army, 1991. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p193-198

Economic reform and the Soviet General Staff. John Lough. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p544-549

Exclusive interview with the Soviet Union's Gen. Shevchenko V.P. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p18-20+

General Vladimir Lobov: The man and his military thinking. Charles Dick. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1185-1186

(JDW talks to Soviet Defense Minister Marshal Shaposhnikov). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p547

Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757

Living dangerously--grass root activism in the Soviet military. Graham N. Thompson. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p90-92

Massing of forces and means--a key Soviet operational concept. Andrew W. Hull. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p104-109

Military in coup and revolution. Natalie Gross. illus por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p442-449

Military reform in the Soviet Union. Charles Dick. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p538-543

Red Army goes green--Soviet response to environmental concern. Gordon Barr. illus bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p503-505

Rise of the nationalist armies. Scott R. McMichael. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p226-232

Role of Soviet military in abortive coup d'etat. William A. Burhans. bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p54-56

Service in the Soviet armed forces--dangerous duty? Scott R. McMichael. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p512-519

Soviet aerospace almanac. chart por tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-55+

Soviet armed forces after the coup. David C. Isby. illus por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p450-452

Soviet armed forces and Mongolia. Marko Milivojevic. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p306-310

Soviet defence and economic issues, pt 2. G. Jacobs. illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p16-18+. Pt 1, no 2 (Feb '91): p10-14

Soviet forces in Germany--the beleaguered Army. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p51-52

Soviet hard-liners return. Harriet Fast Scott. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-52

Soviet military and the new "technological operation" in the Gulf. Mary C. FitzGerald. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p16-43

Soviet military collaboration--the thirties revisited? Graham N. Thompson. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-15

Soviet military report. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- Soviet military: Back to the future? Ilana Kass and Fred Clark Boli. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p390-408
- Soviet military: Post-coup. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus map tab. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p14-19+
- Soviet officer corps--time for reform? Claudia Urbanovsky. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p157-160
- Soviet Union: Younger military leaders reflect new political philosophy. Jeffrey Jukes. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p45-46
- Soviets denigrate their own capabilities. Steven J. Zaloga. chart. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p18+
- Soviets in Europe. Brian Green. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p15
- Special operations forces: Soviet Spetsnaz. G. Jacobs. illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p20-23+
- Structure of the USSR armed forces (as of 4 November 1991). chart. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p532-533. Chart only.
- Structure of the USSR armed forces (as of 5 Mar '91). chart. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p168-169. Chart only
- USSR's armed forces in for profound change; interview with Marshal D.T. Yazov. Annur Kassim. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33
- "We will lose the Army". Ilana Kass. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p50-53
- Western Group of Forces--the withdrawal. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p252-255
- Western Group of Forces--time to go home? Heinz Schulte. tab por map. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p114-115
- Bibliography**
- Current Soviet military doctrine--a review of the literature. Graham N. Thompson. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p334-336
- Biography**
- Former chief of Soviet military 'space forces' dies. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-36
- High command of the Strategic Rocket Forces. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p240
- New Chief of Soviet military 'Space Units' identified. Marc J. Berkowitz. por illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p233-235
- Personalities: Army General Petr Georgievich Lushev. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): inside back cover
- Personalities: Army General Valentin Varennikov. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): inside back cover
- Personalities: Captain First Rank Viktor Yarygin. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): inside back cover
- Personalities: Colonel General of Aviation Pyotr Stepanovich Deinekin. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): inside back cover
- Personalities: Lieutenant General Albert Evdokimovich Slyusar. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): inside back cover
- Personalities: Marshal Evgeny Ivanovich Shaposhnikov. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): inside back cover
- Equipment**
- 'Gorgon' fielded, says DOD report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p690
- History**
- Russians in MiG Alley. Steven J. Zaloga.

illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p74-77**Organization**

- Soviet aerospace almanac. chart por tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-55+
- Soviet armed forces--the challenge from within. Ilana Kass. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p17-18
- Soviet conventional forces: Reduce, regroup, rebound. illus map. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p18-27. Based on excerpts from *Soviet Military Power 1990*
- Structure of the USSR armed forces (as of 4 November 1991). chart. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p532-533. Chart only.
- Structure of the USSR armed forces (as of 5 Mar '91). chart. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p168-169. Chart only
- Under the scalpel (cutting the Soviet armed forces). Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p761
- World changes sway regional power balances? illus. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p28-31. Based on excerpts from *Soviet Military Power 1990*

Statistics

- Soviet Union (USSR). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p125-128+

Spain

- "No state can exist without an army"--Spain's defense chief; interview with Adm Gonzalo Rodriguez Martin-Granizo. René Luria. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p121-122
- Spain's Blue Berets. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p19-21
- Spain's rapid deployment force. Philip K. Scaramanga. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p295-297
- Spanish Guardia Civil (Civil Guard). René Luria. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1189-1190
- Spanish Marine Corps: The cost of independence. Eduardo Medina. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1179-1181

History

- Reflection of the origins of American military institutions. Pablo Ruiz-Tagle. bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p113-126

Statistics

- Spain. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p130+
- Spain--nation enhances security of NATO in Mediterranean. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-69

Sri Lanka**Equipment**

- Military modernization in Sri Lanka. Rohan Gunasekera. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p107-108

Statistics

- Sri Lanka. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p236+

Sudan**Statistics**

- Sudan. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p186

Suriname**Statistics**

- Suriname. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p66

Swaziland**Statistics**

- Swaziland. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p206

Sweden**Statistics**

- Sweden. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p139+

Switzerland

- JDW country survey: Switzerland. illus map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20 '91): p641-642+

Statistics

- Switzerland. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p144+

Syria**Statistics**

- Syria. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p186+

Taiwan**Statistics**

- Taiwan. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p238-239

Tanzania**Statistics**

- Tanzania. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p206-207

Thailand

- From armed suppression to political offensive: Attitudinal transformation of Thai military officers since 1976. Kasuma Snitwongse. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p89-107

- Thailand--paying a price for security. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p24-25+

Organization

- Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen. chart. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p130-134. Charts only.

- Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen. comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p155-159. Charts only

- Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen. comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only

Statistics

- Thailand. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p239-241

Togo**Statistics**

- Togo. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p207

Trinidad and Tobago**Statistics**

- Trinidad & Tobago. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p66

Tunisia**Statistics**

- Tunisia. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p188

Turkey

- Turkey--geostrategic republic critical to world peace. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-72

Equipment

- Interview: Barlas Dogu, Minister of National Defence, Turkey. por illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p54+

Statistics

- Turkey. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p148+

Uganda**Statistics**

- Uganda. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p207

United Arab Emirates

- Defense no longer "business as usual" in UAE (United Arab Emirates). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p18-19

- Gullivers and Lilliputians (military powers) in the Mideast. Alan P. Capps. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p47-50

Statistics

- United Arab Emirates. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p188-189

United States

- Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus bibliog map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+

- Congress and the politics of military reform. Daniel Wirls. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512

- Eisenhower Centenary Lecture: Military realities and future security prospects; given at the Institute on 5 December 1990. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p17-21

- Joint challenge--and opportunity. John C. Faith, MajGen, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters*

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p40-48
 Just an average Joe (Vietnamese serving in the U.S. military). Peter Slavin. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p45-46+
 New defense strategy. John T. Correll. tab chart illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30
 Paradigms of the contemporary American soldier and women in the military. Alexander F.C. Webster. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-30
 Planning for the future: A policy of stability. Alfred M. Gray, Jr, Gen. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p9-16
 U.S. as the world's policeman? Ten reasons to find a different role. chart tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 1 ('91): p1-8

History

- Reflection of the origins of American military institutions. Pablo Ruiz-Tagle. bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p113-126

Organization

- Budget lite: A recipe for lean, high-quality forces; based on prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb. 21, 1991. Richard B. Cheney. illus. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p12-17
 Changing accounting and finance operations. Donald N. Gerhart, Maj. chart por. *AF Compt* 25 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-17
 Create a fighting staff. Paul E. Bowen, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p52-53
 Reconstitution. James T. O'Kelley, Jr, Col. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p47

Statistics

- Active-duty strength at lowest level since 1950, DOD says. William Mathews. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6
 Are Hispanics the first to fight, last to be promoted? Ernesto Uribe. tab por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p42-43
 Comeback capability; based on "Force Generation Potential," from the 1991 Joint Military Net Assessment. tab chart. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p24-29

- Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p90-91+
 Snapshots of the new budgets. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p64-66+

- United States America. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-23+

Training

- Desert storm special section; interviews. Walter E. Boomer, LtGen, and others. illus por map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-80+
 Environment can ground training. Edmund D. Holland, CDR. bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p71-74+

Directories

- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense/90* (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

Uruguay**Statistics**

- Uruguay. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p66+

Venezuela**Statistics**

- Venezuela. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p68+

Vietnam**Statistics**

- Vietnam. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p241-242

Yemen**Statistics**

- Yemen. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p189-190

Yugoslavia

- Armed forces in the Yugoslav conflict. Anton Bebler. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p306-309
 Yugoslavia 1991--armed forces in conflict. David C. Isby. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p394-403

Organization

- Yugoslavia's armed forces--order of battle. Michael Brown. illus chart tab map. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p366-373

Statistics

- Yugoslavia. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p159

Zaire**Statistics**

- Zaire. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p207-208

Zambia**Statistics**

- Zambia. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p208

Zimbabwe**Statistics**

- Zimbabwe. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p208

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

- Defense cuts vex alliance leaders in Brussels confab. illus por. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p82-85

- Diversity, professionalism spell success for AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association). Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p47-51

- Electronic systems gain spotlight at convention. illus por. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p119-124

- Focus on AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association) Canada (marketing feature). illus por. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): sup S1-S10

Directories

- 1991 AFCEA sustaining and group member capabilities directory. por. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p112-286

Exhibitions

- AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications Electronics Association) '91: A time for reflection. Gowri Sundaram and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p873-876

- Electronics applications key defense system successes. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p130-133

ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE

- DOD: Spouses of deployed can wait to return to U.S. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p7+

- NATO 1992--the transformation of European military forces. John S. Pustay, LtGen, Ret and Leonard Sullivan, Jr. chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p214+

- Shifting sands in Europe may alter U.S. stance. Rick Maze. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p20

- U.S. combat forces in Germany: Mission accomplished. David Brian Lasher, LT. tab bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p66-83

ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE.

- See AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE

ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE

- Game of war (the role of wargaming in preparing for an actual war). James Kitfield. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov

'91): p30-33

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

See CONGRESS - United States

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, SENATE.

See CONGRESS - United States

ARMENTROUT, Russell J., Maj

Environmental 'Rules of Engagement':

Operational requirements and

environmental compliance. illus. *MarCor*

Gaz 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-22

ARMITAGE, Jim, Jt auth

Electronic combat and weapon system

integration. Carl Wise and Jim Armitage.

illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91):

p37-39+

ARMITAGE, Michael, ACM, Ret

After the Gulf War. illus por. *NATO's*

Sixteen Nations 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p10+

ARMOR

100-hour war to free Kuwait. Ian Kemp. por

map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar

9 '91): p326-327

Security force operations in a mechanized

infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr,

Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug

'91): p22-26

See also

ARMORED VEHICLES**ARMORED WARFARE****Denmark**

How Denmark's Army uses light unarmored

vehicles for reconnaissance. Christian J.

Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4

(Jul-Aug '91): p36-40

France

French Armor Corps: A branch in transition

in a changing Army. Timothy R. Decker,

Maj. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91):

p35-41

Germany (East)

Close look at a T-72 regiment. Dale Stewart,

Col. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91):

p19-20

Iraq

Iraq's mailed fist. John F. Antal, Maj. illus

map. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91):

p27-30

Italy**Design**

Italian industry update. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly*

15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p591+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Post-CFE: Sharing the burden. Robert D.

Chelberg, LtGen and Patrick Tyrell, Cdr.

illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1

'91): p915+

Protection

Explosive reactive armour--how it works and

how to defeat it. Wolfgang Schwartz. illus

tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91):

p57-58+

South Africa (Republic)

Armcor comes of age. illus. *Jane's Def*

Wkly 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p114-116

Soviet Union

Bastion in a nation in distress (USSR's 4th

Guards Armored Division). L. James

Binder. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91):

p30-36

Something new from the BMP (Soviet

mechanized infantry combat vehicle)

stable: The BMP-3. Andrei A. Malcev.

illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91):

p118-122

Sweden

More roles for Bv 206 vehicles. illus. *Jane's*

Def Wkly 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p908-909

Switzerland

JDW country survey: Switzerland. illus map

por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20

'91): p641-642+

United States

ARMOR (cont'd.)

- Armor and the future Army: The challenges of change and continuity; based on remarks at the Armor Conference 8 May 1991. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32
- Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16
- Armored Force for the future 2000 and beyond--technology, pt 1. Thomas C. Foley, MajGen. por. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p3-6
- Armor's future: From one, many. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p32-38+
- Combined Arms Task Force: Shaping the future of armored forces. Craig B. Whelden, LtCol and Robert J. Kmiecik, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p41-43
- Developing armor leaders: Now and in the future. Thomas C. Foley, MajGen. por. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-7
- Future heavy forces: The need for better air deployability. Cole Milstead, Capt. tab illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p38-44
- JDW interview (with US Army Chief of Staff Gen Gordon Sullivan). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p788
- Lessons for Bradley (Fighting Vehicle). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1113
- Looking for the 'very best'; interview with MajGen Peter McVey, armored systems modernization program executive officer. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p22-26+
- Preparing for the Storm... (armor in the Gulf). illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p7-10. Pictorial
- Ruminations of a Branch Chief (on professional officer development). Stephen E. Wilson, Col. chart illus. tab. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p41-49
- US Army: The next century. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p669-672+
- US strength on the ground. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p147
- Vetronics: The first generation. John Rhea. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p44-47
- History**
- 5th AD (Armored Division), the "Victory Division," was first to fight on German soil. por. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p30-31
- Research and Development**
- Armor in the next century, pt 3. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-33.
- Pt 1, Thumbs up for the M1A1 (Abrams main battle tank)! 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p21-23; pt 2, Introducing the M1A2. 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-32
- Study and Teaching**
- Armor (tank) simulation. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p24-25
- First team fires again (1st Cav Division). Donna Miles. illus. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p34-36
- Testing**
- LAV-105 awaits final funding. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p808
- ARMORED FORCES. See ARMOR**
- ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS. See ARMORED VEHICLES**
- ARMORED VEHICLES**
- \$59-billion armor mod plan has only one tread on ground. John G. Roos. illus. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p60+
- 1991 Combat Vehicles Conference. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p55+
- Armor looks to laser warning for enhanced survivability. Roger Dorsey, MSgt and William L. Shade, LtCol, Ret. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p48+
- Armored Systems Modernization program. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p969-971
- Armor's future: From one, many. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p32-38+
- Armoured fighting vehicles. William Fowler. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p58-60+
- Armoured recovery vehicles--a summary. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p40-47
- Armoured vehicles' tire problems. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p579-582
- Bradley challenge. Harry C. Andress, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-21
- BTR-80 armoured personnel carrier. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p83
- Bulgarian BMP-23 infantry fighting vehicle detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p487
- Creating a defence industry--AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) for the Turkish Army. Hakki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p77-78+
- Dynamic defender: CV90. Trevor Nash. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p83-88
- Evolution of the wheeled armored vehicle. Wolfgang von Klitzing. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p21-22
- From the boardroom: Barrett W. Taussig, President, BMY-Combat Systems. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p26+
- FUCHS, an NBC (Nuclear, Biological and Chemical) reconnaissance specialist. Josef Reithmeier. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p24-26
- GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65
- GKN (GKN Defence) in Operation Granby and Desert Storm. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p50-52
- Increased firepower weighs heavily on light armor. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p42
- LAV (light armored vehicle)-25 in the scout role. John Alan Hyatt, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p32-33
- Looking for the 'very best'; interview with MajGen Peter McVey, armored systems modernization program executive officer. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p22-26+
- M2A2/M3A2 Bradley fighting vehicles. illus. tab. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p52-54
- M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (ACE). illus. tab. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38
- Making light forces more flexible and responsive. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-20
- More on BMP-3 infantry fighting vehicle. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p363-365
- Panzerhaubitze 2000: Germany stays on course. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p245-247
- PUMA seeks new markets. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p75
- Santa Barbara's AFVs (armored fighting vehicles). René Luria. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p353-354
- Soldier armed: M93 Fox Nuclear-Biological-Chemical (NBC) reconnaissance system. illus. tab. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p40-41
- Soviet BMD-2 airborne combat vehicle detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127
- Speedy steeds of attack (Light Armored Vehicles). Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p34+
- Successors of today's tanks. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p965-966+
- Tank-automotive news. See issues of *Natl Def*
- US FOX (Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Reconnaissance System) program. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p28-29
- Vetronics: The first generation. John Rhea. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p44-47
- Wiesel increases defensive power and versatility of the airborne division. Mahmud Benjamin. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p68+
- See also**
- TANKS, MILITARY**
- Armament**
- Advances in armour materials. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. tab. chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p349-352
- Armoured fighting vehicles. William Fowler. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p58-60+
- Case for the raisable tank gun. Robin Fletcher. illus. bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p46-51
- Hit probability for small and medium calibre belt-fed cannon. Fred Garner. chart illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1244-1246+
- LAV 105 for the US Marine Corps. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p96-97+
- LAV (light armoured vehicle) tested with RO (Royal Ordnance) 120 mm mortar. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p942-943
- M-109 HIP: A transformation model. Marvin Leibstone and Enrico Po. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p34-36+
- Quick reload--automatic loaders in AFVs. Karl-Theo Schleicher, Col and Edelfried Baginski, Col, Ret. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p41-44+
- USMC rolls with LAV-105 project: Army seeks replacement AGS (Armored Gun System). Ramon Lopez. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p575-576
- Testing**
- LAV-105 awaits final funding. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p808
- Characteristics**
- All-terrain carrier: Bv-206. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p105+
- Armoured fighting vehicles. William Fowler. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p58-60+
- Dynamic defender: CV90. Trevor Nash. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p83-88
- French armoured combat vehicles for the 1990s. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p38-39+
- Lessons for Bradley (Fighting Vehicle). Scott

ARMORED VEHICLES (cont'd.)

- R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec '91): p1113
- M88-series armored recovery vehicle. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-60
- M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (ACE). illus tab. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38
- M9 armored combat earthmover proves itself. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p18-20
- Norwegian Army's MICV (mechanised infantry combat vehicle) requirement. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p94-95+
- Something new from the BMP (Soviet mechanized infantry combat vehicle) stable: The BMP-3. Andrei A. Malcev. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p118-122
- Thyssen Henschel's wheeled and tracked vehicles. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p10-14+

United States

- How to cure the FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) blues (the Bradley as a new fire support vehicle). Aaron L. Geduldig, 1stLt, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p64-66

Design

- Armored Gun System debate: Let it begin before it is too late. James Etchechury, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p32-34
- New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+
- Quick reload--automatic loaders in AFVs. Karl-Theo Schleicher, Col and Edelfried Baginski, Col, Ret. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p41-44+
- Six systems to dominate a 21st century ground war. Barbara Starr. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p826

- Wiesel increases defensive power and versatility of the airborne division. Machmud Benjamin. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p68+

Equipment

- Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185
- Vetronics (vehicle electronics): The way ahead. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 6 (Dec '90): p175-177+

Research and Development

- M88-series armored recovery vehicle. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-60

Testing

- Desert testing at Yuma. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p22-25

ARMORED WARFARE

- 2d Armored Cavalry: The campaign to liberate Kuwait. John Hillen, 1stLt. illus map. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-12
- 5th AD (Armored Division), the "Victory Division," was first to fight on German soil. por. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p30-31
- After the Storm: Special report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+
- Ar Rumaylah airfield succumbs to hasty attack. A.A. Puryear, Capt and Gerald R. Haywood, II, Lt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-20
- (Armored warfare in Desert Storm). Michael Gollaher, Capt, and others. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-25
- Echo Company--a vital player. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p13-14

- Fighting under desert conditions. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33+

- Fire support in disengagement: Avoiding the point of no return! Charles C. Otterstedt, Maj and Steven J. Mullins, Maj. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p44-49

- Future Armor Rearm System (FARS). Nelson F. Gravenstede. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18

- Future: Armoured warfare; based on a presentation to the Institute in November 1990, before the war in the Gulf. C.D. Daukes, Col. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p24-27

- Increased firepower weighs heavily on light armor. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p42

- Iraqi Army operations and doctrine. Aaron A. Danis, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p6-12+

- New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+

- Planning the deliberate attack. John Scudder, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p16-20

- Riders on the Storm: A narrative history of the 1-4 Cav's campaign in Iraq and Kuwait--24 January-March 1991. illus tab. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p13-21

- Sniper tank! Pete Mattes, Capt and Frank Monroe, Sgt1C. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p38-40

- VBM (modular armoured vehicle) competing teams gather their forces. Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p585-586

See also**ANTITANK WEAPONS****History**

- 15 September 1916: The dawn of the tank. Robin Prior and Trevor Wilson. illus map. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p61-65

- After landing in Normandy, spearhead led the way (3d Armored Division). illus map. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p30-32

- Aftermath of Kursk: German lessons learned. Nicholas E. Reynolds, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p37-38

- Go-anywhere tank company (603rd Medium Tank Company in WWII). George H. Hallanan, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p42-47

- Speed and power--the 4th AD's (Armored Division) mobility rolled through Europe (in WW II). por illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p34-37

- Tank destroyers in WWII. John A. Nagl, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p26-31

Survivability

- DOD lists 'friendly fire' casualties. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p302

ARMORIES

- Brooklyn Park Armory sets new standards for the future--serving the Guard and the community. Reed C. Hildreth. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p20-22+

- Buildings of a special heritage (107th Infantry Brigade, NY Army National Guard quarters). Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p9-13

ARMS CONTROL

- American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42

- Arms control, arms transfers, and United

- Arab Emirates helicopters; reprint of statement before House Foreign Affairs Committee and Subcommittees 6-91. Richard A. Clarke. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p43-47

- Arms control and future trends. G.W. Hopkinson. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p71-80

- Arms control and the future of U.S.-Soviet relations. Edward L. Rowny. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p17-25

- Arms control for the Middle East. Kathleen C. Bailey. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p311-314

- Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? Steve Fetter. tab bibliog chart. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42

- Burden lies in the proof. Douglas M. Johnston. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-48

- Bush initiative (and Gorbachev response). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p11

- CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30

- CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) II: A quest for stability. James M. Garrett. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p51-79

- CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe)--stalled or scuppered? Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p423-424

- CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe): A dead-end? G.W. Hopkinson. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p31-34

- CFE: The story so far. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-37

- Chemical weapons convention--window of opportunity slipping? Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p921-922

- Common security--interview with the Chairman of the Military Committee of NATO. Vigleik Eide, Gen. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p18-21

- Controlling ballistic missile proliferation. Aaron Karp. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p517-530

- Deeper cuts point to 6500 strategic warhead ceiling. Duncan Lennox. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p760

- Defense exports in the post-Desert Storm environment (Fourth International Military Assistance Symposium speeches). por. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p1-16

- Despite talk of new era, Cold War is ending only slowly. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus chart. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p66-69

- Destination unknown: From SALT to START. Colin S. Gray. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p32-43

- Deterrence after deep cuts--the implications for NATO. Joseph I. Coffey. chart por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p22-25

- Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Thomas Risse-Kappen. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188

- Enhancing security--arms transfers under CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) ceilings. David T. Lightburn. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p60-62

- Fact sheet: Middle East arms control

ARMS CONTROL (cont'd.)

- initiative. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p56-58
- Farewell to arms (?) from Yalta to the Paris Charter. Ezio Bonsignore. por map illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p10+
- Future of the land-based strategic missile force. Jack Mendelsohn. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p31-33
- International rockets pose superpower's shield notion (possible joint U.S.-Soviet missile defense efforts). Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p23-27
- (JDW interview with Ambassador Linton Brooks). Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p252
- NATO after the collapse of Bolshevism. Peter Cortier. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p17-18+
- Naval arms control proposals: On long-term hold? L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p23-29
- Naval arms control wins. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36
- Naval nuclear arms reduction: Fixing the U.S. Navy's Achilles' heel. Brendan J. O'Donnell, CDR. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p31-43
- Negotiating on nuclear weapons in Europe. Sergei Kortunov. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p45-52
- New game on the Hill: The politics of arms control and strategic force modernization. Paul N. Stockton. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p146-170
- New thinking about conventional arms control. Jenonne Walker. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p53-65
- Nuclear non-proliferation: The way forward. John Simpson and Darryl Howlett. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p483-499
- On advancing non-proliferation. Donald G. Boudreau. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p61-67
- Post-CFE: Sharing the burden. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen and Patrick Tyrrell, Cdr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p915+
- President Bush steals the arms control initiative. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p662
- Public opinion and superpower strategic arms. Robert Mandel. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p409-427
- Qualitative arms control: The case of laser weapons. George R. Mastroianni, Maj. bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p87-96
- Reciprocal disarmament--a game proposal. Malcolm Chalmers. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p58-74
- Sharing (the top secret US-Australian Joint Defence Facility at) Nurrungar. Desmond Ball. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p6-7+
- Smart weapons technology offers arms pact integrity. chart. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p128-131
- South Asia's passage to nuclear power. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72
- Soviet nuclear deterrence--is minimalism dead? W.J.R. Gardner, LCdr. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p32-37
- START--framework for START II. Elwood C. Tircuit, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p46-56
- Sweden's policy on arms exports. Sven Hirdman. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11

(Nov '90): p47-48+

Taking stock--strategic nuclear arsenal could stay intact for years. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p12

USA (United States) seeks stability in Soviet contacts after upheaval. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p353

USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) and the Conventional Forces in Europe treaty. Peter Collins, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-31

USAREUR's (U. S. Army Europe's) chemical retrograde. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p28-31

Verification and the Vienna negotiations. Patricia M. Lewis. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p35-39

Vienna negotiations on confidence- and security-building measures. John Borawski. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p40-44

See also

DISARMAMENT**Statistics**

DOD to keep on track for arms curbs, experts say. Joby Warrick. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p13+

Verification

Arms control verification demands resources, resolve. Manfred Eimer and Edward J. Lacey. illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p29-30

Baltics reserve CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) rights...and Ukraine plans army. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p939

CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) II: A quest for stability. James M. Garrett. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p51-79

CFE: The story so far. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-37

DOD to keep on track for arms curbs, experts say. Joby Warrick. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p13+

Implementing treaty requirements--key aspects of verification. Artur Knoth. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p339-341

JDW interview (with satellite verification analyst Bupendra Jasani). Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p540

Lessons learned from logistics support of the Votkinsk Portal Facility. Richard G. Trembley, Capt. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p23-27+

Naval nuclear arms reduction: Fixing the U.S. Navy's Achilles' heel. Brendan J. O'Donnell, CDR. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p31-43

Numbers game (verification technology). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p446-449

Security in an era of change--the need for qualitative conversion. John Grin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p53+

Smart weapons technology offers arms pact integrity. chart. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p128-131

Technology and arms control--the material component of verification systems. John Pugh. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31

Tools and techniques of verification, pt 2. Pamela Pohling-Brown and Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p407-408+. Pt 1, 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p337-343

Verification distrust legitimized. Brigitte Sauerwein and Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91):

p337-339

Verification under START (Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty): The need for equality. John G. Howe, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p29-32

Verification's footsoldiers. René Luria, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p341-343

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Artillery-ammunition industrial base. Tom Page. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p66-69

Force modernisation: Mobility for the big guns. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p64-66+

Market for diesel-electric submarines. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p18-20+

Saudi arms deal: Down, not out. John F. Morton. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p12-13

Shrinking tank market. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p34-38+

Surviving the rigors of the peace dividend (decline in small arms industry). Nick Steadman. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p49-52

Trends in conventional arms transfers to the Third World by major suppliers, 1983-1990; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress 8-91. Richard F. Grimmett. tab. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p66-80

Belgium

Benelux business (the defense industries of Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg). illus map chart por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1033+

Chile

Mysterious case of a Chile-Iraq arms connection. David S. Harvey. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p37-38

China (People's Republic)

Ballistic missile exports (from China) will continue. Hua Di. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p14-15

China's arms exports: Great benefits and dangers. Bilveer Singh. illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p18-20+

Military Technology marketing section profile: Norinco expands product range. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p41-48

Czechoslovakia

Conversion of the armament industry in the CSFR. Josef Fucik. por illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p33-34

In the face of change--defence in Czechoslovakia (supplement). illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p89+

Europe, Western

Euromissile: Ahead of the threat. R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p68-69

Exhibitions

Le Bourget 1991: The post-Gulf war show. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p54-56+

France

Awakening the giant: GIAT Industries in the making; interview with Pierre Chiquet, Chairman and Managing Director of GIAT Industries. illus por. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p41-45

France fights the export battle. J.A.C. Lewis and Carol Reed. illus chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p893-894

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

Overcoming the barriers to US-French arms

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

cooperation. Philippe Roger. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p32-33

Germany

Implications for industry--a German perspective. Matthias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p763-765

JDW country survey: Germany. illus map tab por chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 14 (Oct 5 '91): p605-607+

Thoughts on German-US defence co-operation. Wilhelm Diestelmeier. por illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p73+

Great Britain

After the Storm (lessons learned from the Gulf war). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 18 (May 4 '91): p729-732+

Beyond Al-Yamamah 2 (Saudi's defence contract with the UK). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p770

GEC (Marconi) ups its naval stakes. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p538

JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

Joining the major league: Royal Ordnance and the Heckler & Koch purchase. Nick Steadman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p73-74

UK forces look forward to Merlin (naval helicopter programme). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p529+

UK industry's quick crisis response cut through government red tape. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p21-22

UK shipyards & shipbuilding--the high price of survival. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p359-360+

Greece
Exhibitions

Defendory 1990. Eric H. Biass and Roger Frost. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p78-80+

Iraq

No end of a lesson? Iraq and the issue of arms transfers. Anthony H. Cordesman. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p3-10

Israel

Exploring the darkness. Sharone Parnes. illus chart. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p36-42

Israeli industry update (special report). Kathleen Bunten, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p975-981

Italy

Italian industry update. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p591+

Japan

Asia and the Pacific; JDW special report. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1097-1099+

Korea (South)

(South) Korean business: The best of enemies. illus map chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p961+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of NATO's *Sixteen Nations*

Pakistan

Interview: Lt. Gen. Sabeeh Qamar Uz Zaman, Chairman of Pakistan Ordnance Factories. por illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 2 (Apr-May '91): p55-57

Singapore

Privatization in Singapore. tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p192-193

South Africa (Republic)

Armcor comes of age. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p114-116

Spain

Santa Barbara's AFVs (armored fighting vehicles). René Luria. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p353-354

Study and Teaching

Education and the world of tomorrow--special emphasis on Europe. Franz A.P. Frisch. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-18. Part 2 of a 3 part series

Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. Rolf Clark. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series

Training defense officials in international armaments collaboration. Richard Kwatnoski. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-32. Part 1 of a 3 part series

Sweden

Variety is the spice. Ian Verchere. illus tab por. *Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p27-29

Switzerland

JDW country survey: Switzerland. illus map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20 '91): p641-642+

Switzerland details armaments programmes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p29+

Turkey

Turkish dimension: Building an industry. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p881-884+

United States

Overcoming the barriers to US-French arms cooperation. Philippe Roger. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p32-33

Thoughts on German-US defence co-operation. Wilhelm Diestelmeier. por illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p73+

USA (United States) defence exporter. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p831+

We arm the world: U.S. is number one weapons dealer. tab chart. *Def Monitor* 20 no 4 ('91): p1-8

ARMS SALES

Analysis of the Special Defense Acquisition Fund. Thomas M. Meagher. chart. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p70-79

Arms control, arms transfers, and United Arab Emirates helicopters; reprint of statement before House Foreign Affairs Committee and Subcommittees 6-91. Richard A. Clarke. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p43-47

Arms sales to Middle East: Security or "pattern of destructive competition"? Joshua Sinai. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p40+

Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

Ballistic missile exports (from China) will continue. Hua Di. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p14-15

Beijing's defense establishment: Solving the arms-export enigma. John W. Lewis, and others. chart bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p87-109

Beyond Al-Yamamah 2 (Saudi's defence contract with the UK). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p770

Carter, Reagan, and Congress: The changing dynamics of security assistance and arms sales. Thomas M. Meagher. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p104-117

China: "One superpower worse than two". Hua Di. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18

no 2 (Aug '91): p14-16

China's arms exports: Great benefits and dangers. Bilveer Singh. illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p18-20+

Dangerous new twists in the Middle East's arms race spiral. Ron Matthews. tab illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p31-38

Dowty: The preferred partner (company profile). Jeremy Close. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p63-67

Embargo baulks Middle East (defense) trade. Wilby Crawford. illus por tab map. *Interavia* 46 (Oct '91): p23-26

Export control dilemma. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p564-565

German defence exports: Laws and rules. Herbert Wulf. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p56-63

Globalism and regionalism: U.S. arms transfers to Sudan. Jeffrey A. Lefebvre. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p211-227

In search of a sensible US arms transfer policy. Joel L. Johnson. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-14+

Japan funds P-3Cs for update IV ASW (antisubmarine warfare). illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p45+

Middle Eastern promise (US military aircraft manufacturers' hope for a lucrative export market). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p767-768

No end of a lesson? Iraq and the issue of arms transfers. Anthony H. Cordesman. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p3-10

Offsets face the age of "glasnost". Leo Welt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p49-52

Positive Transaction Control and performance reporting (of Foreign Military Sales). Donald E. Crigger. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p90-93

Revised FMS (Foreign Military Sales) case closure procedures. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p111-116

Saudi arms deal: Down, not out. John F. Morton. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p12-13

Searching for yen, francs and shekels. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-60

Soviet arms deliveries and aid to Afghanistan 1989-91. David C. Isby. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p348-354

Sweden's policy on arms exports. Sven Hirdman. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p47-48+

Thoughts on German-US defence co-operation. Wilhelm Diestelmeier. por illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p73+

Top contract categories: Foreign military sales--an important 'marginal' market. David C. Morrison. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p107-109

Trends in conventional arms transfers to the Third World by major suppliers, 1983-1990; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress 8-91. Richard F. Grimmer. tab. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p66-80

United States and the Lavi. James P. DeLoughry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p34-44

US arms transfers: New rules, new reasons. Stephen C. Daffron. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p77-91

USA (United States) defence exporter. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p831+

We arm the world: U.S. is number one weapons dealer. tab chart. *Def Monitor* 20 no 4 ('91): p1-8

ARMS SALES (cont'd.)

Yugoslavian arms makers target the export market. Scott R. Gourley, illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p520-522

Costs

France fights the export battle. J.A.C. Lewis and Carol Reed, illus. chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p893-894

Laws and Regulations

Uncertain business in the post-war Middle East. Barbara Starr, illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p194

Security Measures

UK puts onus on industry (to prevent any country illicitly buying weapon technology). Holly Porteous, illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p577-579

Statistics

Trends in conventional arms transfers to the Third World by major suppliers, 1983-1990; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress 8-91. Richard F. Grimmer, tab. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p66-80

ARMSTRONG, Charles H., MajGen

-- and others

Reliable Strike--the challenges of brigade training at home station. Charles H. Armstrong, MajGen, and others, illus. map. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p18-28

ARMSTRONG, Charles L., LtCol

Early observations on Desert Shield, illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-36

Making the insurgent quit, illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p50-55

ARMSTRONG, Peter F.C., Col, Ret

Meaningless medals. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p51-52

ARMSTRONG, Rich, Capt

Pilot to controller telephonic briefing guide, illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p12-17

ARMSTRONG LABORATORY

Human Resources Directorate: Exploring the man/machine interface. Sheila Galatowitsch, illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p32-45

ARMY

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Army

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces -

Army

ARMOR

ARTILLERY

ARTILLERY - Army

ARTILLERY - Army - United States

CHAPLAINS - Army

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Army

DENTAL CORPS - Army

DEPLOYMENT - Army

DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Army

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Army

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND

SEPARATIONS - Army

DOCTRINE - Army

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army -

United States

EDUCATION, MILITARY - National

Guard - Army

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS -

Army

ENGINEER UNITS - Army

ENGINEERS - Army

EQUIPMENT - Army

EQUIPMENT - National Guard - Army

FLIGHT TRAINING - Army

FOOD SERVICE - Army

GENERAL OFFICERS - Army

HOSPITALS - Army

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

AND UNITS - Army

INFANTRY

INSIGNIA - Army

INSPECTION - Army

INSPECTION - National Guard - Army

INSPECTOR GENERAL - Army

INSTALLATIONS - Army

LEGISLATIVE LIAISON - Army

LIBRARIES - Army

Logistics - Army

MANEUVERS - Army

MANUALS - Army

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS -

Army

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS -

Army

MEDICAL CORPS - Army

MEDICAL SERVICE - Army

MEDICAL SERVICE - National Guard -

Army

MISSILES - United States - Army

MOTOR VEHICLES - Army

National Guard - Army

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS -

Army

OFFICERS - Army

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Army

PERSONNEL - Army

PROCUREMENT - Army

PROMOTION - Army

PROVOST MARSHAL - Army

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT -

Army

Research and Development - Army

Reserve Forces - Army

Reserve Officers Training Corps - Army

ROLES AND MISSIONS - National

Guard - Army

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Army

SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS -

Army

SUPPLY - Army

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army

UNIFORMS - Army

WARRANT OFFICERS - Army

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army

Argentina

Organization

(Argentine) Army reborn of past divisions.

Adrian J. English, illus. *Jane's Def Wkly*

16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p145-146

Australia

Australian Army under pressure. A.W.

Grazebrook, illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no

9 (Mar '91): p39-41

(Australian) Army's RBS70 (surface-to-air

missiles) to be upgraded. Greg Ferguson,

illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91):

p26

Streamlining the flow of beans and bullets.

Herschel Hurst, por map. *Asia-Pac Def*

Rep 17 no 11 (May '91): p27-29

Brazil

Brazilian Army's modernization program.

René Luria, illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul

'91): p701

Central America

Which path to peace--reorienting Central

America's armed forces. Michael Dewar,

Col. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul

'91): p706-707

China (People's Republic)

At the crossroads (the People's Liberation

Army of China). Paul Lewis, illus. *Asian*

Def J no 11 (Nov '91): p32+

People's Liberation Army and China's crisis.

A. James Gregor, bibliog. *Armed Forces*

& Soc 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p7-28

Corps, Divisions, etc

See also

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army

Germany (East)

Close look at a T-72 regiment. Dale Stewart,

Col. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19-20

Netherlands

Multi-role mobility takes off. Joris Janssen

Lok, illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug

24 '91): p315-316

Soviet Union

Counterinsurgency and Soviet force structure

(66th Separate Motorized Rifle Brigade).

Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and James F.

Gebhardt, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6

(Nov-Dec '91): p20-26

United States

1-41 FA (Field Artillery) in Desert Storm: A

test bed for doctrine and equipment. John

P. Floris, LtCol, illus. map. *Field Artillery*

(Dec '91): p37-41

100 hours with (the 142d Field Artillery

Brigade) light TACFIRE (Tactical Fire

Direction System). Richard A. Needham,

Capt and Russell Graves, Maj. illus. *Field*

Artillery (Oct '91): p30-33

125th Military Intelligence Battalion "Eyes of

Lightning". illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4

(Oct-Dec '91): inside back cover

3d AD (Armored Division) fought Saddam

Hussein's toughest troops through rain and

wind of Desert Storm, illus. *Armor* 100 no

2 (Mar-Apr '91): p33

48th Brigade--a chronology from invasion to

demobilization. H. Norman Schwarzkopf,

Jr, Gen. por illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5

(May '91): p12-15

Aviation Brigade (4th Brigade, 1st Armored

Division) goes to war. Daniel J. Petrosky,

Col and Marshall T. Hillard, Maj. illus.

map. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p44-65

C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman

express. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl*

Guard 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+

Combined Arms Task Force: Shaping the

future of armored forces. Craig B.

Whelden, LtCol and Robert J. Kmiecik,

Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr

'91): p41-43

Guard's 20th Special Forces break

mob-training records. Jean Marie Beall,

Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91):

p50-53

How the 'Old Reliables' (9th Infantry

Division (Motorized)) inactivated. Scott M.

Padgett, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91):

p28-30

Iron rain: MLRS (multiple launch rocket

system) storms onto the battlefield (with A

Battery, 94th Field Artillery). Gary D.

Langford, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec

'91): p50-54

Keeping the Army fleet flying (Connecticut

Army National Guard's Aviation and

Classification Repair Activity Depot). Jean

Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no

9 (Sep '91): p29-31

Keystone Stinger (activation transforms

military police detachment into ADA

battalion). John E. Stevens, LtCol. illus.

Air Def Artillery (Nov-Dec '90): p44-45

Lessons from the Battlekings (3d Battalion,

41st Field Artillery) in the desert. John M.

House, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct

'91): p16-21

"Light" infantry division with more for the

fight. Allen L. Tiffany, Capt. illus. chart

bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91):

p40-55

Lightning of Desert Storm (101st Airborne

Division). Randall J. Anderson, Col and

Charles B. Allen, Maj. map illus. tab. *Field*

Artillery (Oct '91): p57-63

Lineage and honors: 159th Military Police

Battalion. Anthony D. Zabek, Capt.

Military Police (Dec '90): p41

Logistical support for the FA (75th Field

ARMY (cont'd.)

- Artillery) brigade. Peter W. Gibbons, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p36-41
- MLRS battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. Karl T. Stebbins, Capt and Scott F. Snair, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37
- Major ARNG general officer commands. map. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p67-69
- Major combat units of the U.S. Army. map. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p210-212. Maps only
- MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34
- Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. Lance Brothers, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+
- Operations Desert Shield and Storm--a unique challenge for the 18th FA (Field Artillery) Brigade (Airborne). Freddy E. McFarren, Col, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p42-48
- Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p8-28
- "Silver bullets" (suggested improvements to force structure and equipment from 1st Armored Div Arty. Vollney B. Com, Jr, Col and Richard A. Lacquemont, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p10-15
- States pass in review. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p118-128+
- Steel rain--XVIII Airborne Corps Artillery in Desert Storm. Kenneth P. Graves, Maj. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p49-56
- Thoughts on medium or motorized forces. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p22-26
- Unit Status Reporting: A broken system? *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p45-47
- "We fix things"--if it's broken, LEMCOs (light equipment maintenance companies) repair it (945th Maintenance Company). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24
- See also
- ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
- CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st
- Directories
- 1991 unit directory. por illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): sup [16p]
- History
- 34th Infantry Division is reactivated after 23 years--47th ID joins "Red Bulls". Tim Mozey, 2dLt and Jack Johnson, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p34-36
- After landing in Normandy, spearhead led the way (3d Armored Division). illus map. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p30-32
- Musketeer menagerie--the 110th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron over Japan. Michael Moskow. illus tab por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p312-315
- Speed and power--the 4th AD's (Armored Division) mobility rolled through Europe (in WW II). por illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p34-37
- Organization
- AirLand operations: Are unit changes needed? Richard L. Stouder, LtCol. chart tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p72-77
- Training
- Reliable Strike--the challenges of brigade training at home station. Charles H. Armstrong, MajGen, and others. illus map bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p18-28
- Denmark
- How Denmark's Army uses light unarmored

vehicles for reconnaissance. Christian J. Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-40

Equipment Exhibitions

AUSA (Association of the United States Army) under a Desert Shield. Roger Frost. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p48+

Ethiopia

Ethiopian Revolutionary Army in disarray. James Smith. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-23

Europe

Fix-it for less dollars--Guard units support USAREUR (US Army-Europe) maintenance needs. Gus A. Leon, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-34

Finland

Finnish Army's posture; excerpts from an interview with Major General Matti Kopra, Chief of Training. illus por. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p25-27+

France

French Armor Corps: A branch in transition in a changing Army. Timothy R. Decker, Maj. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p35-41

History

Story behind a grave (Dreyfus affair). Jack R. Bushby. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p8+

Germany

JDW country survey: Germany. illus map tab por chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 14 (Oct 5 '91): p605-607+

Organization

Germany: Reserves and the new force structure--rapid political change tries force planners. Manfred Fanslau, LtGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

Goal is a smaller, more professional Army; interview with Chief of Staff of the German Army, LtGen Henning von Ondarza. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-20

Germany (East)

View from the other side of the fence. Craig A. Crotteau, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p62-63+

Germany (West)

Closure of Allied Checkpoint Alpha. Tony W. Howard, SSgt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p28-31

Great Britain

Army: Is less enough? based on a presentation to the RUSI 1991 Summer Conference on 23 May. A.J.G. Pollard, Gen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p19-23

Drastic cuts in British Army. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p29

On winning: An option for change without decay; based on a presentation to the Institute on 17 April 1991. Garry Johnson, LtGen. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p10-13

Equipment

JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

History

"Decisive" battle follows peace (Battle of New Orleans, 1815). Joe D. Huddleston. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p38-45

Open road barred (Battle of Imjin River, 1951). Barry Taylor. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p46-52

Organization

JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus

por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

UK unveils Army for the 1990s. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p182

United Kingdom land forces role and structure into the 21st century; based on a presentation to the Institute on 27 February 1991. Martin Farndale, Gen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-9+

Iraq

Defeating the Iraqis--Saddam's troops are not ready for a war of maneuver. Wallace Franz, Col, Ret. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p8-9

Iraqi Army forged in the (other) Gulf war. John F. Antal, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p62-72

Iraq's arsenal: Tool of ambition. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus map. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-30

Republican Guards, elite, tough and highly professional. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p11

Republican Guards: Loyal, aggressive, able. Richard Jupa and James Dingeman. illus chart. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-58+

Equipment

Splattered! (Iraqi tank photographs). illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-27. Pictorial

Japan

Equipment

JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284

Kuwait

Army in waiting--Kuwaiti infantry and armour ready to move north. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p23-24

Netherlands

Multi-role mobility takes off. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p315-316

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Training

Safe enemy--simulation in army tactical training. Anthony H. Clark, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p53-54+

Speed of light--lasers in training. Tony Clarke, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p38-41

Organization

Design for tempo, pt 3. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col and Kevin B. Smith, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11

Panama

Force protection--military police experience in Panama. Anthony M. Schilling, Capt. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p19-27

Poland

Poland goes on the defensive. Tim Ripley. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p65-67

Poland's 4th Coastal Defence Battalion. Tim Ripley. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p220-224

Poland's anti-aircraft officers' school. Tim Ripley. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p136-137

Singapore

Singapore's new combined arms division. Jui Ping Ng, BrigGen. illus chart. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p16

South Africa (Republic)

JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

Soviet Union

ARMY (cont'd.)

Bastion in a nation in distress (USSR's 4th Guards Armored Division). L. James Binder. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p30-36

New Soviet hierarchy: Taking the Union into a new era. Richard Woff. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p519

Red Army's broken ranks. Daniel Sneider. por illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p53-57

Soviet Army automates for more rapid command. Mark Evans. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p69-71

Soviet Army unravels. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p470

Biography

Personalities: Guards Major General Vladimir Lavrent'evich Neverov. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): inside back cover

Personalities: Lieutenant General Evgeny Vasil'evich Vysotsky. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): inside back cover

Organization

Counterinsurgency and Soviet force structure (66th Separate Motorized Rifle Brigade). Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and James F. Gebhardt. Maj. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-26

Documents: On the territorial-militia system 1925-35. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p652-700

National formations of the Red Army, 1918-38. Scott R. McMichael. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p613-644

Soviet nonlinear combat in future conflict. Lester W. Grau, LtCol. illus chart tab bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p16-28

Training

Effective but antiquated--Soviet tank-gunnery training. Torsten Gersdorf. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p325-326

Spain

Organization

Spanish Army faces crisis. Diego LeHardy. illus chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p112-120

Switzerland

Equipment

Swiss Army 1991 procurement program. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p557-558

Thailand

Organization

Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen, comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only

United States

AirLand Battle-Future. John W. Foss, Gen. illus chart. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p20-24+

Armor and the future Army: The challenges of change and continuity; based on remarks at the Armor Conference 8 May 1991. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32

Army: Ups and downs. Douglas A. Brook. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

Building the Army of tomorrow--six imperatives for combat success. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p33+

Challenge: To reshape, remain Army of Excellence. Michael P.W. Stone. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-16+

General Vuono on the state of the Army. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-11

Interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Chief of Staff, United States Army. LuAnne K. Levens and Benjamin F.

Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p54+

Interview with Lt. Gen. William H. Reno--(Army's) Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p4-6+

Logistics posture of the Army; excerpts from a statement to Congress. Michael P.W. Stone and Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p7-11

Maintaining momentum while accomodating change. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p24-27+

National strategy and the Army of the 1990s. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p2-12

On making our smaller Army a better one. Donn A. Starry, Gen. Ret. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p20-24

One-on-one with the chief; interview with Gen Gordon Sullivan, Chief of Staff of the Army. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p6-8

Reshaping the Field Artillery. E.G. Anderson, III, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15

Stress and suicide in the U.S. Army: Effects of relocation on service members' mental health. Joseph M. Rothberg. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p449-458

Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Toward more realistic bidding. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p82-85

Twenty-first century Army. Wallace J. Thies. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p62-76

U.S. Army Directorate of Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p52-53

See also

ARMY HEALTH SERVICES
COMMAND
ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND
SECURITY COMMAND
ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
FORCES COMMAND
MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT
COMMAND
ORDNANCE CORPS
SIGNAL CORPS
TRAINING AND DOCTRINE
COMMAND

Directories

Command and staff. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p186-189+

Equipment

\$59-billion armor mod plan has only one tread on ground. John G. Roos. illus tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p60+

Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

Army expedites theater missile defenses, plans two new interceptors by 1995. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p10-12

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+

Army will spend big bucks on its fleet of new trucks. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p68+

Fighting with CSS (combat service support) equipment. John W. Ellis, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p26-28

From the boardroom: Kenneth J. Jenson, Chief Operating Officer Alliant Techsystems, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8

(Mar '91): p44+

Materiel fielding in CONUS: Force modernization continues. Tim Mishkofski, Capt and Chuck Jones, Capt. tab chart. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p14-16

Materiel fielding in Europe: Seamless logistics at work. Gayle V. Frank and Michael B. Bonner, Maj. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p10-13

Measuring materiel performance at TACOM (Tank-Automotive Command). Anthony M. Cuneo. illus tab. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p31-33

Tech expo (Army Materiel Command displays high tech equipment). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p48-52

US Army: The next century. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p669-672+

Using technology to improve equipment. Todd E. Stevenson and Raine M. Gilbert. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p28-30

Exhibitions

Army Logistics Research Expo. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p22-23

History

216 and still going strong (U.S. Army). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-40

Capturing history on canvas. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-44

Eisenhower and intelligence. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p19-25

Pueblo Army Depot: The Army's attic. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p30-31

Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. Jon Gutman. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41

U.S. soldier--buddies from 1941 to 1991. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p6-9

Zero defects--command climate in First US Army, 1944-1945. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. por tab illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p61-73

Lessons Learned

Center for Army Lessons Learned. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p28-30

Organization

1991 hit list: DOD proposes base reductions. Dennis Steele. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p45-48+

Blueprint for force design. Lewis I. Jeffries, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-31

Cadre system for the US Army. Charles E. Heller, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-24

Design for tempo, pt 3. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col and Kevin B. Smith, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11

JDW interview (with US Army Chief of Staff Gen Gordon Sullivan). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p788

Middleweight forces for contingency operations. Michael J. Mazarr. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-39

Reducing the force (Army). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30

Reshaping the Army. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p6-8

Too many regulars in the base force strategy. Ralph E. Kahlan, Col. illus. *Natl Guard* 45

ARMY (cont'd.)

- no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25
Training
 Basic training, 1991-style. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p13-20
 C2 in a heavy brigade--movement to contact. Randolph W. House, Col and Gregory L. Johnson, Capt. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-19
 CATS (Combined Arms Training Strategy). Mike Trubia, Maj. chart. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p33-36
 Centralized battalion evaluations. Robert H. Sulzen, Col and Stephen C. Rasmussen, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-43
 Combined Arms Training Strategy. James W. Beauchamp, Col. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p12-13
 Expanding the role of fire and maneuver centers. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p29-35
 Going for the torch (Ft. Benning's Army Pathfinder School). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-30
 Hawaiian DIVEX (exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p17-20
 Joint Readiness Training Center--a slice of hell on earth. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p21-25
 Making the combined arms training strategy work. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p74-82
 Maneuver and gunnery--training for tomorrow. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p67-73
 Northern Viking (exercises). John Rasmuson. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-11
 Piñon Canyon: An Army environmental success story. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-20
 Rehearsal--a key to success. Immanuel C. Sieving, LtCol and Leigh Ann Seigle, 2dLt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p61-63
 Skills consolidation--Ordnance (Corps) prepares for 21st century. James G. Arnold. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p10-12
 Tactical Commanders Development Course (at the Command and General Staff College's School for Command Preparation at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p50-51
 Trained and ready army: The way ahead. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p2-9
 Training and the Army of the 1990s. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-9
 Training with CATS (combined arms training strategy). Brenda M. Spooner, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p24-25
ARMY, 3d
 Army operations in the Gulf theater. John J. Yeosock, LtGen. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-15
 H + 100: An army comes of age in the Persian Gulf. John J. Yeosock, LtGen. illus por chart map. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p44-48+
ARMY, 8th
 Shifts and disparities in the two Koreas. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p118-122+
ARMY, EUROPE
 "Deforger": Europe to the desert. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p21-24
 Deploying the 'keepers of the peace' (U.S.

- Army, Europe). Phillip W. Childress, Col. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p26-27
 Team effort moves deploying (VII U.S.) Corps in record time. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p12-14
 USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) and the Conventional Forces in Europe treaty. Peter Collins, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-31
 War adds new dimensions to Europe's role. Crosbie E. Saint, Gen. illus por tab. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p88-91+
Study and Teaching
 Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. J.S. Laposata, MajGen and Curtis D. Hatley, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11

ARMY, KOREA

- America's ROK-solid alliance; interview with Gen. Robert W. RisCassi. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39
 JDW interview with Gen Robert RisCassi, Commander-in-Chief Combined Forces Korea, UN Command and US Forces Korea). J.R. Wilson. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1124
 Shifts and disparities in the two Koreas. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p118-122+

ARMY, PACIFIC

- Army in the Pacific helps protect vital economic and political interests. Johnnie H. Coms, LtGen. illus por map. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p168-172
 U.S. Army, Pacific. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p6-8

ARMY AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY SCHOOL

- State of Bliss (Patriot training base euphoric over Scud intercepts). Larry J. Frady, CW3. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p16-18

ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE . See EXCHANGES - Air Force - United States; EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States

ARMY ARMAMENT, MUNITIONS, AND CHEMICAL COMMAND

- Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+
 Managing weapon systems. Elmer Henning. illus chart. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p26-28

ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL. See ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

ARMY AVIATION

United States

- Army aviation in AirLand Battle Future. Rudolph Ostovich, III, MajGen. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p25-29
 Aviation Brigade (4th Brigade, 1st Armored Division) goes to war. Daniel J. Petrosky, Col and Marshall T. Hillard, Maj. illus map. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p44-65
 Changing of the guard (deactivation of Army Aviation Special Forces). James D. Combs, CW3. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-22
 Determining logistics support requirements. Alan R. Cunningham and Larry J. Harrison, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p38-40
 Freedom City fliers (Berlin Brigade). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p42-44
 Tactical logistics for the regimental aviation squadron. E.F. Veiga, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p54-57
 US Army aviation: The Gulf and beyond; interview with MajGen Donald R. Williamson and BrigGen James H. Hesson.

- Marvin Leibstone. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p25-27

Costs

- U.S. Army Aviation Center aircraft maintenance contract. W. Larry Dandridge, LtCol. illus chart. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p14-23

Equipment

- Air ambulance of the future (UH-60Q). R. Huether, LtCol. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p26-27

History

- Aviation: A branch decision revisited. Benjamin L. Harrison, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-25

Lessons Learned

- Anytime, any place (Army Aviation lessons learned in Operation Desert Shield). Warren Schnell and Eugene McDonald. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p6-7

Maintenance and Repair

- "Ace in the hole" for the Army aircraft overhaul program. Joseph Patrick. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p28-31

- Anytime, any place (Army Aviation lessons learned in Operation Desert Shield). Warren Schnell and Eugene McDonald. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p6-7

- Desert Shield and the Army Aviation National Maintenance Point. Roy Oler, LtCol. illus chart map. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p2-5

- U.S. Army Aviation Center aircraft maintenance contract. W. Larry Dandridge, LtCol. illus chart. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p14-23

Organization

- ARCOSA V (Aviation Requirements for the Combat Structure of the Army V) studies Army Aviation's future. Charles Lowman, LtCol. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p57-60

Study and Teaching

- Army Aviation and the Joint Readiness Training Center. Ed Littlejohn, LtCol and Bob Hester, Capt. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p46-48

Testing

- Army Aviation Annual Written Examination: The passing of an aviation institution. James A. Cox, Jr, Capt. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p34-40
 Pushing the envelope. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41

Training

- AVCATT (Aviation Combined Arms Tactical Trainer): Collective trainer of the future. Thomas Stafford, Capt and Frank Paul, MW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-19

ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

- Star is born (U.S. Army Aviation Technical Test Center). Charles Block. illus chart. *USA Avn Dig* (Mar-Apr '91): p54-55

ARMY AVIATION SYSTEMS COMMAND

- Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+

ARMY CHEMICAL SCHOOL

- Best kept secret in the Army. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-49

ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND

- Logistics automation support for Desert Storm. Rheta S. Phillips. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p9-13
 Support Command slated for Fort Lee. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p5

- Total Army CSS (combat service support)--providing the means for victory. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen and Harold Bankirer, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4

ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND (cont'd.)

(Apr '91): p3-8

ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND

Army weaponry and equipment. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+

CECOM's (Communications-Electronics Command) EW/RSTA (Electronic Warfare/Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target Acquisition): Developing a new generation of electronic warfare systems. Myron Struck. *Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p29+

CECOM's support stimulates worldwide combat readiness. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. and others. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p18-29

Communications in future will be automated, secure. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p45-46

Research and Development

Resilient research meets myriad customer needs. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p31-37

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Civil works--another side of the Army engineers' mission. Patrick J. Kelly, MajGen. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p13-17

Corps rebuilds Kuwait. Heike Hasenauer. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p13-16

District's environmental learning curve. Wilbur H. Boutin, Jr., Col. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p49-52

Interview with Brig. Gen. Pat M. Stevens, IV, Commander, Lower Mississippi Valley Division, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p4-8

Strategy for uncertain times: One's district's approach to the future. Frank R. Finch, Col. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p43-46

History

Corps or Quartermaster? (expansion of the Corps of Engineers' mission). Frank N. Schubert. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p76

ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND

Army weaponry and equipment. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+

Depot support for AirLand Battle. David E. Serot and Michael J. Scott. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p10-13

ARMY EMERGENCY RELIEF

AER (Army Emergency Relief Fund) helps families weather the Storm. Donna Miles. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p50-52

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

ARMY FORCES COMMAND. See FORCES COMMAND

ARMY GENERAL STAFF

(Gen) Sullivan is new Army chief of staff. Heike Hasenauer. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11

ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND

Keeping the Army clean and soldiers safe (U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency). Heike Hasenauer. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p48-49

ARMY JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

Joint Readiness Training Center--a slice of hell on earth. Heike Hasenauer. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p21-25

ARMY LABORATORY COMMAND

Army weaponry and equipment. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+

ARMY LOGISTICS CENTER. See ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

AMC's (Army Materiel Command) role in Operation Desert Shield. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p2-5

Army Materiel Command praises industry. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p18-19

Army weaponry and equipment. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+

Operation Desert Storm demonstrates AMC's (Army Materiel Command) mission framework. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr., Gen. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p80-83+

Tech expo (Army Materiel Command displays high tech equipment). Heike Hasenauer. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p48-52

See also

ARMY ARMAMENT, MUNITIONS, AND CHEMICAL COMMAND

ARMY AVIATION SYSTEMS COMMAND

ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND

ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND

ARMY LABORATORY COMMAND

ARMY SECURITY AFFAIRS COMMAND

ARMY TROOP SUPPORT COMMAND

MISSILE COMMAND

TANK AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND

TEST AND EVALUATION COMMAND

ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND READINESS COMMAND. See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL

MP (military police) school's war on drugs. William H. McMichael, SSgt. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p6-7

ARMY POSTS

United States

1991 hit list: DOD proposes base reductions. Dennis Steele. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p45-48+

Base closures. Heike Hasenauer. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p31-33

Operational basing of the Army. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p33-35

States pass in review. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p118-128+

Fort Bragg, NC

Bragg gets to brag (Ft. Bragg wins 1991 Army Communities of Excellence program). Heike Hasenauer. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p21-23

Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. Stephen J. Mackmull and George D. Sample. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17

Fort Carson, CO

In the shadow of Cheyenne Mountain. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p48-51

Fort Drum, NY

Fort Drum reborn. Donna Miles. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p45-47

Fort Indiantown Gap, PA

Refugee crisis (Cuban refugees in 1980): Test of Army versatility. Grail L. Brookshire, BrigGen, Ret. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-41+

Fort Leonard Wood, MO

Underground storage tanks: The silent menace. Scott Murrell. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p24-27

Fort McClellan, AL

Best kept secret in the Army. William H.

McMichael, SSgt. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-49

Fort Riley, KS

Fort Riley history. Heike Hasenauer. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p38-41

Fort Rucker, AL

Flying choppers at Fort Rucker. Earl Shellner, Capt. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p31-33

Fort Sill, OK

Installation perspective on Desert Shield. James R. Russell, Col. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p18-21

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN

Germany

Operation Homeward Bound. Donna Miles. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-25

Turkey

Remotely possible (U.S. artillery soldiers in Turkey). Phil Prater, SSgt. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-44

ARMY RECRUITING COMMAND

In recruiting, quality is all. Jack C. Wheeler, MajGen. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36+

ARMY SECURITY AFFAIRS COMMAND

Army weaponry and equipment. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+

ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL. See SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

ARMY SPACE COMMAND

Manning the ultimate high ground provides down-to-earth capability. Michael W. Keaveney, Col. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p178-180

ARMY TEST AND EVALUATION COMMAND. See TEST AND EVALUATION COMMAND

ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

ARMY TRAINING AND EVALUATION PROGRAM

Structured annual training. Walter E. Wright, Maj. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p44-49

ARMY TROOP SUPPORT AND AVIATION MATERIAL READINESS COMMAND. See ARMY TROOP SUPPORT COMMAND

ARMY TROOP SUPPORT COMMAND

Army weaponry and equipment. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+

ARMY VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT LABORATORY

Developing tomorrow's electronic countermeasures. James W. Rawles. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p29-31+

ARNETT, Eric H.

Gunboat diplomacy and the bomb; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p141-142

-- editor

Science and international security: Responding to a changing world; book review. *Natl Def* 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p22

ARNOLD, Garnett, Maj

Fire support in low intensity conflicts. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p40-42

ARNOLD, James G.

Skills consolidation--Ordnance (Corps) prepares for 21st century. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p10-12

ARNOLD, James R.

Crisis on the Danube: Napoleon's Austrian campaign of 1809; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p51

Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p74-75

ARNITZ, Stephen J., LtCol

"Roadrunner" (5th Battalion, 18th Field Artillery) operations in Desert Storm. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-49

ARNTZ, Stephen J., LtCol (cont'd.)

Field Artillery (Jun '91): p35-39

ART

Art of war--combat artist (CDR John Charles Roach) documents history in the making. Peter Slavin. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p39-41

Capturing history on canvas. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-44

Capturing the spirit! Aviation art at Nellis AFB. Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p44-48

Marine artists capture the Gulf war on canvas. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p61-68

Patches: Windows on history. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-49

Reserve historians go to war: Massive build-up in Persian Gulf matter of record. Tricia Larson, LCDR. illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p12-14

ART, Robert J.

Defensible defense: America's grand strategy after the Cold War. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p5-53

ARTHUR, Max

Men of the red beret, airborne forces 1940-1990: book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p83

ARTHUR, Stanley R., VADM

-- and Pokrant, Marvin

Desert Storm at sea. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p82-83+

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Audio recognition system increases security, access. Robert K. Ackerman. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p51-52

Knowledge-based logistics planning. B. Don Sullivan. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p16-19

See also

EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)

ARTILLERY

Artillery-ammunition industrial base. Tom Page. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p66-69

Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+

Men and their fantastic fighting machines. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-42+

See also

GUNS

MORTARS

Armed Forces

United States

Arsenal in the ground war. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-47

Fire support and synchronization: The keys to complementary force operations. Donald A. Carter, Maj. illus por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p8-10

Army

Force modernisation: Mobility for the big guns. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p64-66+

Mobile fire power (Royal Ordnance's new light 155mm howitzer). Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20 '91): p638-639

France

History

Duel in artillery concepts. Frank A. Contey. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

Germany

History

Duel in artillery concepts. Frank A. Contey. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

Great Britain

Design

UFH (Ultralightweight Field Howitzer) marketing intensifies. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p919-920

Iraq

Accuracy defeated range in artillery duel. Robert H. Scales, Jr. Col. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p473+

Arsenal in the ground war. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-47

Iraq's formidable array of guns. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p136-137

Myths and lessons of Iraqi artillery. Michael D. Holthus, Capt and Steven M. Chandler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p7-9

Romania

Romania develops artillery systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p319-324

Soviet Union

ABS-1 Artillery Ballistic Station. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p170-171

Advanced artillery technologies identified. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p392-393

Russian artillery and the origins of indirect fire. Christopher D. Bellamy. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p491-512

Soviet 2S3 152 mm self-propelled howitzer. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p566-571

History

Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. Stephen L. Curtis, Capt. illus por chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p10-16

United States

AAWS-M (Advanced Anti-tank Weapon System-Medium)--a new weapon preys on enemy armor. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p30-31

Accuracy defeated range in artillery duel. Robert H. Scales, Jr. Col. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p473+

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) robotics. Reed F. Young, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-44

AFAS (Advanced Field Artillery System) decision near--the case for the liquid propellant gun. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p57+

Army TACMS (tactical missile system). Leighton L. Duitsman, Maj. Ret. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p38-41

Avenger combat debut. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-24

CATS (Combined Arms Training Strategy). Mike Trubia, Maj. chart. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p33-36

Iron rain: MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) storms onto the battlefield (with A Battery, 94th Field Artillery). Gary D. Langford, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p50-54

Joint custody (Is the proposal to split non-line-of-sight proponent responsibilities between combined arms branch the best possible approach?). Tom Ruiz, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p2-6

Light-heavy TACFIRE experience: Centurion Shield 90. Lin B. Zulick, Maj. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p16-19

New SP (self-propelled) artillery developments. Rupert Pengelley, and others. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p929+

Redlegs on the front line--Operation Desert Shield; interview with BrigGen Richard W. Tragemann. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p5-7

Reshaping the Field Artillery. E.G. Anderson, III, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15

Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p8-28

"Silver bullets" (suggested improvements to force structure and equipment from 1st Armored Div Arty. Vollney B. Corn, Jr. Col and Richard A. Lacquemont, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p10-15

Special working group shapes ADA's (Air Defense Artillery) future. Gary I. Wilson, LtCol. chart. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p4-5

Steel rain--XVIII Airborne Corps Artillery in Desert Storm. Kenneth P. Graves, Maj. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p49-56

UFH (Ultralightweight Field Howitzer) marketing intensifies. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p919-920

US strength on the ground. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p147

Women of Bravo Battery. James D. Crabtree, 1stLt. por illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p26-30

Equipment

How to cure the FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) blues (the Bradley as a new fire support vehicle). Aaron L. Geduldig, 1stLt, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p64-66

Organization

New heavy Div Arty (Division Artillery). Peter S. Corpac, Maj. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p22-24

Research and Development

Impact of technology on future cannons. Daniel Whiteside, Col. Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p22-26

Study and Teaching

Improving the effectiveness of artillery at the NTC (National Training Center). Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p42-45

Vietnam

History

Unsung heroes: Redleg advisory efforts in Vietnam 1965-1969. Leslie A. Belknap, Capt. illus chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p14-17

History

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

Artillery fire-control: More bytes for the bang. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p28+

Gulf war weaponry spawned in WWII. Wolf Prow. illus chart. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p41-43

Iraq

Exposing the secrets of Jabal Hamrayn: Iraqi supergun. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p458-459

Marine Corps

United States

Artillery in the desert, 1991, pt 3. Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-35. Pt 1, 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55; pt 2, 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p35-36

Artillery liaison team: Making the right choice. William D. Hughes, III, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-38

Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p8-28

Supporting arms in the (Desert) Storm. Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *US Nav*

ARTILLERY (cont'd.)

Inst Proc 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p41-45

Research and Development

Artillery fire-control: More bytes for the bang. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p28+

Third World

Long range rocket artillery in the Third World. W. Seth Carus. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p471-477

United States

New legacy? (Desert Storm reinforces the legacy established by World War II air defenders). Frank J. Caravella, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Into the 21st century--how ADA (Air Defense Artillery) will deploy and fight on future battlefields. John H. Little, BrigGen. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p48-56

Optronic sights and fire control: Systems for anti-aircraft artillery. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p39-47

Way ahead: Maj. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, chief of ADA (Air Defense Artillery), charts the future of the "First to Fire" branch. Donald M. Lionetti, MajGen. illus por. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p6-11

Design

South African AA (anti-aircraft) systems detailed. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1000-1001

History

ADA in Korea. Hubert L. Koker. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p8-13

New legacy? (Desert Storm reinforces the legacy established by World War II air defenders). Frank J. Caravella, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35

ARTILLERY, ANTIMISSILE

Air defense artillery--first to fire. Dale E. Brown, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p73-78

Desert victory: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) protects maneuver forces during the 100 hours of Desert Storm's ground campaign. por illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p36-42+

Thunder and lightning: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) plays a crucial diplomatic, as well as a key tactical, role in Operation Desert Storm. illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p16-22+

ARTILLERY, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK WEAPONS**ARTILLERY, FIELD**

1-41 FA (Field Artillery) in Desert Storm: A test bed for doctrine and equipment. John P. Floris, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p37-41

100 hours with (the 142d Field Artillery Brigade) light TACFIRE (Tactical Fire Direction System). Richard A. Needham, Capt and Russell Graves, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p30-33

1st Cav Div Arty--reports from Operation Desert Shield. James M. Gass, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p26-27

AFAS (Advanced Field Artillery System) begins with next-generation propellant. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p31-32

Artillery optical instruments. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p82-83

Artillery raids in southwestern Kuwait (with the 5th Battalion, 11th Marines). James L. Sachtleben, LtCol. illus tab map. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p25-29

Change, continuity and the future Field

Artillery; from a speech at Ft Sill, Oklahoma, 9 May '91. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p6-10

Common cannons--a review of SP (self-propelled) howitzer programmes. Trevor Nash. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53-57

Division deep-battle targeting cell: Thor's Hammer or Rube Goldberg device? Michael W. Cannon, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p44-49

FA (Field Artillery) and LIC (low intensity conflict): An overview. Thomas E. Swain, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p4-7

Field artillery desert facts. Creighton W. Abrams, Jr, BrigGen. map. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p2-3

(Field Artillery) state-of-the-branch address 1991. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. por illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p1-3

Fire support in disengagement: Avoiding the point of no return! Charles C. Otterstedt, Maj and Steven J. Mullins, Maj. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p44-49

Fire support in low intensity conflicts. Garnett Arnold, Maj. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p40-42

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

Legal Mix VII--directions for the Field Artillery. Mark B. Wroth, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p42-46

Lessons from the Battlekings (3d Battalion, 41st Field Artillery) in the desert. John M. House, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p16-21

Lightweight fire support--more performance, less weight. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p710-714

Logistical support for the FA (75th Field Artillery) brigade. Peter W. Gibbons, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p36-41

M119--an NDI (non-developmental item) success story. Ralph G. Reece, Col. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p716-718

M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. Karl T. Stebbins, Capt and Scott F. Snair, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37

MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34

Mobile fire power (Royal Ordnance's new light 155mm howitzer). Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20 '91): p638-639

Movement-to-contact: "Red Dragons" (3d Battalion, 82d Field Artillery) in Operation Desert Shield. Kenneth R. Knight, LtCol and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p42-45

Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). William R. Ward, Maj and Douglas J. Middleton, Col. tab illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30

New SP (self-propelled) artillery developments. Rupert Pengelley, and others. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p929+

Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. Lance Brothers, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

Operations Desert Shield and Storm--a unique

challenge for the 18th FA (Field Artillery) Brigade (Airborne). Freddy E. McFarren, Col. and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p42-48

"Roadrunner" (5th Battalion, 18th Field Artillery) operations in Desert Storm. Stephen J. Amtz, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p35-39

Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p8-28

Upgrading field artillery--a European view. Henry van Loon. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p42+

US Field Artillery units worldwide (as of 1 Nov '91). map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): pullout map

Victory artillery in Operation Desert Shield. David A. Rolston, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p23-25

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

View of the Storm: Forward observations. David A. Rolston, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p4-6

Directories

Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Oct 91). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p33

Field Artillery commanders and command sergeants major (as of 1 Nov 1991). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p29-32

Equipment

Artillery thirst for voice and digital communications. Mark A. Ison, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p47-50

History

Nathan Bedford Forrest, a Redleg in disguise. Cornelia Weller and Jac Weller. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p18-22

Operation Cobra fire support equation: Organization + flexibility = victory. Gregory J. Celestan, Capt. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p6-9

Unsung heroes: Redleg advisory efforts in Vietnam 1965-1969. Leslie A. Belknap, Capt. illus chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p14-17

Lessons Learned

Field artillery "dumb" rounds lethal against tanks. George Durham, Maj, Ret and Michael D. Holthus, Capt. illus tab por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p37+

In the wake of a Storm: Improving the FA (Field Artillery) after Operation Desert Storm. L. Scott Lingamfelter, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p27-29

Lessons from the Battlekings (3d Battalion, 41st Field Artillery) in the desert. John M. House, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p16-21

MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34

"Silver bullets" (suggested improvements to force structure and equipment from 1st Armored Div Arty. Vollney B. Com, Jr, Col and Richard A. Lacquemont, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p10-15

Understanding fire support. Jonathan D. Thompson, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-41

Organization

Command post integration or staff synchronization. John F. Petrik, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p28-31

Legal Mix VII--directions for the Field Artillery. Mark B. Wroth, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p42-46

Platoon-based firing battery operations. W.E.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont'd.)

Crowder, Maj and Robert L. Quinnett, Jr. Capt. illus chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p35-39

Reshaping the Field Artillery. E.G. Anderson, III, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15

Study and Teaching

Company fire support operations. John A. Ford, 1stLt and William Lockard, 2dLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p22-24

Heavy-light fire support: Light force ops--Centurion Shield 90. William G. O'Connor, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p11-15

NTC (National Training Center): The ultimate training experience; interview with BrigGen Wesley K. Clark, former commander of NTC. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p4-7

When it becomes routine, wrench it up. Larry D. Aaron, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p34-36

Lessons Learned

BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) trains-artillery leaders in command and control. Thomas D. Morgan, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p42-46

ARTILLERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**ASHFORD, Nigel**

United fates of America and Britain. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-36

ASHTON, William

Even embassies now intimidated (in Burma). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p15-16

Martyrdom of the monks. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p34-35

Myanmar: Air Force gets arms boost. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p47-48

Myanmar: CW (chemical weapons) option is still open. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p20

Myanmar: Fearful Army blocks transfer of power. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p52+

ASHWORTH, Norman, Air Commodore

Indonesia--friend or foe? *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p27

ASIA

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

Violins with a touch of brass: The Soviet design for collective security in Asia. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p281-305

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Asia

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Asia

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Asia

AIRPLANES, TANKER - Asia

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Asia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

DEFENSES - Asia

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Asia

Navy - Asia

Soviet Union - Foreign Economic Relations - Asia

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Asia

SUBMARINES - Asia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia

Foreign Relations

Asia and the Pacific; JDW special report. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec '91): p1097-1099+

Regional rivals leading Burma astray. Bertil Lintner. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24

(Jun 15 '91): p1053-1054

ASIA, EASTERN

Army in the Pacific helps protect vital economic and political interests. Johnnie H. Combs, LtGen. illus por map. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p168-172

See also

Australia - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern

ASIA, NORTHEASTERN

Changing security climate in Northeast Asia. Koo Cha Young. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p614+

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Cambodia: End of the Cold War and prospects for regional security in Southeast Asia. K.S. Nathan. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p38-46

Historical sources of conflict in Southeast Asia: Cambodia at the vortex. Robert H. Miller. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p205-214

Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia triangular defence pact: Potentials and perils. S. Bilveer. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p4-6

South-East Asian overview: Shifts in the power balance. Michael Richardson. illus map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p37-38

Southeast Asia and the 'new' world order. S. Bilveer. map por. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p12+

Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Asia, Southeastern

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia, Southeastern

DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern

Japan - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN - Asia, Southeastern

Navy - Asia, Southeastern

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Southeastern

Foreign Relations**United States**

Images of American power-- perspectives from Southeast Asia. Zakaria Haji Ahmad. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p4-7+

ASIA, SOUTHERN**See also**

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Asia, Southern

ASMUS, Ronald D.

Germany and America: Partners in leadership? chart tab bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p546-566

ASPIN, Les

Does Total Force remain vital in post-Cold War? adapted from "Iraq, Saudi Arabia, and the Reserve Components". illus por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p24-27

about

Aspin praises interservice cooperation during war. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb '91): p17

Aspin predicts U.S.-led coalition would beat Iraq decisively. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p4

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY

Air Force to give officers more choice on career path. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p3+

Choice assignments: Mission, desires weighed (special report on the assignment process). Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p12+

Duty in a training company. Peter C. Molin, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p9-10

Enlisted assignments: New system smooths moves. Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p36-37

General officer changes. See issues of *Army* Generals on the move. See issues of *AF Times*

Job-choice program hits snag: Not enough openings. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p7+

MAC (Military Airlift Command) implements new assignment system. Donald G. Murdoch, Col. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p10-12

New pilots will choose assignments, aircraft. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p3+

Officer assignments: It's up to you. Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-17

Ruminations of a Branch Chief (on professional officer development). Stephen E. Wilson, Col. chart illus tab. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p41-49

Senior staff changes. See issues of *AF Mag* Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Top enlisted and officer ranks get special attention (when it comes to assignments). Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p15+

Worst kind of bellyaching (about assignments). Keith A. Oliver, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p29-30

See also**TOURS OF DUTY****Directories**

Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Oct 91). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p33

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS

ASEAN acquires new teeth, new words. Sanjiv Prakash. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p12-17

ASEAN defence community: Real or imagined? K.U. Menon. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p28-30

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Def J*

Regional self-reliance in ASEAN. Robert Karniol. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p124-127

Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia triangular defence pact: Potentials and perils. S. Bilveer. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p4-6

See also

DEFENSES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

Navy - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

Strategy - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY

AUSA 1990--sleeping giant stirs. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1381-1382+

CEO's report. Robert G. Moorhead. por tab. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p29-33

'Total army, total victory'. Eric C. Ludvigsen and Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-42

Exhibitions

AUSA (Association of the United States Army) under a Desert Shield. Roger Frost. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p48+

- ASTRONAUTICS.** See SPACE FLIGHT
- ATHENS, Arthur J., Maj**
One day closer. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p56-58
- ATKESON, Edward B., MajGen, Ret**
Iraq's arsenal: Tool of ambition. illus map. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-30
Long and short swords in the Caribbean Basin. illus por. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-31+
New Army role in the defense of Europe. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18
Soviet military: Post-coup. illus map tab. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p14-19+
- ATKINSON, Terry**
MOBNET (mobilization network) and Army mobilization planning. tab chart. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p39-43
Using MOBNET (mobilization network) to plan for mobilization. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p7-9
- ATLANTIC COMMAND**
Look at the total picture--interview with Adm. Leon A. Edney, CINC, U.S. Atlantic Command. Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p69+
- ATLANTIC COMMAND, ALLIED.** See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC
- ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**
Battle of the Bulge: The secret offensive. Kevin R. Austra, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p26-33
Deception: The predisposed lie. Moshe Bar Kochba, MajGen. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p12-17
Effective company defense--a matter of time and task management. John F. Agoglia, Capt and John D. Johnson, Maj. chart. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p38-41
Infantry--defending against armored and mechanized attacks. Mark Edmond Clark. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-63
Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. Jack W. Ellertson, LtCol and Alan K. Huffman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54
'Non-offensive' defence or 'defensive' offence? S. Pechorov, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p17-21
Offensive defence in the Warsaw Pact. Lothar Rühl. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p442-450
Restructuring the tactical defense. James F. Gebhardt, Maj. illus. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p29-40
Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22
- History**
Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32
Immovable as a rock (square formation). Robert O. Deibel. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p16+
- Lessons Learned**
Scenario for war. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62
- ATTALLAH, El Nasser**
Egypt under the gun. por illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p37-39
- ATTITUDES**
Military experience and attitudes in later life: Contextual influences across forty years. Rachel L. Ivie, and others. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p101-117
- ATWOOD, Donald**
DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) and the DOD; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense Don Atwood. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33
- about**
Donald Atwood: Taking control; interview. James Kitfield. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p54-56
- AUBIN, Stephen P.**
Canada--procurement with a purpose. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p6-9
Defense contracting faces dangerous juggling act. illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p52-55
- AUCOIN, George C., Jr, Capt**
Master Sun the martialist enters the 1990s. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p72-73
- AUDITING**
Auditing defence (in Great Britain); based on a presentation to the RUSI, on 8 November 1990. John Bourm. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p79-82
Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *AF Compt*
- See also**
AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
Laws and Regulations
History
Access to contractors' records--the early days. James F. Nagle. bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p15-21
- AUGUSTINE, Norman R.**
--jt auth
Defense revolution: Strategy for the brave new world by an arms controller and an arms builder; book review. Kenneth L. Adelman and Norman R. Augustine. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p53
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p118-119
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p147+
- AULICH, James, jt editor**
Vietnam images: War and representation; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p315-316
- AUSTERMAN, Wayne R.**
Weapon that failed (Ross rifle). illus. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p16+
- AUSTIN, Stephen D., Maj, jt auth**
Engineer role in helping the Kurdish people. Stephen A. Winsor, Col and Stephen D. Austin, Maj. illus map chart. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p2-8
- AUSTRA, Kevin R., Capt**
Battle of the Bulge: The secret offensive. illus map bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p26-33
- AUSTRALIA**
Australia resists treaty request (with Papua New Guinea). Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p32
Australian restructure: New focus on defence roles. Frank Cranston. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p962
Australia's defence--an insoluble problem? Michael O'Connor. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p16+
- Australia's dilemma: Protecting the north.** P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p26+
- Behind the Malaysian tiff (relations between Australia and Indonesia).** Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p16-17
Contemplating the end of the Hawke era: Has Australia lost direction again? *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p12
Country profile: Australia--the big land stirs. Richard D. Golik. illus map por chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p36-40+
See also
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- Australia
AEROSPACE POWER - Australia
Air Force - Australia
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Australia
AIRPLANES, TANKER - Australia
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Australia
Armed Forces - Australia
Army - Australia
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Australia
Defense Dept - Australia
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Australia
DEFENSES - Australia
Logistics - Army - Australia
Navy - Australia
RADAR EQUIPMENT - Australia
SHIPS - Australia
SUBMARINES - Australia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Australia
Foreign Policy
Country profile: Australia--the big land stirs. Richard D. Golik. illus map por chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p36-40+
Foreign Relations
Asia, Eastern
Interview with General Peter Graton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+
Indonesia
Australia: Living with Indonesia. P.J. Greville, Brig. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p37-38
Indonesia--friend or foe? Norman Ashworth, Air Commodore. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p27
- AUSTRIA**
See also
Armed Forces - Austria
MILITARY POLICY - Austria
Foreign Economic Relations
United States
Prospects for Austria-US defence relationship. Robert Lichal. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p108-109
History
Army arrayed in wrong direction (Battle of Vienna, 1683). David R. Wade. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p46-53+
Battered beyond repair (Battle of Lissa, 1866). Edwyn Gray. illus por map. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p38-44
Giant repeatedly thwarted (Serbia in WWI). Emmett B. Ford, Jr. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p26-32
- AUTOMATION**
Organizing for effective NASA space operations support in an MIS (Management Information System) environment. Stanford E. Hoffman. illus. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p3-8
See also
ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
AUTOMOBILES
Drivers and Driving
See MOTOR VEHICLES - Drivers and Driving
Maintenance and Repair
Motoring in the military. Frances E. Kuecker. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 2 (Spring '91): p47-51
Safety Measures
Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. E. Dwayne Burks. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3

AUXILIARY SHIPS

See also

HOSPITAL SHIPS

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

Great Britain

Swan launches Royal Navy's fleet auxiliary vessel. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55+

AVELLA, J.R., CAPT

It's the "M" word--MOBILIZATION. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p41-45

AVIATION

Aerospace world. See issues of *AF Mag*

See also

AERONAUTICS

AIRLINES

FLIGHTS, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

FLYING

Exhibitions

1991 air show calendar. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p16

39th Paris Air Show: After the Gulf war. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-68+

Farnborough-90 International Air Show. Tom Selden and Virginia Caudill. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p64-69

Rethinking the air shows. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p61-63

See also

AEROBATICS

Australia

Crack RAAF (Roulettes) team for Singapore show? illus por. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p21

France

Air show hits lull after Desert Storm. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p865-868+

Cooperation seen as path to industrial profitability. Gerald F. Merna. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p103-104+

Le Bourget 1991: The post-Gulf war show. Eric H. Blass, and others. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p54-56+

Paris Air Show report, pt 2. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p74-78+. Pt 1, no 7 (Jul '91): p82+

Paris Air Show--good prospects for lucky few. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p35-36

Paris by storm. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-49. Pictorial only

Sales dogfight at Le Bourget: Last hurrah for today's fighters? John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p44+

Great Britain

Farnborough 1990. Eric H. Blass, and others. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p70-76

Farnborough '90: Slow ahead. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p72-73+

Poland

Historic changes; friendly exchanges. Steve Vogel. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p8+

History

Great Britain

Harrier: The airpower revolution continues. Greg Ferguson. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p84-95

United States

Around the world odyssey. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por map. *Flying Safety* 47 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-21

Curtiss-Wright St. Louis. Frederick W. Roos. illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p293-305

Harrier: The airpower revolution continues. Greg Ferguson. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p84-95

Lloyd C. Stearnman 1898-1975. Kenneth D.

Wilson and Thomas E. Lowe. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-93

Pioneers at high altitude. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p88-90

Laws and Regulations

See AIR LAW

Physiological Aspects

Beyond the body's limits. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p56-58

Fatigue--a catalyst for tragedy. Dorothy Schul. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p6-9

Low-level turning and looking mishaps. Terence Lyons, LtCol and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p2-5

Trouble at altitude. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p16-19

See also

MOTION SICKNESS

Psychological Aspects

I fly jets--what makes me tick? Robert F. Wendrock, Jr. Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p20-23

United States

Future air traffic management system for the United States. Martin T. Pozesky. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 9 (Sep '91): p4-9. Reprinted from *Aviation Safety Journal*, Spring '91

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL

See also

AIR CARGO

AIRLINES

AIRPORTS

International Aspects

Evergreen (International Airlines) supported the champions of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. C.V. Glines, Col. Ret. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p11+

See also

AIRPLANES - International Incidents

Laws and Regulations

See AIR LAW

AVIATION CLUBS. See AERO CLUBS

AVIATION MATERIEL COMMAND. See

ARMY AVIATION SYSTEMS COMMAND

AVIATION MEDICINE

History

None but the fit shall fly: The origins of the Air Force Medical Service. Dwight W. Tuttle. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p6-18

AVIATION RECORDS

Flight of the Truculent Turtle. Edward P. Stafford, CDR, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-48

Records, trophies, and competitions. tab illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p147-161

AVIONICS

Advanced electronics technologies propel rotorcraft into the 21st century. James W. Rawles. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p45-47

Evaluations over, on with the real thing! Integrated avionics--what's it all about? Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-30+

Flash Gordon, here we come (advanced avionics led to history's greatest use of air power in Gulf war). Eric Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p28-31

Helicopter avionics. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p50+

Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*

Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

Equipment

Avionics: EW and Fighting Falcon. Martin

Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p183-184

Defense electronics & computing supplement.

See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Maintenance and Repair

Computer integrated repair: What is it? Who wants it? Why? Daniel H. Weiss, Col. illus. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p1-6

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

United States

11 airmen presented medals for efforts in Just Cause. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p13

12 selected outstanding airmen for 1991. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p16

1991 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p39-44+

5 Lakenheath fliers get Silver Star for gallantry in war. Leslie I. Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p9+

58th TFS (Tactical Fighter Squadron) wins Hughes Trophy. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p12

AFA (Air Force Association) '91. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p12

All-stars on call (top crews and units of the Air Guard and Reserve). Colleen A. Nash. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p68+

Awards system needs revision. Charles J. Potempa, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p65-66

Bit of colored ribbon. Raymond S. Shelton, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p68-69

Bragg gets to brag (Ft. Bragg wins 1991 Army Communities of Excellence program). Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p21-23

(Col) McBroom and wife receive O'Malley award. por. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p10

Dazzling dozen (USAF outstanding airmen for 1991). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35

Financial management and comptroller awards for 1990. por illus tab. *AF Compt* 25 no 2 (Apr '91): p16-20

Finest crews in the Force. Amy D. Griswold. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p48+

First AF Cross in Gulf war awarded. Joby Warrick. por. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p4+

General Scheer inducted into...Order of the Sword. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p31

Impressions of an Awards Board recorder. Raymond C. McDade, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p47+

Let's emphasize the "combat" in the combat action ribbon. Robert L. Wilkinson, Sgt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p66

Marchbanks awards honor aircrews: Shield/Storm Reservists hold standards high. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-19

Meaningless medals. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col. Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p51-52

Medals: For warriors or bureaucrats? John C. Berry, Jr, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p63-64

Medics make it better (1991 Team of the Year). Colleen A. Nash. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p76-77

National Defense Transportation Association 46th Annual Forum: Transportation--national imperative for victory. illus por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): sup 16p

Navy League announces 1991 National Awards. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91):

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC (cont'd.)

- p33-36
 Outstanding Airmen of the Year. Susan Katz Keating. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p58+
 Phoenix in perspective (Reserve Officers Association of the U.S. convention). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-60
 Recognizing outstanding service to the National Guard: America's asset. por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p42-46
 Records, trophies, and competitions. tab illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p147-161
 Southwest Asia Service Medal can now be worn. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p17
 Suitable tribute--should Powell and Schwarzkopf receive a 5th star or Gold Medal? Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p14
 These top airmen show leadership, bravery. Janet D'Agostino. por. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p8+
 Transitions. See issues of *AF Times*
 Using the awards system. Edmund C. Mitchell, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p43-44+
 Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *AF Mag*
 See also
 AIR FORCE CROSS
 MEDAL OF HONOR
 History
 Honoring those who fought: 50 years ago--war in the Pacific. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-18+
AXINN, Sidney
 Moral military; book review.
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p101
AXTELL, Dean C., TSgt
 Departing SEA (senior enlisted advisor for Air Force Reserve) asks... 'If not us, who? If not now, when?'. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p12-15
AYERS, Frank, LtCol
 A, B, C's (and D) of inflight emergencies. *Combat Crew* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p4-5
AYERS, George W., Col
 Rights versus readiness: A family affair. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p80-81
AZORES
 Strategic Importance
 Lajes Field, crossroads of the Atlantic: The essential link. Manuela Guill, Capt. illus map. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-18

B

- B M E W S.** See BALLISTIC MISSILE
 EARLY WARNING SYSTEM
BABB, Bruce, Maj
 Desert Shield: Experiences on the MAC crisis action team. illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p1-3
BABBAGE, Ross
 Coast too long: Defending Australia beyond the 1990s; book review.
Survival 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p575-576
BABIN, Nehama E.
 Military expenditures and education: Allies or adversaries in Third World development. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p267-283
BACCHUS, Wilfred A.
 Mission in Mufti: Brazil's military regimes, 1964-1985; book review.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p629-631
BACHELOR, Jim, Capt, jt auth
 Expanding battlefield: DC to light and beyond. Tom McNeil, Capt and Jim Bachelor, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *J of*

Elect Def 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p36-39

BACON, Roger F., VADM

Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+

BACQUE, James

Other losses: An investigation into the mass deaths of German prisoners at the hands of the French and Americans after World War II; book review.

Air Def Artillery (Jan-Feb '91): p46

Other losses: The shocking truth behind the mass deaths of disarmed German soldiers and civilians under General Eisenhower's command; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p85

BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**BADEN, Douglas A., 1stLt, jt auth**

Range 23...the last of the big ones (Wildfleck gunnery range). Stephen R. Thomas, Maj and Douglas A. Baden, 1stLt. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p65-68

BADOLATO, Ed, Col, Ret

Pollution as ammunition. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p68-70

BAER, George W.

U.S. naval strategy 1890-1945. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p6-33

BAERENTZEN, Lars, editor

Studies in the history of the Greek civil war 1945-1949; book review.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p151-157

BAGGETT, Corinne A.**-- and Gardiner, Reid L.**

Total Quality Management with a twist. illus por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p24-30

BAGINSKI, Edelfried, Col, Ret, jt auth

Quick reload--automatic loaders in AFVs. Karl-Theo Schleicher, Col and Edelfried Baginski, Col, Ret. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p41-44+

BAGNATI, Christopher, Capt

Using a little HORSE sense (Air Force RED HORSE construction units in the Persian Gulf). illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p65-67

BAHAMAS**See also**

Armed Forces - Bahamas

BAHM, Peter C., Capt**-- and Polasek, Kenneth W., Capt**

Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53

BAHNEMANN, Jörg A., MajGen, Ret**-- and Enders, Thomas**

Reconsidering ballistic missile defence. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p46-48+

BAHRAIN**See also**

Armed Forces - Bahrain

Foreign Relations United States

Bahrain and Kuwait agree to increased U.S. access. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p9

BAILEY, David M., jt auth

Engineered Management Systems. Donald R. Uzarski and David M. Bailey. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p30-31

BAILEY, Kathleen C.

Arms control for the Middle East. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p311-314

BAILOUTS. See PARACHUTE JUMPING**BAKAR, Rahim**

Naval affairs: Launching and recovery system for MCMV (mine counter-measures

vessel). illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p92-93

BAKER, Brent, RADM

Desert Shield/Storm: The war of words and images. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p59-65

BAKER, Caleb

2 C-130 models fielded, tested. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p24

-- jt auth

How a Scud slipped through. George Leopold and Caleb Baker. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p15+

BAKER, Daniel F., Maj

Deep attack: A Military Intelligence task force in Desert Storm. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p39-42

BAKER, James A., III

Foreign affairs funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a statement to the House Foreign Affairs Committee on 6 Feb '91. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p23-37

Foreign assistance funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a formal statement before the House Appropriations Committee 22 May '91. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p17-30

BAKER, Robert G., Maj

Friedrich von Bernhardt: Clausewitz disciple and Prussian militarist. por illus bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p96-99

BAKER, Thomas H., Maj

Neglected M16 magazine. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p38-40

BALANCE OF POWER

America's changing strategic interests. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p3-17

Farewell to arms (?) from Yalta to the Paris Charter. Ezio Bonsignore. por map illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p10+

Mixed views on Pax Americana (in the Pacific). Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p33-34

Multinational corps in NATO. Karl Lowe, Col and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p66-77

NATO must go. Peter Stanford, Adm, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p36-40

New thinking about conventional arms control. Jenonne Walker. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p53-65

World changes sway regional power balances? illus. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p28-31. Based on excerpts from *Soviet Military Power 1990*

BALASKOVITS, Marijane**-- and others**

Technical writing: Structured creativity. Marijane Balaskovits, and others. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p27-31

BALDWIN, Ralph

Hog calling contest (926th Tactical Fighter Group in New Orleans). illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p10-13

NCESGR (National Committee for Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve): Employer support. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p18-19

With hooks, lines, plugs and nets, Reservists tackle...worldwide communications (910th Combat Support Squadron, Youngstown Air Reserve Base, Ohio). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p25-27

BALKAN PENINSULA**Politics and Government**

Long memories and short fuses--change and instability in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p58-91

BALL, Desmond

How Moscow watches. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p11-13

Lethal, critical and costly intelligence war (in the Gulf). map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p6-8

Sharing (the top secret US-Australian Joint Defence Facility at) Nurrungar. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p6-7+

-- editor

Security and defence. Pacific and global perspectives; book review.

Asia-Pac Def Rep 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p36

BALL, John L., Jr

Solar cycle 22: Toil and trouble. illus chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p16-17+

BALLARD, John A.**-- and McDowell, Alicia J.**

Hate and combat behavior. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p229-241

BALLARD, Robert D.

Discovery of the Bismarck; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p150+

BALLENTINE, David A., Col, Ret

Some Marcus Aurelius for Marines. por illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p84-85

BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM

Sharing (the top secret US-Australian Joint Defence Facility at) Nurrungar. Desmond Ball. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p6-7+

BALLISTIC MISSILES. See MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES**BALLOONS**

Air threat in infancy (Civil War balloonists provide history's first aerial gunnery targets). James D. Crabtree, 1stLt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p42-43

BALLWEG, John A.**-- and Li, Li**

Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618

BALMAN, Sid, Jr

Radar station in Turkey linked with NORAD. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p44

Strikes from Turkey 'windfall' for air war. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p16+

Variety of aircraft support Desert Storm from Incirlik (AB, Turkey). *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p44

BALTIC SEA REGION

Baltics reserve CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) rights...and Ukraine plans army. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p939

Complex seascape of the Baltic becomes more interesting. John E. Moore, Capt. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p14-17

Meeting the submarine threat. Claes Tomberg, RAdm. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-50

BANDERA, Cesar**-- and Scott, Peter**

Machine vision for active pursuit: The foveal alternative. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p58+

BANDOW, Doug

NATO: Who needs it? *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p22-23

BANFORD, Harry C.

Meteoric changes forecast in intelligence processes. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p89-91

BANGLADESH

Air Force transports relief supplies to Bangladesh. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p10

Operation Sea Angel: Bangladesh disaster relief. Donald R. Selva. illus map tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p89-97

See also

Armed Forces - Bangladesh
Burma - Foreign Relations - Bangladesh
ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Bangladesh
Navy - Bangladesh

Foreign Relations**Burma**

Tension mounts in Arakan State. Bertil Lintner. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p717-718

BANJAMIN, Mahmud

South Korea's aerospace industry. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p80+

BANKIRER, Harold, LtCol, jt auth

Total Army CSS (combat service support)--providing the means for victory. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen and Harold Bankirer, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p3-8

BANKS, Tony

After the Gulf war--the prospect for peace in the Islamic Crescent. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p256-259

Cyprus: Forward line for the Gulf. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p714-715

JDW interview (with Cyprus President George Vassiliou). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p292

JDW interview (with Turkish President Turgut Ozal). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p740

Middle East: Down the long road to peace (Middle East hot spots). map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1171-1172

Seeking a new stability (in Middle East). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p589-590

-- and Sweetman, Bill

Techint V Humint: The unseen war. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p221

-- editor

JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

JDW country survey: Switzerland. illus map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20 '91): p641-642+

BARAK, Ehud, MajGen**about**

New IDF leadership will continue push for precision-guided munitions. Scotty Fisher. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 7 (Feb '91): p26

(Speech by MajGen Ehud Barak given at ceremony in memory of Moshe Dayan, 22 Oct '90). por. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p7-13

BARANY, Zoltan D.

Civil-military relations in Communist systems: Western models revisited. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p75-99

BARE BASE CONCEPT

'Bare-base' builders packing it up in Gulf. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p10

Home away from home: Making a bare base operational in Saudi Arabia. Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-23

BARKALOW, Carol, Capt

In the men's house; book review.

Army 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p53-54

J Pol & Mil Sociol 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p173-175

MarCor Gaz 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p89-90

Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-103

BARKER, William C.

User-to-user protection enhances network security. illus. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p53-54+

BARNA, Tom D., Capt

MPF (maritime pre-positioning force) offload: No longer a paper tiger. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p40-41

BARNES, Alexander F.

Conquered on the railway: The British in Abyssinia, 1868. illus map. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p24-27

BARNES, David E.

Boeing Company. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p26-31

BARNES, Rudolph C., Jr, Col

Civil Affairs: Diplomat-warriors in contemporary conflict. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p4-11

BARNES, Scott, jt auth

Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

BARNETT, Correlli

Desert Generals; book review.

Armor 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53

Engage the enemy more closely (the Royal Navy in the Second World War); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 March 1991. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-78

Engage the enemy more closely--the Royal Navy in the Second World War; book review.

RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p80-81

-- editor

Hitler's generals; book review.

Parameters 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p117-118

BARNETT, Roger M., jt editor

Seapower and strategy; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p109-111

BARR, Gordon

Red Army goes green--Soviet response to environmental concern. illus bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p503-505

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS**See also****HOUSING****Armed Forces****United States**

Bachelor dads living on base face BAQ (basic allowance for quarters) cut. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3

Paying the rent (low allowances for enlisted). Grant Willis. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p10-11+

BARRIERS (MILITARY SCIENCE). See OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)**BARTHOLOMEW, Reginald**

Fiscal year 1992 security assistance budget request; reprint of statement to the Subcmte, Intl Economic Policy of Senate Foreign Relations Cmte. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p38-42

FY 1992 security assistance request; reprint of statement to Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations 11 Jun '91. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p37-42

BARTLETT, Henry C.**-- and Holman, G. Paul**

Force planning for the post-Cold War world: What can we learn from geopolitics? por map tab bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter

- '91): p26-36
Global war games and the real world. por bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p25-29
- BARTLETT, Merrill L.**
Lejeune: A Marine's life, 1869-1942; book review.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p96-97
- BARTTELBORT, Larry D., Maj**
East meets west during equipment exchange: A change of scenery for some Army Guard units. *ill.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34
- BASE EXCHANGES.** See EXCHANGES
- BASE OPERATIONS**
Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*
- BASSETT, Ronald**
HMS Sheffield: The life and times of Old Shiny; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p139-140
- BASSO, Dalila**
-- and Thomas, Zena
Unit cost symposium: A synopsis. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p14-16
- BATCHELLER, Gordon D., Col, Ret**
Eclipse of the Joint Chiefs. *ill.* por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34
Where to now? *ill.* *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p42-46
- BATEMAN, Vance C., Capt**
Role of tactical air power in low-intensity conflict. *ill.* bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p72-80
- BATH, Ronald J., LtCol**
Air Guard covers skies over Desert Storm. *ill.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p26-29
- BATTERIES**
Power storage trailblazes for Army tactical systems. *ill.* *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p79-80
Supportability investment decision making: A new look at an old dilemma. Robert Matema, LtCol. *ill.* chart tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p22-27
- BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE.** See SURVEILLANCE
- BATTLEFIELDS**
Expert warfighters with battlefield vision. Jose A. Picart, Maj. *ill.* bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p51-60
Synchronization of the brigade fight. Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col and Steven S. Klement, Capt. *ill.* *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-20
Verdun: City of crosses. Susan A. Woodall. *ill.* *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p56
- Study and Teaching**
Battlefield classrooms. Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. *ill.* *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p37-39
- BATTLES**
Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. *ill.* bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32
"Decisive" battle follows peace (Battle of New Orleans, 1815). Joe D. Huddleston. *ill.* por bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p38-45
Open road barred (Battle of Imjin River, 1951). Barry Taylor. *ill.* map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p46-52
Reckless first encounter. Martin Blumenson. *ill.* bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p18-24
Setting the record straight; interview with Pearl Harbor survivor Jesse E. Pond, Jr. Albert Hemingway. *ill.* por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p30-36
- Shogunate defied. *ill.* map bibliog. por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57
See also
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles
Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967- - Campaigns and Battles
- BAUER, Dan**
Torpedoed at sea; interview with former seaman Ted Blahnik. *ill.* por bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p30-36
- BAYLESS, Ben, Capt**
F-16 missile problems: MFL (maintenance fault listing) 004 slave errors. *ill.* *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p8-12
- BAYNES, John**
Forgotten victor: General Sir Richard O'Connor; book review.
Armor 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52-53
No reward but honour? The British soldier in the 1990s; book review.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p77
- BAYS, Richard W., Sgt**
Moving Air Force education into the 21st century. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p45
- BAYSINGER, Stephen M., Maj**
Restructuring base level maintenance quality assurance. chart *ill.* *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p15-17+
- BAZZELL, Anne M.**
People power and Pacific airlift. *ill.* por bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p22-24
- BEACH, Edward L., CAPT, Ret**
Down by subs (Germany's first U-Boat attacks along American coast in WWII). *ill.* bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p89-92
United States Navy: A 200-year history; book review.
Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p38
- BEAGLEHOLE, John**
New Zealand: Not one of the family any more. *ill.* *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p30-32
- BEAL, Clifford**
JAS.39 Gripen--last Swedish fighter? *ill.* *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1067-1069
Tactical airlift back on track. *ill.* *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1223-1226+
- **jt auth**
Rafale's split personality. Gérard Turbé and Clifford Beal. *ill.* *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1079-1081
- BEALL, Jean Marie, Maj**
113th NGAU General Conference: Desert Storm proves the Guard is America's asset. *ill.* por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-15
48th Infantry Brigade ready, willing, & able for combat. *ill.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p16-18+
- Air Guard fighters--training prepared them well for combat. *ill.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-26+
- Base closures have some Ohio Guard units on the move. *ill.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p28-31
- C-23B Shermas take flight as Minuteman express. *ill.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+
- Flight-line delivery expedites mission readiness (Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, 167th Tactical Airlift Group). *ill.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-28
Guard's 20th Special Forces break mob-training records. *ill.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-53
Keeping the Army fleet flying (Connecticut Army National Guard's Aviation and Classification Repair Activity Depot). *ill.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p29-31
When the Guard is called the nation follows. *ill.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-38
- BEAM WEAPONS**
Qualitative arms control: The case of laser weapons. George R. Mastroianni, Maj. bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p87-96
- BEATTIE, A.A.A., LtCol**
Is terrorism likely to establish itself as the modern form of warfare and how can it be countered on an international basis? *ill.* bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p28-34
- BEAUCHAM, Ronald E.**
Evaluating Army airfields. *ill.* por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p30
- BEAUCHAMP, James W., Col**
Combined Arms Training Strategy. *ill.* *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p12-13
- BEAUDAN, Eric**
Changing course. *ill.* *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p52+
Flash Gordon, here we come (advanced avionics led to history's greatest use of air power in Gulf war). *ill.* *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p28-31
- BEAVER, Paul**
Fanning the flames of conflict: The republics bid for arms (competition for black market weapons in Yugoslavia). *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p311
'Hip' and 'Hind' get tougher. *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p570-571
JDW interview (with LtGen Vaclav Groman, Czechoslovak Western Military District Commander). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1020
JDW interview (with Republic of Singapore Air Force Chief BrigGen Michael Teo). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p684
Slovene force's imported arms (in Yugoslavia). *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p49
- **jt auth**
Moving against the flow: Japan's defence build-up. Kensuke Ebata and Paul Beaver. *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p232
- BEBLER, Anton**
Armed forces in the Yugoslav conflict. *ill.* map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p306-309
Democratisation and the East-Central European professional military. map. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p47-51
- BECK, Alan W.**
From requirement to contract: Overview of the defense systems contracting process. *ill.* *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p4-7+
- BECK, James C., Maj**
Small caliber electromagnetic gun. *ill.* *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-91
- BECK, Robert J.**
"McNeil mission" and the decision to invade Grenada. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p93-112
- BECKWITH, Chris, SSgt**
E-4 rank changes (USAF). *ill.* *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p7
- BEDKE, Curtis M., Maj**
Wake turbulence. *ill.* *Combat Crew* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p4-7+
- BEEK, Relus ter**
Dutch-US co-operation in a new era. por *ill.* *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p119-120
- BEEKMAN, Allan**
Taranto: Catalyst of the Pearl Harbor attack. *ill.* bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91):

- BEEKMAN, Allan** (cont'd.)
p73-77
- BEEVOR, Anthony**
Inside the British Army; book review.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p84
- BEIGHLE, Douglas P.**
Defense contractors--the next spotted owl?
text of a presentation at the NCMA West Coast Educational Conference. bibliog.
Natl Contract Mgmt J 24 no 1 ('91): p23-30
- BEIN, Lyle G., CAPT**
-- and others
Desert Storm (special section). Lyle G. Bein, CAPT, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p58-68
- BEISSINGER, Mark**
-- jt editor
Nationalities factor in Soviet politics and society; book review.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p704-705
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p98-99
- BEKAERT, Jacques**
Country at war with itself (Cambodia). illus.
Jane's Def Wkly 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p25-26
Playing the numbers game with Cambodia's paper armies. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p841
Soviet policies for peace in the East. illus.
Jane's Def Wkly 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p115-116
USSR and Cambodia--a changing alliance. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p339-343
War on a political front (Khmer Rouge). illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 9 (Mar 2 '91): p306-307
- BELGIUM**
Benelux business (the defense industries of Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg). illus map chart por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1033+
See also
Air Force - Belgium
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Belgium
Armed Forces - Belgium
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Belgium
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Belgium
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Belgium
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force - Belgium
SHIPBUILDING - Belgium
TANKS, MILITARY - Belgium
WEAPONS - Belgium
- BELIZE**
See also
Armed Forces - Belize
- BELKNAP, Leslie A., Capt**
Unsung heroes: Redleg advisory efforts in Vietnam 1965-1969. illus chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p14-17
- BELL, Raymond E., Jr, BrigGen, Ret**
Buildings of a special heritage (107th Infantry Brigade, NY Army National Guard quarters). illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p9-13
MPs: Light cavalry vs. static guards. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-65
- BELL, Steve, Maj, jt auth**
Potential cost savings from increased NATO joint ventures. H. Schillings, LtCol and Steve Bell, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-14
- BELLAMY, Christopher D.**
Evolution of modern land warfare: Theory and practice; book review.
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p46
RUSI Jnl 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p84
- Russian artillery and the origins of indirect fire. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p491-512
- BELLO, Walden**
U.S. -sponsored low-intensity conflict in the Philippines; book review.
Conflict 10 no 2 ('90): p182-184
- BELTRAMO, Michael N.**
Program management and life-cycle cost reduction: Targets of opportunity. illus chart tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p4-9
Top contract categories: Missiles--war heroes face mixed prospects. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p112-114
- BEN-ARI, Eyal, jt auth**
Card games and an Israeli Army unit: An interpretive case study. Michael Feigh and Eyal Ben-Ari. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p429-448
- BENCICH, Ms**
Further clarifying federal civilian employment. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17
- BENEFITS.** See BONUSES; FRINGE BENEFITS; SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN; SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS; VETERANS BENEFITS
- BENIN**
See also
Armed Forces - Benin
Navy - Benin
- BENJAMIN, Mahmud**
Wiesel increases defensive power and versatility of the airborne division. illus.
Asian Def J no 11 (Nov '91): p68+
- BENNETT, Drew A., Maj**
Philosophy of command and commander's guidance. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p13-15
- jt auth
Word from the front. John M. Taylor, Maj and Drew A. Bennett, Maj. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p62-71
- BENNETT, Ralph F.**
Ultra and Mediterranean strategy; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p92-93
- BENNETT, William C., LtCol**
Just Cause and the principles of war. illus tab bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p2-13
- BENNETT, William J.**
Medal of Honor aviators: Boyington, Gregory Major USMC. por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p262-263
- BENNIS, Warren**
Why leaders can't lead: The unconscious conspiracy continues; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 5 (May '91): p91
Prog Mgr 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-17+
- BENSON, Charles A., Jr, Capt**
Improving safety in the helicopter community. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p37-38
- BENZ, Klaus G.**
Mine warfare at sea. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p28+
- BERAT, Lynn**
-- and Shain, Yossi
Interim governments in democratic transition: Lessons from Namibia, hope for South Africa? bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p17-39
- BERENS, Robert J., Col, Ret**
Military leaders remember negativism (of news media coverage in Vietnam). illus.
Natl Guard 45 no 3 (Mar '91): p16-18+
- BERENT, Mark, LtCol**
Affordable superiority--the European Fighter Aircraft. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32+
- BERES, Louis René**
After the Gulf war: Israel, Palestine and the risk of nuclear war in the Middle East. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p48-55
- BERG, S. William, Capt**
Lyme disease: A new medical foe. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p67-68
Malaria: An old medical foe. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p60+
- BERGER, André**
Biggest threat--global environmental change. illus por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p30-32+
- BERGSTROM, J.T., LT, jt auth**
Assault on Sierra de Retin. C.R. Kubic, CDR and J.T. Bergstrom, LT. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p68-69
- BERKOWITZ, Marc J.**
Former chief of Soviet military 'space forces' dies. illus por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-36
New Chief of Soviet military 'Space Units' identified. por illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p233-235
Space warfare and the US Navy. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p18-22
- BERLIN**
Freedom City fliers (Berlin Brigade). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p42-44
MP role in the opening of the Berlin Wall. Robin Fontes, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p24-27
History
Berlin '61--the big mobilization: Getting inside Khrushchev's head. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus bibliog. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p150-152+
- BERLIN AIRLIFT**
Statistics
Massive airlift stabilized situation. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. map tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p6-8
- BERMUDEZ, Joseph S., Jr**
Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Egypt and the 1973 Arab-Israeli War. illus map chart bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p531-537
Iraqi missile operations during 'Desert Storm'. chart illus tab map. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p131-135
Iraqi missile operations during 'Desert Storm'--update. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p225
North Korea's intelligence agencies and infiltration operations. illus map chart. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p269-277
North Korea's nuclear programme. chart map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p404-411
Syria's acquisition of North Korean 'Scuds'. illus bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p249-251
- BERNHARDI, Friedrich von**
about
Friedrich von Bernhardt: Clausewitz disciple and Prussian militarist. Robert G. Baker, Maj. por illus bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p96-99
- BERNIER, Raymond J., Capt**
Air movement operations for Desert Shield. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p14-15
- BERNSTEIN, Barton J.**
Eclipsed by Hiroshima and Nagasaki: Early thinking about tactical nuclear weapons. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p149-173
- BERON, Thomas E., Capt**
Desert navigation devices (use of LORAN and GPS by 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry in Saudi Arabia). illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p37-38
- BERQUIST, Ronald E.**
Role of air power in the Iran-Iraq War; book

- BERQUIST, Ronald E.** (cont'd.)
review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p98-100
- BERRY, F. Clifton, Jr**
All companies great and small. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p70-72
Maintaining the defense industrial base. tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p6-9
Massive airlift stabilized situation. map tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p6-8
Nudge in a better direction. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p54-58
Re-creating history: The battle of 73 Easting (using advanced simulation technologies to fight past, present and future battles). illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p6-9+
Small business is big business at DLA (Defense Logistics Agency). illus tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p8-10
Warning from industry. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-66
- BERRY, John C., Jr, Capt**
Medals: For warriors or bureaucrats? illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p63-64
- BESCH, Edwin W.**
How the technology explosion is changing world power relationships. tab bibliog. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p8-11
- BESCHLOSS, Michael R.**
Eisenhower: A centennial life; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p63
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p60
- BETTI, John A.**
Resignation in DOD. por. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p2-3
about
Casualties mount from A-12 saga. William H. Gregory. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p54-55
- BETTS, Ed**
Original Connies (C-69s). illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123
- BEUHLMAN, Florence, SP, jt auth**
Richard A. Kidd-Sergeant Major of the Army; interview. William H. McMichael, SSgt and Florence Beuhlman, SP. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p6-7
- BEVERIDGE, Reid K., Col**
Air Force ORI-the inspection that proves combat readiness. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p22-24+
Berlin '61-the big mobilization: Getting inside Khrushchev's head. illus bibliog. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p150-152+
End of Pan Arabism. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-15
National Guard Memorial dedicated. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p14-18
- BHAMARASUTA, Itthisak, Cdr**
Royal Thai Navy's M-48 minehunter. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p70+
- BIAGHERE, Sunny**
Fighting for peace (in Liberia). por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul '91): p23
- BIASS, Eric H.**
Air-to-air missiles: High-G turn in sight. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p50-56
European smart ammunition: What's up? illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p16-18+
Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+
Screen show (the design of aircraft instrument panels). illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p6-8+
-- and Frost, Roger
Defendory 1990. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p78-80+
- and Richardson, Doug
Aircraft night vision systems. The new cutting edge. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p42-44+
- and others
Farnborough 1990. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p70-76
Le Bourget 1991: The post-Gulf war show. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p54-56+
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
See also
Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. Armed Forces - Soviet Union - Bibliography
- BICKERS, Charles**
Danger: Toxic aircraft (unexpected dangers posed by modern military aircraft in a crash). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p711
Freestyling in Paris-the Yak-141. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p356-358
Sowing USAF's (research laboratories) seeds. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p719-720
Tomado-flying at the head of 'Desert Storm'. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p145
- and Kemp, Ian
PC (personal computer) goes to war. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1011
- and others
FAF (French Air Force) looks at new two-seat Rafale. Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p644
USAF commands face shake-up. Charles Bickers, and others. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p554
- jt auth
CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). John Boatman and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p697-698
Fighter propulsion (special report). Bill Sweetman and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p963+
- BICKERS, Richard T.**
Battle of Britain: The greatest battle in the history of air warfare; book review. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p53
- BIDDLE, Wayne**
Barons of the sky; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46
- BIDWELL, Sheldford, Brig**
After the wall came tumbling down: A historical perspective. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p57-61
Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1831-1991. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p68-72
- BIEN, Daniel N.**
Management tools: Value added features for an automated logistics management system. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-24
- BIERLY, Jerome F., LtCol**
-- and Seal, Thomas E., Maj
Over-the-horizon amphibious operations. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p41-42
- BIGAS, William R.**
Get ESM (Electronic Support Measures) out of the closet. illus tab chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p100-103
- BIGELOW, Michael E., Capt**
Eisenhower and intelligence. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p19-25
Faw Peninsula: A battle analysis. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p13-18
- BILVEER, S.**
Kuwait and the vulnerabilities of small states. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p4-7
Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia triangular defence pact: Potentials and perils. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p4-6
Singapore's 1991 general elections: Convincing win. illus chart por. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p18+
Southeast Asia and the 'new' world order. map por. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p12+
United States without Clark Air Base: Its meaning and implications. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p22-26
- BINDER, L. James**
Bastion in a nation in distress (USSR's 4th Guards Armored Division). illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p30-36
Travels with Valery: The professionals. illus por. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p50-54+
- BIOGRAPHY**
See also
Armed Forces - Soviet Union - Biography
Army - Soviet Union - Biography
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Canada - Biography
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Biography
Marine Corps - United States - Biography
NAPOLEONIC WARS - Biography
National Guard - Biography
OPERATION - Desert Shield - Biography
Reserve Forces - Marine Corps - United States - Biography
WORLD WAR I - Biography
WORLD WAR II - Biography
- BIOLOGICAL WARFARE.** See
CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
- BIRD, Julie**
15 possible 'friendly fire' cases investigated. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6
1st TFW Eagle might claim 1st air kill in war. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p6+
2 U.S. pilots, British controller blamed in Gulf-war fratricide. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p3+
3 Saudi aircrews faked bombing, sources say. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p6
A-10 pilots find Iraqi 'hot spot,' get record tank kill. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p14
AF, Army developing combat ID systems. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p4+
AF to contribute 7 wings to joint force. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p6
AF tries to address missileers' career worries. por. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p6
Air Mobility Command at Scott to integrate tankers, airlifters. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p6
Allied Arab forces learning to use close air support. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p10-11
B-52s carry heavy load in the Persian Gulf. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p18
Changing Air Force (special report). *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p12-13+
Combat cameras film war. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p8
Composite-force training at Shaw mirrors Mideast. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p12
F-16s pound Iraqi tanks, carriers. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p28
F/A-16s slam SAM sites in Iraq. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p6
FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16
Families--and pilots--grieve for victims. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p18+

BIRD, Julie (cont'd.)

- For 1st FW (Fighter Wing), new name reflects 'change in vision'. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p4
- Friendly fire: Deadly mistakes in U.S. air attacks studied for solutions. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p12+
- From day 1, 4th TFW 'plowing new ground'. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p13+
- Gulf F-4Gs' mission: Take out air defenses. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p12-13
- Gulf 'friendly fire' probe leaves questions. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p8
- (Gunsmoke '91): Bomber crews build up scores with 'shacks'. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p16+
- Heading out with T-team. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p8+
- ICBMs disabled; nuclear arms leave bombers. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p3
- (LtGen) Homer: Further AF role in Gulf not needed. por. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p8
- (LtGen) Hosmer becomes 1st grad to head Academy. por. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10
- MAC to bring back 5,800 of deployed daily. por. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p6
- Maintainers share in success of air missions. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p12
- Marine suggests more joint training needed. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p13+
- McPeak lays out rationale for composite wing. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p4
- McPeak: 'Brilliant ... air deception'. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p8
- Most eligible 0-6s wrongly passed over for promotion. por. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p3+
- New era--for F-117 Gulf war was a beginning not an end. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p12-13
- New flier named 1st to down MiG: It's Kelk, not Tate. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p10
- Offutt (AF Base) to lose 3,364 slots. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p4
- POW (1st Lt Rob Sweet) had a lot of time to think--and pray. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p14
- Precision in the air--and on the ground--backstage with the Thunderbirds. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p6+
- Strike Eagles, Falcons take on Scuds. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p34
- Tank-killing A-10 taking on Scuds. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p14
- Top guns smokin'. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p14-16
- Turning point: Outcome of Gulf crisis to set Air Force's course. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p6-7+
- U.S. admits to 3 more 'friendly fire' incidents. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p6
- 'Warthogs' (A-10 Thunderbolt II) bring home bacon (during the Gunsmoke gunnery competition). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p22
- 'Warthogs' do their hunting after sunset. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p8+
- Waves of AF leadership changes still causing ripples. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p8-9
- Weasels: Endangered species played key war role. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p12-13+
- Welcome home--in New York and Washington, the military goes on parade. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p8+
- and Warrick, Joby
- Human error blamed for 2 'friendly fire'

incidents. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p8

-- and West, Joe

SAC (Strategic Air Command), TAC (Tactical Air Command), MAC (Military Airlift Command) to become 2 commands. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p4+

-- jt auth

Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13

BIRDS

Read between the lines. Ed Chupein, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 5 (May '91): p4-6

When all else fails send a pigeon--280th Signal Company (Pigeon) (in WWII). Harry Squires. illus. por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20

BIRNBAUM, Jeffrey H.

Budget brouhaha. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-19+

Limits of constituent service. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30+

BITTON, Foster, Maj

Head-up Display in instrument conditions: Friend or foe? illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p23-26

BJARNASON, Björn

Distant neighbour--Iceland in the changing Alliance. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p41-43

BLACK, Albert A.

Pulse Doppler for missile approach warning. illus. chart tab bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-48+

BLACK, John H., Col

IEW Synchronization Matrix. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p32-35

BLACK MARKET

Fanning the flames of conflict: The republics bid for arms (competition for black market weapons in Yugoslavia). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p311

BLACKLEY, Allan B.

Airborne surveillance in a post-CFE environment--a Central Region perspective. illus. map. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p62-64

BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES

African-American women in the U.S. military. Brenda L. Moore. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p363-384

'Chappie' James: Fearless four-star. Peter Slavin. por. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p47

Internal fires (story of Gen Benjamin Davis). Peter Slavin. por. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p43+

Reports says U.S. military is rife with discrimination. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p4

Study: Blacks in military twice as likely to be jailed. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p8

Total Force. James Kitfield. illus. chart por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p10-11+

History

In defense of dignity (the all-black 99th Pursuit Squadron in WWII). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-29

Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. Jon Guttman. illus. por. bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41

BLACKWELL, James

Initial impression of the logistics of Operation "Desert Shield". illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12

(Dec '90): p57-59+

Thunder in the desert: The strategy and tactics of the Persian Gulf war; book review.

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p112-115

-- and Blechman, Barry M.

Making defense reform work; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p118-119

-- jt auth

Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245

BLAIR, Clay

Forgotten war. America in Korea 1950-1953; book review. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p44

BLAKE, Bernard

Over-the-horizon radar as a verification tool. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1059-1062

BLAKE, Geoffrey N., Capt

Profile physical training. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p42-43

BLAKER, James R.

United States overseas basing: An anatomy of the dilemma; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p626-627

Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p86

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p137-139

BLANCHARD, Benjamin S.

Logistics in design: Challenges for the future. illus. chart bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p26-32

-- jt auth

Concurrent engineering--Total Quality Management in design. Joe W. Meredith and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus. tab por. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p31-40

BLAND, Douglas, LtCol, Ret

Defence white paper for Canada. illus. chart. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p22-24+

BLAND, Douglas L., LtCol, Ret

Military committee of the North Atlantic Alliance: A study of structure and strategy; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p89-91

Time for SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe) to come home? por. bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p44-54

BLANDIN, James S.**-- and Melese, Francois**

Resources, productivity and unit cost. por. chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21

BLANK, Stephen

Afghanistan: Strategic and operational lessons learned; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144

Imagining Afghanistan: Lessons of a 'small' war. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p468-490

Soviet doctrine's requirements for space forces and space commands. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p299-321

Violins with a touch of brass: The Soviet design for collective security in Asia. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p281-305

-- and others

Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges; book review. Stephen Blank, and others.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145

BLANKENHAGEN, Edward E., LtCol

- and Rozman, Thomas R., LtCol
US Army officer's learning contract. bibliog.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77
- BLAUFARB, Douglas S.**
-- and Tanham, George K.
Who will win? A key to the puzzle of revolutionary war; book review.
Mil Intel 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p50
- BLAZER, Douglas, LtCol**
-- and Zimmerman, Donald L.
Air Force Logistics Assessment Architecture. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p12-16
- BLECHMAN, Barry M.**
Politics of national security: Congress and US defense policy; book review.
Survival 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p471-472
- **jt auth**
Making defense reform work; book review. James Blackwell and Barry M. Blechman. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p118-119
- BLEY, A.**
Program analysis--more than bean-counting. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 1 (Winter '91): p17-19
- BLIMPS. See AIRSHIPS**
- BLOCK, Charles**
Star is born (U.S. Army Aviation Technical Test Center). illus chart. *USA Avn Dig* (Mar-Apr '91): p54-55
- BLOCKADE**
Aerial blockades in historical, legal, and practical perspective. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p21-86
- BLOOMFIELD, Richard J., editor**
Alternative to intervention: A new U.S.-Latin American security relationship; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94
- BLOUNT, Mr**
EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12
- BLUMBERG, Stanley A.**
-- and Panos, Louis G.
Edward Teller: Giant of the golden age of physics; book review.
Natl Def 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p39
- BLUMENSON, Martin**
Eisenhower then and now: Fireside reflections. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-34
Reckless first encounter. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p18-24+
- BLUTH, Christoph**
New thinking in Soviet military policy; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p80
RUSI Jrnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p83-84
- BOARDMAN, C.J., Capt**
Tracks in Europe; book review.
RUSI Jrnl 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p80-81
- BOATMAN, John**
Advent of the superlab (realignment of USAF's 14 existing laboratories and research centers). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p483-484
Aiming for small scale (Global Positioning Systems). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p958
Building one US special force. por illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p354-355
Comanche chosen as US Army LH. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p679
Crisis in the Gulf--planning for the worst. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 3 (Jan 19 '91): p83-86
FAADS (Forward Area Air Defense System) ready in part. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1209+
- Success behind the 'Storm' front. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 19 (May 11 '91): p783+
- TR-1A's new focus on moving targets. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p695
(US firms) staying on in Europe. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p156+
- USA consolidates land-based EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p198
- and Bickers, Charles
CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p697-698
- and Starr, Barbara
US FY92 budget puts a hold on strategic systems. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p947
- **jt auth**
F-16 cracks bill is put at \$280m. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p178
- BOATS**
Riverine assault craft. Joseph J. Rogish, Jr, LtCol. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p84-88
- BOCHAROV, Gennady**
Russian roulette: Afghanistan through Russian eyes; book review.
Infantry 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p51-52
Mil Intel 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p49
- BODANSKY, Yossef**
Low intensity conflict takes on a more globally embracing perspective. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p8-9
Moscow's careful juggling act in the Persian Gulf. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p18-21
- BODELSON, Patrick J., Col**
-- and Smith, Kevin B., Capt
Design for tempo, pt 3. illus chart bibliog. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11
- BODOLATO, Edward V., jt auth**
Avoidable disasters (Iraqi "ecoterrorism"). Neil C. Livingstone and Edward V. Bodolato. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p27-28
- BOERNER, Erich V., Capt**
Perestroika and the Soviet military. bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p16-18
- BOGLE, William T.R., CAPT**
-- and O'Rourke, Gerald G., CAPT, Ret
No planes to fly. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p60-64
- BOLES, Billy J., LtGen**
about
Boles picked to replace Hickey. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p3
(LtGen) Boles replaces (LtGen) Hickey as personnel chief. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p9
- BOLGER, Daniel**
Feast of bones; book review.
Parameters 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p125-126
- BOLGER, Daniel P., Maj**
Ghosts of Omdurman (Gulf war as last hurrah for traditional heavy armored forces). illus tab bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p28-39
Zero defects--command climate in First US Army, 1944-1945. por tab illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p61-73
- BOLI, Fred Clark, jt auth**
Soviet military: Back to the future? Ilana Kass and Fred Clark Boli. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p390-408
- BOLING, James L., Capt**
Tactical unit pre-combat inspections. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p14-17
Tactical unit rehearsals. illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p25-30
- BOLINO, John V.**
-- and others
Threat simulator validation. John V. Bolino, and others. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p40+
- BOLIVIA**
Maintenance in the Andes (937th Engineer Group). James V. Day, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p2-6
See also
Armed Forces - Bolivia
ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Bolivia
- BOLTE, Phillip L., BrigGen, Ret**
1991 Combat Vehicles Conference. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p55+
- Budget cuts--effects on the defense industrial base, pt 3. illus chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-17. Pt 1, 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p30-33; pt 2, 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p6-9
Results when needed: Example of quick response in Desert Shield. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p16-17
Shrinking tank market. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p34-38+
- Unsung heroes of the war, low-tech systems are vital. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-29
- BOLTON, David**
Defence in transition: Options for change. bibliog. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p1-3
- BOMBER UNITS**
Guardians of the North. A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p56-59
- BOMBING**
3 Saudi aircrews faked bombing, sources say. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p6
Bombing Baghdad: Air Force target development. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p14-18
Few notes about FRAG.... Burt Waibel, Maj. illus tab. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p13-16
How to effectively and efficiently employ CBU-87 with the F-16C. Robert G. Valin, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-15
Opinion--food for thought...more on FRAG clearance. Gary L. Dikkers, LtCol. illus chart. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p20-21
Pilot's last war mission the first for new bomb (the GBU-28). Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p14-15
Lessons Learned
Giant of the air war (B-52). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p114
- BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**
ADI (Australian Defence Industries) well positioned to provide live fire ranges. Azman Ibrahim. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p28+
- Range 23...the last of the big ones (Wildflecken gunnery range). Stephen R. Thomas, Maj and Douglas A. Baden, 1stLt. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p65-68
- BOMBINGS, TERRORIST. See TERRORISM**
- BOMBS**
AF developed laser-guided bomb for war in about 3 weeks. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p28

BOMBS (cont'd.)

- Few notes about FRAG.... Burt Waibel, Maj. illus. tab. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p13-16
- How to effectively and efficiently employ CBU-87 with the F-16C. Robert G. Valin, Capt. illus. tab. bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-15
- KMG-U dispenser for AO-2.5 bomblets. James Smith. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p311-313. Pictorial only
- Opinion--food for thought...more on FRAG clearance. Gary L. Dikkers, LtCol. illus. chart. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p20-21
- Powerful GBU-28 bomb used in Iraq made of old gun barrels. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p24
- Tactical air warfare--CBU-87 Combined Effects Munition: The pilot's weapon of choice. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p78-80+
- Threat of terrorist bombers. Richard L. Stanley, II, Sgt1C. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p34-36
- When less is more--the IMI ATAP-1000 cluster bomb. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p149+
- See also
- NUCLEAR BOMBS**
- Disposal**
- Composting solution to hazardous wastes. Craig A. Myler, Maj and Wayne E. Sisk. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57
- Guidance and Control**
- Another look at PAVEWAY. Steve W. Gardner, Capt. illus. chart bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p29-33
- Modern bombs in the Gulf. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p178
- BOND, Charles R., Jr, MajGen, Ret**
- Flying tiger's diary; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p88
- BOND, Larry**
- Vortex; book review. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p50
- BONNER, Michael B., Maj, jt auth**
- Material fielding in Europe: Seamless logistics at work. Gayle V. Frank and Michael B. Bonner, Maj. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p10-13
- BONSIGNORE, Ezio**
- Farewell to arms (?) from Yalta to the Paris Charter. por map illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p10+
- Scud war. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p77-79
- War that wasn't. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p59-62
- BONUSES**
- Doctors offered new multiyear special pays. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p19
- BOOK REVIEWS**
- 1812: Napoleon's Russian campaign. Richard K. Riehn. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p126-128
- Abandoned by Lincoln: A military biography of General John Pope. Wallace Schutz and Walter Trenerry. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p94-95
- Abraham Lincoln and the second American revolution. James M. McPherson. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p94-95
- Ace factor: Air combat and the role of situational awareness. Mike Spick. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p89-90
- Aces of the Reich. Gordon Williamson. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p56

- Action stations Coral Sea. The Australian commander's story. Chris Coulthard-Clark. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p45
- Admiral Arleigh Burke: A biography. E.B. Potter. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93
- Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p89-90
- J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p166
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p104+
- Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p68-69
- Affair of chances. Ian McGeoch. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p83
- Afghanistan: Strategic and operational lessons learned. Stephen Blank. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144
- African nemesis: War and revolution in southern Africa 1945-2010. Paul L. Moorcraft. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82
- After the wars. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p45-46
- After Tiananmen Square: Challenges for the Chinese-American relationship. Jurgen Domes, and others. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p95-96
- Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p33
- Against all odds. The British Army of 1939-40. Mark Nicholls and Linda Washington. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p251-252
- Against the grain. Boris Yeltsin. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p90-91
- Age of battles: The quest for decisive warfare from Breitenfeld to Waterloo. Russell F. Weigley. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p84-85
- Air Force role in low intensity conflict. David J. Dean. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p98-99
- Air Guard: America's flying militia. George Hall. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p91-92
- Air power and colonial control: The Royal Air Force, 1919-1939. David Omissi. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p89
- Air power and the ground war in Vietnam. Donald V. Mrozek. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p98-102
- Air power manual. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p33
- Air power: Collected essays on doctrine. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p84-86
- Airbridge to Berlin: The Berlin crisis of 1948, its origins and aftermath. D.M. Giangreco and Robert E. Griffin. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p79-80
- Aircraft carriers of the U.S. Navy. S. Terzibaschitsch. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p136
- Airmen: The story of American fliers in World War II. Edwin P. Hoyt. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p56-57
- Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p90-91
- All for the union: The Civil War diary and letters of Elisha Hunt Rhodes. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p62
- All hands: Desert Storm special issue. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115
- Alliance strategy and navies. Robert S. Jordan. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p86-87
- Allied escort carriers of World War Two. Kenneth Poolman.

- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p116-117
- Allies in crisis: Meeting global challenges to Western security. Elizabeth D. Sherwood. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p93-94
- Alternative to intervention: A new U.S.-Latin American security relationship. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94
- Always fighting the enemy: A World War II chronicle. Luther C. Cox. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- Amal and the Shi'a. Augustus Richard Norton. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p181-182
- Ambush valley: I Corps, Vietnam, 1967, the story of a Marine infantry battalion's battle for survival. Eric Hammel. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p108
- America on the ice: Antarctic policy issues. Frank G. Klotz. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p91
- American experience in Vietnam. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p59
- American guerrilla: My war behind Japanese lines. Roger Hilsman. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p91
- American mariner: A documentary biography. Herbert Paul Hahn. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p33
- America's defense. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p185-187
- America's secret eyes in space: The U.S. keyhole spy satellite program. Jeffrey T. Richelson. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p86-87
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p109-110
- America's secret power: The CIA in a democratic society. Loch K. Johnson. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p158-160
- America's small wars. John M. Collins, Col. Ret. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49-50
- America's Tenth Legion: X Corps in Korea, 1950. Shelby L. Stanton. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p46-47
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p108-110
- Amphibious operations: The projection of sea power ashore. Michael H.H. Evans, Col. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p34
- Anatomy of error: Ancient military disasters and their lessons for modern strategists. Barry S. Strauss and Josiah Ober. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p67
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p82
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p95
- Anatomy of victory: Battle tactics 1689-1763. Brent Nosworthy. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p62
- Anglo-American War with Russia, 1918-1919. Benjamin D. Rhodes. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51
- Anti-submarine warfare. J.R. Hill. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167
- Antiterrorism handbook. Karl A. Seger. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p78
- ANZUS crisis, nuclear visiting and deterrence. Michael C. Pugh. *Conflict* 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p158-161
- Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p373-374
- ANZUS in revision: Changing defense features of Australia and New Zealand in the mid-1980s. Frank P. Donini. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
- Apocalypse undone: My survival of Japanese imprisonment during World War II. Preston John Hubbard. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p100

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Arafat: In the eyes of the beholder. Janet Wallach and John Wallach.
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p95
- Armed forces on a northern frontier: The military in Alaska's history, 1867-1987. Jonathan M. Nielson.
Air Def Artillery (Mar-Apr '91): p47
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p121-122
- Armoured warfare.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p79
- Arms and the enlisted woman. Judith Hicks Stiehm.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p463-465
- Arms and the man: Dr. Gerald Bull, Iraq, and the supergun. William Lowther.
AF Mag 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
Canadian Def Q 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p52+
- Army command and management: Theory and practice.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143
- Art of deception in warfare. Michael Dewar, Col.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p100
- Art of war. Sun Tzu.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p148-149
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p95
- Art of wargaming. Peter P. Perla.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p77-78
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p119-121 Peter P. Perla
- Artillery 2000. Ian V. Hogg.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p93-94
- ASEAN and the security of Southeast Asia. Michael Leifer.
Conflict 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p89-91
- Ashes to ashes: The Phoenix program and the Vietnam War. Dale Andrade.
Army 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p61
Conflict 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p161-163
Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p95-105
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p115-116
- Assignment Pentagon: The insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p80-81
- Attila and the nomad hordes. David Nicolle.
Mil History 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p54+
- Attrition: Forecasting battle casualties and equipment losses in modern war. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col, Ret.
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p89
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p119-122
- Australia and the Indian Ocean: Strategic dimensions of increasing naval involvement. Robert H. Bruce.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p105-106
- Avoiding war: Problems of crisis management.
AF Mag 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
- Awakening of the Soviet Union. Geoffrey Hosking.
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p94-95
- B-17s over Berlin: Personal stories from the 95th Bomb Group (H).
Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p57-58
- Bader: The man and his men. Michael G. Burns.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p83
- Ballistic missiles in the Third World: Threat and response. W. Seth Carus.
Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p91
Sea Power 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p49
- Banana Wars: A history of United States military intervention in Latin America from the Spanish-American War to the invasion of Panama. Ivan Musicant.
Army 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p68-69
MarCor Gaz 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p119
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p128-130
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p97-98
- Barons of the sky. Wayne Biddle.
AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
Nail Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46
- Bases abroad: The global foreign military presence. Robert E. Harkavy.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p305-307
- Bataan: Our last ditch. John W. Whitman.
Army 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p77
Infantry 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p51
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p87-88
- Battle exhaustion: Soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-1945. Terry Copp and Bill McAndrew.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p46
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85
- Battle for Stalingrad: The 1943 Soviet General Staff study.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p531-532
- Battle of Britain: The greatest air battle of World War II. Richard Hough and Denis Richards.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p86
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p123-124
- Battle of Britain: The greatest battle in the history of air warfare. Richard T. Bickers.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p53
- Battle of the Ruhr Pocket--April 1945. Leo Kessler.
Armor 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p53
- Battle over Britain. Francis K. Mason.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p56-57
- Battle tactics of the Civil War. Paddy Griffith.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
- Battles of the Revolutionary War, 1775-1781: Major battles and campaigns. W.J. Wood, LtCol, Ret.
Army 41 no 5 (May '91): p70
- Battleship, the loss of the Prince of Wales and the Repulse. Martin Middlebrook and Patrick Mahoney.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p168
- Battleship Bismarck. Burkard von Müllenheim-Rechberg.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p82
- Bear tracks in Indochina: An analysis of Soviet presence in Vietnam. Dion W. Johnson.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145-146
- Beatty papers: Selections from the private and official correspondence of Admiral of Fleet Earl Beatty, Volume 1: 1902-1918.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p132-134
- Beginnings of strategic air power. Neville Jones.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167
- Benedict Arnold: Patriot and traitor. Willard S. Randall.
Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p115-117
- Benjamin Franklin Butler: The damndest Yankee. Dick Nolan.
AF Times 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p53
- Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: An autobiography. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr, LtGen, Ret.
AF Mag 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p102
AF Times 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p25
Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p60-61
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p95
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p114-115
- Berlin airlift. Ann Tusa and John Tusa.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p79-80
- Bernard Brodie and the foundations of American nuclear strategy. Barry H. Steiner.
Army 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-53
- Betrayal at Pearl Harbor: How Churchill lured Roosevelt into WWII. James Rusbridger and Eric Nave.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p97-98
- Better a shield than a sword: Perspectives on defense and technology. Edward Teller.
Infantry 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p51
- Between the blocs--problems and prospects for Europe's neutral and nonaligned states.
Survival 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p187-188
- Between two fires: Europe's path in the 1930s. David Clay Large.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p71-73
- Beyond 1995: The future of the NPT regime.
Survival 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286
- Beyond guns & butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade. Glenn R. Pascall and Robert D. Lamson.
AF Mag 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
- Beyond military reform: American defense dilemmas. Jeffrey Record.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p83-84
- Beyond the thaw: A new national strategy. S.J. Deitchman.
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33
- Bitter years: MacArthur and Sutherland. Paul P. Rogers.
Mil Rev 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p82-84
- Black watch. Ernest K. Gann.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p88
- Blank check: The Pentagon's black budget. Tim Weiner.
Mil Rev 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p94-95
- Bloc that failed: Soviet-East European relations in transition. Charles Gati.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p79-80
Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p37-38
- Blood and rage: The story of the Japanese Red Army. William R. Farrell.
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p92-93
- Bodyguard of lies. Anthony Cave Brown.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142
- Bombs gone. John A. MacBean, WgCdr and Arthur S. Hogben, Maj.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p81-82
- Bouncing back: How a heroic band of POWs survived Vietnam. Geoffrey Norman.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p86-88
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p92
- Bound to lead: The changing nature of American power. Joseph S. Nye, Jr.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p621-622
Strat Rev 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p56-62
- Bounden duty: The memoirs of a German officer 1932-45. Alexander Stahlberg.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p81-82
- Brats: Children of the American military speak out. Mary R. Truscott.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p87-88

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France, 1940. Robert A. Dougherty, Col.
Army 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p61-62
Parameters 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p119-121
- Bridge at Dong Ha. John Grider Miller, Col.
Air Def Artillery (Jan-Feb '91): p47-48
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p110-111
- Bright star. Harold Coyle.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p361-363
- Britain at war. Roger A. Freeman.
AF Mag 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
- Britain's defence dilemma--an inside view. William Jackson, Gen.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p85-86
- British aircraft industry. Keith Hayward.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p78-79
- British carrier aviation: The evolution of the ships and their aircraft. Norman Friedman.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p136-138
- British empire as a superpower, 1919-1939. Anthony Clayton.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p104-105
- British intelligence in the Second World War, volume four: Security and counter-intelligence. F.H. Hinsley and C.A.G. Simkins.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p79
- British intelligence in the Second World War: Volume 5, Strategic deception. Michael Howard.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51-52
- British part in the Korean War, volume I, a distant obligation. Anthony Farrar-Hockley.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p86-87
- British way in warfare 1688-2000. David French.
Army Q & Def J 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p253
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p89
- Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the Second World War. John Ellis.
AF Mag 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p63
Army 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p61
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p111-113
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49
- Bundeswehr and Western security.
Survival 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p188-190
- By way of deception: The making and unmaking of a Mossad officer. Victor Ostrovsky and Claire Hoy.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p89
Mil Rev 71 no 5 (May '91): p94
- Caged dragons: An American POW in WW II Japan. Robert E. Haney.
AF Mag 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
- Caissons across Europe: An artillery captain's personal war. Richard M. Hardison.
Field Artillery (Jun '91): p15
- Callback: NASA's aviation safety reporting system. Rex Hardy.
AF Mag 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93
- Cambodia 1975-1978: Rendez-vous with death.
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p374-375
- Campaign planning and the drug war. Murl D. Munger and William W. Mendel.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143
- Can Gorbachev change the Soviet Union? International dimensions of political reform. Zdenek Mlynar.
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p97-98
- Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign: A study of failure in high command. John A. English.
Canadian Def Q 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p49-50
- Care of the wounded in Vietnam. Robert M. Hardaway.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p151-153
- Carrier Glorious: The life and death of an aircraft carrier. John Winton.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p113-116
- Cause that failed: Communism in American political life. Guenter Lewy.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p109-111
- Central region vs out-of-area: Future commitments.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p58
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p75
- Certain trumpet: Maxwell Taylor and the American experience in Vietnam. Douglas Kinnard, BrigGen, Ret.
AF Mag 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
Armed Forces J Intl 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p84
- Challenge of chemical weapons: An American perspective. Victor A. Utgoff.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p85-86
Survival 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p286-287
- Challenge of military leadership.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p90-91
Mil Rev 71 no 5 (May '91): p93-94
- Changing face of the world's navies: 1945 to the present. Bruce W. Watson.
AF Mag 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
- Chappie: America's first black four star general. J. Alfred Phelps.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p58
Airpower Jnl 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p88-89
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p103-104
- Cheerful sacrifice: The Battle of Arras 1917. Jonathan Nicholls.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p79-80
- Chemical warfare, chemical disarmament. Valerie Adams.
Conflict 10 no 3 ('90): p268-270
- China changes face. John Gittings.
Survival 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p95-96
- China: A macrohistory. Ray Huang.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p126-127
- Chinese defense and foreign policy.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p145-147
- Chinese secret service: Kang Sheng and the shadow government in Red China. Roger Faligot and Remi Kauter.
Mil History 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p62+
- Churchill--the great game and total war. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret.
Army 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p74
- CIA and American democracy. Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones.
Conflict 10 no 3 ('90): p270-273
- City on the rocks: Hong Kong's uncertain future. Kevin Rafferty.
Survival 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p93-95
- Civil War: An illustrated history. Geoffrey C. Ward.
Army 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p68
- Claws of the Bear: The history of the Red Army from the Revolution to the present. Brian Moynahan.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p83-84
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p309-311
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p143-144
- CNN: War in the Gulf. Thomas B. Allen, and others.
AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
AF Times 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p49
- Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p45
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115
- Coast too long: Defending Australia beyond the 1990s. Ross Babbage.
Survival 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p575-576
- Colonel: The life and wars of Henry Stimson 1867-1950. Godfrey Hodgson.
Army 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p61
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p123-124
- Combined Action Platoons: The U.S. Marines' other war in Vietnam. Michael E. Peterson.
Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p62
- Coming war with Japan. George Friedman and Meredith LeBarde.
Sea Power 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p33
- Command, control, and the common defense. C. Kenneth Allard, LtCol.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p619-620
Armed Forces J Intl 128 no 10 (May '91): p60
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p105-108
Parameters 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p124-125
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p112
- Command in crisis: Four case studies. Joseph F. Bouchard.
Natl Def 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p54
- Command performance: The neglected dimension of European security. Paul B. Stares.
AF Mag 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
Sea Power 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p34
- Commanders. Bob Woodward.
AF Mag 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
Army 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p59
MarCor Gaz 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p86-87
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p52
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p87-88
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p43
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p111-114
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p77-78
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33
Strat Rev 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p68-71
- Company command: The bottom line. John G. Meyer, Jr, Col.
Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51-52
MarCor Gaz 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p82
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p115-116
- Comparing foreign intelligence: The U.S., the U.S.S.R., the U.K., and the Third World.
Mil Intel 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p47
- Concise history of the Middle East. Arthur Goldschmidt, Jr.
Sea Power 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p33
- Conduct of the Persian Gulf conflict: An interim report to Congress.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115
- Conflict resolution in Uganda.
Conflict 10 no 3 ('90): p267-268
- Conflicts unending: The United States and regional disputes. Richard N. Haass.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p85
- Coningham: A biography of Air Marshal Sir Arthur Coningham. Vincent Orange.
Air Power History 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p63-64
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p81
- Conscripts and deserters: The Army and French society during the revolution and empire. Alan Forrest.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p459-460
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p118-120
Continental commitment: The dilemma of British defence policy in the era of the two World Wars. Michael Howard.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p124-126
Conventional force reductions: A dynamic assessment. Joshua M. Epstein.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p365-367
Conversations with General Grant: An informal biography. Thomas G. McConnell, Col, Ret.
Army 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p62
MarCor Gaz 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p86-87
Counsel to the president: A memoir. Clark Clifford.
Army 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p73-74
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-51
Countdown! 35 daylight missions against Nazi Germany. Fred Koger.
Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p57-58
Airpower Jnl 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p92
Country made by war: From the Revolution to Vietnam--the story of America's rise to power. Geoffrey Perret.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p82-83
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p78-80
Courage remembered. G. Kingsley Ward and Edward Gibson, Maj.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p79
Covert action: The limits of intervention in the postwar world. Gregory F. Treverton.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p356-359
Crime and punishment in the Royal Navy: Discipline on the Leeward Islands Station 1784-1812. John D. Bym, Jr.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p96-97
Crimean War: British grand strategy against Russia, 1853-56. Andrew D. Lambert.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p82-83
Crisis on the Danube: Napoleon's Austrian campaign of 1809. James R. Arnold.
Infantry 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p51
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p74-75
Crucible of war (2 vols). Barrie Pitt.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p79-81
Cruel April: The fall of Saigon. Oliver Todd.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p90-91
Cuckoo's egg: Tracking a spy through the maze of computer espionage. Clifford Stoll.
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p59
Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p95
Cutting the lion's tail: Suez through Egyptian eyes. Mohamed H. Heikal.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p143-145
Cyanide war. Edgar O'Ballance.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p76
Dangerous capabilities: Paul Nitze and the Cold War. David Callahan.
Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p92
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p139-140
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p82-83
De Gaulle: The rebel, 1890-1944. Jean Lacouture.
Strat Rev 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p71-74
Deception operations.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p75
Decisive factors in twenty great battles of the world. William Seymour.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p80-82
Decline of military regimes: The civilian influence.
Conflict 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p93-96
Defeat into victory.
Mil Rev 71 no 5 (May '91): p90-91
Defeat of Imperial Germany: 1917-1918. Rod Paschall, Col, Ret.
Army 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p62-63
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p126-127
Defense revolution: Strategy for the brave new world by an arms controller and an arms builder. Kenneth L. Adelman and Norman R. Augustine.
Army 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p53
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p118-119
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p147+
Democracy and discontent: India's growing crisis of governability. Atul Kohli.
Survival 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p572-574
Desert Generals. Correlli Barnett.
Army 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53
Desert Storm: The war in the Persian Gulf.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p49
Desert victory: The war for Kuwait. Norman Friedman.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p114-115
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115
Desert warriors: The men and women who won the Gulf war.
Sea Power 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p31
Deterrence and the revolution in Soviet military doctrine. Raymond L. Garthoff.
Def & For Aff Strat Pol 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p31
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p75
Strat Rev 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p57-59
Developments in French politics. H. Machin.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p92
Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p89-90
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p367-368
Sea Power 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p50
Disaster in Korea: The Chinese confront MacArthur. Roy E. Appleman, LtCol, Ret.
Army 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p67
Discovery of the Bismarck. Robert D. Ballard.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p150+
Divorcing the dictator: America's bungled affair with Noriega. Frederick Kempe.
Mil Rev 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p89-90
Don't shoot the Yanqui--the life of a war cameraman. Erik Durschmied.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p80
Douglas Haig: The educated soldier. John Terraine.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p71-74
Douglas MacArthur: The Far Eastern general. Michael Schaller.
Mil Intel 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p52
Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p90-91
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p133-135
Drawing the line: The Korean War, 1950-1953. Richard Whelan.
Army 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p78
Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p50
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111
Dreadful fury: Advanced military technology and the Atlantic Alliance. Michael Moodie.
Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p94
Dreams of empire: Napoleon and the First World War, 1792-1815. Paul Fregosi.
Army 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p60
Drift to war 1922-1939. Richard Lamb.
AF Mag 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
Armor 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p52
Duel of Eagles: The Mexican and U.S. fight for the Alamo. Jeffery Long.
Infantry 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p50
Duel: 10 May-31 July 1940: The eighty-day struggle between Churchill and Hitler. John Lukacs.
AF Times 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p50
Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p37
Dunkirk. Norman Gelb.
Mil History 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p64
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
Dust of the saints. Radek Sikorski.
Armor 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p53
Dynamics of dependence, United States-Israeli relations.
Mil Intel 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p52
Eagle and the dragon: The United States military in China, 1901-1937. Dennis L. Noble.
Mil History 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p56+
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p77
East-West relations in the 1990s: The naval dimension.
Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p38
Eastern Europe, Gorbachev, and reform: The great challenge, 2nd ed. Karen Dawisha.
Conflict 10 no 3 ('90): p275-277
Ebb and flow: November 1950-July 1951. United States Army in the Korean War. Billy C. Mossman.
Army 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p60
Mil Rev 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p80-81
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p118-120
Economic consequences of the Gulf war. Kamran Mofid.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p83
Economic reform in China, Hungary, and the USSR. Joseph A. Martellaro.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p169
Economics of defence spending. Keith Hartley and Todd Sandler.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69
Edward Teller: Giant of the golden age of physics. Stanley A. Blumberg and Louis G. Panos.
Natl Def 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p39
Eisenhower: A centennial life. Michael R. Beschloss.
AF Mag 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p63
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p60
Eisenhower: Soldier and president. Stephen E. Ambrose.
Army 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p75-76
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p93-94
Elephant and the tiger: The full story of the Vietnam War. Wilbur H. Morrison.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85
Eminent Victorian soldiers: Seekers of glory. Byron Farwell.
Air Def Artillery (Mar-Apr '91): p48
Engage the enemy more closely--the Royal Navy in the Second World War. Correlli Barnett.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p80-81
Enhancing European safety. I.M. Cuthbertson and D. Robertson.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
Enlightened soldier: Schamhorst and the Militaerische Gesellschaft in Berlin, 1801-1805. Charles Edward White.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p49-50

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p93
- Escape factory: The story of MIS-X. Lloyd R. Shoemaker.
- Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p58-59
- Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p78-79
- Escaping the trap: The U.S. Army X Corps in Northeast Korea, 1950. Roy E. Appleman, LtCol, Ret.
- Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p67-68
- Eunomia: New order for a new world. Philip Allott.
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p80-81
- Euromobile: Transport, communications and mobility in Europe.
- Def Trans J* 46 no 6 (Dec '90): p58
- Europe after an American withdrawal: Economic and military issues.
- J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p355-356
- Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p89
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p87
- European defence co-operation: America, Britain and NATO. Michael Clarke and Rod Hague.
- RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p78-79
- Every spy a prince: The complete history of Israel's intelligence community. Dan Raviv and Yossi Melman.
- Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p211-212
- Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p28
- Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51-52
- Evolution of modern land warfare: Theory and practice. Christopher D. Bellamy.
- Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p46
- RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p84
- Excellence in government: Total quality management in the 1990s. David K. Carr and Ian D. Littman.
- Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p106
- Natl Def* 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p22-23
- Executives in crisis. Jeffrey Lynn Speller.
- Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p35-36
- Eyewitnesses at the Battle of Stones River. David R. Logsdon.
- Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p51-52
- Facing the Phoenix: The CIA and the political defeat of the United States in Vietnam. Zalin Grant.
- Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p95-105
- Fallen: A photographic journey through the war cemeteries and memorials of the Great War 1914-18. John Garfield.
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- Farewell the plumed troop: A memoir of the Indian cavalry 1919-1945. D.M. Killingley.
- Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p465-466
- Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome. Carlo D'Este.
- AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p57
- Fatal voyage: The sinking of the USS Indianapolis. Dan Kurzman.
- Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p76
- Feast of bones. Daniel Bolger.
- Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p125-126
- Feeding the Bear: American aid to the Soviet Union, 1941-1945. Hubert P. van Tuyll.
- Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p86-87
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p122-124
- Female advantage: Women's ways of leadership. Sally Helgesen.
- Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p61-62
- Fight for the "Malvinas": The Argentine forces in the Falklands War. Martin Middlebrook.
- Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p88-89
- Fighter general: The life of Adolph Galland. Raymond J. Toliver, Col and Trevor J. Constable.
- AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p63
- Fighters over Israel. Lon O. Nordeen.
- AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p102
- Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p70-71
- Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p69
- Fighting for air: In the trenches with television news. Liz Trotta.
- Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p85-86
- Fighting for peace: Seven critical years in the Pentagon. Caspar Weinberger.
- Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p85
- Fighting to a finish: The politics of war termination in the United States and Japan, 1945. Leon V. Sigal.
- Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p215-217
- Fire in the streets: The battle for Hue, Tet 1968. Eric Hammel.
- AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
- Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
- Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-34
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p114-115
- Firefight at Yechon: Courage and racism in the Korean War. Charles M. Bussey.
- Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p111-112
- Firepower in limited war. Robert H. Scales, Jr, Col.
- Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p52
- Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p52-53
- Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p122-124
- First air war, 1914-1918. Lee Kennett.
- Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p56
- Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p91
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p122
- Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84
- Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50
- First golden age of rocketry: Congreve and Hale rockets of the nineteenth century. Frank H. Winter.
- Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p58+
- First transcontinental flight: Cal Rodgers and the Vin Fiz. Eileen Lebow.
- Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p64
- First World War: An agrarian interpretation. Avner Offer.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p124-126
- Fisher and Cunningham: A study of the personalities of the Churchill era. Richard Ollard.
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p84
- Flush decks and four pipes. John D. Alden.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p117-119
- Flying tiger's diary. Charles R. Bond, Jr, MajGen, Ret.
- Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p88
- For want of a nail: The impact on war of logistics and communications. Kenneth Macksey.
- Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p87
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p83
- Foreign military intervention in Africa. Keith Somerville.
- Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p70
- Forged in battle: The Civil War alliance of black soldiers and white officers. Joseph T. Glatthaar.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p151-152
- Forgotten victor: General Sir Richard O'Connor. John Baynes.
- Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52-53
- Forgotten war. America in Korea 1950-1953. Clay Blair.
- Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p44
- Fortunate son. Lewis B. Fuller, Jr.
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p88-89
- Foundations of the Nazi police state, the formation of SIPO and SD. George C. Browder.
- Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p50-51
- Four stars. Mark Perry.
- Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p313-314
- Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p121-124
- Fredericksburg campaign. Edward J. Stackpole.
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p106
- Freedom of expression in the American military: A communications modelling analysis. Cathy Packer.
- Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p316-318
- French war on trade: Privateering 1793-1815. Patrick Crowhurst.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p95-96
- From Beirut to Jerusalem. Thomas Friedman.
- MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p77-78
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p150
- Front line. Clare Hollingworth.
- Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p36
- Fuehrer conferences on naval affairs 1939-1945.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p135-136
- Future of biological weapons. Barend ter Haar.
- Sea Power* 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p34
- Future of NATO: Facing an unreliable enemy in an uncertain environment. S. Nelson Drew, and others.
- Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p55
- Future of sea power. Eric J. Grove.
- Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p287-288
- General of the Army George C. Marshall, soldier and statesman. Ed Cray.
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p107
- General Patton's principles: For life and leadership. Porter B. Williamson.
- Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p50
- General Reinhard Gehlen: The CIA connection. Mary Ellen Reese.
- Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52
- Generals: The new American heroes. Bill Adler.
- Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p96
- Generalship of Ulysses S. Grant. J.F.C. Fuller, MajGen.
- AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p47
- Gentlemanly and honorable profession: The creation of the U.S. Naval Officer Corps, 1794-1815. Christopher McKee.
- Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p40
- Gentlemen in khaki: The British Army, 1890-1990. John Strawson.
- Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p51
- Geography, technology, and war: Studies in the maritime history of the Mediterranean, 649-1571. John H. Pryor.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p169
- Geopolitics and the decline of empire: Implications for United States defense policy. George M. Hall.
- Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p104
- German A7V tank and the captured British MkIV tanks of World War I. Max Hundleby and Rainer Strasheim.
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85
- German identity 1770-1990. Harold James.
- Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p87-88
- German Navy in the Nazi era. Charles S. Thomas.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p134-135
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p89-90
 German nuclear dilemma. Jeffrey Boutwell.
Survival 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p190-192
 German odyssey: The journal of a German prisoner of war. Helmut Homer.
AF Mag 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
 Germans: Rich, bothered and divided. David Marsh.
Def & For Aff Strat Pol 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p19
 Germany's past and Europe's future: The challenges of West German foreign policy. Edwina S. Campbell.
Mil Intel 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p47-48
 Gettysburg: The second day. Harry W. Pfanz.
Infantry 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p50-51
 Glasnost, perestroika, and U.S. defense spending. William K. Kaufmann.
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p96-97
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p140-141
 Global crossroads and the American seas.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p137-138
 God's samurai: Lead pilot at Pearl Harbor. Gordon W. Prange, and others.
Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p49
 Going downtown: The war against Hanoi and Washington. Jack Broughton.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p112-113
 Good years: MacArthur and Sutherland. Paul P. Rogers.
Mil Rev 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p82-84
 Gorbachev and his generals: The reform of Soviet military doctrine.
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p94
 Gorbachev: Heretic in the Kremlin. Dusko Doder and Louise Branson.
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p93-94
 Grand strategies in war and peace.
Armor 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p53
Army 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p54-55
 Great battles of the British Army as commemorated in the Sandhurst Companies.
Mil History 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p62
 Great crusade. H.P. Willmott.
Armor 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p53
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
Sea Power 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p32
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p99-100
 Great power relations in Argentina, Chile and Antarctica.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p87
 Great War, 1914-1918: Essays on the military, political, and social history of the First World War.
Army 41 no 5 (May '91): p70
Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p52
 Great weapons of World War II. John Kirk and Robert Young.
AF Mag 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
 Greek politics at a crossroads: What kind of socialism? Roy C. Macrides.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p151-157
 Green light! Men of the 81st Troop Carrier Squadron tell their story. Martin Wolfe.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p92-93
 Guadalcanal. Richard B. Frank.
AF Mag 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93
Army 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p59
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p93
Sea Power 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p33
 Guardians of the arsenal—the politics of nuclear strategy. Janne E. Nolan.
Strat Rev 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p60-61
 Guards without frontiers: Israel's war against terrorism. Samuel M. Katz.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p79-80
 Guderian's XIXth Panzer Corps and the Battle of France: Breakthrough in the Ardennes, May 1940. Florian K. Rothbrust.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p87
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p120-121
 Gulf war reader: History, documents, opinions.
Army 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p54-55
Sea Power 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p34
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115
 Gulf war: Its origins, history and consequences. John Bulloch and Harvey Morris.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p94
 Gulf war: Military lessons learned.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115
 Gunboat diplomacy and the bomb. Eric H. Arnett.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p141-142
 Guts to try. James H. Kyle, Col, Ret.
Armed Forces J Int'l 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p53
 Haig's command: A reassessment. Denis Winter.
AF Mag 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
 Handbook of expert systems in manufacturing. Rex Maus and Jessica Keyes.
Natl Def 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p68
 Hanging Sam, a military biography of General Samuel T. Williams. Harold J. Meyer, Col.
Armor 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p53
Infantry 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p52
 Hanna Reitsch: Flying for the Fatherland. Judy Lomax.
Air Power History 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p59
 Harmon Memorial Lectures in Military History 1959-1987.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p141-143
 Hazardous duty: An American soldier in the twentieth century. John K. Singlaub, MajGen.
Army 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p53
 Heritage at risk: The Canadian Militia as a social institution. T.C. Willett.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p623-624
 Heroes of World War II. Edward F. Murphy.
AF Mag 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
 Heroes: Tales from the Israeli wars. Peter Hellman.
IDF Journal no 21 (Fall '90): p63
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p69-70
 Hidden cost of deterrence: Nuclear weapons accidents. Shaun Gregory.
Survival 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p89-90
 Hidden nations: The people challenge the Soviet Union. Nadia Diuk and Adrian Karatnycky.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p68-69
 Hidden war: A Russian journalist's account of the Soviet war in Afghanistan. Artyom Borovik.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-93
 High honor: Recollections by men and women of World War II aviation. Stuart Leuthner and Oliver Jensen.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p84-85
 History and the sea: Essays on maritime strategies. Clark G. Reynolds.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p137-138
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p80
 History of the Arab people. Albert Hourani.
Army Q & Def J 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p250
 History of the south Atlantic conflict: The war for the Malvinas. Ruben O. Moro.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p50
 Hitler slept late and other blunders that cost him the war. James P. Duffy.
AF Mag 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
 Hitler's generals.
Parameters 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p117-118
 Hitler's undercover war, the Nazi espionage invasion of the U.S.A. William Breuer.
Armor 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p52
 HMS Sheffield: The life and times of Old Shiny. Ronald Bassett.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p139-140
 Hollow Army: How the U.S. Army is oversold and undermanned. William Darryl Henderson.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p90-91
Parameters 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p128-130
 Homet: The inside story of the F/A-18. Orr Kelly.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p60-61
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p116
 Hostile action: The KGB and Soviet secret operations in Britain. Peter Shipley.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p75-76
 How presidents test reality: Decisions on Vietnam, 1954 and 1965. John P. Burke and Fred I. Greenstein.
Mil Rev 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p83
 How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective. John H. Esterline and Mae H. Esterline.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142
 Hoyt S. Vandenberg, the life of a general. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p81-82
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p172
 Hussein of Jordan. James Lunt.
IDF Journal no 22 (Winter '91): p51-52
 I could never be so lucky again. James H. Doolittle, Gen.
AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
 ICBM: The making of the weapon that changed the world. G. Harry Stine.
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p44
 Icebreaker: Who started the Second World War? Viktor Suvorov.
AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p195-197
 Ideology of the offensive. Jack Snyder.
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p59
 If war comes, how to defeat Saddam Hussein. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col, Ret, and others.
Strat Rev 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p65-66
 Images of war: The artist's vision of World War II.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p109-110
 Impact of air power on the British people and their government 1909-14. Alfred Gollin.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p80
 Imperial Russian Navy. Anthony J. Watts.
Sea Power 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p31
 Impoverished superpower: Perestroika and the Soviet military burden.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p142-143
Survival 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p475-477
 In Hitler's shadow—West German historians and the attempt to escape from the Nazi past. Richard J. Evans.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p254
In mortal combat: Korea, 1950-1953. John Toland.
AF Mag 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
AF Times 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p53
In our image: America's empire in the Philippines. Stanley Karnow.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p130-131
In the eye of Desert Storm: Photographers of the Gulf war.
AF Times 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41
Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p50
Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p45
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115
In the men's house. Carol Barkalow, Capt.
Army 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p53-54
J Pol & Mil Sociol 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p173-175
MarCor Gaz 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p89-90
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-103
In the name of democracy: U.S. policy toward Latin America in the Reagan years. Thomas Carothers.
Natl Def 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p72+
In the name of God: The Khomeini decade. Robin Wright.
Survival 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p280-282
India and its Army. Rajesh Kadian.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p76-77
Indian Army of the Empress 1861-1903. Alan Harfield.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
Indian Ocean: Explorations in history, commerce & politics.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p106-107
India's foreign policy since 1971. Robert W. Bradnock.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p80
India's Sri Lanka fiasco: Peace keepers at war. Rajesh Kadian.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p76-77
Industrial preparedness: National resource and deterrent to war.
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p87-88
Infantry attacks. Erwin Rommel, FM.
Army Q & Def J 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p256
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85-86
Influence of sea power on ancient history. Chester G. Starr.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p102-103
Inside Spetsnaz: Soviet special operations, a critical analysis.
Air Def Artillery (Mar-Apr '91): p47-48
Conflict 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p166-168
Inside the British Army. Anthony Beevor.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p84
Inside the National Security Council: The true story of the making and unmaking of Reagan's foreign policy. Constantine Menges.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p154-155
Inside the Soviet Army. Carey Schofield.
Intl Def Rev 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1289
Jane's Int Rev 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p284
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p76
Insurgency and terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare. Bard E. O'Neill.
Conflict 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p217-219
MarCor Gaz 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p92
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93
Intelligence and military operations.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p83
International intervention in the Greek Civil War--the U.N. Special Committee on the Balkans, 1947-1952. Amikam Nachmani.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p157-167
International mediation in theory and practice.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p155-156
International relations of the PLO.
Conflict 10 no 2 ('90): p184-185
Intervention and underdevelopment--Greece during the Cold War. Jon V. Kofas.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p157-167
Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican crisis of 1965. Bruce Palmer, Jr, Gen, Ret.
MarCor Gaz 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p74-75
Interviews with German contributors to aviation history.
Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p54-55
Iran-Iraq war (the lessons of modern war, vol.2). Anthony H. Cordesman and Abraham R. Wagner.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p84-85
Israel defense forces: A people's army. Louis Williams, LtCol.
IDF Journal no 21 (Fall '90): p63
It never snows in September. Robert J. Kershaw.
Infantry 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p51
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p91-92
Japan and the United States: Troubled partners in a changing world. Mike Mochizuki, and others.
Sea Power 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p33-34
Japan: The blighted blossom. Roy Thomas.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p77-78
Jefferson Davis and his generals: The failure of Confederate command in the West. Steven E. Woodworth.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p122-123
Just deterrence--morality and deterrence into the 21st century.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p70+
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p85
Keeper of the keys: A history of the National Security Council from Truman to Bush. John Prados.
Sea Power 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p39-40
Keeping the best, and other thoughts on building a super competitive workforce. Martin Yate.
Govt Exec 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p55
Key to the Sinai: The battles for Abu Ageila in the 1956 and 1967 Arab-Israeli wars. George W. Gawrych.
Mil Rev 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p90
KGB: The inside story. Christopher Andrew and Oleg Gordievsky.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p386-390
Survival 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p186-187
King of the killing zone: The story of the M-1, America's super tank. Orr Kelly.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p90
Kings of cocaine--inside the Medellin Cartel: An astonishing true story of murder, money, and international corruption. Guy Gugliotta and Jeff Leen.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p71
Kiss the boys goodbye. Monika Jensen-Stevenson and William Stevenson.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p85-86
Land-based air power in Third World crises. David R. Mets.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p98-99
Landing zones: Southern veterans remember Vietnam. James R. Wilson.
Mil Rev 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p83
Last hero: Wild Bill Donovan. Anthony Cave Brown.
Mil Rev 71 no 5 (May '91): p91-92
Last Prussian: A biography of Field Marshal Gerd von Rundstedt, 1875-1953. Charles Messenger.
Armor 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p52-53
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p88
Last Prussian: A biography of Field Marshal von Rundstedt, 1875-1953. Charles Messenger.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p84
Latin American narcotics trade and U.S. national security.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p71
Latin American revolutionaries: Groups, goals, methods. Michael Radu and Vladimir Tismaneanu.
Mil Intel 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p51-52
Law of naval warfare: A collection of agreements and documents with commentaries.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p156-158
Lawrence of Arabia: The authorised biography. Jeremy Wilson.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p88
Leaders and intelligence.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p127-128
Leadership challenge: How to get extraordinary things done in organizations. James M. Kouzes and Barry Z. Posner.
Mil Rev 71 no 5 (May '91): p93
Leadership secrets of Attila the Hun. Wess Roberts.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p92
Lebanon: Death of a nation. Sandra Mackey.
Conflict 10 no 3 ('90): p279-280
Lee considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War history. Alan T. Nolan.
Army 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p53-54
Lee's tarnished lieutenant: James Longstreet and his place in Southern history. William Garrett Piston.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p88
Legitimacy and commitment in the military.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p82+
Lejeune: A Marine's life, 1869-1942. Merrill L. Bartlett.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p96-97
Lessons of history. Michael Howard.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p91-92
MarCor Gaz 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p115
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p106-107
Strat Rev 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p63-66
Lessons of modern war (3 vols). Anthony H. Cordesman and Abraham R. Wagner.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p53-54
MarCor Gaz 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p89-90
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p55-57
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p120-122
Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63
Strat Rev 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p55-57
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p110-112
Lethal frontiers, a Soviet view of nuclear strategy, weapons, and negotiations. Alexei G. Arbatov.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p528-529
LIC 2010: Special operations and unconventional warfare in the next century. Rod Paschall, Col, Ret.
Conflict 10 no 4 ('90): p349-351
MarCor Gaz 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p92
Lieutenant Ramsey's war. Edwin Price Ramsey and Stephen J. Rivele.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84
Light forces and the future of U.S. military strategy. Michael J. Mazarr.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52
Army 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p59-60
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p91-92
Natl Def 75 no 465 (Feb '91): p48
 Lightning over Bougainville: The Yamamoto mission reconsidered. R. Cargill Hall.
AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p57
 Limitations of military power.
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p60
 Limits of air power: The American bombing of North Vietnam. Mark Clodfelter, Maj.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p77-79
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50-51
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p526-527
MarCor Gaz 75 no 5 (May '91): p102
 Lives, lies and the Iran-Contra affair. Ann Wroe.
AF Times 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p59
 Lodz ghetto, inside a community under siege.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p525-526
 Logistics in service industries. Arthur D. Little.
DefTrans J 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p82
 Lonely kind of war: Forward air controller, Vietnam. Marshall Harrison.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p82-83
 Long day's journey into war: December 7, 1941. Stanley Weintraub.
AF Mag 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
Army 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p53
Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p49
Sea Power 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p33-34
 Longest war; the Iran-Iraq military conflict. Dilip Hiro.
Def & For Aff Strat Pol 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p28
 Looking for a ship. John McPhee.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p95
 Lost empire: Perceptions of Soviet policy shifts in the 1990s.
Def & For Aff Strat Pol 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p19
 Low-intensity conflict.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p163-164
 Lucius D. Clay: An American life. Jean Edward Smith.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p107-109
 MAC-V-SOG command history, Annex B, 1971-1972: The last secret of the Vietnam War. Charles F. Reske.
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p95-105
 Makers of the U.S. Air Force.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165-166
 Making defense reform work. James Blackwell and Barry M. Blechman.
Parameters 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p118-119
 Making space defense work: Must the superpowers cooperate?. Milton A. Fenner, and others.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p103-104
 Man around the engine: Life below the water-line. Louis Le Bailly, VAdm.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p88
 Man who changed the world: The lives of Mikhail S. Gorbachev. Gail Sheehy.
Mil Rev 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p87
 Managing Britain's Defence. Malcolm McIntosh.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81-82
 Maritime strategy and European security. Eric J. Grove.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p58
 Maritime strategy and the balance of power: Britain and America in the twentieth century.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p113-115
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p79-80
 Maritime terrorism and international law.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p98
 Masks of war: American military styles in strategy and analysis. Carl H. Builder.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p86-88
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p159-160
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p151
 Master of airpower: General Carl A. Spaatz. David R. Mets.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p80
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p151
 Meaning of the nuclear revolution: Statecraft and the prospect of Armageddon. Robert Jervis.
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p381-383
 Means of escape. Philip Caputo.
AF Mag 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
 Mediating conflict: Decision making and Western intervention in Namibia. Vivienne Jabri.
Armed Forces & Soc 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p142-143
 Meltdown inside the Soviet economy.
Def & For Aff Strat Pol 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p31
 Melting pot soldiers: The Union's ethnic regiments. William L. Burton.
Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p50-51
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p59-60
 MEMO 2: Soviets examine foreign policy for a new decade.
Sea Power 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p40
 Memoirs of a wartime Minister of the Navy. Nikolai Kuznetsov.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p113
 Men of the red beret, airborne forces 1940-1990. Max Arthur.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p83
 Menshevik leaders in the Russian revolution: Social realities and political strategies. Ziva Galili.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p193-195
 Messenger gods of battle: Radio-radar-sonar: The story of electronics in war. Tony Devereux.
Sea Power 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p34
 Militarization of the Western world.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p302-305
 Military air power: The CADRE digest of air power opinions and thoughts. Charles M. Westenhoff, LtCol.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p146
 Military brats: Legacies of childhood inside the fortress. Mary Edwards Wertsch.
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p103
 Military committee of the North Atlantic Alliance: A study of structure and strategy. Douglas L. Bland, LtCol, Ret.
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p89-91
 Military ethics: Looking toward the future. Nicholas G. Fotion.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p52
 Military expenditure in Third World countries: The economic effects. Saadet Deger, and others.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p160
 Military expenditure: The political economy of international security. Saadet Deger and Somnath Sen.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
 Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83
MarCor Gaz 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p84-85
 Military modelling. Wayne P. Hughes, Jr.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p152
 Military organizations, complex machines modernization in the U.S. armed forces. Chris C. Demchak.
Natl Def 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p72
 Military periodicals--United States and selected international journals and newspapers.
Army Q & Def J 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p250-251
 Military space forces: The next 50 years. John M. Collins, Col, Ret.
Army 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p75
 Military strategy: A general theory of power control. J.C. Wylie.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p133-136
 Minute men: The first flight--myths & realities of the American Revolution. John R. Galvin, Gen.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
 Mission in Mufti: Brazil's military regimes, 1964-1985. Wilfred A. Bacchus.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p629-631
 Models of democracy. David Held.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p171-172
 Modern Chinese defense strategy. Rosita Dellios.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p627-629
J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p393-394
 Modern sea power. Geoffrey Till.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p170-171
 Moltke, Schlieffen and Prussian war planning. Arden Bucholz.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p89
 Monkeys, men and missiles: An autobiography, 1946-88 (2nd vol). Solly Zuckerman.
Air Power History 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-61
 Moral equivalent of War? A study of non-military service in nine nations.
Armed Forces & Soc 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p135-136
 Moral issues in military decision making. Anthony E. Hartle.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p85-87
 Moral military. Sidney Axinn.
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p101
 Mother, may you never see the sights I have seen. Warren Wilkerson.
Infantry 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p50-51
 Mountain and Arctic warfare: From Alexander to Afghanistan. Barry Gregory.
Survival 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p478-480
 Moving targets: Nuclear strategy and national security. Scott D. Sagan.
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p377-379
 Mud soldiers: Life inside the new American Army. George C. Wilson.
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p46-47
 Mustang designer: Edgar Schmued and the development of the P-51. Ray Wagner.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p58
 My country, my right to serve: Experiences of gay men and women in the military, World War II to the present. Mary Ann

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Humphrey.
Armed Forces & Soc 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p145-147
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p102
- Napoleonic sourcebook. Philip Haythornthwaite.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
- Narrow seas, small navies, and fat merchantmen: Naval strategies for the 1990s. Charles W. Koburger, Jr.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p95
- National security and international relations. Peter Mangold.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p77
- National security strategy of the United States: 1990-1991. George Bush.
Conflict 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p155-156
Conflict 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p157-158
- Nationalism and communism in Romania: The rise and fall of Ceausescu's personal dictatorship. Trond Gilberg.
Conflict 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p96-98
- Nationalism and international society. James Mayall.
Survival 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p571-572
- Nationalities factor in Soviet politics and society.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p704-705
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p98-99
- NATO 2000: A political agenda for a political alliance. Jamie Shea.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p92
- NATO after forty years.
Infantry 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p51
- NATO in the 1990's.
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p58
- NATO's changing strategic agenda--the conventional defence of Central Europe. Colin McInnes.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p80
- Naval arms trade. Ian Anthony.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p78
- Naval engineering and American sea power.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p138-140
- Naval night battles in the Solomons. C.W. Kilpatrick.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p140-141
- Naval strategy of the World War. Wolfgang Wegener.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p136-137
- Navies, deterrence and American independence: Britain and seapower in the 1760's and 1770's. Nicholas Tracy.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p98-99
- Navies in violent peace. James Cable.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p111-113
- Navy and German power politics 1862-1914. Ivo Nikolai Lambi.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p119-120
- Navy as a fighting machine. Bradley A. Fiske.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p117-119
- Navy board ship models, 1650-1750. John Franklin.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p172
- Ned Meyers or a life before the mast. J. Fenimore Cooper.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165
- Nelson's Navy: The ships, men and organization, 1793-1815. Brian Lavery.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167-168
- New Eastern Europe: Western responses. J.M.C. Rollo.
Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p94-95
- New European security calculus: Implications for the U.S. Army. Thomas-Durell Young.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144
- New insurgencies: Anticommunist guerrillas in the Third World. Michael Radu, and others.
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p92
- New nuclear rules: Strategy and arms control after INF and START. James L. George.
Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p93
Strat Rev 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p61-63
- New state of war and peace. Michael Kidron and Dan Smith.
AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- New thinking in Soviet military policy. Christoph Bluth.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p80
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p83-84
- Newsman and national defense: Is conflict inevitable?.
Sea Power 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p39
- No longer an American lake? Alliance problems in the South Pacific.
Conflict 10 no 3 ('90): p273-275
Survival 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p575-576
- No reward but honour? The British soldier in the 1990s. John Baynes.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p77
- Northeast Asians view their security. Thomas L. Wilborn.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
- Northern Europe: Security issues for the 1990s.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p120-121
- Norton book of modern war.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 5 (May '91): p103-104
- NSC staff: Counseling the council. Christopher C. Shoemaker.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p91-92
- Nuclear ambitions: The spread of nuclear weapons, 1989-1990. Leonard S. Spector.
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p94
- Nuclear dynamite: The peaceful nuclear explosions fiasco. Trevor Findlay.
Survival 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p282-283
- Nuclear endings: Stopping war on time. Stephen J. Cimbala.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p533-535
- Nuclear non-proliferation and the non-proliferation treaty.
Survival 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286
- Nuclear weapons and British strategic planning. Martin S. Navias.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p81-82
- Offense and defense in Israeli military doctrine. Ariel Levite.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84
- OKB MiG: A history of the Design Bureau and its aircraft. Piotr Butowski and Jay Miller.
Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p59-60
- Old friends, new enemies: The Royal Navy and the Imperial Japanese Navy, the Pacific War 1942-45. Arthur J. Marder, and others.
Army Q & Def J 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p254-255
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p90-91
- On political war. Paul A. Smith, Jr.
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p93
- On space warfare: A space power doctrine. Donald E. Lupton.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p102-103
- On the banks of the Suez: An Israeli general's personal account of the Yom Kippur War. Avraham (Bren) Adan.
AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- On to Westward: The battle of Saipan and Iwo Jima. Robert Sherrod.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p82
- One day in a long war: May 10, 1972, air war, North Vietnam. Jeffrey Ethell and Alfred Price.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p83-84
- Operation Drumbeat: The dramatic true story of Germany's first U-boat attacks along the American coast during World War II. Michael Gannon.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p89-92
- Operation Just Cause: Panama, December 1989, a soldier's eyewitness account. Clarence E. Briggs, III, 1stLt.
Army 41 no 5 (May '91): p67-68
MarCor Gaz 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p84-85
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p67-68
- Operation Just Cause: The U.S. intervention in Panama.
Conflict 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p164-166
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p68
- Operation White Star. Richard O. Sutton.
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49
- Organizational behavior in the Marine Corps: Three interpretations. Frank Marutollo.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p80+
- Origins and development of West German military thought, volume 2, 1966-1986. Julian Lider.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p702-703
- Origins of military thought from the Enlightenment to Clausewitz. Azar Gat.
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p383-384
- Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind.
Sea Power 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p33-34
- Origins of the Korean War, volume II: The roaring of the cataract, 1947-1950. Bruce Cummings.
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-102
- O.S.S. in Italy, 1942-1945. Max Corvo.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165
- OSS special weapons and equipment, spy devices of World War II. H. Keith Melton.
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p58-59
- Other losses: An investigation into the mass deaths of German prisoners at the hands of the French and Americans after World War II. James Bacque.
Air Def Artillery (Jan-Feb '91): p46
- Other losses: The shocking truth behind the mass deaths of disarmed German soldiers and civilians under General Eisenhower's command. James Bacque.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p85
- Other path: The invisible revolution in the Third World. Hernando De Soto.
Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p64-65
- Our kind of war: Illustrated saga of the U.S. Marine Raiders of World War II. R.G. Rosenquist, and others.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p130-131
- Palestine and Israel: A challenge to justice. John Quigley.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p71
- Palestine and Israel: The uprising and beyond. David McDowall.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p169-170
- Panama: The whole story. Kevin Buckley.
AF Mag 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- Panzer Commander. Hans Von Luck.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p171
Paris kanonen: The Paris guns and Project Harp. G.V. Bull and C.H. Murphy. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p88-89
- Passchendaele: The tragic victory of 1917. Philip Warner. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p91-92
- Peace movements and political culture. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p171-172
- Peace to end all peace: Creating the modern Middle East, 1914-1922. David Fromkin. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p147-150
- Peacekeepers: An assessment of peacekeeping operations at the Arab-Israeli interface. John Mackinlay, LtCol. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p178-180
- Peacekeeping in international politics. Alan James. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p70
- Peary: The explorer and the man. John Edward Weems. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p122-123
- Peleliu, tragic triumph: The untold story of the Pacific War's forgotten battle. Bill D. Ross. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p93
- Perestroika and Soviet national security. Michael McGwire. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p28
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p92
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34
- Perilous statecraft: An insider's account of the Iran-Contra affair. Michael A. Ledeen. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p171
- Persian horse. Marc Iverson. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p113-114
- Petsamo-Kirkenes Operation: Soviet breakthrough and pursuit in the Arctic, October 1944. James F. Gebhardt, Maj. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p537-538
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p91-92
Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63-64
- Philippine bases: Negotiating for the future. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p107-108
- Philippine Revolution: The leader's view. Jose Maria Sison and Rainer Werning. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p351-353
- Phoenix program. Douglas Valentine. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p61
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p95-96
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p95-105
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p115-116
- Pilots. William Neely. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- Pilots and rebels: The use of aircraft in unconventional warfare, 1918-1988. Philip A. Towle. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p80-82
- Piracy and diplomacy in seventeenth century North Africa: The journal of Thomas Baker, eighth consul in Tripoli, 1677-1685. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p169
- Pity the nation: The abduction of Lebanon. Robert Fisk. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p94
- Plumer—the soldiers' general. Geoffrey Powell. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p88-89
- Point of no return: An aviator's story. Ralph E. Piper. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p61
- Political culture in France & Germany—a contemporary perspective. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69-70
- Political economy of the new Asian industrialism. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p167-169
- Political theory and the modern state. David Held. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353
- Political violence and the struggle in South Africa. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83
- Politics of national security: Congress and US defense policy. Barry M. Blechman. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p471-472
- Polk conspiracy. Kati Marton. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p157-167
- Port Chicago mutiny. Robert L. Allen. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p131-133
- Power and insecurity: Beijing, Moscow and Washington, 1949-1988. Harvey W. Nelsen. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p277-279
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p125
- Power and MADness: The logic of nuclear coercion. Edward Rhodes. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p381-383
- P.O.W.'s story: 2801 days in Hanoi. Larry Guarino. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93
- Preventing a biological arms race. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p78
- Price of a constitution: The origin of Japan's postwar politics. Tetsuya Kataoka. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
- Price of admiralty: The evolution of naval warfare. John Keegan. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p76-77
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p467-468
Canadian Def Q 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p55-56
Mil Rev 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p91-92
- Prize: The epic quest for oil, money & power. David Yergin. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p31-32
- Protecting privacy in surveillance societies. David H. Flaherty. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p51
- Psychology of conflict and combat. Ben Shalit. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p149-150
- Quest: Searching for Germany's Nazi past. Ib Melchior and Frank Brandenburg. *Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p50
- Quick and the dead: Electronic combat and modern warfare. Neil Munro. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p114-115
- Radical mandarin: The memoirs of Escott Reid. Escott Reid. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p50-51
- Raid on America: The Dutch naval campaign of 1672-1674. Donald G. Shommette and Robert D. Haslach. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p101-102
- Railway Labor Act & the dilemma of labor relations. Frank N. Wilner. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p50
- Rapacki plan. The 1957 proposal to denuclearize Central Europe and an analysis of its rejection. James Ozinga. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p529-531
- Rape of Serbia: The British role in Tito's grab for power, 1943-1944. Michael Lees. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p87-88
- Rebellion and repression in the Philippines. Richard J. Kessler. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p375-377
- Recruiting for Uncle Sam: Citizenship and military manpower policy. David R. Segal. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p163
- Red Army: A novel of tomorrow's war. Ralph Peters. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p91
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p135
- Red banner: The Soviet military system in peace and war. Christopher Donnelly. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p123-124
- Red forge: Soviet military industry since 1965. Peter Almquist. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p625-626
- Red Phoenix: The rise of Soviet air power, 1941-1945. Van Hardesty. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p72
- Red revolution: Inside the Philippine guerrilla movement. Gregg R. Jones. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p88-89
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p375-377
- Red tears: War, famine and revolution in Ethiopia. Dawit Wolde Giorgis. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p173-175
- Red thrust: Attack on the central front, Soviet tactics and capabilities in the 1990s. Steven J. Zaloga. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p53
Mil Intel 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p50-51
RUSI Jnl 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p78
- Red-Bluecoats: The Indian scouts. Fairfax Downey and Jacques Noel Jacobsen, Jr. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p65
- Redwood Delta. Ron Flesch. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p110-111
- Reflections of a warrior. Franklin D. Miller, SgtMaj. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
- Reflections on intelligence. R.V. Jones. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p126
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p113-114
- Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts of U.S. military men and women. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p49
- Remembering the Gulf war: The U.S. Marine Corps in Operation Desert Storm. Keith F. Girard. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p90-91
- Republic of fear: The politics of modern Iraq. Samir al-Khalil. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p54-56
- Reserve forces and the British Territorial Army: A case study for NATO in the 1990s. Wallace E. Walker. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p88-89
Armed Forces & Soc 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p143-145
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p84
- Reshaping Europe: Strategies for a post-Cold War Europe. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p31
- Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges. Stephen Blank, and others. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p145
Retiring from military service: A commonsense guide. K.C. Jacobsen. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p100-101
- Return with honor. George E. Day, Col, Ret. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p68
- Revolution in Iran: The roots of turmoil. Mehran Kamrava. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p574-575
- Rhineland: The battle to end the war. Denis W. Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p80-81
- Rickover and the nuclear Navy: The discipline of technology. Francis Duncan. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p84-89
- Ride at a gallop. Benjamin S. Silver. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p86
- Ridgway duels for Korea. Roy E. Appleman, LtCol, Ret. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p68
Infantry 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p50
Mil Rev 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p90-91
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p131-132
- Right -v- might: International law and the use of force. Louis Henkin, and others. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p51-52
- Rise and fall of the great powers: Economic change and military conflict from 1500 to 2000. Paul Kennedy. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p56-62
- Ritual, politics, and power. David I. Kertzer. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353
- Road to war: The origins of World War II. Richard Overy and Andrew Wheatcroft. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p99
- Role of air power in the Iran-Iraq War. Ronald E. Berquist. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p98-100
- Rommel's desert war. Samuel W. Mitcham, Jr. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p80-81
- Royal Canadian Air Force at war, 1939-1945. Larry Milberry and Hugh A. Halliday. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p50-51
- Royal dockyards 1690-1850: Architecture and engineering works of the sailing Navy. Jonathan G. Coad. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p100-101
- Royal Navy in American waters, 1775-1783. David Syrett. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p97-98
- Russian Revolution. Richard Pipes. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p117-118
- Russian roulette: Afghanistan through Russian eyes. Gennady Bocharov. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p51-52
Mil Intel 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p49
- Saddam Hussein and the crisis in the Gulf. Judith Miller and Laurie Mylroie. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p54
Mil Intel 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p49-50
- Saddam Hussein: A political biography. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p44+
Army 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p62
- Salonica Bay murder--Cold War politics and the Polk affair. Edmund Keeley. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p157-167
- Sanctuary and survival: The PLO in Lebanon. Rex Brynen. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p279-280
- Scandinavian misadventure. Maurice Harvey, Air Commodore. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p90
- Schwarzkopf: An insider's view of the commander and his victory. Robert D. Parrish, LtCol, Ret and N.A. Andreacchio, Col, Ret. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p175-176
- Science and international security: Responding to a changing world. *Natl Def* 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p22
- Science and the Navy: The history of the Office of Naval Research. Harvey M. Sapolsky. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p136-139
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p121-122
- Scream of Eagles: The creation of Top Gun--and the US air victory in Vietnam. Robert K. Wilcox. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93
Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p38
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p110-111
- Screaming Eagle: Memoirs of a B-17 group commander. Dale O. Smith. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p80
- Sea is at our gates. The history of the Canadian Navy. Tony German, Cdr. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p50
- Sea-changes: American foreign policy in a world transformed. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p90-91
- Seafire: The Spitfire that went to sea. David Brown. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p113-116
- SEALs: UDT/SEAL operations in Vietnam. T.L. Bosiljevack. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p98-99
- Seapower 2000. Bernard Ireland. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p91-93
- Seapower and strategy. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p109-111
- Second chance: The United States and Indochina in the 1990s. Frederick Z. Brown. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p219-221
- Secret agenda: The United States government, Nazi scientists, and Project Paperclip, 1944-1990. Linda Hunt. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
- Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf war. Pierre Salinger and Eric Laurent. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
J Pol & Mil Sociol 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p175-176
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p43-44
- Secret servant: My life with the KGB & the Soviet elite. Ilya Dzhirkvelov. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p162
- Secret war against Hitler. William J. Casey. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p160-161
- Secrets of the Vietnam War. Phillip B. Davidson, LtGen, Ret. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p85-86
Infantry 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p52
MarCor Gaz 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p85
- Security and defence. Pacific and global perspectives. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p36
- Security at sea: Naval forces and arms control. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p77
- Security in the Americas. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p347-349
- Seizing the enigma: The race to break the German U-boat codes, 1939-1943. David Kahn. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p28
- Setup: What the Air Force did in Vietnam and why. Earl H. Tilford, Jr. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p146
- Shield and the Storm: Naval and Marine Corps aviation in the Gulf war. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115
- Shield in space? Technology, politics, and the Strategic Defense Initiative. Sanford Lakoff and Herbert F. York. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p75
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p535-537
- Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
AF Times 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p47
Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46-47
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p51
- Short history of the Korean War. James L. Stokesbury. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p108-110
- Shot at dawn. Julian Putkowsky and Julian Sykes. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p48-49
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p91
- SIGINT secrets. Nigel West. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p128-130
- Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence. Abram N. Shulsky. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
- Single European arms industry? Defence industries in the 1990s. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p87-88
- SLAM: The influence of S.L.A. Marshall on the United States Army. F.D.G. Williams. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p94
- Slim: The standardbearer. Ronald Lewin. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p90-91
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p82
- Slow burn: The rise and bitter fall of American intelligence in Vietnam. Orrin DeForest and David Chanoff. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p50-51
- Socialism in Greece. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p151-157
- Soldiers and scholars: The U.S. Army and the uses of military history, 1865-1920. Carol Reardon. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p50-51
Mil Rev 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p73-77
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p117-118
- Soldiers and the Soviet state: Civil-military relations from Brezhnev to Gorbachev. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p34
- Soldiers of the old Army. Victor Vogel. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
- Some principles of maritime strategy. Julian S. Corbett. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p129-133
- Sources of Soviet naval conduct. *Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p49-50
- South Pacific: Emerging security issues and U.S. policy. John C. Dorrance, and others. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p116

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- South Pacific: Political, economic, and military trends. Harry S. Albinski, and others.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p116
- Soviet air defense missiles: Design, development and tactics. Steven J. Zaloga.
Air Def Artillery (Jan-Feb '91): p48
- Soviet challenge in the 1990s.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p197-199
- Soviet high command, 1967-1989: Personalities and politics. Dale R. Herspring.
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p93
- Soviet military deception in the Second World War. David M. Glantz.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p701-702
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p100
- Soviet military strategy in the 1990s: Alternative futures. David M. Glantz.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144
- Soviet naval power in the Pacific. Derek da Cunha.
Armed Forces & Soc 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p139-141
- Soviet policy towards Syria since 1970. Efraim Karsh.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p78-79
- Soviet sea power in northern waters.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p76-77
- Soviet SST: The techno-politics of the Tupolev-144. Howard Moon.
Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p61-62
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p168-169
- Soviet submarines: 1945 to the present. John Jordan.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p99
- Soviet Union and India. Peter J.S. Duncan.
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49
- Soviet Union in Arctic waters: Security implications for the northern flank of NATO. Willy Ostreng.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p145-146
- Soviet Union in the Horn of Africa: The diplomacy of intervention and disengagement. Robert G. Patman.
Survival 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p477-478
- Soviet-British relations since the 1970s.
Survival 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p85-87
- Special report: The U.S. Army in Operation Desert Storm.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p112-115
- Spitfire: Fighter supreme. Alfred Price.
Natl Def 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p72
- Splinters of a nation: German prisoners of war in Utah. Allan Kent Powell.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p706-708
- Spy in the Russian Club. Ronald Kessler.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p144-145
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p97
- St. Ives: The adventures of a French prisoner in England. Robert Louis Stevenson.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p103-104
- Stalin: The Glasnost revelations. Walter Laqueur.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p69-72
- State support of international terrorism: Legal, political, and economic dimensions. John F. Murphy.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p307-309
- Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain. Robert K. Krick.
Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p51-52
- Straight talk for Monday morning: Creating values, vision and vitality at work. Allan Cox.
Govt Exec 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p55
- Strategic minerals: U.S. alternatives. Kenneth A. Kessel.
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p99-100
- Strategy in the southern oceans, a South American view. Virginia Gamba-Stonehouse.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p128-130
- Strike command: At NATO's front line. Peter R. Foster.
Natl Def 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p72
- Strike from the sky: The history of battlefield air attack, 1911-1945. Richard P. Hallion.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p88-89
- Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p50-51
- Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p124-125
- Structure of American industry, 8th ed.
Prog Mgr 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p44-45+
- Struggle for survival: The history of the Second World War. R.A.C. Parker.
Armor 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p52
- Studies in the history of the Greek civil war 1945-1949.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p151-157
- Submarine diary: The silent stalking of Japan. Corwin Mendenhall, RADM, Ret.
Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p38
- Submarine Torbay. Paul Chapman.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p81
- Success and failure in arms control negotiations. April Carter.
Strat Rev 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p62-64
- Sun Tzu and Clausewitz: The Art of War and On War compared. Michael I. Handel.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144
- Sun Tzu's art of war: The modern Chinese interpretation. Tao Hanzhang.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p95-96
- Superpower maritime strategy in the Pacific.
Sea Power 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p49
- Superpowers and nuclear arms control: Rhetoric and reality. Dennis Menos.
Mil Rev 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p82
- Surprise attack: A victim's perspective. Ephraim Kam, Col.
Mil Intel 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p48-50
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p151-152
- Sword point. Harold Coyle.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p361-363
- Take her deep. I.J. Galantin.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
- Target: Pearl Harbor. Michael Slackman.
Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p49
- Technology and the tyranny of export controls: Whisper who dares. Stuart Macdonald.
Survival 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p474-475
- Technology and war. Martin van Creveld.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p85
- Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52-53
- Technology of tanks. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz.
Armor 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52
- Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1289
- Terror in the skies: Aviation security. The proceedings of the first International Seminar on Aviation Security.
IDF Journal no 21 (Fall '90): p63
- Terrorism, drugs and crime in Europe after 1992. Richard Clutterbuck.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p59
- Terrorism and democracy. Stansfield Turner.
Sea Power 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p33
- The Cuckoo's egg. Clifford Stoll.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p111
- The Gulf. David Poyer.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p98
- The prize: The epic quest for oil, money & power. Daniel Yergin.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p97-98
- Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American context. Richard H. Collin.
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94-95
- Things they carried. Tim O'Brien.
MarCor Gaz 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p76
- Third World conflict and American response in the post-cold world. Donald M. Snow.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143
- This kind of war: A study of unpreparedness. T.R. Fehrenbach.
Mil Rev 71 no 5 (May '91): p92-93
- This people's Navy: The making of American sea power. Kenneth J. Hagan.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p90-91+
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p126-128
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p81
- Sea Power* 34 no 5 (May '91): p37
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p113-114
- Those wonderful women in their flying machines: The unknown heroines of World War II. Sally Van Wagenen Keil.
AF Mag 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p102
- Thousand young men: The colonial volunteer Militia of Prince Edward Island. David Webber.
Canadian Def Q 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p54
- Three faces of power. Kenneth E. Boulding.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353
- Thunder in the desert: The strategy and tactics of the Persian Gulf war. James Blackwell.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p112-115
- Tin-pots and pirate ships: Canadian naval forces and German sea raiders 1880-1918. Michael L. Hadley and Roger Sarty.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p49
- To California by sea: A maritime history of the California gold rush. James P. Delgado.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p147
- To fly and fight: Memoirs of a triple ace. Clarence Anderson, Col and Joseph P. Hamelin.
Natl Def 75 no 465 (Feb '91): p46+
- To inherit the skies: From Spitfire to Tornado: Britain's air defence today. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- To lose a battle. Alastair Horne.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p86
- To make a world safe for revolution: Cuba's foreign policy. Jorge I. Dominguez.
Mil Intel 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p51
- To shining sea: A history of the United States Navy, 1775-1991. Stephen Howarth.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p90-91+
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p113-114
- To the bottom of the sea: True accounts of major ship disasters. John Protasio.
Sea Power 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p50
- To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines. A.B.C. Whipple.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p102
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50
- Top Guns: America's fighter aces tell their stories. Joe Foss and Matthew Brennan.
AF Mag 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p98
- Towns. Arnold Hague.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p117-119
- Tracks in Europe. C.J. Boardman, Capt.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p80-81
- Trafalgar: Countdown to battle, 1803-1805. Alan Schom.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p96
- Training of officers: From military professionalism to irrelevance. Martin van Creveld.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p83-84
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p703-704
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p124-126
- Transformation of war. Martin van Creveld.
Armor 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52
MarCor Gaz 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p88-89
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p93-94
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p76-77
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34
Strat Rev 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p58-60
- Transition to adulthood during military service: The Israeli case. Amia Lieblich.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p461-463
- Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World. Janne E. Nolan.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p79
- Treat 'em rough: The birth of American armor, 1917-20. Dale E. Wilson.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p82+
- Triumph in the desert: The challenge, the fighting, the legacy. Peter David.
AF Times 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41
Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p50
Natl Def 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p55
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p112-115
- U-boat command and the battle of the Atlantic. Jak P. Mallmann Showell.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p121-122
- U-boat offensive 1914-1945. V.E. Tarrant.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p117-119
- U-boat war in the Atlantic, 1939-1945. V.E. Tarrant.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p117-119
- U-boat wars: 1916-1945. John Terraine.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p119-121
- U-boats in the Bay of Biscay: An essay in operations analysis. Brian McCue.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p114-117
- UFO crash at Roswell. Kevin D. Randle and Donald R. Schmitt.
AF Times 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p59
- Ultra and Mediterranean strategy. Ralph F. Bennett.
Mil Rev 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p92-93
- Unauthorized action: Mountbatten and the Dieppe Raid. Brian Loring Villa.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p77-78
- Uncle Sam's brides: The world of military wives. Bonnie Domrose Stone and Betty Sowers Alt.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p78
- Under siege. Stephen Coonts.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p109
- Under the wings. Stephen Scriver.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p50-51
- Under two flags: The American Navy in the Civil War. William M. Fowler, Jr.
Sea Power 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p34
- Understanding Arabs: A guide for Westerners. Margaret K. Nydell.
Army 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p76-77
MarCor Gaz 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p81
- Understanding defeat: How to recover from loss in battle to gain victory in war. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col, Ret.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p83
- Understanding the First World War: Illusions and realities. Albert J. Fyfe.
Army Q & Def J 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p252
- Understanding war. W.B. Gallie.
Natl Def 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p54
- Unguided missiles: How America buys its weapons. Fen Osler Hampson.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p85-86
- United Nations and peace-keeping: Results, limitations and prospects.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p86
- United States and the defense of the Pacific. Ronald D. McLaurin and Chung-in Moon.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p115-117
- United States and the Soviet Union and the control of ballistic missile proliferation to the Middle East. Aaron Karp.
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p57-58
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p89-90
- United States Army: Challenges and missions for the 1990s.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p85-86
- United States Navy: A 200-year history. Edward L. Beach, CAPT, Ret.
Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p38
- United States overseas basing: An anatomy of the dilemma. James R. Blaker.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p626-627
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p86
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p137-139
- Unknown warriors: Canadians in the Vietnam War. Fred Gaffen.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p51-52
Infantry 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p52
- Unneutral Ireland: An ambivalent and unique security policy. Trevor C. Salmon.
Survival 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p92-93
- U.S. -sponsored low-intensity conflict in the Philippines. Walden Bello.
Conflict 10 no 2 ('90): p182-184
- U.S. Army counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902. Brian Linn.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p116
- U.S. Army in a new security era.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p299-302
MarCor Gaz 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p80
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p92-93
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p116-117
- U.S. Army uniforms of the Vietnam War. Shelby L. Stanton.
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49-50
- U.S. Marines in Vietnam: The bitter end, 1973-1975. George R. Dunham, Maj and David A. Quinlan, Col.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p103-104
- Verification of arms reductions: Nuclear, conventional and chemical.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p395-396
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p379-381
- Verification of conventional arms control in Europe: Technological constraints and opportunities.
Survival 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p472-473
- Vietnam images: War and representation.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p315-316
- Vietnam studies. U.S. Army engineers 1965-70. Robert R. Ploger, MajGen.
Engineer 21 (Apr '91): p41
- Vietnam War as history.
Army 41 no 5 (May '91): p68
- Vietnam wars: 1945-1990. Marilyn B. Young.
AF Mag 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
- Vietnam: The decisive battles. John Pimlott.
AF Mag 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93
Sea Power 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p32
- Visions of a flying machine: The Wright brothers and the process of invention. Peter L. Jakab.
Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p54
- Visions of infamy: The untold story of how journalist Hector C. Bywater devised the plans that led to Pearl Harbor. William H. Honan.
AF Mag 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p49
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p95-96
- Voices from the Third Reich: An oral history. Johannes Steinhoff, and others.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p68-69
- Vortex. Larry Bond.
AF Times 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p50
- VTOL military research aircraft. Mike Rogers.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p59-60
- Wages of war when America's soldiers came home--from Valley Forge to Vietnam. Richard Severo and Lewis Milford.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p90
- Waging peace in the Philippines: Proceedings of the 1988 International Conference on Conflict Resolution.
Conflict 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p213-214
- War, aggression and self-defence. Yoram Dinstein.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p84-85
- War, peace, and victory: Strategy and statecraft for the next century. Colin S. Gray.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p89-90
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p95-96
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p87
- War, peace, survival: Global politics and conceptual synthesis. Robert C. North.
Conflict 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p91-93
- War & conflict: Selected images from the National Archives, 1765-1970.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p124-125
- War against the poor: Low-intensity conflict and Christian faith. Jack Nelson-Pallmeyer.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p311-313
- War by other means. Jeffrey Herf.
Armor 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p53
- War from the top: German and British military decisionmaking during World War II. Alan F. Wilt.
Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p51
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p114-115
- War in 2020. Ralph Peters.
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p115-118
- War in a Stringbag.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p113-116
- War of 1812: A forgotten conflict. Donald R. Hickey.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p88
 War: Ends and means. Paul Scabury and Angelo Codevilla.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p108-109
 Warehouse management handbook. James A. Tompkins and Jerry D. Smith.
Def Trans J 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p82
 Warfare in the twentieth century. Theory and practice.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p532-533
 Warrior's way: England in the Viking age. Stephen Pollington.
Mil History 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p54
 Wars of the third kind: Conflict in underdeveloped countries. Edward E. Rice.
Natl Def 75 no 465 (Feb '91): p45-46
 Warsaw Pact--Soviet security and bloc politics. Gerard Holden.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p705-706
 Way it was--Pearl Harbor: The original photographs. Donald M. Goldstein, and others.
Sea Power 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p33
 Way of a fighter: The memoirs of Claire Lee Chennault. Claire L. Chennault, MajGen.
AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
 "We will stand by you" serving in the Pawnee, 1942-1945. Theodore G. Mason.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p94
 Weapons that wait: Mine warfare in the U.S. Navy. Gregory K. Hartmann and Scott C. Truver.
Sea Power 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p40
 Wehrmacht War Crimes Bureau, 1939-1945. Alfred M. de Zayas and Walter Rabus.
Army 41 no 5 (May '91): p68-69
J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p191-193
 Western Europe and the future of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty.
Survival 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p90-92
 Where the orange blooms, one man's war and escape in Vietnam. Thomas Taylor.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p124
 White generals. Richard Luckett.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p146-148
 Who will win? A key to the puzzle of revolutionary war. Douglas S. Blaufarb and George K. Tanham.
Mil Intel 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p50
 Why did the heavens not darken? The 'Final Solution' in history. Arno J. Mayer.
Army Q & Def J 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p253-254
 Why leaders can't lead: The unconscious conspiracy continues. Warren Bennis.
Mil Rev 71 no 5 (May '91): p91
Prog Mgr 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-17+
 Wilderness of mirrors: The life of Gerald Bull. Dale Grant.
Canadian Def Q 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p52+
 Wilhelm II: Prince and emperor, 1859-1900. Lamar Cecil.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p127-128
 Wing to wing: Air combat in China, 1943-45. Carl Molesworth.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p87
 Wings for the Navy: A history of the naval aircraft factory, 1917-1956. William F. Trimble.
AF Mag 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93
 Winter of fire: The abduction of General Dozier and the downfall of the Red Brigades. Richard H. Collin and Gordon Freedman.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p84

- Women and military service: A history, analysis, and overview of key issues. M.C. Devilbiss.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
 World War II in the Mediterranean: 1942-1945. Carlo D'Este.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p87-88
 Wrath of Jonah: The crisis of religious nationalism in the Israeli-Palestinian conflict. Rosemary Radford Ruether and Herman J. Ruether.
Conflict 10 no 2 ('90): p175-178
 Yamamoto, the man who planned Pearl Harbor. Edwin P. Hoyt.
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p56
 Yankees in the land of the gods: Commodore Perry and the opening of Japan. Peter Booth Wiley.
Sea Power 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p32
 Zemke's stalag: The final days of World War II. Hubert Zemke.
Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p58-59

BOOKS AND READING

- Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): B1-B11. Pt 1, 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): pB1-B11
 Book's claims might strengthen (Gen) Powell's standing. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p11
 Combat marksmanship reading list. Andy Stanford. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p19-20
 Fiction, facts, and opinion. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p290-295
 Master Sun the martialist enters the 1990s. George C. Aucoin, Jr, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p72-73
 Notable naval books of 1990. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p247-248+
 Summertime: It's hazy, you feel lazy, so sit back and read a book. Peter Slavin. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p45+

BOOMER, Walter E., LtGen

-- and others

- Desert storm special section; interviews. Walter E. Boomer, LtGen, and others. illus. por map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-80+

BOONE, Frederick, Maj

- Lightning can strike twice (flap problems). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 5 (May '91): p8-11

BOOSTERS

- Anglo-American EM (electromagnetic) gun range. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p860-861
 Launch vehicles dominate space exploration scheme. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p31-35
 Liquid rocket launcher presents stable booster. illus. chart. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p69-72
 Single stage to orbit gains new momentum, adherents. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p37-38
 Soaring Navy satellites improve sea operations. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p47-51

BOOTS AND SHOES

- Hot-weather footwear gets the boot after seams fail. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p23

BORAWSKI, John

- Vienna negotiations on confidence- and security-building measures. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p40-44

BORENSTEIN, Richard D., Maj

- Precision and punch soar with embedded computers (computers are central nervous

system to today's warplanes and precision weapons). illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p37-39

BOROS, Louis L., LtCol

- Automated command and control for the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force): Can it be done? *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p40-43

BOROVIK, Artyom

- Hidden war: A Russian journalist's account of the Soviet war in Afghanistan; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-93

BOSILJEVAC, T.L.

- SEALs: UDT/SEAL operations in Vietnam; book review.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p98-99

BOSSERT, Phil, Capt

- Integrating total quality management into MAC (Military Airlift Command) air operations. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p17-18

BOSTICK, Thomas P., Maj

- Bridging the gap (U.S. involvement in European security versus non-involvement in economic affairs). por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p70-72

BOTSWANA

See also

- Armed Forces - Botswana
 Navy - Botswana

BOTTIN, Robert R., Jr, Maj

- Engineers train in South and Central America. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p59

-- and Briggs, Michael J.

- Coastal Engineering Research Center: Recent applications of experimental testing. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p48-49

BOTTOMS, Albert M.

- Desert Shield and the acquisition manager--some aspects of planning and sustainment. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p8-13

BOTTORFF, David E., RADM

- Future of NAVFAC (Naval Facilities Engineering Command). illus. tab. por. chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p35-37

BOUCHARD, Joseph F.

- Command in crisis: Four case studies; book review.
Natl Def 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p54

BOUDREAU, Donald G.

- On advancing non-proliferation. por. bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p61-67

BOULDING, Kenneth E.

- Three faces of power; book review.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353

BOULEGUE, Jean

- "Feminization" and the French military: An anthropological approach. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p343-362

BOURN, John

- Auditing defence (in Great Britain); based on a presentation to the RUSI, on 8 November 1990. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p79-82

BOUTIN, Wilbur H., Jr, Col

- District's environmental learning curve. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p49-52

BOUTWELL, Jeffrey

- German nuclear dilemma; book review.
Survival 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p190-192

BOUTWELL, Jeffrey L., MSgt

- Boom operators: The KC-135 loadmasters. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-21

BOWEN, Paul E., Capt

- Create a fighting staff. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p52-53

- BOWEN, Paul E., Capt (cont'd.)**
Manpower and the balanced air-ground combined arms team. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p40-42
- BOWEN, Ronald S., Col**
Cost Center celebrates 5th anniversary. *AF Compt* 25 no 4 (Oct '91): back cover
- BOWER, Kerry, Maj**
Supply support in SAO (security assistance office) operations. tab. *DISAM Jrnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p98-102
- BOWERS, William E., Capt**
MOS qualification in the Pacific. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p17-19
- BOWLES, Robert E.**
Professional development in federal financial management. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p51-54
- BOWLING, Tom, LCdr**
New mine warfare threat. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p17+
- BOWMAN, Mark J.**
Reconciliation or reconsideration. chart tab por. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p54-58
- BOYD, Charles G., LtGen**
-- and Westenhoff, Charles M., LtCol
Air power thinking: "Request unrestricted climb". illus bibliog. *Airpower Jrnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p4-15
about
Air-power backers feel vindicated by Gulf win. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p27+
- BOYES, Jon L., VADM, Ret**
Naval battle management faces radical change. illus. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p49-51
- BOYINGTON, Gregory (Pappy), LtCol**
about
Medal of Honor aviators: Boyington, Gregory Major USMC. William J. Bennett. por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p262-263
- BOYKO, Robert G., Maj**
Just Cause MOUT (military operations on urban terrain) lessons learned. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32
- BOYLE, Dan**
New image intensifiers provide clearer picture. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p95-97
- and Sundaram, Gowri
Future combat radios--the key lies in digitization. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p427-432
Looking into the future for high power radars. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p599-601+
- BOYLE, Jean, BrigGen**
about
Operation 'Friction': Canada's air war, based on discussion with BrigGen Jean Boyle. Stephen Harding. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p882-883
- BOYLE, Katherine**
Controlling cholesterol. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 2 (Spring '91): p35-36+
- BOYLES, LtCol**
-- and Mauldin, SMSgt
Buffered storage for munitions: Improved readiness. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p18
- BRABHAM, James A., BrigGen**
about
Desert storm special section; interviews. Walter E. Boomer, LtGen, and others. illus por map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-80+
- BRADLEY, Norman Douglas, BM3**
Waging peace. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-54
- BRADLEY, William S., Capt**
-- and Mullen, Richard D., Capt
Marine super stallions to the rescue. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p56-57
- BRADNOCK, Robert W.**
India's foreign policy since 1971; book review. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p80
- BRADY, Martha F.**
Zona Rosa massacre. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p38-40
- BRADY, Robert G., Maj**
Civil Affairs FID/UW (foreign internal defense/unconventional warfare) battalion and its implications for SOF (special operations forces) in LIC (low intensity conflict) operations. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p12-17
- BRAGER, Bruce L.**
General Philip Sheridan turns the tables (Shenandoah Valley, 1864). illus por bibliog. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-41
Sam Houston and his fight against Texas secession in 1861. por illus bibliog. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p34-36
- BRAGG, Matthew P., Capt**
Naval gunfire--a response. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p60
Naval gunfire: A status report. tab illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p17-18
- BRAKES**
Testing to solve brake problems. Ellen R. Mowery. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-25
- BRALLEY, Neal H., Maj**
Continuing need for reinforcement and sustainment. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p29-31
- BRAND, Robert A.**
Maritime imperatives in the changing scene. map tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p16-17
- BRANDENBURG, Frank, Jt auth**
Quest: Searching for Germany's Nazi past; book review. Ib Melchior and Frank Brandenburg. *Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p50
- BRANNON, James R., Capt**
Combined arms breaching. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p9-12
- BRANSON, Louise, Jt auth**
Gorbachev: Heretic in the Kremlin; book review. Dusko Doder and Louise Branson. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p93-94
- BRANSTAD, Dennis K.**
-- and Katzke, Stuart W.
NIST leads development of computer security standards. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p37-38+
- BRAUN, Alexander E.**
Microwave, digital, light--the coming together. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p50+
- BRAUN, Dieter F., Vadm**
New German Navy moves out. tab illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p53-57+
- BRAUNGART, Margaret M., Jt auth**
Political generational themes in the American student movements of the 1930s and 1960s. Richard G. Braungart and Margaret M. Braungart. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p79-121. Also in 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p177-230
- BRAUNGART, Richard G.**
-- and Braungart, Margaret M.
Political generational themes in the American student movements of the 1930s and 1960s. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p79-121. Also in 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p177-230
- BRAVIN, John**
Other side of the hill--over-the-horizon radar. por map chart illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p43-46
- BRAYBROOK, Roy**
Air power on trial (in the Gulf). illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p6-9
Aircraft jet engines. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p6-12+
Comanche leads the way. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p31-33
Fighter aircraft retrofit. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p34-36+
Light aircraft and trainers--no shortage of contenders. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p8+
Lockheed/Boeing/General Dynamics' major win. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p39-40
Military trainers: Lots of options, few sales. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p35-37
Paris Air Show--good prospects for lucky few. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p35-36
Tank killers ever more sophisticated. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p30-32
V/STOL transports of the future. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p32-34
War in the air: Was there overkill? illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p9-10
- BRAZIL**
'Brazilian' defense (US military sales and technical assistance aid Brazil's Air Force). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p2-5
Theories of military intervention in the Third World: Lessons from the Philippines. Gretchen Casper. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p191-210
See also
Air Force - Brazil
Armed Forces - Brazil
Army - Brazil
Navy - Brazil
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Brazil
Politics and Government
Civil-military mediators in post-1985 Brazil. Daniel Zinker. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p47-73
- BREHM, Philip, Col**
Taking the National Guard out of combat--should we just support the Army? illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p38-40
- BRENNAN, Joseph G.**
Ambition and careerism. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p76-82
- BRENNAN, Matthew**
-- Jt auth
Top Guns: America's fighter aces tell their stories; book review. Joe Foss and Matthew Brennan. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p98
- BREUER, William**
Hitler's undercover war, the Nazi espionage invasion of the U.S.A.; book review. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p52
- BREUHAN, David R., Capt**
-- and Jocz, Norbert B., Capt
Lessons from history. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p82-83
- BREUHAUS, Waldemar O.**
Variable stability airplane from a historical perspective. illus tab bibliog chart. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p30-55
- BRIDGES**
Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31

BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS

- Adventures in training. Sam Huffstetter, Capt. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-23
- Debriefing to win. Todd Denning, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-17+
- Pilot to controller telephonic briefing guide. Rich Armstrong, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p12-17
- BRIGGS, Clarence E., III, 1stLt**
Operation Just Cause: Panama, December 1989, a soldier's eyewitness account; book review. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p67-68
MarCor Gaz 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p84-85
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p67-68
- BRIGGS, Michael J., jt auth**
Coastal Engineering Research Center: Recent applications of experimental testing. Robert R. Bottin, Jr, Maj and Michael J. Briggs. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p48-49
- BRIGHAM, Lawson W., CAPT**
U.S. Coast Guard in 1990. illus tab. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p143-146+
- BRIMBERG, Jack, jt auth**
American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42
- BRINKERHOFF, John R., Col, Ret**
Reconstitution: A critical pillar of the new national security strategy. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p9-22
- BRINKLEY, Randolph H., Col, Ret**
Future US fighters are at a cost/technology crossroad. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p49-50
- BRINKMAN, David**
Looming crisis over IFF (identification friend or foe). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p367-368
Second age of the airship? illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 2 (Jan 12 '91): p50-51
- editor
Sentinels in the sky. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 3 (Jan 19 '91): p87+
- BRITTAN, Leon**
International security in a time of change: Europe within NATO; based on a presentation to the Institute on 15 March 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-38
- BRITTON, Robert F., Maj**
Operating with "due regard". illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p18-19
- BROADUS, James M.**
Sea environment: Good news, bad news. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-55
- BRODE, Patrick**
Soldier with plenty of "go" (Sir Arthur Currie, Canada's contribution to WWI). illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p10+
- BROEDLING, Laurie A.**
-- and others
Total quality management--the view from the top. Laurie A. Broedling, and others. illus. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p8-17
- BRONOWSKI, James P., LtCol**
Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9
Say again: Air to ground communications--a primer. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p24-26
- BROOK, Douglas A.**
Army: Ups and downs. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- BROOKS, Thomas A., RADM**
Soviet Navy in 1990: A U.S. view--still

cautious. illus tab. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p183-187

- about
USA revises Third World threat. Joris Janssen Lok. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p431
- BROOKSHIRE, Grail L., BrigGen, Ret**
Refugee crisis (Cuban refugees in 1980): Test of Army versatility. illus. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-41+
- BROTHERS, Lance, Capt**
Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+
- BROUGHTON, Jack**
Going downtown: The war against Hanoi and Washington; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p112-113
- BROWDER, George C.**
Foundations of the Nazi police state, the formation of SIPO and SD; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p50-51
- BROWER, Charles F., IV, Col**
Strategic reassessment in Vietnam--the Westmoreland "alternate strategy" of 1967-1968. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-51
- BROWN, Angus, Col**
Gulf war: Preliminary afterthoughts. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p20-23
- BROWN, Anthony Cave**
Last hero: Wild Bill Donovan; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p91-92
- BROWN, Dale E., Maj**
Air defense artillery--first to fire. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p73-78
Drugs on the border: The role of the military. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p50-59
- jt editor
Challenge of military leadership; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p90-91
Mil Rev 71 no 5 (May '91): p93-94
- BROWN, Daniel G., Col**
-- and Ferri, Bruce H., Jr, Capt
"Spearhead of desert logistics". illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76
- BROWN, David**
Seafire: The Spitfire that went to sea; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p113-116
- BROWN, David S.**
Free employees from close supervision. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p42-43
- BROWN, Frederic J., LtGen, Ret**
AirLand Battle Future--the other side of the coin. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p13-24
Reserve Forces: Army challenge of the 1990s. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-19
- BROWN, Frederick Z.**
Second chance: The United States and Indochina in the 1990s; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p219-221
- BROWN, Michael**
Yugoslavia's armed forces--order of battle. illus chart tab map. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p366-373
- BROWN, Michael, MSgt**
MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in action. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
- BROWN, Neville**
Climate and conflict. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p79-83
- BROWN, Robert D., LtCol**
Mobilizing the Individual Ready Reserve. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91):

p43-44

- BROWN, Robert H., Capt**
Real Hog war--the A-10 in low-intensity conflict. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p54-66
- BROWN, Stephen D., LtCol**
Destination Stanleyville (1964 Congo hostage rescue). illus map bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p38-50
- BROWNING, Robert M., Jr**
First U.S. capture in World War II. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42
- BROWNLEE, John C., Jr**
Air bridge to Tel Aviv: The role of the Air Force Logistics Command in the 1973 Yom Kippur War. tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p35-39
- BROWNLOWE, James F., Capt**
What's so new about total quality leadership? *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p19-21
- BRUCE, James**
Frail hopes for peace (in Lebanon). illus tab map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24 (Jun 15 '91): p1031+
- (Iraqi President) Saddam: Buying time? por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p61-63
Kuwait's defence dilemma. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1174
New struggle for Iraq. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p472-473
Profile of a terrorist. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p314
Search for Gulf state security. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p762
- BRUCE, Robert H.**
Australia and the Indian Ocean: Strategic dimensions of increasing naval involvement; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p105-106
- BRUCKART, James E., Maj**
Survival, evasion, resistance, and escape--are we ready? illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Mar-Apr '91): p62-65
- BRUNDTLAND, Arne, jt editor**
Soviet sea power in northern waters; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p76-77
- BRUNEI**
See also
Armed Forces - Brunei
Navy - Brunei
- BRUNER, Gene**
EW: An integral part of helicopter design. chart illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 4 (Apr '91): p43-44+
- BRUSH, Laura J., Maj**
Another case of less is more (burgeoning problem of family support requirements). *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p82-83
- BRUSKY, Richard R.**
-- and Burton, Joyce A.
Nonstandard Item Parts and Repair Support (NIPARS) Program. illus chart tab. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p80-92
- BRYAN, C.D.B.**
In the eye of Desert Storm: Photographers of the Gulf war; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115
- BRYANT, Barbara**
City in the sand--building support for Desert Shield/Storm. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p10-14
- BRYANT, Robert V., LtCol**
IMETS (new system will give commanders rapid and continuous access to vital weather information). illus chart. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p35-37
- BRYNEN, Rex**
Sanctuary and survival: The PLO in Lebanon;

- BRYNEN, Rex** (cont'd.)
book review.
Survival 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p279-280
- BUCHOLZ, Arden**
Moltke, Schlieffen and Prussian war planning; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p89
- BUCK, Jonathan**
-- and McLoughlin, Chris
COPEX USA--for professionals only. illus.
Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup) no 2 (Nov '90): p54-57
- BUCKLEY, Kevin**
Panama: The whole story; book review.
AF Mag 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- BUDGET**
Deputy Assistant Secretary (Budget). See issues of *AF Compt*
Financial planning guide, pt 2. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): F1-F14. Pt 1, 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): pF1-F10
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES
United States
Budget brouhaha. Jeffrey H. Birnbaum. por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-19+
Defense in four packages. Robert S. Dudney. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p60-63
Gameplaying in the military budget. Ashley Burrowes and Donald Harvey. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13
Scorecard from the budget wars. Robert S. Dudney. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p64-67
Snapshots of the new budgets. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p64-66+
- BUELT, Greg, Capt**
"Losing" an engine in the B-1B. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-14
- BUEENKE, Richard H., Jr**
Crossroads in space. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p68-70
Lifting the fog of war. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p20-24
- BUFFINGTON, H. Glenn**
Flying life of Evelyn Sharp. illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p132-139
- BUILDER, Carl H.**
Masks of war: American military styles in strategy and analysis; book review.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p86-88
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p159-160
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p151
- BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**
Building to last in the tropics. Kevin S. Porter, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p36-38
Compromise creates more stateside construction. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p15
Congress OKs most AF construction requests for '92. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p6+
Corps of Engineers--MEAPO (Middle East/Africa Projects Office) provides support. Joan F. Kibler. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p7-9
Higher AF construction funding proposed for 1992. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p6
Infrared roof warranty inspection. Charles Korhonen. illus tab por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p32-33
Senate votes to divert overseas funds to U.S. construction. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p22
Termination of federal construction contracts: Are performance bonds a panacea or panic? Howard D. Standerfer. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p5-9+
Tigers (27th Engineers) in Honduras. William E. Rapp, Capt. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p14-16
See also
AIR BASES - Construction Design
Automated Review Management System. Jeffrey G. Kirby and Stephen E. Stoner. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p22-23
Futuristic Space Command facility wins award. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p20
Equipment
Factory on wheels (Automatic Building Machine System). Susan Fazakerley. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p52
Maintenance and Repair
Engineered Management Systems. Donald R. Uzarski and David M. Bailey. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p30-31
Getting technology to the user: Operation, maintenance, and repair of Army infrastructure. Robert D. Wolff. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p4-7
Protection
Research and Development
Interaction of conventional munitions with protective structures. Lee Tidwell, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p18-19
Research and Development
Trends in construction engineering research for military facilities. L.R. Shaffer. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p37-40
- BULGARIA**
See also
Armed Forces - Bulgaria
Navy - Bulgaria
Economic Conditions
Politics and economics of post-communist Bulgaria and Romania. Marvin Jackson. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p32-35
Politics and Government
Long memories and short fuses--change and instability in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p58-91
Politics and economics of post-communist Bulgaria and Romania. Marvin Jackson. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p32-35
- BULL, G.V.**
-- and Murphy, C.H.
Paris kanonen: The Paris guns and Project Harp; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p88-89
- BULLOCH, John**
-- and Morris, Harvey
Gulf war: Its origins, history and consequences; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p94
- BULLOCK, Brad**
-- and Firebaugh, Glenn
Guns and butter? The effect of militarization on economic and social development in the Third World. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p231-266
- BUNNING, Kenneth R., Maj**
(Marine) Corps' potable water capability. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p44-49
- BUNTEN, Kathleen**
-- and others
Israeli industry update (special report). Kathleen Buntten, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p975-981
- BURBA, Edwin H., Jr, Gen**
Training, quality decisive factors in desert victory. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p62-65+
- BUREAUCRACY**
Fighting bureaucracy to survive the '90s. Helmut Reda, Capt. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p55-56
How to streamline an organization and combat bureaucracy. Helmut Reda, Capt. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p4-9
Whom do we serve--the organization or the customer? Douglas G. Streeter, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p57
- BURGENER, Axel, Col**
-- and Stier, Norbert, LtCol
Operations 2000--future employment of the German Army. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-44
- BURGESS, William H., III, Maj**
Toward a more complete doctrine: SOF (special operations forces) in AirLand Battle Future. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p30-37
-- editor
Inside Spetsnaz: Soviet special operations, a critical analysis; book review.
Air Def Artillery (Mar-Apr '91): p47-48
Conflict 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p166-168
- BURHANS, William A.**
Carrier debate in the Soviet Union. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p29+
Role of Soviet military in abortive coup d'etat. bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p54-56
- BURKE, Arleigh A., ADM**
about
Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. Michael A. Palmer. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59
- BURKE, James F.**
Surprise that wasn't (attempted Soviet coup d'etat). *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p17-23
- BURKE, John D., Maj**
Non-developmental item integration and system engineering. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p20-25
- BURKE, John P.**
-- and Greenstein, Fred I.
How presidents test reality: Decisions on Vietnam, 1954 and 1965; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p83
- BURKE, Michael A.**
Multifunction/shared aperture systems or smart skins now. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p29-32
- BURKETT, Jack, LtCol**
Tactical information: What you see is all you get. illus tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p39-44
- BURKINA FASO (UPPER VOLTA)**
See also
Armed Forces - Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)
- BURKS, E. Dwayne**
Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3
- BURLAGE, John**
Photo contest survives criticism. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p26
Some grads (of military service academies and the ROTC program) could get thousands in pay-backs. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p8
- BURLATSKIY, Fred**
Japan and the security of Southeast Asia: Fearing the juggernaut? illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p28-30
- BURMA**
Myanmar: Fearful Army blocks transfer of power. William Ashton. illus. *Asia-Pac*

- BURMA** (cont'd.)
Def Rep 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p52+
 Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+
See also
 Air Force - Burma
 Armed Forces - Burma
 Bangladesh - Foreign Relations - Burma
 GUERRILLA WARFARE - Burma
 INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Burma
 Navy - Burma
 WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Burma
- Foreign Policy**
 Regional rivals leading Burma astray. Bertil Lintner. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24 (Jun 15 '91): p1053-1054
- Foreign Relations**
Bangladesh
 Tension mounts in Arakan State. Bertil Lintner. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p717-718
- History**
 Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in World War II). Edwin J. Kirschner, Col. Ret. por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p24-25+
- Politics and Government**
 Asia and the Pacific: JDW special report. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1097-1099+
 Even embassies now intimidated (in Burma). William Ashton. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p15-16
 Martyrdom of the monks. William Ashton. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p34-35
 Myanmar's (Burma) armed forces--retaining power. James Smith. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p387-391
- BURNETT, David M., LtCol**
 F-16. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p16-21
- BURNETT, Wallace**
 Transportation challenges--evolving technologies, evolving partnerships. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44+
- BURNS, Michael G.**
 Bader: The man and his men; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p83
- BURROWES, Ashley**
 -- and Harvey, Donald
 Gameplaying in the military budget. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13
- BURTON, Joyce A., Jt auth**
 Nonstandard Item Parts and Repair Support (NIPARS) Program. Richard R. Brusky and Joyce A. Burton. illus. chart tab. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p80-92
- BURTON, William L.**
 Melting pot soldiers: The Union's ethnic regiments; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p50-51
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p59-60
- BURUNDI**
See also
 Armed Forces - Burundi
- BUSH, George**
 1991 National Security Strategy Report (highlights); reprint of Aug '91 statement. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p8-11
 National security strategy of the United States: 1990-1991; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p155-156
Conflict 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p157-158
 -- and Schwarzkopf, H. Norman, Jr, Gen
 (Presidential addresses and letters, and Gen Schwarzkopf briefing concerning
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis). map tab illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-108
- about*
 President George Bush's letter to President Saddam Hussein. por. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p11
 Presidential salute. Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p16-17
 ROA wowed, by George! (Reserve Officers Association Mid-Winter Meeting). por illus. *Officer* 67 no 3 (Mar '91): p12-27+
 Visionary of a renewed American spirit (Air Force Sergeants Association Americanism Award winner, President George Bush). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p18-20
- BUSHBY, Jack R.**
 Story behind a grave (Dreyfus affair). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p8+
- BUSHELL, John, GpCapt**
 ABRI (Armed Forces of the Republic of Indonesia) significant force, but no power projection capability. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p30-31
- BUSINESS**
 Bosses pressure corporate financial executives to compromise ethics (survey results). Gary L. Richard. illus. tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-41
 Fiscal realities of the defense business. David M. Koonce. chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p13-16
See also
 SMALL BUSINESS
- BUSSERT, Jim**
 HY-2 'Silkworm' anti-ship missile detailed. illus. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p120
- BUSSEY, Charles M.**
 Firefight at Yechon: Courage and racism in the Korean War; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p111-112
- BUSTIN, Ian**
 Desert SABRE--1st (British) Armoured Division. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p51-52
 Desert WARRIOR. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p53-54
 Sharing the load--commercial and military truck collaboration. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p46-48+
 Talking through the Storm: The operational deployment of MSE (Mobile Subscriber Equipment). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p65+
- BUTEUX, Paul**
 Armaments collaboration and the 'Europeanization' of European defence. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p39-40+
 Canadian defence policy: European and East-West dimensions. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p24-26+
- BUTLER, Cecilia B.**
 Readiness-based maintenance. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p6-7
- BUTLER, George L., Gen**
 Adjusting to post-Cold War strategic realities; adapted from remarks before the National Press Club in DC, 27 Sept 1990. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-9
- about*
 Making the case for strategic modernization. Casey Anderson. por. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p30
 SAC's (Strategic Air Command) Twin Triads. Larry Grossman. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-59
- BUTLER, Katherine**
 Energy efficiency: A vain pursuit? por tab
- chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p18-21
- BUTLER, Lee, Gen**
 New directions: Strategic Air Command in transition. por. *Combat Crew* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p8-10
- about*
 Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
- BUTLER, Mark D., Lt**
 -- and Gray, Angus A., CSGM
 Informal NCO-ER (Evaluation Report) contract. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p11-13
- BUTLER, Walter G.**
 U-COFT (Unit-Conduct-of-Fire Trainer) effectiveness. illus. tab. chart. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p15-18
- BUTOWSKI, Piotr**
 A-40 Albatross--amphibian with nowhere to go? illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p500-502
 Feedback--SPPU-22 aircraft guns. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p68-69
 First public view of Su-27K 'Flanker D'. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p453. Pictorial only
 New Shmels from Yak. illus. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-11
 PZL-130 Orlik in close-up. illus. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p149-156
- and Miller, Jay
 OKB MiG: A history of the Design Bureau and its aircraft; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p59-60
- Jt auth
 MiG-31 'Foxhound'. Steven J. Zaloga and Piotr Butowski. illus. tab. chart. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p454-463
- BUTTERBAUGH, Eric, Lt**
 Dynamic delivery (inaugural flight of the C-17). por illus. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p10-12
- BUTTERWORTH-HAYES, Phillip**
 Home-made fighters run into trouble. illus. *Interavia* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p1090
 Japan builds where others cut. illus. *Interavia* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p1092-1093
 Pilot characters under scrutiny. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Nov '91): p46-47
- Jt auth
 Year Italy changed course. Antonio O. Ciampi and Philip Butterworth-Hayes. por illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p45-47
- BUYING. See PURCHASING**
- BYRD, Roy R., Maj**
 Are we ready to scrap the AAHV (advanced assault amphibious vehicle)? illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-29
- BYRN, John D., Jr**
 Crime and punishment in the Royal Navy: Discipline on the Leeward Islands Station 1784-1812; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p96-97
- BYRON, Beverly B.**
about
 Representative of the people; interview with Rep. Beverly B. Byron. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p8-14
- BYRON, John L., CAPT**
 Learning the lessons. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p101
 Welcome to the (total quality leadership) revolution. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p30-35

BYTHER, Doug, LtCol
Desert Shield contingency contracting. illus.
Army Log (Mar-Apr '91): p22-25

C

C 3. See **COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS**

C 3 I. See **COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**

C A P. See **CIVIL AIR PATROL**

C A T. See **(Clear Air Turbulence). See TURBULENCE**

C B W. See **CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

C E C O M. See **COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND**

C H A M P U S (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). See **MEDICARE**

C I A. See **Central Intelligence Agency**

C I S. See **COMBAT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM**

C O Bs (Collocated Operating Bases). See **AIR BASES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

C O M S E C. See **COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Security**

C O S T A R. See **COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY**

C R A F. See **CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET**

CABLE, James
Navies in violent peace; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p111-113

CAINE, Bruce T., LtCol
-- and Studebaker, Forrest E.
Risks of excellence: The Salieri effect. illus.
Army 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-20

CALDER, Kenneth J.
-- and Furtado, Francis
Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: International and domestic determinants. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p9-13

CALLAHAN, David
Dangerous capabilities: Paul Nitze and the Cold War; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p92
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p139-140

RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p82-83
CALLAHAN, Raymond
No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+

CALLANDER, Bruce D.
Aces that history forgot. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p92-96
Going: A fifth of the force. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p36-39
In-betweeners (warrant officers). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p70-73
Sartorial splendor of the Air Force that was. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p76-80
They wanted wings. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p80-83
Zulu time. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p78-81

CAMBODIA
Country at war with itself (Cambodia). Jacques Bekaert. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul '91): p25-26
Dry season success for Cambodian government forces. Mark Dodd. illus map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p12-13

Historical sources of conflict in Southeast Asia: Cambodia at the vortex. Robert H. Miller. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p205-214
Role for the peacekeeper in Cambodia. John

Mackinlay, LtCol. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p26-30

Thailand, Cambodia & Vietnam: Steps toward peace. Gwen Robinson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p39-40

Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+

See also
Armed Forces - Cambodia
Navy - Cambodia
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Cambodia

Foreign Relations
Soviet Union

USSR and Cambodia--a changing alliance. Jacques Bekaert. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p339-343

Politics and Government
Cambodia: End of the Cold War and prospects for regional security in Southeast Asia. K.S. Nathan. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p38-46

JDW interview (with Khieu Samphan, President of the Party of Democratic Kampuchea (Khmer Rouge)). Nate Thayer. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p580

Playing the numbers game with Cambodia's paper armies. Jacques Bekaert. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p841

War on a political front (Khmer Rouge). Jacques Bekaert. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 9 (Mar 2 '91): p306-307

CAMERAS
Combat camera moves imagery into vital war role. Lee E. Thomas. Capt. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p49-50

Realtime images for post-Gulf TacR (tactical reconnaissance). Brian Wanstall. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p833-835+

CAMEROON
Formidable foe (immunization program in Cameroon). Mark W. Dushnyck. Maj. map illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p15-17

See also
Armed Forces - Cameroon
Navy - Cameroon
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Cameroon

CAMPBELL, David C.
Measuring the unmeasurable (engineers and economists encounter measurement problems in valuing environmental tradeoffs when designing and evaluating plans and projects). por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p20-21

CAMPBELL, Edwina S.
Germany's past and Europe's future: The challenges of West German foreign policy; book review.
Mil Intel 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p47-48

CAMPBELL, Kurt M., Jt auth
Military humanitarianism. Thomas G. Weiss and Kurt M. Campbell. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p451-465

CAMPBELL, Robert L.
-- and Clucas, Larry E., TSgt
FY 90 USAF ejection summary. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13

CAMPBELL, William H., BrigGen
Electronic defense on the modern battlefield. illus por. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-44+

CAMPEN, Alan D., Col, Ret
Communications, air power ride data age roller coaster. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p43-45
Gulf war's silent warriors bind U.S. units via space. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91):

p81-84

CAMPING. See **RECREATION**
CAMPS, MILITARY. See **ARMY POSTS**

CANADA
Canada: Will the center hold? (country profile). Richard D. Golik and Randall W. Heather. illus map tab chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p52-61
Space surveillance and Canada. George Lindsey. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p7-12

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada

AIR DEFENSES - Canada

Air Force - Canada

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada

AIRPLANES, TRAINER - Canada

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Canada

Armed Forces - Canada

COMMERCE - Canada

Defense Dept - Canada

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada

DEFENSES - Canada

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - Canada

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Canada

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Canada

FLIGHT TRAINING - Canada

GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Canada

MILITARY POLICY - Canada

MILITARY POWER - Canada

NATIONAL POLICY - Canada

Navy - Canada

North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Canada

PERIODICALS - Canada

RAILROADS - Canada

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Canada

Reserve Forces - Navy - Canada

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force - Canada

SEA POWER - Canada

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Canada

SHIPBUILDING - Canada

SHIPS - Characteristics - Canada

STAFF COLLEGES - Armed Forces - Canada

Strategy - Canada

STRATEGY, NAVAL - Canada

WARSHIPS - Canada

WORLD WAR II - Canada

Economic Conditions

Focus on defence industries in southern Ontario. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): S1-S18

Focus on defence industries in Western Canada (special marketing supplement). Wayne D. Ralph. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): sup 10p

Foreign Economic Relations

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Significance of Europe for Canada's defence industries. James Fergusson. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p28+

United States

Canada--procurement with a purpose. Stephen P. Aubin. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p6-9

Impact of European market integration on Canadian-American defence industrial cooperation. David Leyton-Brown. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p33-38

Foreign Policy

Canadian defence policy after the Gulf. James H. Allan, Col, Ret. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p21-24

Canadian defence policy in the Pacific: Relevance, commitments, and capabilities.

CANADA (cont'd.)

- Brian L. Job. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39
- Canadian Defence Quarterly 1933-1935: Canadian military writing of a bygone era. Serge M. Durlfänger. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p43-44+
- Communist reformation: Glasnost, Gorbachev and Canadian defence policy. David N. Griffiths, LCdr. por illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p56-60
- Future of the Canadian Navy. Peter Haydon, Cdr, Ret. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p7-10+
- Gulf crisis and the future of world order. Bernard Wood. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p20-24
- Foreign Relations**
- Canada's involvement in Europe--transatlantic tradition versus Pacific and Arctic challenges. W. Harriet Critchley. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p36-39
- Europe**
- Canadian defence policy: European and East-West dimensions. Paul Buteux. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p24-26+
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
- Canada, NATO, and the widening Atlantic: Canadian defence policy into the 1990s. Allen G. Sens. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p11-12+
- Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. Frédéric Mariage, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79
- Pacific Region**
- Canadian defence policy in the Pacific: Relevance, commitments, and capabilities. Brian L. Job. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39
- United States**
- Canada-US defence co-operation. Bill McKnight. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p110-111
- Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: The North American dimension. David Leyton-Brown. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p19-23
- Politics and Government**
- Bayonets in the streets: The Canadian experience of aid of the Civil power 1867-1990. Desmond Morton. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p30-36
- Canada: Will the center hold? (country profile). Richard D. Golik and Randall W. Heather. illus map tab chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p52-61
- Defence white paper for Canada. Douglas Bland, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p22-24+
- Social Conditions**
- Bayonets in the streets: The Canadian experience of aid of the Civil power 1867-1990. Desmond Morton. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p30-36
- Strategic Importance**
- Canada, NATO, and the widening Atlantic: Canadian defence policy into the 1990s. Allen G. Sens. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p11-12+
- Defence white paper for Canada. Douglas Bland, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p22-24+
- CANALS. See WATERWAYS**
- CANAN, James W.**
- Convention '91: The "back to basics" plan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p82-85
- Deterrence across the spectrum. illus. *AF*

- Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p24-28
- Electronic (warfare in Desert) Storm. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p26-31
- Fighter training shortfall. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-28
- How to command and control a war. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-17
- Lesson number one (value of airpower). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-31
- McPeak's plan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-22
- No more SAC (Strategic Air Command), TAC (Tactical Air Command), and MAC (Military Airlift Command). por. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p13-15
- One base, one wing, one boss. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-19
- Staying power (reliability and maintainability of Air Force tactical aircraft). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47
- Steady course for unmanned aircraft. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p84-88
- Watershed in space (space systems were integral and crucial to the war below). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37
- CANAYAN, Gregory**
- and Teller, Edward
- Low-level satellites expand distributed remote sensing. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p99-103
- CANCIAN, Mark F., LtCol**
- Marine Corps Reserve forces in Southwest Asia. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p35-37
- CANNISTRARO, Vincent M.**
- Covert violence attracts small nation sponsorship. illus por. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p32-36
- Horror in the skies won't disappear anytime soon (airline bombings by terrorists). *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p56-58
- CANNON, Anne K., LtCol**
- Phantom phixers pay respects to "real fighter": Fond farewell (to the F-4s). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p20-22
- Phantoms fade away: F-4s gone but not forgotten. illus por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-18
- CANNON, Michael W., Maj**
- Division deep-battle targeting cell: Thor's Hammer or Rube Goldberg device? illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p44-49
- CAPE VERDE**
- See also*
- Armed Forces - Cape Verde
- Navy - Cape Verde
- CAPOALE, Louis G.**
- Fleet Marine Force circa 1941. illus por tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p96-100
- Marine Corps historical notes from the Gulf war. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p44-46
- CAPPS, Alan P.**
- Australia's defense forces--diggers on their own. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p41-44
- Brute force in the Gulf. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p24-27
- Gullivers and Lilliputians (military powers) in the Mideast. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p47-50
- Protection from chemical terrors. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p43-45
- Smart weapons for a desert war. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p8-11
- Turkish wish list for NATO. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p37-40
- *jt* auth
- New light on the Iran hostage rescue mission. Richard C. Thornton and Alan P. Capps. illus map bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p90-95

CAPRON, Timothy A., Maj

Nuclear weapons training (at the Interservice Nuclear Weapons School). tab illus. *Ordinance* (Nov '91): p26-27

CAPUTO, Philip

Means of escape; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87

CARAVELLA, Frank J., Maj

New legacy? (Desert Storm reinforces the legacy established by World War II air defenders). illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35

Yom Kippur War. illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p44-46

CAREER PROGRAM

AF tries to address missileers' career worries. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p6

Air Force to give officers more choice on career path. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p3+

Career and personnel information. See issues of *AF J Log*

"Civilian acquisition professionals" will no longer be a contradiction. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p36-37

Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *AF Compt*

Drawdown could alter colonels' career paths. Lee Ewing. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p3

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*

Improving professionalization: Career development of the acquisition workforce. John F. Morton. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p18-21

US Army officer's learning contract. Edward E. Blankenhagen, LtCol and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77

CAREY, Dan A., *jt* auth

Logistics Interface Control System (LICS). Paul F. Skalny and Dan A. Carey. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p34-38

CARGO MISSILES. *See* MISSILES, CARGO

CARIBBEAN REGION

History

Besieged by thieves (capture of city of Panama, 1671). Alex Moncreith. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p44-49

Strategic Importance

Long and short swords in the Caribbean Basin. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-31+

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Mark of Zorro. Karen Jowers. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p45-46+

Pilot Officer Prune, Royal Air Force: "Dutiful but dumb". Brian S. Gunderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p23-29

CARINE, Beth Ann

-- and Hopkins, Sue

Garrison provides installation support: New garrison created in Bayonne (NJ). *Translog* 5 no 1 ('91): p3-4

CARLSON, Craig L., Maj

Measures of effectiveness--the key to a successful national drug control strategy. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-94

CARLSON, Eric R., CW3

Media as a force multiplier? illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-51

CARLSON, Richard G., LtCol

Automated Weather Observing System/Automated Surface Observing System. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p41-43

CAROTHERS, Thomas

In the name of democracy: U.S. policy toward Latin America in the Reagan years; book review.

Natl Def 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p72+

CARR, Barry, Capt, Ret

Shape of things to come--advanced naval vehicles for NATO. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p55-56+

CARR, David K.

-- and Littman, Ian D.

Excellence in government: Total quality management in the 1990s; book review.

DefTrans J 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p106

Natl Def 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p22-23

CARR, John J., Col

Logistics planning for Desert Storm. illus map. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p23-25

CARR, J.T.

Integrating leadership, productivity and performance--or, what's being rewarded? illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p14-16

CARTER, April

Success and failure in arms control negotiations; book review.

Strat Rev 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p62-64

CARTER, Donald A., Maj

Fire support and synchronization: The keys to complementary force operations. illus por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p8-10

CARTER, G.B.

Chemical and Biological Defence Establishment, Porton Down 1916-1991. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p66-74

CARTOGRAPHY. See MAPS AND MAPPING**CARTOONS. See CARICATURES AND CARTOONS****CARUS, W. Seth**

Ballistic missiles in the Third World: Threat and response; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p91

Sea Power 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p49

Long range rocket artillery in the Third World. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p471-477

-- jt auth

Human context of the new military technology. Hirsh Goodman and W. Seth Carus. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p18-23

CARVER, Alan T., Maj, jt auth

Building a NATO corps. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen and Alan T. Carver, Maj. bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28

CARY, Dennis, Sgt1C

Aviation apprentice mechanic program. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p15-17

CASATELLI, Christine

Agencies harness smart-card power (machine-readable cards). illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-47+

CASE, Blair

"Scud busters" (Patriot outduels Iraqi Scuds in dramatic Desert Storm combat debut). illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p5-8

CASE, Michael P., jt auth

Condensing heat exchanger technology: Quick payback at Army facility. Matthew E. Snyder and Michael P. Case. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p36-37

CASEY, William J.

Secret war against Hitler; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p160-161

CASPER, Gretchen

Theories of military intervention in the Third World: Lessons from the Philippines. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2

(Winter '91): p191-210

CASSITY, James S., Jr, LtGen

about

Command, control advances permeate combat successes. por illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p121-122+

CASTELLA, Paul

Bamboo versus guns--Laos's Hmong resistance movement. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p397-398

CASUALTIES

15 possible 'friendly fire' cases investigated. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6

Casualty center has extra help standing by. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28H

Human error blamed for 2 'friendly fire' incidents. Julie Bird and Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p8

Losing the battle off the battlefield: The importance of the non-battle casualty. Gregory Deleuil. illus tab. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-17

Racial makeup of war dead is issued. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p4

Re-thinking battlefield casualty care--medical training for the non-medic. T.R. White. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1345-1348+

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Casualties

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Casualties

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Casualties

WAR - Casualties

WORLD WAR II - Casualties

Evacuation

See EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES

Statistics

DOD, equipment makers are faulted on fatal accidents. Grant Willis. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p22+

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

See EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES

Statistics

DOD, equipment makers are faulted on fatal accidents. Grant Willis. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p22+

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

See EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES

Statistics

DOD, equipment makers are faulted on fatal accidents. Grant Willis. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p22+

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

See EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES

Statistics

DOD, equipment makers are faulted on fatal accidents. Grant Willis. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p22+

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

See EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES

Statistics

DOD, equipment makers are faulted on fatal accidents. Grant Willis. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p22+

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

no 2 (Feb '91): p13-16

CAVE BROWN, Anthony

Bodyguard of lies; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142

CECIL, Lamar

Wilhelm II: Prince and emperor, 1859-1900; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p127-128

CELESTAN, Gregory J., Capt

Operation Cobra fire support equation: Organization + flexibility = victory. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p6-9

CELESTIAL NAVIGATION. See NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL**CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC**

See also

Armed Forces - Central African Republic

CENTRAL AMERICA

Which path to peace--reorienting Central America's armed forces. Michael Dewar, Col. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p706-707

See also

Army - Central America

Navy - Central America

Foreign Relations

ONUCA (United Nations Observer Group in Central America)--a story of success in the quest for peace. John D. Joly, Col. map illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p12-13+

CENTRAL ARMY GROUP, EUROPE. See ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE**CENTRAL COMMAND**

Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. Terry E. Rutledge, LtCol. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63

USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. Robert E. Edmisten, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78

USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73

Organization

Army operations in the Gulf theater. John J. Yeosock, LtGen. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-15

Forces committed (to Desert Storm). illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-81

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

U.S. intelligence agencies at an historic crossroads. Mark Tapscott and Myron Struck. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-31

CEREMONIES, MILITARY. See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES**CERF, Christopher**

-- jt editor

Gulf war reader: History, documents, opinions; book review.

Army 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p54-55

Sea Power 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p34

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115

CEYLON. See Sri Lanka**CHACE, Frank, Col, Ret**

Seapower/amphibious warfare: The weather gage. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p24-27

CHAD

See also

Armed Forces - Chad

CHADWELL, Laura G., Capt, jt auth

Contemporary challenge of port security. Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col and Laura G. Chadwell, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p6-8

- CHAFFEE, C. David**
Superconductivity. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p74-76
- CHAFFINS, James M., LtCol**
Where are we going with PMCS (preventive maintenance checks and services)? illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p14-16
- CHALMERS, Malcolm**
Reciprocal disarmament—a game proposal. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p58-74
- CHAMBERS, Justice M., Col**
about
Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65
- CHANDLER, David G., editor**
Great battles of the British Army as commemorated in the Sandhurst Companies; book review. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p62
- CHANDLER, Steven M., jt auth**
Myths and lessons of Iraqi artillery. Michael D. Holthus, Capt and Steven M. Chandler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p7-9
- CHANDRA, Satish, editor**
Indian Ocean: Explorations in history, commerce & politics; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p106-107
- CHANOFF, David, jt auth**
Slow burn: The rise and bitter fall of American intelligence in Vietnam; book review. Orrin DeForest and David Chanoff. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p50-51
- CHAPLAINS**
Armed Forces
United States
Military chaplains brace for future challenges (while others) face new calling in civilian life. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p12
'There are no atheists in foxholes' (with outbreak of war in Middle East, services of military chaplains, both home and abroad, in demand). Nick Adde. illus. por. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p37-38+
- Army**
United States
Battalion chaplain. Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-16
Ministry in the eye of the Storm. Donald W. Shea, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57
- CHAPMAN, Paul**
Submarine Torbay; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p81
- CHARTERS, David A., editor**
Deception operations; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p75
- CHASE, Eric L., Col**
Lawful conduct in war: Basic principles for the small unit leader to master and implement. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p31-32
Protecting America: Marines should lead the way. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-37
- CHATFIELD, Charles, editor**
Peace movements and political culture; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p171-172
- CHEADLE, Geoffrey, BrigGen, Ret**
Commanders garner wallop from new (communication) system advances. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p71
- CHELBERG, Robert D., LtGen**
-- and Tyrrell, Patrick, Cdr
Post-CFE: Sharing the burden. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p915+
- CHELLANEY, Brahma**
South Asia's passage to nuclear power. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72
- CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
Air operations in a chemical warfare environment. Peter Harding, ACM. illus. por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p74+
- Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? Steve Fetter. tab bibliog. chart. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42
- Biological warfare developments. James Smith. illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p483-486
- By the poisons of Babylon. Lee Waters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p19-22
- Chemical and Biological Defence Establishment, Porton Down 1916-1991. G.B. Carter. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p66-74
- Chemical attack! Mary Hillman, 1stLt. tab illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p17-21
- Chemical warfare portrait gallery. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p200-202
- Chemical warfare today. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p20-21+
- Chemical weapons convention—window of opportunity slipping? Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p921-922
- Chemical weapons proliferation. James Smith. illus. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p194-198
- Chemically contaminated areas: How to find them and bypass them quickly. Robert C. Neumann, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-45
- Cleaning up Mbanika (removal of WWII mustard gas shells found in the Solomon Islands). Jim Nielsen, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p12-16
- Defining chem. and bio. capability. Harvey J. McGeorge. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p14-15
- Desert Shield troops face variety of health threats. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p10+
- Dirty war: The Soviet perspective of targets that contaminate and their impact on operations, pt 1. John J. Yurechko and Brian E. Overington. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p252-277
- Growing trend toward chemical and biological weapons capability. Harvey J. McGeorge. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p4-7
- Gulf conflict—a chemical warfare postscript. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p16+
- Iraq's intentional omission (chemical and biological weapons). Neil C. Livingstone. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p29-30
- Iraq's secret arsenal (of chemical and biological weapons). Harvey J. McGeorge. illus. bibliog. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p6-9
- Johnston Atoll—the CW disposal challenge. J.R. Wilson. illus. map. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1341-1342
- Myanmar: CW (chemical weapons) option is still open. William Ashton. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p20
- No end of a lesson? Iraq and the issue of arms transfers. Anthony H. Cordesman. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p3-10
- Operations in an NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical) environment. Roy D. Williams, II, Col. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p27-30
- RAN (Royal Australian Navy) ready for chemical attack (in the Gulf). Tom Frame. illus. Asia-Pac Def Rep 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p12-13**
- Removing chemical weapons from Europe. Debra Fowler. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p36-39
- Soldier armed: M93 Fox Nuclear-Biological-Chemical (NBC) reconnaissance system. illus. tab. Army 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p40-41**
- Soviet conventional forces: Reduce, regroup, rebound. illus. map. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p18-27. Based on excerpts from *Soviet Military Power 1990*
- US FOX (Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Reconnaissance System) program. illus. Mil Tech 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p28-29**
- USAREUR's (U. S. Army Europe's) chemical retrograde. Debra Fowler. illus. Soldiers 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p28-31**
- Equipment**
Air operations in a chemical warfare environment. Peter Harding, ACM. illus. por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p74+
- History**
Strategic lessons of chemical war—an historic approach. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p104-107
- Laws and Regulations**
Attack on germ warfare (third review of the 1972 Biological Weapons Convention). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p471-472
- CWC (Chemical Weapons Convention): Catching the cheats? Holly Porteous. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p273-274
- Force modernisation: CW (chemical weapons). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 19 (May 11 '91): p788-795
- Protection**
Crisis in the Gulf—planning for the worst. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 3 (Jan 19 '91): p83-86
- FUCHS, an NBC (Nuclear, Biological and Chemical) reconnaissance specialist. Josef Reithmeier. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p24-26
- Protection from chemical terrors. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p43-45
- Safety Measures**
Chemical warfare today. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p20-21+
- Gulf conflict—a chemical warfare postscript. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p16+
- Lessons Learned**
Facing a chemical threat. James E. Smith, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-27
- CHEMICAL LABORATORIES**
Chemical and Biological Defence Establishment, Porton Down 1916-1991. G.B. Carter. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p66-74
- CHEMICALS**
Chemical disasters: A military concern, pt 2. J.V. Hasse Ewin. illus. bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p70+. Pt 1, no 1 (Jan '91): p83-86
- CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Tim**
Leadership and management: Headhunting at a time of change; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 October 1990. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p59-62+

CHENEY, Dick

Collective security: A first principle of U.S. national security strategy; extract from Annual Report of the Sec'y of Defense to the President and Congress, Jan '91. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p31-36

CHENEY, Richard B.

Budget lite: A recipe for lean, high-quality forces; based on prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb. 21, 1991. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p12-17

Need for co-operation. *por. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p123-124

New defense strategy for changing times; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb. 21, 1991. chart tab *por. Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p2-11

CHENNAULT, Claire L., MajGen

Way of a fighter: The memoirs of Claire Lee Chennault; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55

Tiger tales (of the Flying Tigers, WWII). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *illus. Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p40-42

CHENOWETH, J. Mark, Capt

Marksmanship and the "new focus". tab. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p39-41

CHESTON, Cary R., Maj

Will the MAGTF (Marine Air-Ground Task Force) survive? *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p27-28

CHIAVENTONE, Frederick J., Maj

Ethics and responsibility in broadcasting. *illus. bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-76

CHILD ABUSE**Laws and Regulations**

State law requirements for reporting suspected child abuse--must we comply? Loren S. Perlstein. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p243-247

CHILDREN, MILITARY

4.2% raise, other compensations (including adoption reimbursement) in final bill. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p4

Child-care fees rising an average 10% Oct. 1. Grant Willis. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p6

New moms can refuse some reassignments. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p6

Screening rush likely to disrupt child care. Rick Maze. *illus. AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p16

Senate votes down wider combat exemptions. William Mathews. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p16

Who's minding the kids? Peter Slavin. *illus. AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p43+

See also

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)**Laws and Regulations**

Government tort liability arising from the provision of child care services--military child development centers and licensed "family home day care". Keith R. Alich, Capt, and others. *bibliog. AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p217-241

CHILDRESS, Phillip W., Col

Deploying the 'keepers of the peace' (U.S. Army, Europe). *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p26-27

CHILE

See also

Armed Forces - Chile

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Chile

Navy - Chile

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

Chile

CHIN-MING HO

China--the 31 military power holders. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p424-427

CHINA

See also

WORLD WAR II - China

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

See also

Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)

Army - China (People's Republic)

DEFENSES - China (People's Republic)

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY POWER - China (People's Republic)

MISSILES - China (People's Republic)

Navy - China (People's Republic)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - China (People's Republic)

SEA POWER - China (People's Republic)

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)

Foreign Policy

China disapproves of force (in the Gulf). Clare Hollingworth. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p21

People's Liberation Army and China's crisis. A. James Gregor. *bibliog. Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p7-28

Foreign Relations

Asia, Southeastern

South-East Asia: China raises Spratly fears. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p16

Soviet Union

Moscow's "heresy" shakes Beijing. Henri d'Antoine. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p15-16

United States

United States' response to the Tiananmen massacre: Congressional values and executive interests. Eric Hyer. *bibliog. Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p169-183

Politics and Government

China--the 31 military power holders. Chin-ming Ho. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p424-427

People's Liberation Army and China's crisis. A. James Gregor. *bibliog. Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p7-28

CHINA (REPUBLIC). See Taiwan**CHIPMAN, Don D., CDR, Ret**

Role of intelligence in the Oriental concept of command. *bibliog. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-90

CHISNALL, Graham

Hawk for the 1990s. *illus. Hawk* (May '91): p47-55

CHRISTENSEN, George L., LtCol

Army Dental Corps' role in nation assistance. *illus. chart bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p70-79

CHRISTIE, John

Middle East: Gulf's long, unwelcome shadow. *illus. map. Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p16-20

CHRISTOPHER, Linda L.

Using end-item codes. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p6-8

CHRONOLOGY

See also

Coast Guard - United States - Chronology

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Army - Chronology

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Chronology

Marine Corps - United States - Chronology

MILITARY HISTORY - Chronology

Navy - United States - Chronology

OPERATION - Desert Sabre - Chronology

OPERATION - Desert Shield - Chronology

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Chronology

CHUBIN, Shahram

Gulf regional security after the crisis. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p204-206

Post-war Gulf security. *bibliog. Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p140-157

CHUMLEY, Robyn A., 1stLt

Dazzling dozen (USAF outstanding airmen for 1991). *illus. por. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35

Enlisted assignments: New system smooths moves. *illus. Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p36-37

Fiery vigil (Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines). *illus. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-5

Kunsan: It's more than chem gear 'n' kimchi. *illus. Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-41

Lieutenant engineers (in the USAF). *illus. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-21

Officer assignments: It's up to you. *illus. Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-17

CHUPEIN, Ed, Capt

Read between the lines. *illus. Combat Crew* 41 no 5 (May '91): p4-6

CHURCHILL, Winston

about

Engage the enemy more closely (the Royal Navy in the Second World War); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 March 1991. Correlli Barnett. *illus. RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-78

CIAMPI, Antonio O.

OTO Melara OTOMATIC 76/62 AA tank. *illus. tab. Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p58+

Pros and cons of ending Italian conscription. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p434

-- and Butterworth-Hayes, Philip

Year Italy changed course. *por. illus. Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p45-47

CIMBALA, Stephen J.

Nuclear endings: Stopping war on time; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p533-535

Soviet threat perceptions and escalation control. tab *bibliog. J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p545-585

-- editor

Soviet challenge in the 1990s; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p197-199

CIMOCK, John D., Capt

Reserve engineers activated for war. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-46

CIPHERS. See CRYPTOGRAPHY**CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY**

Chip analysis leads to new designs, housings. *illus. Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p76-78

Chip technologies create real-time response stage. *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p104-107

Choosing a military backplane bus for the '90s and beyond. Sheila Galatowitsch. *illus. Def Elect* 23 no 5 (May '91): p25-26+

Clever diamond methods extend electronic gains. Robert K. Ackerman. *illus. Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p48-50+

Commercial microcircuit options in military avionics systems demand reliability. Lloyd Condra and Michael Pecht. tab *chart. Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-47

Frequency control gains aid electronic systems. *illus. Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p81-82

GaAs MMICs: Some lessons from silicon. David W. Hughes. *chart illus. bibliog. J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p51-54

Industrial revolution erupts from computer design aid. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91):

CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY (cont'd.)

p71-73

Microwave, digital, light--the coming together. Alexander E. Braun. illus. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p50+

Military exploits commercial ASIC (application-specific integrated circuit) marketplace. James W. Rawles. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p39+

MIMIC (Microwave and Millimeter-wave Monolithic Integrated Circuit) chip set for EW applications. Anthony Pospishil, and others. illus. chart tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p62-66+

MIMIC (Microwave and Millimeter-wave Monolithic Integrated Circuit) program shifts to high gear. James W. Rawles. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 5 (May '91): p49-50+

Nanoscale electronics offer speed-of-light processing. illus. chart. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p47-49

Directories

6th annual directory of radiation tolerant ICs. tab. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 10 no 2 (Summer '91): p46-49

Standards

Establishing standardized military drawings requires cooperation. Ed Sarber. tab. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p65-68

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

Army Dental Corps' role in nation assistance. George L. Christensen, LtCol. illus. chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p70-79

Case for separating civic actions from military operations in LIC (low intensity conflict). Regina Gaillard. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-41

Operation Sea Angel: Bangladesh disaster relief. Donald R. Selva. illus. map tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p89-97

Sending Guard units to the forgotten continent: Expanding nation building programs in Africa. Ronald J. Tipa, LtCol. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

Tigers (27th Engineers) in Honduras. William E. Rapp, Capt. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p14-16

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Civil Affairs FID/UW (foreign internal defense/ unconventional warfare) battalion and its implications for SOF (special operations forces) in LIC (low intensity conflict) operations. Robert G. Brady, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p12-17

Civil Affairs in Operation Just Cause. Jeffrey Greenhut, LtCol, and others. por. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-37

Civil Affairs in support of the unified combatant command: A proposal for USCENCOM (United States Central Command). Ronald M. Smith, Col. illus. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p18-27

Civil Affairs: Diplomat-warriors in contemporary conflict. Rudolph C. Barnes, Jr, Col. illus. por. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p4-11

Operation Sea Angel: Flexible forces in Asia. Susan Schenk, LtCol. illus. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p13-15

Seal the victory: A history of U.S. Army Civil Affairs. Stanley Sandler. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p38-41

History

Seal the victory: A history of U.S. Army Civil Affairs. Stanley Sandler. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p38-41

CIVIL AIR PATROL**United States**

CAPital service. Don Sutherland, CMSgt,

Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p2-5
CAP's (Civil Air Patrol) half century. Amy D. Griswold. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p41

CIVIL DEFENSE**See also****EVACUATION, CIVILIAN SHELTERS****Spain**

Spanish Guardia Civile (Civil Guard). René Luria. illus. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1189-1190

United States

Federal Emergency Management Agency. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p76

Military support to civil authorities: New dimensions for the 1990s. Maxwell Alston, Col, Ret. illus. por. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p28-30+

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Civil works--another side of the Army engineers' mission. Patrick J. Kelly, MajGen. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p13-17

Improving civil engineering customer service. Patrick, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p8

They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45

CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET

Airlift emergency means civilian cargo planes to assist MAC. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p18

Airlifters for a new age (civil reserve air fleet in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). illus. tab. *Interavia* 46 (Mar '91): p56-57

Civilian airlines: A moving partnership. Robert H. Moore. illus. por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p27-31

Civilian airlines: Partners in defense airlift (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). Mark E. Johnson, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p12-14

Commercial aircraft support Desert Storm. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p6-9

Desert Shield airlift: A great success that holds some valuable lessons for the future. William W. Hoover. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p54-55

Desert war proves Air Fleet's worth. Vernon J. Kondra, MajGen. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p28

Evergreen (International Airlines) supported the champions of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p11+

They also serve (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). Edward J. Driscoll. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p58-59

When the airlines went to war. Frank Oliveri. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p83

CIVIL RIGHTS

Civil rights official is told of bias in military. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4

CIVIL SERVICE

Constance Newman battling the 'quiet crisis': interview. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p10-12

See also**CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES****Statistics**

Civil Service: A statistical profile. tab. chart illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-29+

CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY. See MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS**CIVIL WAR--United States**

Air threat in infancy (Civil War balloonists

provide history's first aerial gunnery targets). James D. Crabtree, 1stLt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p42-43

Digging for Civil War roots. James Matthews. illus. por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p45+

Nathan Bedford Forrest, a Redleg in disguise. Cornelia Weller and Jac Weller. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p18-22

Profile of a citizen Army: Shiloh's soldiers. Joseph Allan Frank. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p97-110

Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. Douglas Southall Freeman. por. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83

Sam Houston and his fight against Texas secession in 1861. Bruce L. Brager. por. illus. bibliog. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p34-36

Campaigns and Battles

General Philip Sheridan turns the tables (Shenandoah Valley, 1864). Bruce L. Brager. illus. por. bibliog. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-41

Hot shot, cold steel (Battle of Gettysburg, 1863). Robert B. Smith. illus. bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p54-61

Vicksburg campaign: A study in joint operations. Ronald Scott Mangum, LtCol. map bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p74-86

Foreign Participation

Visiting cavalryman's ordeal (George St. Leger Grenfel in the Civil War). Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p20+

Intelligence Operations

No lady was she. Charles Rice. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p8+

Lessons Learned

FMFM 1-1 and Lee at Gettysburg. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p80-81

Lessons from history. David R. Breuhan, Capt and Norbert B. Jocz, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p82-83

Robert E. Lee and lessons from the Gettysburg campaign. Michael Wisloski, Jr, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p72-79

Logistics

Analysis of Confederate logistics on the outcome of the Civil War: Lessons learned. Ben Washburn, Capt, and others. tab. illus. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p28-35

Naval Operations

No lady was she. Charles Rice. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p8+

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES**See also****REDUCTION IN FORCE****Air Force****United States**

Air Force Civilian Personnel Management Center. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p109

Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *AF Compt*

EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. Blount, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12

Army**United States**

Civilian careers in Army transportation. Samuel N. Wakefield, MajGen and Patricia L. Kelly. tab. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p14-17

Civilian support of field armies. William W. Epley, Maj. illus. tab. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p30-35

Gulf war called upon the Total Army. William H. Reno, LtGen and Raymond J.

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES (cont'd.)

Summer. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p146-149

Storm civilians (Army civilian employees in Desert Storm). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12

History

Civilian support of field armies. William W. Epley, Maj. illus tab. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p30-35

Defense Dept

United States

"Civilian acquisition professionals" will no longer be a contradiction. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p36-37

Creating 'the mother of all data systems' (Defense Civilian Personnel Data System). Larry Grossman. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p43-44

Experiencing diversity: Managing the 2005 work force. Mary-jo Hall. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p6-9+

War abroad, layoffs at home. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

United States

Down but not out (federal employees unions). Tom Shoop. por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22+

Flaring criticism signals ethics rules revamping. Robert K. Ackerman. por. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p55

Professional development in federal financial management. Robert E. Bowles. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p51-54

Quality performance counseling. Cooper, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p19

Directories

Temporaries in government--a second annual Government Executive supplement. Deborah A. Dasch and Martha I. Finney. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 5 (May '91): sup 14p

Laws and Regulations

Liabilities of government work. Larry Grossman. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-33

Overview of the Federal Tort Claims Act. Hervey A. Hotchkiss, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p51-57

Personal civil liability for federal employees and their representation by the Department of Justice in the aftermath of the Westfall legislation--an introduction for the base judge advocate. R. Craig Anderson, LtCol and John M. Pellett, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p19-30

Qui tam: White knight or Trojan horse. John C. Kunich, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p31-50

Scope of employment under the Federal Tort Claims Act and attempts to expand the limits. Michael P. Frederick, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p69-96

Salaries and Wages

EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. Blount, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12

Further clarifying federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17

Paying for performance. Tom Shoop. illus chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 5 (May '91):

p16-18

CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES. See MEDICARE

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT CENTER

Air Force Civilian Personnel Management Center. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p109

CLABORN, David M., LT

Pest control in the desert. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p56+

CLAIMS

Alcohol-related claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act. Terrie M. Gent, Capt and Frances G. Adams, II, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p105-111

Borrowed servant defense and the Federal Tort Claims Act: Defending physicians in training. Sherri W. Johnson, Maj and Neil S. Richman. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p171-181

Claims officer's guide to aviation claims. Stewart F. Aly, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p113-136

Damages limitations under the Federal Tort Claims Act. Walter D. Phillips, Maj. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p59-68

Fear of cancer--a legitimate claim in toxic tort cases? Keith J. Klein, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p193-215

Feres doctrine: Here today--gone tomorrow? Edwin F. Hombrook, Col and Eugene J. Kirschbaum, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p1-18

Government contractor defense: The limits of immunity after Boyle. John J. Michels, Jr, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p147-161

Government tort liability arising from the provision of child care services--military child development centers and licensed "family home day care". Keith R. Alich, Capt, and others. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p217-241

Loss of chance doctrine in medical malpractice. Michael J. Fox, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p97-104

Medical care recovery claims: A working guide for claims officers. Timothy J. McGrath. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p163-170

Overview of the Federal Tort Claims Act. Hervey A. Hotchkiss, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p51-57

Personal civil liability for federal employees and their representation by the Department of Justice in the aftermath of the Westfall legislation--an introduction for the base judge advocate. R. Craig Anderson, LtCol and John M. Pellett, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p19-30

Qui tam: White knight or Trojan horse. John C. Kunich, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p31-50

Scope of employment under the Federal Tort Claims Act and attempts to expand the limits. Michael P. Frederick, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p69-96

Status of forces agreements as exclusive claims remedies. Francis B. Van Nuys. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p255-265

Statute of limitations issues in environmental torts against the federal government. Judith B. Regan. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p249-254

Use of the FTCA (Federal Tort Claims Act) discretionary function exception in sonic boom and low overflight litigation. Richard B. Sorenson, Maj. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p137-146

See also

LIABILITY

CLAPPER, James R., Jr, MajGen

Desert war was crucible for intelligence

systems. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p77-80

CLARK, Anthony H., LtCol

Safe enemy--simulation in army tactical training. por illus bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p53-54+

CLARK, James W., Jr, Capt

Equipping properly: A bargain at twice the price. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p49-50

CLARK, Mark Edmond

Infantry--defending against armored and mechanized attacks. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-63

CLARK, Phillip S.

Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 1. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p508-511

Soviet manned lunar programme, pt 2. illus por tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p40-45. Pt 1, 2 no 12 (Dec '90): p566-572

CLARK, Robert C.

Lessons learned: Basic Rifle Marksmanship sustainment training. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p32-34

CLARK, Rolf

Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series

CLARK, Wesley K., BrigGen

about

NTC (National Training Center): The ultimate training experience; interview with BrigGen Wesley K. Clark, former commander of NTC. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p4-7

CLARKE, Bruce B.G., Col

Improving the effectiveness of artillery at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p42-45

-- and Klement, Steven S., Capt

Synchronization of the brigade fight. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-20

CLARKE, Michael

-- and Hague, Rod

European defence co-operation: America, Britain and NATO; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p78-79

CLARKE, Richard A.

Arms control, arms transfers, and United Arab Emirates helicopters; reprint of statement before House Foreign Affairs Committee and Subcommittees 6-91. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p43-47

CLARKE, Tony, LtCol

Speed of light--lasers in training. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p38-41

CLASSIFICATION. See PERSONNEL

CLASSIFICATION

CLAVELL, James, editor

Art of war; book review. Sun Tzu.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p148-149

CLAYTON, Anthony

British empire as a superpower, 1919-1939; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p104-105

CLAYTON, Steven B., CW2

Marine Corps imagery support. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26

CLEMENS, LtCol

-- and Farr, Maj

Selecting Air Force IG inspection topics--revisited. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p6

CLIFFORD, Clark

Counsel to the president: A memoir; book review.

Army 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p73-74

CLIFFORD, Clark (cont'd.)

Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-51

CLIMATE

Designing negotiations toward a new regime: The case of global warming. James K. Sebenius. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p110-148

Middle East

Formidable natural hazards await US coalition forces. W.F. Gabella, LtCol, Ret. ill. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p36+

CLIMATIC RESEARCH

Biggest threat—global environmental change. André Berger. ill. *por bibliog. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p30-32+

CLINE, Christopher T., Maj

Medical operations and the law of war. ill. *bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p39-50

CLODFELTER, Mark, Maj

Limits of air power: The American bombing of North Vietnam; book review.

Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p77-79

Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50-51

J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p526-527

MarCor Gaz 75 no 5 (May '91): p102

Problems and pitfalls in researching the air war against North Vietnam. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p49-53

CLOSE, Jeremy

Dowty: The preferred partner (company profile). ill. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p63-67

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

A-10: A gift the Army can't afford. Benjamin L. Harrison, MajGen, Ret. ill. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p36-39

After the Storm: Special report. ill. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr '91): p529-532+

Aim high, shoot low and be all you can be—the aviation brigade TACP (Tactical Air Control Party). Robert C. Dooley, Capt. ill. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p8-11

Allied Arab forces learning to use close air support. Julie Bird. ill. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p10-11

B-52s in the Gulf—heavyweights called to do close air support. Joby Warrick. ill. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p12-13

Close air support for the 1990s. G. Jacobs. ill. *chart. Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p57-60+

Cooperative attack (Automatic Target Handoff System). Jay C. Lowndes. ill. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p60-64

Eye of the rolling storm: Air Force-Army ground teams. Fernando Sema, TSgt. ill. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-48

F/A-16, A-10 slug it out for top CAS billing. Casey Anderson. ill. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p20+

Study and Teaching

Air Warrior teaches Close Air Support. J.R. Wilson. ill. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p110

CLOSNER, John J., III, MajGen

NAFs (Numbered Air Forces) too costly for austere era facing country. ill. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-15

Proud and equal partner on USAF Total Force team. ill. *por chart. Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p60-64+

about

AF Reserve role, modernization, airmanship and Desert Storm; a conversation with MajGen John J. Closner, Chief of the Air Force Reserve. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. *por. Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p8-9

Reserve call-up nearing an end, chief says. Joe West. *por. AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11

'91): p20

Reserve faces cuts despite key war role. Joe West. *por. AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p20

CLOTHING

See also

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE
UNIFORMS

Design

If the uniform fits.... Susan Fazakerley. ill. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-33

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Best desert kit money can buy—but will it work? Scott R. Gourley. ill. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p45-48

Flier's index of thermal stress (FITS) degrees Fahrenheit for lightweight flight suit. *chart. Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): back cover. *Chart only*

Lifesaver Kevlar. Brigitte Sauerwein. ill. *chart. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1201

See also

HELMETS

CLOUTIER, Édouard, jt auth

Domestic context of Canadian defence policy: The contours of an emerging debate. Michel Fortmann and Édouard Cloutier. ill. *tab. Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p14-18

CLUBS

New opportunities for MWR (morale, welfare, and recreation). Karen McBeth. ill. *Interservice* 11 no 4 (Fall '91): p60-62+

See also

AERO CLUBS

CLUCAS, Larry E., TSgt, jt auth

FY 90 USAF ejection summary. Robert L. Campbell and Larry E. Clucas, TSgt. ill. *tab. Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13

CLUTTERBUCK, Richard

Terrorism, drugs and crime in Europe after 1992; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p59

COAD, Jonathan G.

Royal dockyards 1690-1850: Architecture and engineering works of the sailing Navy; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p100-101

COAST GUARD

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND
EXPENDITURES - Coast Guard
ENGINEER UNITS - Coast Guard
Reserve Forces - Coast Guard
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Coast Guard
United States

Coast Guard: Focusing on the '90s. Robert L. Johanson, RADM. ill. *por chart. Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p41-43

In need of a plan. Louis J. Orsini, CDR. ill. *por. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p59-61

Intelligence assets boost Coast Guard performance. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p81-83

Is the versatile, multi-mission Coast Guard being spread too thin? Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. ill. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p24-29+

Let us not forsake military ops. R.B. Watts, LT. ill. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p55-58

Limits of constituent service. Jeffrey H. Birnbaum. *por. Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30+

Looking to the future. J. William Kime, ADM. ill. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12

(Dec '91): p62-63

Post-Cold War world: Challenges and opportunities—the multimission USCG looks to the future. J. William Kime, ADM. *por ill. Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p23-25+

Sea power/Coast Guard. *tab. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p226-228

SOLIC (special operation low intensity conflict) drug interdiction. *map ill. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p263-267+

Technology fights the drugs war. Mark Hewish. ill. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p63-67

U.S. Coast Guard in 1990. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. ill. *tab. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p143-146+

U.S. Coast Guard Office of Marine Safety, Security and Environmental Protection. *por tab. Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p64+

US Coast Guard—a navy within a navy. Antony Preston. ill. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p60+

Waging peace. Norman Douglas Bradley, BM3. ill. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-54

Chronology

U.S. Coast Guard in 1990. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. ill. *tab. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p143-146+

Directories

(Coast Guard flag officers). *por. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p282-284. Pictorial only

Equipment

Aircraft/Coast Guard. ill. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p235-236

Ships/Coast Guard. ill. *tab. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p229-234

US Coast Guard's air arm. Trevor Nash. ill. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p70-72+

History

First U.S. capture in World War II. Robert M. Browning, Jr. ill. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42

USCG Reserve born as WWII clouds gather. John L. Parkhurst, LTJG, and others. ill. *por. Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-17

COASTS

Coast defence—obsolete or overlooked? Antony Preston. ill. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+

Poland

Poland's 4th Coastal Defence Battalion. Tim Ripley. ill. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p220-224

Sweden

Sweden's "Amfibiebatalion 90" (amphibious coast-defense battalion). Terry J. Gander. ill. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p252-253

United States

Coastal protection policies. Paul S. Denison, Col, Ret. ill. *por. Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p42-44

Shore protection. James R. Houston. ill. *por. Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p40-41

COATES, Robert A., Maj

Automated support for command and control. ill. *tab. MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p36-39

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE

Future paint stripping techniques for aircraft corrosion. Michael J. Then, Capt and Donald C. McNeely, LCDR. ill. *bibliog. AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p14-16

- COBB, Calvin H., Jr**
Jinns of Honda (destroyer squadron meets disaster off coast of California in 1923). illus map. *Sea Power* 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p37-40
- COBB, Douglas H., Col**
Readiness and deployability to Desert Shield. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p4-5
- COCHRAN, Darrell, Sgt1C**
100 hours to victory. illus map. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p9-13
- 216 and still going strong (U.S. Army). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-40
- Battlefield classrooms. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p37-39
- Hero of Hill 188 (Cpl Freddie Stowers in WWI). por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p36
- Supporting the drug war (Army support of civilian agencies along the southwest U.S. border). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-51
- Training the NCO staff (Battle Staff NCO Course). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p50-52
- Ultimate Army sweepstakes (NCO promotion board). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-48
- COCHRANE, Charles B.**
Defense acquisition policy: A new set of directives for "a disciplined management approach". illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p29-34
- COCKPITS. See AIRPLANES - Cockpits; AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Cockpits**
- COCKS, Allen A., Maj**
Smart weapons--on target (so far). *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p58-59
- CODE OF CONDUCT. See Prisoners of War - Code of Conduct**
- CODES. See CRYPTOGRAPHY**
- CODEVILLA, Angelo, Lt auth**
War: Ends and means; book review. Paul Seabury and Angelo Codevilla. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p108-109
- COEME, Guy**
Towards a stronger Europe--the contribution of the Independent European Programme Group. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p49-52
- COEXISTENCE. See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**
- COFFEY, Joseph I.**
Deterrence after deep cuts--the implications for NATO. chart por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p22-25
- COFFIN, Charles F., III, Maj**
Commentary on ambushes. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p34
- COFFMAN, Rob, Maj**
Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak...my hat's off to Reservists and their families'; interview. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6
- COGAN, Charles G.**
Shawl of lead: From holy war to civil war in Afghanistan. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p189-204
- COHEN, Eliot A.**
-- and Gooch, John
Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p84-85
- COHESION**
On making our smaller Army a better one. Donn A. Starry, Gen, Ret. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p20-24
- COISPLET, Michel**
Stopping the tank--a European project: MACPED/ACEATM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p36-37+
- Stopping the tank--the European MACPED/ACEATM project. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p71+
- COLAW, Becky, Capt**
Thunderbolt hits Iraqi chopper (Reservist scores first A-10 air-to-air victory). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p9
- COLD WAR**
Beyond the Cold War: Airpower over a flat earth. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p9-19
- Defensible defense: America's grand strategy after the Cold War. Robert J. Art. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p5-53
- Despite talk of new era, Cold War is ending only slowly. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus chart. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p66-69
- Greece in the Cold War: Domestic politics and external intervention; a review essay. Van Coufoudakis. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p157-167
- Paradigm for a post-postwar order. Robert G. Kaufman. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p83-97
- Primed for peace--Europe after the Cold War. Stephen Van Evera. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p7-57
- COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS**
At Arctic Warrior 91: Training as they'll fight--at 40 below. Mike Conley, LtCol, and others. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p46-49
- Combat in Arctic regions. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-33
- Operation of materiel at extremely low temperatures. Deborah Diemand. illus por bibliog. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p24-25
- COLE, Dave, Capt**
North to Canada: Life as an exchange officer. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p22-25
- COLE, Paul M., editor**
Northern Europe: Security issues for the 1990s; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p120-121
- COLENDIA, Brinn F., LtCol**
Security assistance and counternarcotics operations in Bolivia. map illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p78-81
- COLETTA, Paolo E.**
Apoteosis of political strategy: The third appointment of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett as Chief of the U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics: 1929. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p24-29
- COLLAR, Leo L.**
Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68
- COLLIE, George H.**
Automated Weather Observation System (AWOS). *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): back cover
- COLLIN, Richard H.**
Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American context; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94-95
- and Freedman, Gordon
Winter of fire: The abduction of General Dozier and the downfall of the Red Brigades; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p84
- COLLINS, Brian J., Capt**
Soviet military reform restructuring aerospace forces. illus por chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p561-564
- COLLINS, Christopher A., Capt**
81mm mortars--the forgotten platoon. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p33-36
- COLLINS, David B., Capt**
Military intelligence in low intensity conflict. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p10-12
- COLLINS, John M., Col, Ret**
America's small wars; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49-50
- Ground combat operations. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-50
- Military space forces: The next 50 years; book review. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p75
- COLLINS, Peter, Capt**
USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) and the Conventional Forces in Europe treaty. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-31
- COLOMB, Phillip H., VAdm**
about
Influence of sea power upon history revisited: Vice-Admiral P H Colomb, RN. Barry M. Gough. por bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p55-63
- COLOMBIA**
Medellin, Colombia: The untold story. David Thompson. tab. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p69-88
- See also
Armed Forces - Colombia
Marine Corps - Colombia
- COLQUHOUN, Peter D., Maj**
Supplies from the sky. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p34-37
- COLTON, Timothy J., editor**
Soldiers and the Soviet state: Civil-military relations from Brezhnev to Gorbachev; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p34
- COLVARD, C.E., Maj**
Unfortunately, we fought like we trained. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22
- COMBAT**
DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services): End combat exclusion. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p4
- Fire support--deconfliction of special forces operations. Alexander C. Fiore, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p11-13
- (Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly combat. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4
- (Gen) McPeak backs wider combat role for women. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p3
- Ground combat operations. John M. Collins, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-50
- Vote done, race to the cockpit is on for female pilots. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4
- Women in combat: Military witnesses reflect split. Rick Maze. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p4+
- Study and Teaching**
Aviation deep battle operations at the National Training Center. Robert W. Soniak, Maj. tab illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p42-45
- Centralized battalion evaluations. Robert H. Sulzen, Col and Stephen C. Rasmussen, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-43
- Developing a continuous operations capability. Joseph J. McMenamin, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p65-71
- Expanding the role of fire and maneuver

COMBAT (cont'd.)

- centers. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p29-35
- Putting the "combat" in combat replacement. Bruce I. Gudmundsson, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p19-20
- Revolution in combat training--Royal Ordnance shows the way. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p28-30+
- Simulation and the combat soldier. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p32-34+

COMBAT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM

- AF, Army developing combat ID systems. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p4+

COMBAT INFORMATION.

See

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**COMBAT INTELLIGENCE.**

See

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**COMBAT PAY.** See **SPECIAL DUTY PAY****COMBAT READINESS**

- Army National Guard in a changing strategic environment. Gary L. Adams, Col and Dwain L. Crowson, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p35-44
- Bum rap (misconception that American infantrymen lack fighting spirit). Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen. Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p26-28
- CATS (Combined Arms Training Strategy). Mike Trubia, Maj. chart. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p33-36
- Evaluating Army National Guard readiness--the Army Guard 1-R. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-30+
- Force projection in short wars. Robert B. Killebrew, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p28-37
- Gearing the force for crisis response. J.H. Binford Peay, III, LtGen and Jack A. LeCuyer, Col. illus chart por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p152-156+
- Gulf war called upon the Total Army. William H. Reno, LtGen and Raymond J. Sumser. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p146-149
- H + 100: An army comes of age in the Persian Gulf. John J. Yeosock, LtGen. illus por chart map. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p44-48+
- Largest mobilization in 30 years (for the Army National Guard). Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p110-113
- Maintaining momentum while accommodating change. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p24-27+
- Sustaining Desert Storm: A real-life test of flexible readiness. Carol R. Schuster. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p38-40
- Tactical unit pre-combat inspections. James L. Boling, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p14-17
- Total force needs, readiness should be focus. James E. Lightfoot, LtCol. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p35+
- Training, quality decisive factors in desert victory. Edwin H. Burba, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p62-65+
- When the call came Reserve was ready. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p100-103+
- Where our soldiers stand. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p37-39
- See also
- OPERATIONAL READINESS**
- COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY**
- Anticipation is the key to future 'logistics in motion'. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p34-35
- Brigade S-1's PSS (personnel service

support) matrix. Walter A. Schrepel, Maj. tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14

Combat service support in low-intensity conflict. Edward B. Van Haute, Maj. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-39

Combat service support in the task force scout platoon. Timothy Flanagan, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p42-44

CSS (combat service support) concerns in preparing for war. Ronald A. Weigelt, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p20-21

CSS (combat service support) units and rear area protection. Stephen C. Danckert, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p59-62

Good logistics is combat power--the logistics sustainment of Operation Desert Storm. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Harold E. Raugh, Jr, Maj. illus map chart tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-39

Joint fire support in low-intensity conflict. Samuel S. Wood, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-18

Logistical support for the FA (75th Field Artillery) brigade. Peter W. Gibbons, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p36-41

Sustaining Army combat forces, pt 2. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p8-15. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '91): p6-11

Total Army CSS (combat service support)--providing the means for victory. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen and Harold Bankirer, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p3-8

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' laboratory support to Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm and to Kuwait recovery operations. David F. Maune, Col. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p10-13

Equipment

Fighting with CSS (combat service support) equipment. John W. Ellis, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p26-28

Study and Teaching

Training CSS (combat service support) soldiers for rear operations. Michael F. Flannery, Jr, Col. map. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p17-19

COMBAT SURVEILLANCE.

See

SURVEILLANCE**COMBINED ARMS**

Combined arms breaching. James R. Brannon, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p9-12

Combined Arms Task Force: Shaping the future of armored forces. Craig B. Whelden, LtCol and Robert J. Kmiecik, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p41-43

Engineers and combined arms training strategy. Robert Kurtz, Capt and Chris Nolte, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p13-16

Faw Peninsula: A battle analysis. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p13-18

Fire support and synchronization: The keys to complementary force operations. Donald A. Carter, Maj. illus por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p8-10

Maneuver and gunnery--training for tomorrow. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p67-73

Marine combined arms raid. Anthony A. Winicki, 1stLt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p54-55

Total Army CSS (combat service support)--providing the means for victory.

Leon E. Salomon, LtGen and Harold Bankirer, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p3-8

Lessons Learned

Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+

Study and Teaching

Combined Arms Training Strategy. James W. Beauchamp, Col. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p12-13

Heavy-light fire support: Light force ops--Centurion Shield 90. William G. O'Connor, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p11-15

Making the combined arms training strategy work. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p74-82

Red Devils make history. G.R. Temple, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p59-60

Training with CATS (combined arms training strategy). Brenda M. Spooner, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p24-25

COMBINED OPERATIONS

Building a NATO corps. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen and Alan T. Carver, Maj. bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28

COMBS, James D., CW3

Changing of the guard (deactivation of Army Aviation Special Forces). illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-22

COMMAND

Amphibious maneuver warfare: Who's in charge? Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*

Beyond rivalry. Larry Grossman. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p10-11+

Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. Michael A. Palmer. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59

Commanders still must go see. Crosbie E. Saint, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p18-22+

Company XO's (executive officer) role in tactical operations. John W. Faulconbridge, Maj. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p36-38

Compassion of command (quotes from famous commanders). Barry R. Fetzer, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p24-25

Eisenhower then and now: Fireside reflections. Martin Blumenson. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-34

Formal and support channels of communications. Harold F. Shrewsbury, CSGM. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p55

Philosophy of command and commander's guidance. Drew A. Bennett, Maj. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p13-15

Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

Senior leader vision: The case of the Ludendorff Bridge. Timothy G. Murphy, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p45-57

Thoughts on being a battalion commander. Richard C. Raines, Col. Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p56-63

Turn on your lights! (decision making). Nicholas E. Reynolds, Maj. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p31-35

When the reaper comes to call. Harley T. Skidmore, III, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p20-22

See also

COMMAND (cont'd.)

LEADERSHIP

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

- Achilles' heel of the West? (C3I). Jack Wynn. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-29
- Army that breathes electrons. Tamir Eshel. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p20-22
- C3I (for forward area air defense). Dennis Pate, Maj. *ill.* *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p15-21
- Can we manage the radio-electronic battle? John F. Morton. *por ill.* *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p92-96
- Command, control advances permeate combat successes. *por ill.* *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p121-122+
- Command and control at sea. Antony Preston. *ill.* *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p64+
- Communications in future will be automated, secure. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p45-46
- Copernicus offers a new center of the universe. Michael S. Loescher, LCDR. *tab ill.* *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p86-93
- Fighting to communicate--the USN's biggest problem. Joris Janssen Lok. *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p586
- Information explosion adds punch to tactical weapons. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *ill.* *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p25-29
- Life testing advances prove high reliability C3I systems. Gordon E. Fornell, LtGen. *chart tab bibliog.* *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p62-69
- Lifting the fog of war. Richard H. Buenneke, Jr. *ill.* *Govt Exec* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p20-24
- Meteoric changes forecast in intelligence processes. Harry C. Banford. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p89-91
- Microscopic might--the chip revolution. Allan Fox and Ronald Mason. *ill.* *por.* *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p11+
- Mobile subscriber equipment leaps new network bounds (upgrading the original control center system enhances U.S. Army field telecommunications). Don Rickerson, Capt and Robert D. Rood. *ill.* *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p21+
- Naval battle management faces radical change. Jon L. Boyes, VADM, Ret. *ill.* *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p49-51
- Navy's communications funding strategy unfolds. Michael S. Loescher, LCDR. *ill.* *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p111-115
- Navy's communications upgrades geared to improved interoperability. Edward J. Walsh. *por ill.* *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p56+
- OTHAC2 (over-the-horizon amphibious assault command and control system) combines best features of GPS (Global Positioning System) and PLRS (Position Location Reporting System). William Harley, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p66-67
- Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). Myron Struck. *ill.* *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+
- Thailand adds new capability to air defense network. *ill.* *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p43-44
- U.S. Navy seeks to bolster communication weak link. *ill.* *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p68-72

See also

COMMAND AND CONTROL

Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement.

See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Prototype

New models--new methods: Navy responds to C3I prototyping with "show me" approach. A.N. Hafner. *ill.* *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-28

COMMAND AND CONTROL

- Aim high, shoot low and be all you can be--the aviation brigade TACP (Tactical Air Control Party). Robert C. Dooley, Capt. *ill.* *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p8-11
- Airborne C2 platform proves indispensable in Gulf war. Myron Struck. *ill.* *Def Elect* 23 no 5 (May '91): p22-23
- Auftragstaktik (mission-oriented command and control)--thoughts of a German officer. Knut Czeslik, LtCol. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p10-11
- Automated command and control for the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force): Can it be done? Louis L. Boros, LtCol. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p40-43
- Automated support for command and control. Robert A. Coates, Maj. *ill.* *tab.* *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p36-39
- C2 in a heavy brigade--movement to contact. Randolph W. House, Col and Gregory L. Johnson, Capt. *ill.* *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-19
- Combat camera moves imagery into vital war role. Lee E. Thomas, Capt. *ill.* *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p49-50
- Combined force leadership wins Powell Sarnoff Award. *ill.* *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p133
- Command, control advances permeate combat successes. *por ill.* *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p121-122+
- Command and control for conventional submariners. Antony Preston. *ill.* *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p24-28
- Command and control in a new era. Mike Witt. *ill.* *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p60-64+
- Command and control in the coalition. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. *por ill.* *tab.* *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p74-78+
- Controlling the troops--C2 in the Soviet military, pt 2. Charles Q. Cutshaw. *ill.* *tab.* *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p86-89. Pt 1, 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p28-30
- Eighty percent solution (Tactical Air Control Center). Robert D. Russ, Gen. *ill.* *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p60-62
- European navies focus on system integration. Edward J. Walsh. *ill.* *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-34+
- For the composite wing. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *ill.* *tab.* *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p4-12
- How to command and control a war. James W. Canan. *por.* *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-17
- MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warlords: A naval perspective. Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-40
- Marine Corps turns system integration upside down (new way to implement battlefield command, control has wide applications). John T. Grace, Col, Ret. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p41-42
- Naval commanders offered responsive software benefit. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *ill.* *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p88-90
- Operational command in the Franco-Prussian war. Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. *map bibliog.* *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p86-99
- Rapid development speeds path for command

system. Feliciano Giordano, and others. *ill.* *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p52-56

Reserve components' tactical C2 (command and control). Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. *ill.* *tab.* *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p25-34

Soviet Army automates for more rapid command. Mark Evans. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p69-71

Soviet strategic command and control and the Tu-142 'Bear J'. G. Jacobs. *ill.* *tab.* *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p161-165

Tactical information: What you see is all you get. Jack Burkett, LtCol. *ill.* *tab.* *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p39-44

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM

Equipment

- Company command AAV (assault amphibious vehicle). Richard C. McMonagle, Capt, and others. *ill.* *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p51-53
- Naval decision-support aids--part 2: Non-US systems. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. *ill.* *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 2 (May '91): p57-58. Pt 1, US systems. no 1 (Mar '91): p14-17+

History

Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part II, Strategic air offensive in Europe. *por bibliog ill.* *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p39-48. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-35

Study and Teaching

Training for aviators performing G3 air operations and A2C2 (Army airspace command and control) duties. Michael Hollis, Maj. *ill.* *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p32-35

Lessons Learned

BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) trains--artillery leaders in command and control. Thomas D. Morgan, LtCol, Ret. *ill.* *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p42-46

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

Curricula

- Tactical Commanders Development Course (at the Command and General Staff College's School for Command Preparation at Fort Leavenworth, Kan). Heike Hasenauer. *ill.* *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p50-51
- Training and educating leaders for the future--the new CGSOC (Command and General Staff College) curriculum. John E. Miller, BrigGen. *ill.* *chart.* *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-17

COMMAND POSTS

Airborne command post units to close. Sean C. Kelly. *ill.* *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p9

Maintenance and Repair

Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. Thomas B. Swaim, Maj. *ill.* *por.* *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39

COMMANDING OFFICERS

- Field Artillery commanders and command sergeants major (as of 1 Nov 1991). *ill.* *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p29-32
- Preparing self for combat. Fred V. Flynn, Jr, Maj. *ill.* *tab.* *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p77-87
- USAF leaders through the years. *tab.* *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p62+
- Zero defects--command climate in First US

COMMANDING OFFICERS (cont'd.)

Army, 1944-1945. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. por tab illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p61-73

COMMANDOS

See also
RANGERS

Training

Ranger school, pt 4. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p28-33. Pt 1, Phase 1. 45 no 10 (Oct '90): p16-20; pt 2, Phase 2. 45 no 11 (Nov '90): p28-32; pt 3, Phase 3. 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p6-11

COMMANDS

Budget plan points way to 4 commands replacing 10. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p3+
Merger joins logistics, systems commands. Lee Ewing. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p3+
Walk around the Air Force. por. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p30-36

Directories

Command and staff. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p186-189+
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

Organization

New conventional, nuclear commands seen. Casey Anderson. por. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p3
USAF commands face shake-up. Charles Bickers, and others. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p554

COMMENDATIONS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**COMMERCE****Canada**

Canada, NATO, and the widening Atlantic: Canadian defence policy into the 1990s. Allen G. Sens. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p11-12+
Impact of European market integration on Canadian-American defence industrial cooperation. David Leyton-Brown. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p33-38
Significance of Europe for Canada's defence industries. James Fergusson. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p28+

Europe

Bigger than the sum of the parts (European market). illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p152-155
EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+

COMMISSARIES**Armed Forces****United States**

DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) getting it down "PAT" (process action teams) with Total Quality Management. Ken Perrotte. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-20+

In the market for change (commissary shoppers). Karen Jowers. illus chart. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p47+
Marketing beverages. Michael Major. illus chart. *Interservice* 11 no 1 (Winter '91): p63-66+

New deal on VPRs (voluntary price reductions). Alan Goldstein. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p67-68+

New grocer: Commissary chief (MajGen John P. Dreska) orders faster checkouts, other improvements. William Matthews.

por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p12-13+

Regional marketing: The new way to win with DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency). map chart illus. *Interservice* 11 no 4 (Fall '91): p32-34+

TQM (Total Quality Management): Is it just common sense? Steve Ammon and Gus Plato. tab illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p33-36

Training is the key (commissary managers). Frances E. Kuecker. *Interservice* 11 no 1 (Winter '91): p47-48+

Directories

Commissary & exchange store managers directory 1991. *Interservice* 11 no 1 (Winter '91): p80-102

Statistics

10th annual commissary sales report fiscal year 1990. Herman Marshall. tab chart. *Interservice* 11 no 2 (Spring '91): p71-72+

COMMON MARKET. See EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY**

653rd Signal Company provides key link in desert communications. Lynda C. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-95

Automated support for command and control. Robert A. Coates, Maj. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p36-39

Brevity Matrix. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus chart. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p42-43

Commander's control from information chaos. Thomas B. Giboney, Maj. illus tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-38

Communications, air power ride data age roller coaster. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p43-45

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Inf Def Rev*

Formal and support channels of communications. Harold F. Shrewsbury, CSGM. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p55

Hello, this is the president (7th Communications Group's Mobile Secure Communications Division). Michael Anthony, SSgt. illus por. *Sergeants* 30 no 9 (Oct '91): p22-23

Making sparks fly (419th Communications Squadron at Hill AFB, Utah). Bob E. Tobias, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p28-29

Military applications of fibre optics--the status of the art. Stephan Gemmel and Manfred Höffken. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p65+

Navy's battle groups drive communications automation. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p39-42

New mine warfare threat. Tom Bowling, LCdr. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p17+

Official silence hit by families of deployed. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p16

Rome's three keys to the future (electronics, superconductivity, and photonics). John Rhea. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-40

Say again: Air to ground communications--a primer. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p24-26

Signal soldiers diagnose tangled technical issues. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p37-39

Tactical information: What you see is all you get. Jack Burkett, LtCol. illus tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p39-44

Talking through the Storm: The operational deployment of MSE (Mobile Subscriber

Equipment). Ian Bustin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p65+

Topnotch performances in tactical radiocommunications. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p34+

Who you gonna call? Your CESO if you're smart--Communications/Electronics Staff Officer (CESO). Karen D. Cristie, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30

With hooks, lines, plugs and nets, Reservists tackle...worldwide communications (910th Combat Support Squadron, Youngstown Air Reserve Base, Ohio). Ralph Baldwin. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p25-27

See also**RADIO COMMUNICATIONS****TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS****Equipment**

Alcatel's Defense Division: Global resources for every project (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p41-48

LRSU (long range surveillance unit) communications: Support for the AirLand Battle. Jerold R. Dodds, LtCol, Ret. chart tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p17-19

Next defense budget. Myron Struck. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p32-33

Security**Equipment**

Unclassified COMSEC (communications security) goes standard log. Stephen F. Horan. chart. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p17-19

Standards

Moment they've been waiting for: Reduced Tempest standards have finally been unveiled. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p40+

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND

Communications EW in the United States. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1365-1367

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Artillery thirst for voice and digital communications. Mark A. Ison, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p47-50

Data power. Mark A. Kellner. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+

TACTICOM tribulations and triumphs. Mike Witt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+

See also**RADAR EQUIPMENT****RADIO EQUIPMENT****Exhibitions**

AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications Electronics Association) '91: A time for reflection. Gowri Sundaram and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p873-876

COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)

Fighting bureaucracy to survive the '90s. Helmut Reda, Capt. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p55-56

SOM: The safety-of-use message network--attacking problems in a flawed system. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p45-47

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Boundless vistas--integrating space communications and surveillance. Michel Petit. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p12-14+

Information explosion--the world in a nutshell? Pearce Wright. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p18-20+

See also**RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

SPACE COMMUNICATIONS

Equipment

Portuguese naval communications system. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p85

Research and Development

Microwave, digital, light--the coming together. Alexander E. Braun. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p50+

United States

Amid drama, crises, FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) communications quell pain. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. map. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p63-67

Drug curse conquest hinges on secure communications--seizing narcotics, criminals means sharing vital, sensitive law enforcement agency information. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p58-62

NASA data network links earth facilities, spacecraft. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p53-56

Smart bandwidth devices yield fail-safe delivery (Air Force private network acquisition effort). illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p75-79

Surge in ruinous (telecommunications) outages snags top level concern. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p47-49

Telephone circus (FTS 2000). Mark A. Kellner. chart illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-37+

Transportable radios aid civil disaster connections. Silas Shannon, Jr. and others. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p109-110+

Security Measures

Fixing the leaks. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-28+

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY

Command and control in a new era. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p60-64+

Litton Applied Technology: Enhancing air combat/effectiveness and survivability. illus. chart tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p50-56

Tactical communications--buy, develop or put together? Mike Witt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p19-25

TACTICOM tribulations and triumphs. Mike Witt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
COMMAND AND CONTROL
SPACE COMMUNICATIONS
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
WARNING SYSTEMS

United States

Air Force communications began small in Gulf war. Richard M. Jensen, LtCol. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p65

Army that breathes electrons. Tamir Eshel. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p20-22

Artillery thirst for voice and digital communications. Mark A. Ison, LtCol. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p47-50

C3I (for forward area air defense). Dennis Pate, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p15-21

Commanders garner wallop from new (communication) system advances. Geoffrey Cheadle, BrigGen, Ret. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p71

Communications with submerged

submarines. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus.

Armada Intl 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+
Future combat systems: A status report. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p38+

Gulf war communications quickly fielded, efficient. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p44-45

Mobile subscriber equipment leaps new network bounds (upgrading the original control center system enhances U.S. Army field telecommunications). Don Rickerson, Capt and Robert D. Rood. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p21+

Naval battle management faces radical change. Jon L. Boyes, VADM, Ret. illus. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p49-51

Smart bandwidth devices yield fail-safe delivery (Air Force private network acquisition effort). illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p75-79

Surviving disasters using military communications. Terence J. Kelly and Frank J. Zawisl. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p101-102+

Tailored communications meet fighter wing moves. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p57-59

Transportable radios aid civil disaster connections. Silas Shannon, Jr. and others. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p109-110+

COMMUNISM

Europe, Eastern

Civil-military relations in Communist systems: Western models revisited. Zoltan D. Barany. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p75-99

Peru

Peru's Sendero Luminoso as a revolutionary movement. Henry Dietz. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p123-150

Shining Path's "fourth sword" ideology. Andrew Wheat. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p41-55

Philippines

People's Democratic Republic of the Philippines. Richard D. Fisher, Jr. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p325-332

Philippine Communists: Poised for a comeback? John Hill. map. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p27+

Soviet Union

Civil-military relations in Communist systems: Western models revisited. Zoltan D. Barany. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p75-99

Communist reformation: Glasnost, Gorbachev and Canadian defence policy. David N. Griffiths, LCdr. por illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p56-60

Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757

COMPASSES

In defense of the lensatic compass. Noel J. Hotchkiss, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p31-34

COMPETITION

Buy-ins are out--best-value contracting is in. John Terino. illus. por. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p20-23

Competitiveness and national defense. Murray Weidenbaum. por bibliog. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p22-24+

Dual source procurement; panel discussion sponsored by the Military Reform Caucus. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p31-46

See also

COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

Records, trophies, and competitions. tab illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p147-161

See also

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS

MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS

COMPOSITE WINGS

Airlift debate: Should the Air Force decentralize more by creating composite wings? *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p20-21

Composite wing proven in the Gulf. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p370

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

One base, one wing, one boss. James W. Canan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-19

COMPTON-HALL, Richard

Holland's Hollands: An Irish tale. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p59-63

COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES. See GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

COMPTROLLERS

Aces high. See issues of *AF Compt*

Comptroller automated systems--the AFRES perspective. James F. Dougherty, Col. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-11

Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *AF Compt*

Comptroller wartime role in action. Larry O. Spencer, Maj. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 4 (Oct '91): p6-7

Deputy Assistant Secretary (Plans, Systems, and Analysis). See issues of *AF Compt*

Desert Storm emphasizes wartime planning. Lee Franklin. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p6-7

Financial management and comptroller awards for 1990. por illus tab. *AF Compt* 25 no 2 (Apr '91): p16-20

Financial management career field review. Steven A. Redfield, LtCol. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 2 (Apr '91): p3-4

Gameplaying in the military budget. Ashley Burrows and Donald Harvey. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13

Key comptroller personnel by major commands & bases. tab. *AF Compt* 25 no 4 (Oct '91): p22-31. Table only

Organization

(Financial management and comptroller organization chart--U.S. Air Force). chart tab. *AF Compt* 25 no 4 (Oct '91): p20-21. Chart and table only

Training

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *AF Compt*

Deputy Assistant Secretary (Plans, Systems, and Analysis). See issues of *AF Compt*

Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *AF Compt*

COMPUTER AIDED VISION SYSTEMS.

See MACHINE VISION

COMPUTER

LANGUAGES

(PROGRAMMING)

Ada product showcase. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p56-58

Despite resistance, Ada gains added respectability. David Dick, Col. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p92-94

New tools, teaming and open systems highlight Tri-Ada '90. John Haystead. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p52+

Software reuse offers the "missing link" in CAIS (common Ada interface set). William K. Krutz. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar

COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING) (cont'd.)

'91): p49-50+
Tapestry of Ada. Robert daCosta, and others. *Aerosp & Def Sci* (Spring '91): p25-35+

Directories

6th annual directory of validated Ada compilers. *Aerosp & Def Sci* (Spring '91): p46+

Ada product directory. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p35-36+. Table only

COMPUTER NETWORKS

7 centers to help solve computer woes. Neff Hudson. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p11

Linkage schemes enhance large computer networks. Edward J. Zylka. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p63-66

Local area networks. Tim Oman. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p39-40

Parallel processors expand signal, image capabilities. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p33-37

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Getting organized for an LSA (logistic support analysis) proposal. Graydon B. McFarland. tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-18

See also

COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)**COMPUTERS**

Commercial tape storage technologies find their way into defense applications. Dan Winter. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-49+

Computer crime and the Army. Randal L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p33-35

Computer science: Neuromorphic electronic systems. Carver Mead. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 10 no 2 (Summer '91): p20-25+

Computer-related crime: A primer for leaders, pt 2. Michael R. French, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p41-42. Pt 1, (Dec '90): p16-17+

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Going to press on a desk. Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-31

Aeronautical Applications

CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). John Boatman and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p697-698

Cooperative attack (Automatic Target Handoff System). Jay C. Lowndes. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p60-64

Precision and punch soar with embedded computers (computers are central nervous system to today's warplanes and precision weapons). Richard D. Borenstein, Maj. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p37-39

With just a flick of one finger, you experience 'virtual reality'. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+

You can't run, you can't hide (from the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-25

Characteristics

Computer science: Neuromorphic electronic systems. Carver Mead. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 10 no 2 (Summer '91): p20-25+

Design

Mil-spec board design presents unique challenges. David Schiff and Paul Wilson. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p51-55

Mil-spec computers demand rugged design. Art Doehla and Michael L'Bassi. chart illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p76-78

Test strategies for ensuring NDI system

quality. Bruce deGraaf and David P. Eldridge. illus. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p71-72+

Directories

Military computers and peripherals directory. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p61-75. Tables only

Tempest equipment directory. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p73-74+. Tables only

Educational Applications

Electronic information delivery system. Tim Oman and Patrick M. Kelly. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p36-37

Teachers in a box. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p36-40+

Engineering Applications

CADD (Computer Aided Drafting and Design) makes its mark. Rick Seams and Ron Wenrich. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p34-35

CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). John Boatman and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p697-698

Exploiting hypermedia. Bill E. Alely. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p31-33

Industrial revolution erupts from computer design aid. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p71-73

Scalable processing power flows from parallel systems. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p39-41

U.S. Army engineers' approach to the development, implementation, and use of computer-aided engineering tools. John A. Hood, III and Michael E. Pace. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p26-27

Government Applications

Data power. Mark A. Kellner. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+

Singing the (computer) procurement blues. Mark L. Goldstein. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p41-42

Industrial Applications

CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). John Boatman and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p697-698

Management tools: Value added features for an automated logistics management system. Daniel N. Bien. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-24

Law Enforcement Applications

Offense Reporting System. Tim Oman. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p37-38

Memory Systems

Non-volatile memory technologies hold promise for today and tomorrow. Bob Peters. illus. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p79-80+

Military Applications

Briefcase computer orders light unit artillery fire. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p41-42

Building up the numbers--Navy ties computer upgrades to combat system growth. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p105-106+

CALS (computer-aided logistics and support) vision takes off. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p454

Choosing a military backbone bus for the '90s and beyond. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 5 (May '91): p25-26+

Computer integrated repair: What is it? Who wants it? Why? Daniel H. Weiss, Col. illus. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p1-6

Computer integrated repair: What is it? Who wants it? Why? Daniel H. Weiss, Col. illus. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 3 (Fall '90):

p19-23

Cooperative attack (Automatic Target Handoff System). Jay C. Lowndes. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p60-64

Crossroads ahead for Navy's mission-critical systems. Brian Leininger. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p28+

Established architecture keys Marine desert data. Merrill L. Pierce, Jr, Maj. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p77-79

Exploiting hypermedia. Bill E. Alely. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p31-33

Game of war (the role of wargaming in preparing for an actual war). James Kitfield. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-33

Hunting (Engineering Limited) and information technology. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p57-58

Improving Technical Order 00-25-107 requests. William P. Quinones, Capt. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-38

Is the Corps (of Engineers) wasting its time? (computers and management). David W. Samec, Capt. tab chart illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p38-42

Marine Corps turns system integration upside down (new way to implement battlefield command, control has wide applications). John T. Grace, Col, Ret. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p41-42

Marine intelligence system responds to changing needs. Anthony F. Portare and Susan B. Keffer, 1stLt. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p53-55

Mil-spec board design presents unique challenges. David Schiff and Paul Wilson. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p51-55

Military computers and peripherals directory. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p61-75. Tables only

Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

Natural language research aids battlefield coherence. Christine Montgomery, and others. tab. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p155-158

Naval commanders offered responsive software benefit. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p88-90

Navy's communications funding strategy unfolds. Michael S. Loescher, LCDR. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p111-115

New computer system meets MAC's (Military Airlift Command) airlift scheduling challenge. Ronald D. Kraemer, and others. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p2-4

New software lends order to possible training chaos (Artemis 9000 at Ft. Benning). Stephen W.T. O'Keeffe. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p59-61

PC (personal computer) goes to war. Charles Bickers and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1011

Precision and punch soar with embedded computers (computers are central nervous system to today's warplanes and precision weapons). Richard D. Borenstein, Maj. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p37-39

Prototype (Air Force Logistics Information File) provides visibility in Desert Storm. Farmer, Capt. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p17

Real answer to real property (Real Property Planning and Analysis System computer program). Stanley C. Shelton, and others. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec

COMPUTERS (cont'd.)

- '91): p34-37
- Rugged and Mil-Spec computers. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 5 (Oct '91): p151-158
- Software glitches, costs are computing's Waterloo. David Dick, Col. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p56-57
- Soviet Army automates for more rapid command. Mark Evans. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p69-71
- Spotlight on CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 1 (Mar '91): p13
- "Two, you're dead!" (Air Combat Maneuvering System helps train pilots). Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p22-25
- Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+
- See also
- ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**
- Directories*
- 5th annual directory of MIL-SPEC and ruggedized computers & peripherals. tab. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 10 no 2 (Summer '91): p29+. Table only
- Personnel Applications**
- Agencies harness smart-card power (machine-readable cards). Christine Casatelli. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-47+
- Automated AF personnel system halted. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p22
- Security Measures**
- Antidotes given for attacks of hacking, viruses. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p14+
- Audio recognition system increases security, access. Robert K. Ackerman. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p51-52
- Defending your data (measures for computer security). Barbara E. McMullen and John F. McMullen. por illus bibliog. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p34-35+
- Europe pursues different computer security approach. Christian Jahl. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p45+
- Higher trusted security pending for UNIX system. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p61-62+
- Need for security controls in automated financial systems. Lorne A. Dear. illus por. *AF Compt* 25 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-8
- NIST leads development of computer security standards. Dennis K. Branstad and Stuart W. Katze. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p37-38+
- Open systems help to enforce security policies. Paul A. Karger. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p23-24+
- Security criteria evolves to meet a changing world. Theodore M.P. Lee. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p29-30+
- User-to-user protection enhances network security. William C. Barker. illus. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p53-54+
- Equipment**
- Fixing the leaks. Darryl T. Gehly. illus bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-28+
- Simulation Programs**
- Digital processors handle complex flight simulation--computer-generated scenes linked to the cockpit create illusion, stimulate and fool body sensors. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p29-30
- Satellite simulation set enables more modeling: New computer simulation

techniques can predict orbital anomalies for ground and space tracking. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p35-36

Technology for simulation. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p10-12+

Software

Battling computer 'diseases' (AF's Computer Security Assessment Branch fights computer viruses). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p18-20

Computer-aided writing improves documentation. Steve Frankel. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p69-71

Critical software safety hangs on static analysis. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. chart illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p78-80

Data power. Mark A. Kellner. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+

Despite resistance, Ada gains added respectability. David Dick, Col. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p92-94

More pernicious computer viruses menace, germinate. Doug Richardson. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p64

New software lends order to possible training chaos (Artemis 9000 at Ft. Benning). Stephen W.T. O'Keeffe. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p59-61

Rivals form alliance aimed at systems interoperability--IBM, Apple join ranks in a move that could lead to universal use software. illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p49-50

Software glitches, costs are computing's Waterloo. David Dick, Col. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p56-57

Software reuse offers the "missing link" in CALS (common Ada interface set). William K. Krutz. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p49-50+

Tapestry of Ada. Robert daCosta, and others. *Aerosp & Def Sci* (Spring '91): p25-35+

To catch a virus (AF's Cryptologic Support Center has developed an anti-viral toolkit for computers). illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p21

Total quality management in software development. Roj Karimi, Capt. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-19+

Design

Applying Total Quality Management to the software life cycle. Anthony F. Shumskas, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p18-27

Standards

Crossroads ahead for Navy's mission-critical systems. Brian Leininger. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p28+

Testing

Test strategies for ensuring NDI system quality. Bruce deGraaf and David P. Eldridge. illus tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p71-72+

Transportation Applications

Computer system keeps tabs on passengers and supplies. Kevin Moore, Capt. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p66

Deputy Chief of Staff for Information Management: Technology is challenged to pass test in Desert Shield. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p10-11

High-tech load-out for USMC: CAEMS (computer-aided embarkation management system) comes through in Desert Storm. Patricia L. Howard. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p37-38

LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

Transportation Coordinator Automated

Command & Control Information System Project Management Office: Automated system proves a powerful tool. illus. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p12

CONAWAY, John B., LtGen

Army, Air units counter threats to global peace. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p86-90+

National Guard participation essential for success. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p44-46

Partners in defense discuss impact of Desert Storm (speakers at National Guard Association conference). por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-21+

CONDRA, Lloyd**-- and Pecht, Michael**

Commercial microcircuit options in military avionics systems demand reliability. tab chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-47

CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL

In the footsteps of legends (the Gathering of Eagles, conference hosted by Air Command and Staff College Foundation). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p43-45

Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part II, Strategic air offensive in Europe. por bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p39-48. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-35

CONFERENCES, MILITARY

Air Guard Test Center develops air tactics. Nena Wiley. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-28

Phoenix in perspective (Reserve Officers Association of the U.S. convention). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-60

CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

Non-developmental item integration and system engineering. John D. Burke, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p20-25

CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

On the threshold: Environmental changes as causes of acute conflict. Thomas F. Homer-Dixon. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p76-116

CONGO

Destination Stanleyville (1964 Congo hostage rescue). Stephen D. Brown, LtCol. illus map bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p38-50

See also

Armed Forces - Congo

Navy - Congo

CONGRESS - United States

6 join House Armed Services Committee. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p54

Congress and the politics of military reform. Daniel Wirls. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Congressional watch. Ronald O'Rourke. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p168+

House votes to cut funds for B-2, SDI. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p8

Limits of constituent service. Jeffrey H. Birnbaum. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30+

New game on the Hill: The politics of arms control and strategic force modernization. Paul N. Stockton. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p146-170

Representative of the people; interview with Rep. Beverly B. Byron. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p8-14

Revising the War Powers Act. James A.

CONGRESS - United States (cont'd.)

Nathan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543

Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p90-91+

Soldiers and legislators: A common mission. Robert R. Ivany, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p47-61

War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225

See also

LAWS AND LEGISLATION**Directories**

(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por. chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p191-226+

Organization

(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por. chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p191-226+

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR.

See MEDAL OF HONOR

CONIGLIO, Sergio

ATF contenders: A first appraisal. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p14-16+

Modern air refuelling systems. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p91-94+

CONLEY, Mike, LtCol

-- and others

At Arctic Warrior 91: Training as they'll fight--at 40 below. Mike Conley, LtCol, and others. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p46-49

CONNER, Albert Z.

-- and Poirier, Robert G.

Gorbachev factor: New insights from Soviet military terminology. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p446-467

Institutes of the USSR Academy of Sciences: An examination of their roles in Soviet doctrine and strategy. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p62-86

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Objectors complain they are treated harshly. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p18

CONSTABLE, Trevor J., Jt auth

Fighter general: The life of Adolph Galland; book review. Raymond J. Toliver, Col and Trevor J. Constable.

AF Mag 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p63

CONSTANTINE I, EMPEROR OF ROME

about

Triumphant over all people (Emperor Constantine). Karen C. Huber. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p10+

CONSTRUCTION. See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**CONTAINER SHIPS. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT****CONTAINERS**

Sea-Land's global team effort. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p70-71

Design

Top-notch protection and mobility with AAR (AAR Cadillac Manufacturing) containers. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p30

CONTEY, Frank A.

Duel in artillery concepts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

CONTINAUD, Pierre

Aerospatiale logs further success in 1990. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p53-56

CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**CONTRACTED SERVICES**

Contingency contracting. Gary I. Wilson, LtCol and Sandy L. Wilson, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p43

Contracted support activity inspections. Methof, Maj. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p9

"Hither and yawn (yon)" of Statement of Work preparation--a trip through the process with the fictitious B-3. Richard A. Andrews and R. Terry Adler, Capt. illus. chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p10-17+

Toward more effective management and control of contractor payments. William J. Hill. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-21

Costs

Putting CAS (cost accounting standards) into perspective. Darrel A. Sourwine. tab. illus. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p7-14

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

Business and industry. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Desert Shield contingency contracting. Doug Byther, LtCol. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p22-25

Rejiggering AID's (Agency for International Development) archaic bureaucracy. Christopher Madison. por. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p10-13+

Top contract categories: Foreign military sales--an important 'marginal' market. David C. Morrison. tab. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p107-109

Costs

Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. Thomas B. Swaim, Maj. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39

Terminology

"MTBF" (mean time between failure)--what does this term really mean? W. Carroll Widenhouse. tab. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p4-10

United States

Buy-ins are out--best-value contracting is in. John Terino. illus. por. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p20-23

Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. Thomas B. Swaim, Maj. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39

Conventional wisdom revisited. James Kitfield. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-20+

Defense contractors--the next spotted owl? text of a presentation at the NCMA West Coast Educational Conference. Douglas P. Beighle. bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p23-30

Desert Shield's importance to small contractors. J.L.-P. Nouvel. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p4-7

DOD foreign contractors. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p22. Table only

Donnybrook rages as DOD resists overtime reform. Robert H. Williams. chart. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p59-61

Fiscal realities of the defense business. David M. Koonce. chart. tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p13-16

From requirement to contract: Overview of the defense systems contracting process. Alan W. Beck. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p4-7+

From the boardroom: David L. Burner (President BFGoodrich Aerospace). John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p44+

"Hither and yawn (yon)" of Statement of Work preparation--a trip through the process with the fictitious B-3. Richard A. Andrews and R. Terry Adler, Capt. illus. chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p10-17+

Is the Corps (of Engineers) wasting its time? (computers and management). David W. Samec, Capt. tab. chart illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p38-42

NAVFAC's (Naval Facilities Engineering Command) environmental contracting strategy. James A. Rispoli, Capt. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p45-46

New and improved but not yet perfect procurement process. Peter Grier. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p80-83

New England--defense contractors move to diversify. Diane Fulman. illus. chart. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p26-29

Partnership with suppliers helps Rockwell thrive in a competitive environment. John A. McLuckey. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p11-13

Procurement & the public purse; based on an address at the Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., Apr 17 '91. Eleanor R. Spector. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p30-35

RDT&E (research, development, test and evaluation) cost recovery: Revised 1989 contract clause. Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p103-109

Ready! Fire! Aim! The DOD 5 percent minority purchase goal: Reflections on a misdirected program. Robert W. Menestrina. tab. bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p47-56

Results when needed: Example of quick response in Desert Shield. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p16-17

Special Middle East Shipping Agreement (SMESA). Thomas L. Strausbaugh and Carol Miller-Harkins. illus. map. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p19-20

Spending in the Pentagon's shadow. Mark L. Goldstein. chart. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34

Spending spree (government spending). Mark L. Goldstein. illus. chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p9-10+

Subcontract management: A key function in acquisition process. Earl V. Mooney, Jr. illus. chart. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-16

Termination of federal construction contracts: Are performance bonds a panacea or panic? Howard D. Standerfer. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p5-9+

Top 100 defense contractors. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25. Table only

Top 20 government contractors. Tom Shoop. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p58-60+

Top 200 government contractors. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-17. Table only

Top contract categories: Aircraft: So many contractors, so few contracts. John Morrocco. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-97+

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--coming of age, but not growing. Peter Grier. tab. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p103+

Top contractors at selected agencies. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p92-93. Table only

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: Program cuts make way for Stealth.

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT (cont'd.)

- Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p72+
- Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Toward more realistic bidding. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p82-85
- Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Tested by fire. Alton K. Marsh. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-91
- Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: The Navy comes upon hard times. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p78-81
- Toward more effective management and control of contractor payments. William J. Hill. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-21
- Tracking kickbacks. Ernest W. Dorling. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p26-28
- Turbulence rocks the industry (how the downturn in defense and other trends are affecting ten major contractors). Colleen A. Nash. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p96-97
- U.S. Army Aviation Center aircraft maintenance contract. W. Larry Dandridge, LtCol. illus chart. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p14-23
- Costs**
- Dual source procurement; panel discussion sponsored by the Military Reform Caucus. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p31-46
- History**
- Access to contractors' records--the early days. James F. Nagle. bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p15-21
- Laws and Regulations**
- Access to contractors' records--the early days. James F. Nagle. bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p15-21
- Government contractor defense: The limits of immunity after Boyle. John J. Michels, Jr. Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p147-161
- Meaningful pre-award debriefings--a tool to increase public confidence and cost-effective procurement? Roger J. McAvoy, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p237-245
- Statistics**
- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense/90* (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue
- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue
- Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p90-91+
- CONVER, Stephen K.**
- Procurement dilemma. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-216
- CONVERSINO, Mark J., Capt**
- Operation Frantic. map por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p23-38
- CONVERSION.** See **EQUIPMENT CONVERSION**
- CONVOYS**
- Undermining technology by strategy--resolving the trade protection dilemma of 1917. Robert W.H. McKillip, LCdr. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-37
- COOK, Nick**
- After the Storm, the sales battle. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1178
- Beyond Al-Yamamah 2 (Saudi's defence contract with the UK). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p770

- Black secrets ('special access' development programmes). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p481
- 'Caspian Monster' (Soviet Union's advanced wing in ground-effect programme) tale confirmed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p550
- EW (electronic warfare): The missing link. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p250
- Flying on the winds of change (Royal Air Force). illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p828-829
- French aerospace--Rafale: First future fighter. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24 (Jun 15 '91): p1041+
- (JDW talks to Soviet Defense Minister Marshal Shaposhnikov). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p547
- Lifting the veil: Soviet aircraft in R&D (research and development). por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1107+
- Long-range ASMs (air-to-surface missiles)--case for a new priority. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p387-389
- RAF (UK Royal Air Force) holds key to Hercules II. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p990
- Soviet air chief (Col Gen Evgeny Shaposhnikov) pushes for quality. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p220
- (Soviet aviation) industry nears independence. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p995
- Tactical missile debate that refuses to lie down. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p708
- and **Dodds, Henry**
- Lifting the veil (Soviet military aviation establishment). illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p564-568
- COOK, Rhonda K.R., 1stLt**
- Intelligence in the Military Police battalion. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p39-40
- COOK, William J.**
- and **Liopiros, Kostas**
- Global spectrum shift may change radio bandwidths. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p41-43
- COOLEY, John K.**
- Pre-war Gulf diplomacy. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p125-139
- COOLING, Norman L., Capt**
- LAI (light armored infantry) in the MEU (SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit special operations capable). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-22+
- COOMBS, L.F.E.**
- Places for pilots. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p46-48
- COONTS, Stephen**
- Under siege; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p109
- COOPER, Carleton R., Jt auth**
- Science, technology and the program manager. Robert A. Warren and Carleton R. Cooper. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-27
- COOPER, Henry F.**
- Changing face of SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p2-9
- Missile defense revamping maintains limited barrier. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p55-59
- New focus for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p40-42
- Shielded security--brilliant pebbles in SDI. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p27-29
- about
- SDI's future: Tough decisions ahead; interview with SDIO Director Cooper. Alex Glikzman. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p32+
- COOPER, J. Fenimore**
- Ned Meyers or a life before the mast; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165
- COOPER, Julian**
- Soviet defence industry and conversion. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p51-56
- COOPER, Mr**
- Quality performance counseling. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p19
- Security--changing to meet the challenges of TQM. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p14
- COOPER, Stafford S.**
- and **Malone, Phillip G.**
- Three-dimensional mapping of contaminant distribution in soil using a soil penetrometer. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p54-55
- COOPERATION.** See **INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; INTERSERVICE COOPERATION**
- COOPERIDER, Brian, Sgt**
- Wisconsin's 13th Evac cares for war wounded. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p68-70+
- COPLEY, Gregory**
- First lessons of the Gulf crisis. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p6-10+
- Global geopolitics in the 1990s: An era of instability. por. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p22-26
- COPP, Terry**
- and **McAndrew, Bill**
- Battle exhaustion: Soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-1945; book review. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p46
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85
- COPYRIGHT**
- Sharing the technological wealth (Cooperative Research and Development Agreements). Kristin Knauth. por illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-35+
- CORBETT, Julian S.**
- Some principles of maritime strategy; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p129-133
- CORDDRY, Charles W.**
- Even as Navy builds up its Middle East forces, a drastic build down is being eyed by planners. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-4+
- Powell perspective. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p78-82
- CORDER, John, MajGen**
- about
- EC (electronic combat) in the Gulf war; interview with MajGen John Corder, Director of Air Operations for Desert Storm. Hal Gershanoff. illus por. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p37+
- CORDESMAN, Anthony H.**
- No end of a lesson? Iraq and the issue of arms transfers. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p3-10
- Rushing to judgment on the Gulf war. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p66+

- and Wagner, Abraham R.
Iran-Iraq war (the lessons of modern war, vol.2); book review.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p84-85
Lessons of modern war (3 vols); book review.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p53-54
MarCor Gaz 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p89-90
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p55-57
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p120-122
Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63
Strat Rev 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p55-57
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p110-112
- CORN, Vollney B., Jr, Col**
-- and Lacquemont, Richard A., Capt
"Silver bullets" (suggested improvements to force structure and equipment from 1st Armored Div Arty. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p10-15
- CORNELISSE, Diana G.**
Remarkable journey (evolution of Wright-Patterson AFB). illus. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p7-14
- CORNELIUS, George, CDR, Ret**
Combat resurges Allied identification pressures. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p140-141+
- CORNS, Johnnie H., LtGen**
Army in the Pacific helps protect vital economic and political interests. illus por map. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p168-172
- CORNUM, Rhonda, Maj**
about
Proving their mettle (women in Operation Desert Storm). Nick Adde. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p47+
- COROALLES, Anthony M., Maj**
Master weapon--the tactical thought of J.F.C. Fuller applied to future war. illus por bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p62-72
- CORPAC, Peter S., Maj**
New heavy Div Arty (Division Artillery). chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p22-24
- CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY. See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS**
- CORRELL, John T.**
Fifty years of European fighter trends. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-43
Luftwaffe looks ahead. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p72-75
New defense strategy. tab chart illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30
Twenty-six wings (tactical air forces will shrink to twenty-six combat-coded fighter and attack wings). illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-35
- and Nash, Colleen A.
Declining, diversifying, and disappearing (declining defense industrial base). illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p36-40
Industrial base at war. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-56
Industrial base policy adrift. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p42-45
Lifelines abroad (US defense reliance on foreign sources). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-47
- CORROSION**
Aircraft under the microscope. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p22-24
Dry storage improves readiness. Thomas P. Dengler, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-15
- CORSON, Richard A., Maj, jt auth**
Countermarotics-- the Army's unique challenge. Thomas E. Swain, Col and Richard A. Corson, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p8-10
- CORTIER, Peter**
NATO after the collapse of Bolshevism. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p17-18+
- CORVO, Max**
O.S.S. in Italy, 1942-1945; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165
- CORWIN, Thomas Parker, BrigGen, Ret**
about
Brig. Gen. Thomas Parker Corwin (USAF Ret). obit. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p34
- COSMONAUTICS. See SPACE FLIGHT**
- COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD**
Putting CAS (cost accounting standards) into perspective. Darrel A. Sourwine. tab illus. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p7-14
- COST ANALYSIS**
Activity-based costing: New insights for cost management. David J. Harr. por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p23-28
Comment on using the capital asset pricing model to determine whether defense profits are excessive. Donna J.S. Peterson and Ronald L. Straight. tab bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p57-61
Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria. Irwin J. Faibisch. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p30-33
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *AF Compt*
General & administrative--lower rates do not mean lower costs. Darrel A. Sourwine. illus tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p48-52
Program analysis--more than bean-counting. A. Bley. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 1 (Winter '91): p17-19
Program management and life-cycle cost reduction: Targets of opportunity. Michael N. Beltramo. illus chart tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p4-9
Regionalization of cost analysis. David R. Zorzi, Capt. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 4 (Oct '91): p8-9
Resources, productivity and unit cost. James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. por chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21
Statistical analysis of the cost proposal. Graydon B. McFarland. illus chart. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p15-19
Theoretical perspective of unit costing as a resourcing scheme. Scott W. Dunlap. por chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p17-22
Unit cost resourcing: Pathway to progress or conduit to confusion? Sherry Sims, Col and Paul Hough, Maj. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p10-12
Unit cost symposium: A synopsis. Dalila Basso and Zena Thomas. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p14-16
- COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
New formula to cut some overseas COLAs. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p4
- COST CONTROL**
Reduction of the recoverable pipeline. Bradley Silver, Capt. chart tab. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-20
- COST EFFECTIVENESS**
Getting value for money (naval procurement). S.G. Nooteboom. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p223-224
Improving cost and schedule management. Michael G. Judd. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 465 (Feb '91): p34-36
Program management and life-cycle cost reduction: Targets of opportunity. Michael N. Beltramo. illus chart tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p4-9
Using unit costs to promote effective management. Charles J. LaCivita and Robert L. Pirog. chart por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 1 (Winter '91): p20-24
See also
EFFICIENCY
COST OF LIVING. See COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
COSTELLO, Joseph K., Maj
Rx for dwindling fuel. chart illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23
- COSTS**
See also
Subhead Costs under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANE TYPE -B- 2 - Costs
- COTE, Owen**
Trident and the triad: Collecting the D-5 dividend. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p117-145
- COTIER, Phillipe**
-- and Moravcsik, Andy
Defense and the single market--the outlook for collaborative ventures. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p949-950+
- COUFOUDAKIS, Van**
Greece in the Cold War: Domestic politics and external intervention; a review essay. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p157-167
- COULTHARD-CLARK, Chris**
Action stations Coral Sea. The Australian commander's story; book review.
Asia-Pac Def Rep 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p45
- COUMBE, Arthur T., Maj**
Operational command in the Franco-Prussian war. map bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p86-99
- COUNSELING**
Informal NCO-ER (Evaluation Report) contract. Mark D. Butler, Lt and Angus A. Gray, CSGM. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p11-13
'There are no atheists in foxholes' (with outbreak of war in Middle East, services of military chaplains, both home and abroad, in demand). Nick Adde. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p37-38+
- Methodology**
Quality performance counseling. Cooper, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p19
- COUNTERINSURGENCY**
Case for separating civic actions from military operations in LIC (low intensity conflict). Regina Gaillard. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-41
Coercive organs and counterinsurgent vigilantes in the Philippines. David Kowalewski. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p307-326
Counterinsurgency and Soviet force structure (66th Separate Motorized Rifle Brigade). Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and James F. Gebhardt, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-26
Kashmir: Islamic sparks. Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p195-196
Making the insurgent quit. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p50-55
New era of counterinsurgency. Thomas R. Mockaitis. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p73-78
One place, three wars, pt 2. Bernard Loeffke, MajGen. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-12. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-20
Other side of the COIN (counterinsurgency): Low-technology aircraft and little wars. George C. Morris, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p56-70
Role of tactical air power in low-intensity

COUNTERINSURGENCY (cont'd.)

conflict. Vance C. Bateman, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p72-80

Toward an integrated United States strategy for counternarcotics and counterinsurgency. August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p51-58

Zambia closes on the MNR (Mozambique National Resistance) rebels. Alfred K.K. Sayila. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p694-695

See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**COUNTERMEASURES**

Countermine programs for US light forces. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p323-324

See also

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**COURAGE**

Bum rap (misconception that American infantrymen lack fighting spirit). Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen. Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p26-28

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *AF Mag*

COURTS-MARTIAL

Officer corps--unduly distant from military justice? William Hagan, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p51-58

See also

MILITARY JUSTICE**Statistics**

In recruiting, quality is all. Jack C. Wheeler, MajGen. illus chart tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36+

COVER, Michael G., SSgt

Muzzle Bore-sight Device--where have we gone? *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p39-40

COVERT OPERATIONS**Training**

MP (military police) school's war on drugs. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p6-7

COVEY, Carolyn J.

-- and Poist, Richard F.

Broadening the concept of negotiations in transportation and logistics. tab bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p64+

COX, Allan

Straight talk for Monday morning: Creating values, vision and vitality at work; book review.

Govt Exec 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p55

COX, James A., Jr, Capt

Army Aviation Annual Written Examination: The passing of an aviation institution. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p34-40

COX, Luther C.

Always fighting the enemy: A World War II chronicle; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55

COYLE, Harold

Bright star; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p361-363

Sword point; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p361-363

COYLE, Richard E., Capt

Anticipating logistical needs prior to deployments. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-109

CRABTREE, James D., 1stLt

Air threat in infancy (Civil War balloonists provide history's first aerial gunnery targets). illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p42-43

Women of Bravo Battery. por illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p26-30

CRANE, John J., Capt

Double standard we need. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p67-68

CRANSTON, Frank

Australian restructure: New focus on defence roles. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p962

CRAWFORD, Thomas M., III, LtCol

Aircraft regeneration: A key force structure concept for transition into the twenty-first century. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p11-14

CRAWFORD, Wilby

Embargo baulks Middle East (defense) trade. illus por tab map. *Interavia* 46 (Oct '91): p23-26

Europe defines airlifter needs. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p41-43

Harrier seeks new skills. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p66-67

New technology keeps costs down. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p15-16+

Poland needs more than moral support. illus por. *Interavia* 46 (Nov '91): p32-33+

Surviving an Iraqi missile direct hit. illus. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p75

CRAY, Ed

General of the Army George C. Marshall, soldier and statesman; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p107

CRAZE, William

New rules for hazardous-materials packaging. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p9-11

CREDIT

I.M.P.A.C. (International Merchant Purchase Authorization Card)--a resource management tool. Loren Tschohl, LCDR. illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-39+

CRIGGER, Donald E.

Positive Transaction Control and performance reporting (of Foreign Military Sales). illus. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p90-93

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

Computer crime and the Army. Randal L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p33-35

Computer-related crime: A primer for leaders, pt 2. Michael R. French, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p41-42. Pt 1, (Dec '90): p16-17+

Desert cops (Criminal Investigation Division agents). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-24

High morale, lots of work may have kept Gulf crime rate low. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p17

Tracking kickbacks. Ernest W. Dorling. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p26-28

See also

FRAUD**PRISONERS AND PRISONS****Laws and Regulations**

Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p1-108

CRISIS MANAGEMENT

Presidential decisionmaking and use of force: Case study Grenada. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p61-72

Reserve CAT (Crisis Action Team) springs into action during Gulf crisis. Jim Miller, MSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p22-23

CRISTIE, Karen D., Maj

Who you gonna call? Your CESO if you're smart--Communications/Electronics Staff Officer (CESO). illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30

CRITCHLEY, W. Harriet

Canada's involvement in Europe-transatlantic tradition versus Pacific and Arctic challenges. map illus

por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p36-39

CRITIQUES

Platoon EXEVALs (external evaluations) in a light infantry battalion. Eugene J. Palka, Maj. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39

CROKER, Stephen B., MajGen

about

Two (generals) to lead formation of combat, mobility commands. Neff Hudson. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p17

CROMWELL, Duane, jt auth

Program management training in defense industry--interviews with 32 PM trainers in industry. Owen C. Gadeken and Duane Cromwell. illus tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p23-27

CRONIN, Patrick M.

American global leadership after the Cold War: From Pax Americana to Pax Consortis. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p9-21

CRONIN, R. Barry

Sister service perspective on military police operations. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p22-23

CROSS, Coy F., II

Interview with Gen. William G. Moore, Jr. (USAF, Retired). por illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p16-20

Operation HOMECOMING: MAC's (Military Airlift Command) finest hour. illus tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p18-21

CROSS, Neville H.

Soviet naval prospects in the 1990s. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p214-217

CROTTEAU, Craig A., Maj

View from the other side of the fence. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p62-63+

CROUCH, Harvey F., Jr, Col

But what if we'd had the Osprey? illus tab map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-87

CROWDER, W.E., Maj

-- and Quinnett, Robert L., Jr, Capt

Platoon-based firing battery operations. illus chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p35-39

CROWHURST, Patrick

French war on trade: Privateering 1793-1815; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p95-96

CROWSON, Dwain L., LtCol, jt auth

Army National Guard in a changing strategic environment. Gary L. Adams, Col and Dwain L. Crowson, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p35-44

CRUISE MISSILES. See MISSILES, CRUISE**CRUISERS**

'Chosin' few (the USS Chosin, a missile guided cruiser, tests the Aegis). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-25

CRYPTOGRAPHY

Verification under START (Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty): The need for equality. John G. Howe, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p29-32

CUBA

See also

Armed Forces - Cuba

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN

COUNTRIES - Cuba

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Cuba

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Cuba

Foreign Relations

Soviet Union

Hard times ahead for Havana. Hal Klepak. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct

- CUBA** (cont'd.)
12 '91): p666-668
- CUBAN CRISIS, 1962**
Castro's plea for nuclear war. Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p8
Joint operational problems in the Cuban missile crisis. Jonathan M. House, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p92-102
- CUMMINGS, Bruce**
Origins of the Korean War, volume II: The roaring of the cataract, 1947-1950; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-102
- CUNEO, Anthony M.**
Measuring materiel performance at TACOM (Tank-Automotive Command). illus tab. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p31-33
- CUNNINGHAM, Alan R.**
-- and Harrison, Larry J., Capt
Determining logistics support requirements. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p38-40
- CUNNINGHAM, Jim**
Cracks in the black dike--secrecy, the media, and the F-117A. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p16-34
- CURRIE, Arthur William, Gen**
about
Soldier with plenty of "go" (Sir Arthur Currie, Canada's contribution to WWI). Patrick Brode. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p10+
- CURTIS, Donald R., Jr, Capt, jt auth**
District project engineer: The road less travelled. John Nelson, Maj and Donald R. Curtis, Jr, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p25-28
- CURTIS, Ian G.S.**
Britain's Royal Navy Equipment Exhibit highlights a new naval era. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p16-17
Europe's top 100 defense companies. tab. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p14-20
Helicopter programs may suffer from "peace", but the Gulf will prove their worth. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p26-29
Today's battlefield mobility gives new importance to battlefield engineering. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p22-24
- CURTIS, Myron F., Col**
-- and others
Pershing--it gave peace a chance. Myron F. Curtis, Col, and others. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p28-32
- CURTIS, Robert F., Maj**
Simulating the way we intend to fight. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p42-43
- CURTIS, Stephen L., Capt**
Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. illus por chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p10-16
- CUSHMAN, John H., LtGen, Ret**
Command and control in the coalition. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p74-78+
- CUSTOMER SERVICE**
Improving civil engineering customer service. Patrick, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p8
- CUSTOMS SERVICE**
High-tech drug interdiction: A bust? Kristin Knauth. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32
Technology fights the drugs war. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p63-67
- EQUIPMENT**
SOLIC (special operation low intensity conflict) drug interdiction. map illus.
- Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p263-267+
- CUTHBERTSON, I.M.**
-- and Robertson, D.
Enhancing European safety; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
- CUTLER, Katie, LtCol**
Inside a promotion board. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-44
- CUTLER, Thomas J., LCDR, Ret**
Notable naval books of 1990. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p247-248+
- CUTSHAW, Charles Q.**
Controlling the troops--C2 in the Soviet military, pt 2. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p86-89. Pt 1, 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p28-30
Lessons from the Gulf--a time for caution. illus bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p314-318
- CYPRUS**
See also
Armed Forces - Cyprus
Politics and Government
JDW interview (with Cyprus President George Vassiliou). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p292
Strategic Importance
Cyprus: Forward line for the Gulf. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p714-715
- CZECH, Kenneth P.**
Queen of the East: Zenobia of Palmyra was a tough thorn in Rome's side. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p8+
- CZECH, Thomas J., Maj**
-- and Sandlin, George P., Maj
Advanced logistics course for Marine officers. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p58
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
See also
Air Force - Czechoslovakia
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czechoslovakia
Armed Forces - Czechoslovakia
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czechoslovakia
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czechoslovakia
DEFENSES - Czechoslovakia
MILITARY POWER - Czechoslovakia
- CZESLIK, Knut, LtCol**
Auftragstaktik (mission-oriented command and control)--thoughts of a German officer. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p10-11

D

D A R C O M. See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

D A R P A. See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency

D C P D S. See DEFENSE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL DATA SYSTEM

D E S C O M. See ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND

D S M C. See DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE

DABBIERI, Ron, Col
Readiness: It's everybody's business. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p28-31+

DACOSTA, Robert

-- and others
Tapestry of Ada. Robert daCosta, and others. *Aerosp & Def Sci* (Spring '91): p25-35+

DA CUNHA, Derek

Soviet naval power in the Pacific; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p139-141

DACUS, Jeffrey R., SSgt

Bravo company goes to war. illus map por. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p9-15

DAFFRON, Stephen C.

US arms transfers: New rules, new reasons. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p77-91

D'AGOSTINO, Janet

2 AF facilities in Europe on the newest closing list. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p9

20 NCOs taking pilot class for new leadership school. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p14+

Access to medical care. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p14-16

AF, partners buy state-of-art diagnostic equipment. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p19

AF faulted over data about Loring. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p20

AF fliers laud vote opening warplanes to women. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4

AF medical team keeps sharp eye on Bush. por. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p6

AF official: Refugees' plight eased. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p6

AF surgeon: Cosmetic curb imperils training. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p16

AF: Radon levels in base housing merit correction. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p20

AF's top doctor recalls highlights of 31-year career. por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p16

Air Force adds a cup of thought to (nutritious and tasty) meals. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p12+

Air Force moves to standardize new dress uniform. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p15

Air Force transports relief supplies to Bangladesh. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p10

Airdrops at times a 'real white-knuckled ride'--special ops units assisting. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p22

Army nurses right there on (Pearl Harbor) front line. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p13+

Clark AB evacuated as volcano erupts. illus map. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p4+

Crew-neck undershirts giving way to V-neck style. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p7

DOD to seek reviews on academy faculties. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p20

Experts doubt Patrick AFB waste caused rare cancer. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p11

Fit or fat: AF refigures the way it measures. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p12-13+

Food drops being tailored to needs, AF says. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p6

Hahn's 50th TFW to be inactivated. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p10

Incirlik AB is hub for expanding Kurdish relief efforts. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p6

New uniform look draws nods and nays. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p10

Pearl Harbor remembered. illus map. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p8+

Pearl Harbor remembered: At Wheeler (Field, Hawaii), 'saving what you could'. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p12

Reservists the pillars of aeromedical system. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p6+

Special needs, special help (Exceptional Family Member Program). illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p12-14

These top airmen show leadership, bravery.

- D'AGOSTINO, Janet** (cont'd.)
por. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p8+
- **jt auth**
Provide Comfort. Jim Wolffe and Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p12-14
- DALTON, John**
Ethnic soldiers: The Army and politics in Fiji. map illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p36+
- Solarz Report--new strategies for US relations with the South Pacific? illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p26-28+
- DAMAGE CONTROL**
Area damage control: The forgotten mission. Edward M. McClure, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p18-22
- Battle damage repair--an effective force multiplier. Donald W. Snull and D. Jerry Wallick. illus chart. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p24-27
- Emergency recovery assistance to Kuwait. James W. Ray, MajGen, and others. map illus por tab. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p10-13+
- DAMAGES.** See CLAIMS
- DANCKERT, Stephen C., Capt**
CSS (combat service support) units and rear area protection. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p59-62
- Spetsnaz reconsidered. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p36-37
- DANDRIDGE, W. Larry, LtCol**
U.S. Army Aviation Center aircraft maintenance contract. illus chart. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p14-23
- DANGEROUS MATERIALS.** See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- DANIS, Aaron A, Capt**
Iraqi Army operations and doctrine. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p6-12+
- DANISH, George, LtCol**
MTMC Azores provides critical support: Terminal works as "lifeline of the Azores". map. *Translog* 5 no 1 ('91): p9-11
- DANOPOULOS, Constantine P., editor**
Decline of military regimes: The civilian influence; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p93-96
- DANTES, Edmond**
French armoured combat vehicles for the 1990s. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p38-39+
- Indian armed forces. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p6-7+
- Missile threat. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p44+
- Multi-role fighters and Soviets offer to the Asia-Pacific. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p100-105
- Rapid deployment force--what it takes to be effective. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p34-36+
- Tactical air warfare--CBU-87 Combined Effects Munition: The pilot's weapon of choice. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p78-80+
- Topnotch performances in tactical radiocommunications. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p34+
- Tornado IDS/ECR--track record in the Gulf. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+
- Vickers Defence Systems--a major step forward. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p34-36+
- D'ANTOINE, Henri**
Moscow's "heresy" shakes Beijing. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p15-16
- DASCH, Deborah A.**
-- and Finney, Martha I.
Temporaries in government--a second annual Government Executive supplement. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 5 (May '91): sup 14p
- DASKAL, Steven E.**
Those spying eyes. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p54-56
- **jt auth**
Desert "electronic warfare" Storm. Oliver V. Shearer, III and Steven E. Daskal. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p21-24+
- DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.** See ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
- DAUKES, C.D., Col**
Future: Armoured warfare; based on a presentation to the Institute in November 1990, before the war in the Gulf. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p24-27
- DAVID, Peter**
Triumph in the desert: The challenge, the fighting, the legacy; book review. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41
- Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p50
- Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p55
- Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p112-115
- DAVIDSON, Phillip B., LtGen, Ret**
Secrets of the Vietnam War; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p85-86
- Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p52
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p85
- DAVIES, Thomas D., RADM, Ret**
The Pole at last! map por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p36-42
- DAVIS, Anthony**
(Interview with Girish Chandra Saxena, governor of India's Jammu and Kashmir state). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p212
- Kashmir: Islamic sparks. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p195-196
- DAVIS, A.T.**
(Afghanistan) Najibullah set to tumble. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p12-13
- DAVIS, Benjamin O., Jr, LtGen, Ret**
Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: An autobiography; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p102
- AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p25
- Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p60-61
- Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p95
- Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p114-115
- about
In defense of dignity (the all-black 99th Pursuit Squadron in WWII). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-29
- Internal fires (story of Gen Benjamin Davis). Peter Slavin. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p43+
- DAVIS, Bob**
Marine who knows no fear (Robo-Spy). illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p16-17
- DAVIS, James R., BrigGen**
Improving your chances for promotion. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p38-39
- DAVIS, Joyce M.**
Turkey's Gulf gamble. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p40
- DAVIS, Lynda C., 1stLt**
653rd Signal Company provides key link in desert communications. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-95
- DAVIS, Malcolm R.**
Weapons that won the war. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p8-13
- DAVIS, R.A.**
Kashmir in the balance. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p301-304
- DAVIS, Russ**
Electronic warfare mission grows as budget declines. illus. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p21-24
- DAVIS, T.A.**
Afghanistan stalemate drags on. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p704-705
- Cold wind blowing for Afghan regime. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p526-527
- Killing season opens (in Kashmir). illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p10-12
- DAVIS, Thomas H., III, LtCol**
Truth about promotion to major: A no-nonsense guide for officers facing the major's promotion board. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p44-46
- DAVIS, Thos**
Shogunate defied. illus map bibliog por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57
- DAVIS, Tony**
Thailand keeps its military moorings. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p31-32
- DAVISON, Hollis E., MajGen**
Active/Reserve relationship acts to enhance Corps. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p68-72+
- DAWISHA, Karen**
Eastern Europe, Gorbachev, and reform: The great challenge, 2nd ed; book review. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p275-277
- DAWSON, Christopher**
RINA (Royal Institute of Naval Architects) conference highlights submarine developments. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p857-858
- DAWSON, Kate Pound**
Korea--where cultures collide (duty on an isolated base). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p45+
- DAXE, Arnold, Jr, Col**
-- and Chadwell, Laura G., Capt
Contemporary challenge of port security. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p6-8
- DAY, George E., Col, Ret**
Return with honor; book review. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p68
- DAY, James V., Capt**
Maintenance in the Andes (937th Engineer Group). illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p2-6
- DAY, Karl S., LtGen**
about
Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65
- DEAN, David J.**
Air Force role in low intensity conflict; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p98-99
- DEAN, Tom, LtCol**
When do good men die? illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 4 (Apr '91): p4-7
- DEAR, Lorne A.**
Need for security controls in automated financial systems. illus por. *AF Compt* 25 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-8
- DEATH.** See LIFE AND DEATH
- DECEPTION IN WARFARE**
Deception: The predisposed lie. Moshe Bar Kochba, MajGen. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p12-17
- Extensive role of TALD (tactical air-launched decoy) revealed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p582
- Faw Peninsula: A battle analysis. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17

DECEPTION IN WARFARE (cont'd.)

no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p13-18

Rumors. Stuart Wahlers, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p22-27XVIII Airborne Corps Desert deception. Gary P. Melton, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p43-45**History**Battle of the Bulge: The secret offensive. Kevin R. Austr, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p26-33**DECISION MAKING**Do you need participative management? Charles W. Elliott. tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p27-29MOBNET (mobilization network) and Army mobilization planning. Terry Atkinson. tab chart. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p39-43Presidential decisionmaking and use of force: Case study Grenada. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p61-72Supportability investment decision making: A new look at an old dilemma. Robert Materna, LtCol. illus chart tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p22-27Turn on your lights! (decision making). Nicholas E. Reynolds, Maj. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p31-35Weinberger Doctrine and the liberation of Kuwait. Thomas R. Dubois, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p24-38**DECKER, Michael H.**Assessing the intelligence effort. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23**DECKER, Timothy R., Maj**French Armor Corps: A branch in transition in a changing Army. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p35-41**DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC)****Equipment**Force modernisation: CW (chemical weapons). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 19 (May 11 '91): p788-795**DECORATIONS OF HONOR. See****AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC****DECOYS (MILITARY)**Extensive role of TALD (tactical air-launched decoy) revealed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p582Fairchild Goose. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p147-149Threat warning and decoy technologies. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p35-36+**DEEN, Thalf**Sri Lanka mauls Tamil Tigers in 'mother of all battles'. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p272**DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY**Competitiveness and national defense. Murray Weidenbaum. por bibliog. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p22-24+DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) and the DOD; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense Don Atwood. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Purple-suited progress in R&D. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p15-20DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Turning ideas into products. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus chart. *DefElect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p23-25+**DEFENSE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL DATA SYSTEM**Creating 'the mother of all data systems' (Defense Civilian Personnel Data System). Larry Grossman. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p43-44**DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY**DCA (Defense Communications Agency) gamers large slice of management systems pie. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p62-63**DEFENSE CONTRACTS. See****CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT****DEFENSE DEPT****See also****APPROPRIATIONS****AND****EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept****CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Defense Dept****MANPOWER, TECHNICAL - Defense Dept****PERSONNEL - Defense Dept****PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept****REGULATIONS - Defense Dept****Research and Development - Defense Dept****WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept****Australia**Australian defence--another review with budget cuts. Michael O'Connor. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p22-23+Australia's restructuring plan hostage to uncertainty. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p36-37**Canada****Organization**Defence white paper for Canada. illus chart. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p22-24+**France**France's defense reassessment: More bang for the franc. Jean-Luc Vannier. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p58+**Great Britain**Auditing defence (in Great Britain); based on a presentation to the RUSI, on 8 November 1990. John Bourm. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p79-82Role of the House of Commons Defence Committee: Relationships and prospects. Michael Mates. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p69-72UK white paper: Genie's out of the bottle. Francis Tusa. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p30-31**Israel**Major procurement scandal greets new Israeli defense chief. Scotty Fisher. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p30New IDF leadership will continue push for precision-guided munitions. Scotty Fisher. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 7 (Feb '91): p26**Japan**Japan's aerospace ambitions strike fiscal hurdles. P. Lewis Young. tab illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 7 (Feb '91): p31-32**Sweden**Sweden contends with rising defense pressures and a shrinking defense budget; interview with Sweden's Minister of Defense Roine Carlsson. Fredrik Wetterqvist. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p12-13**Thailand****Organization**Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen, comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only**United States**(1991 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *DefTrans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p17-18+ Congress and the politics of military reform.Daniel Wirls. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512Defense management makeover. Peter Grier. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-63Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *DefTrans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p18+Donald Atwood: Taking control; interview. James Kitfield. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p54-56New defense strategy for changing times; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb. 21, 1991. Richard B. Cheney. chart tab por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p2-11Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*U.S. as the world's policeman? Ten reasons to find a different role. chart tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 1 ('91): p1-8**Directories**(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense/90* (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue**Organization**Beyond rivalry. Larry Grossman. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p10-11+Changing accounting and finance operations. Donald N. Gerhart, Maj. chart por. *AF Compt* 25 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-17Eclipse of the Joint Chiefs. Gordon D. Batcheller, Col. Ret. illus por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense/90* (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issueReflections on the military budget. Gordon W. Keiser, Col. Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32**DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE**Changing accounting and finance operations. Donald N. Gerhart, Maj. chart por. *AF Compt* 25 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-17Director, Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *AF Compt*Establishing the Defense Finance and Accounting Service. Arnold R. Weiss. *AF Compt* 25 no 2 (Apr '91): p8-10**History**History of: Air Force Accounting and Finance Center--40 years of excellence (1951-1991). *AF Compt* 25 no 2 (Apr '91): p5-7**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**Business and industry. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*Combat upgrades: One difference between golf and war. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p42+Comment on using the capital asset pricing model to determine whether defense profits are excessive. Donna J.S. Peterson and Ronald L. Straight. tab bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p57-61Cooperation seen as path to industrial profitability. Gerald F. Mema. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p103-104+Cut and shuffle--industry's options. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p67-70+Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Def J*

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

(cont'd.)

Defense contractors--the next spotted owl? text of a presentation at the NCMA West Coast Educational Conference. Douglas P. Beighle. bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p23-30

Domestic industry and national security. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33

Industrial focus. See issues of *Mil Tech*

Industry update. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pac Def Rep*

Recent Israeli and worldwide trends in military industries. Roby Nathanson. illus tab bibliog. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p24-29

Transatlantic defence-industrial collaboration. William H. Mott, IV, Col. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p58-65

USA (United States) defence exporter. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p831+

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Asia

Exhibitions

ADSEC '90--Bangkok's meeting point for the defence industry. R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p70-78

ADSEC '90--show preview. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p96-98+

Defence Asia '91 show preview. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p90-92+

Defence Asia '91 show report. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p68-72+

Window on Eastern markets (Defence Asia show in Singapore). illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p625-627

Asia, Southeastern

Exhibitions

Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

Australia

ADI (Australian Defence Industries) well positioned to provide live fire ranges. Azman Ibrahim. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p28+

Australia sees recession. Frank Robertson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p194-195

Australian Defence Industries--an interview with Ken Harris, its managing director. P. Lewis Young. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p56-57+

Defence industry directory. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p199+

From the boardroom: Ken Harris, Managing Director, Australian Defence Industries Ltd; interview. P. Lewis Young. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p30+

Belgium

Benelux business (the defense industries of Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg). illus map chart por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1033+

Canada

Canada--procurement with a purpose. Stephen P. Aubin. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p6-9

Focus on defence industries in southern Ontario. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): S1-S18

Focus on defence industries in Western Canada (special marketing supplement). Wayne D. Ralph. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): sup 10p

Impact of European market integration on Canadian-American defence industrial cooperation. David Leyton-Brown. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p33-38

Significance of Europe for Canada's defence industries. James Fergusson. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p28+

Czechoslovakia

Focus on the Czechoslovak defence industry. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p862-864

In the face of change--defence in Czechoslovakia (supplement). illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p89+

Directories

Extract directory of Czechoslovakia's defence industry. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p103-108

Egypt

Egyptian armed forces. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p21-22+

Europe

Bigger than the sum of the parts (European market). illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p152-155

Entirely avoidable crisis in the West's defence industry. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p6

Europe's defense giants: In the fast lane. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p42+

Restructuring the European defence market: Implications for North America. Andrew Latham and Michael Slack. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p18-27

Europe, Western

Alcatel's Defense Division: Global resources for every project (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p41-48

Defense and the single market--the outlook for collaborative ventures. Phillipe Cothier and Andy Moravcsik. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p949-950+

European navies focus on system integration. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-34+

Europe's top 100 defense companies. Ian G.S. Curtis. tab. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p14-20

Towards a stronger Europe--the contribution of the Independent European Programme Group. Guy Coëme. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p49-52

France

Exclusive interview with Gen Pessidou, OFEMA's chairman. R.S. Sassheen. por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p36-37

Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan. Maj. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30

France fights the export battle. J.A.C. Lewis and Carol Reed. illus chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p893-894

From the boardroom: Henri Martre, President, GIFAS, and Chairman and CEO, Aerospatiale. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p62+

Germany

German-US defence co-operation: Some views. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p85-86+

Industrial cooperation with the new German states (marketing special). illus map. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p63+

(Thyssen Henschel defense technology). illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p6-9

Great Britain

Britain's naval industry in crisis. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p16-22

Dowty: The preferred partner (company profile). Jeremy Close. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p63-67

Future defence needs: The new challenges for defence industry. Moray Stewart. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p44-48

GEC-Marconi--a dynamic force in a global market. Dexter Jerome Smith. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p45-50

JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

MEL: Lean, mean and meeting the challenge of change. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p37-43

'Options for change'--the impact on industry (defense reductions); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1991. Donald Hall, AM. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p57-62

What future for UK's marine/naval industry? Interview with Alex Marsh, Chairman of Swan Hunters International. Syed Hussain. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p58-59

Greece

Exhibitions

Defendory '90: The last in Pireus. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p91-94+

Israel

Company portrait: Rafael--the lessons of combat (marketing section). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p49-56

Recent Israeli and worldwide trends in military industries. Roby Nathanson. illus tab bibliog. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p24-29

Italy

Italian defence industry--a brief look. R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p72-76+

Italian industry update. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p591+

World market access goal of Italian defense industry. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p148-149

Korea (South)

(South) Korean business: The best of enemies. illus map chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p961+

Netherlands

Dutch government tells defense sector: "Sink or swim". John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p36+

Hollandse Signaalapparaten--a Dutch systems house. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p120-121

New Zealand

Defence industry directory. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p199+

New Zealand looks to Australian market. Dave Wilson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p35-36+

North America

Restructuring the European defence market: Implications for North America. Andrew Latham and Michael Slack. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p18-27

Soviet Union

Soviet defence industry and conversion. Julian Cooper. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p51-56

Sweden

New shape of the Swedish defence industry. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12+

Sweden's policy on arms exports. Sven Hirdman. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p47-48+

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
(cont'd.)

Variety is the spice. Ian Verchere. illus tab por. *Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p27-29
Switzerland

JDW country survey: Switzerland. illus map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20 '91): p641-642+

Turkey

Creating a defence industry--AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) for the Turkish Army. Hakki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p77-78+

Interview with the minister of National Defence of Turkey: Turkey in a period of change. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p73-74+

New player in the making--Turkey's defence industry. Hakki Aris. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p11-13+

Turkish dimension: Building an industry. Lale Saribrahimoglu. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p881-884+

United States

Boeing Company. David E. Barnes. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p26-31

Declining, diversifying, and disappearing (declining defense industrial base). John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p36-40

From the boardroom: Richard A. Linder, President, Electronic Systems Group Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 7 (Feb '91): p34+

From the boardroom: Roy H. Ekrom, President and Chief Executive Officer, Allied-Signal Aerospace Company. Andy R. Lightbody. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p40-41

GE (-Aerospace) and the air defence solution--interview with Mr. Chuck Meeks. Marvin Leibstone. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-35

In search of a sensible US arms transfer policy. Joel L. Johnson. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-14+

Industrial base at war. John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-56

Industrial base policy adrift. John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p42-45

Lifelines abroad (US defense reliance on foreign sources). John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-47

Litton Applied Technology: Enhancing air combat/effectiveness and survivability. illus chart tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p50-56

"No doubt, there have been major changes"; interview with Kent Black, Executive VP & Chief Operating Officer, Rockwell Intl. illus por. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p39-40+

Payoff in the Persian Gulf: The growing role of training and simulation systems (listing of major suppliers to the military training and simulation market). John Rhea. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p3A-7A

Turbulence rocks the industry (how the downturn in defense and other trends are affecting ten major contractors). Colleen A. Nash. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p96-97

US defence industries seek new markets. Desmond Wettem. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p33-34

(US firms) staying on in Europe. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p156+

Visit to US defence industries. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p60-67

Warning from industry. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-66

We arm the world: U.S. is number one weapons dealer. tab chart. *Def Monitor* 20 no 4 ('91): p1-8

Yugoslavia

Yugoslavian arms makers target the export market. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p520-522

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

DIA (Defense Intelligence Agency) to gain at (SecDef) Cheney aide's expense. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p36

Measuring the success of the intelligence war. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20 '91): p636

U.S. intelligence agencies at an historic crossroads. Mark Tapscott and Myron Struck. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-31

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p27-28

Depot operations supporting Desert Shield. Richard D. Hill, LtCol. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p17-28

Sharpe Army Depot joins DLA (Defense Logistics Agency). illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p14-16

Small business is big business at DLA (Defense Logistics Agency). F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p8-10

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Tested by fire. Alton K. Marsh. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-91

Total quality management--the view from the top. Laurie A. Broedling, and others. illus. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p8-17

DEFENSE MARKETS AND MARKETING.

See **MARKETS AND MARKETING**

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE).

See **ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**

DEFENSE PROPERTY DISPOSAL SERVICE.

See **DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING SERVICE**

DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING SERVICE

Cutting costs through reutilization. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p26-27

Waste is a profitable thing to mind (Defense Logistics Agency takes a regional approach to cleanup and compliance). Ronald Wassom, Col. illus tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p6-8

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY.

See **Defense Logistics Agency**

DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION.

See **AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION**

DEFENSE SUPPRESSION

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasels at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p87+

F-4G Wild Weasel: A key counter air asset for the 1990s. Gaylen L. Tovrea, Maj. illus bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-67+

DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE

Problem of training and educating defense officials in international armaments cooperation; reprint of 8-91 Harvard University study. Richard Kwatoski. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91):

p81-89

DEFENSES

International defense digest. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

See also

AIR DEFENSES

CIVIL DEFENSE

DETERRENCE

Asia

Asian build-up: Regional powers strengthen their hand. Robert Karniol. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p611-613

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

Asia, Southeastern

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Def J*

South-East Asia: FPDA's (Five Power Defence Arrangements) contribution to stability. Lim Kwong Hoon, LtCol. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p14-15

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ASEAN defence community: Real or imagined? K.U. Menon. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p28-30

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

Australia

Air and sea surveillance emphasized in Australian Defense Review. Richard Levine. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-61+

Australian restructure: New focus on defence roles. Frank Cranston. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p962

Australia's defence--an insoluble problem? Michael O'Connor. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p16+

Australia's defense forces--diggers on their own. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p41-44

Australia's dilemma: Protecting the north. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p26+

Canada

Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. Frédéric Mariage, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79

Canada-US defence co-operation. Bill McKnight. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p110-111

Canadian defence policy after the Gulf. James H. Allan, Col, Ret. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p21-24

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: International and domestic determinants. Kenneth J. Calder and Francis Furtado. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p9-13

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: The North American dimension. David Leyton-Brown. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p19-23

Canadian defence policy: European and East-West dimensions. Paul Buteaux. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p24-26+

Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. David B. Dewitt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+

Canadian forces bolster land EW (electronic warfare) capability. John Haystead. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p62-64

Defence white paper for Canada. Douglas Bland, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p22-24+

DEFENSES (cont'd.)

Domestic context of Canadian defence policy: The contours of an emerging debate. Michel Fortmann and Édouard Cloutier. illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p14-18

Future of the Canadian Navy. Peter Haydon, Cdr, Ret. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p7-10+

Long sea shore--coastal defence by Canada's Naval Reserve. Andrew McMillin, Commo, Ret. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p71-74

China (People's Republic)

Beijing's defense establishment: Solving the arms-export enigma. John W. Lewis, and others. chart bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p87-109

Czechoslovakia

Protecting democracy and civil freedom: Interview with the Czechoslovak Defence Minister, Mr. Lubos Dobrovsky. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-95

Egypt

Egypt and its defence posture. Jacques Lucas. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p16-18+

Egyptian armed forces. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p21-22+

Equipment

Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+

Europe

European integration and security; text of Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture, delivered on 7 March 1991 in London. Jacques Delors. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p99-109

Future of the Alliance: Emerging German views. Keith B. Payne and Michael Rühle. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p37-45

New Army role in the defense of Europe. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18

Radical changes in NATO reflect an evolving Europe. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p19-22

Europe, Central

Reforming Central European defense. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p799-801

Europe, Eastern

Reforming Central European defense. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p799-801

Remaking of Eastern Europe's security. Curt Gasteyer. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p111-124

Europe, Western

Defense cuts vex alliance leaders in Brussels confab. illus por. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p82-85

Fog of peace befuddles Alliance defense plans. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p97-101

France and West European defence identity. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p327-351

NATO: Who needs it? Doug Bandow. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p22-23

Time for SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe) to come home? Douglas L. Bland, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p44-54

Tomorrow's NATO: Leaner, swifter. Jim Meacham. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p18-21

Finland

Defence in Finland. illus por map chart. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): sup 34p

"We must be realistic"; interview with Admiral Jan Klenberg, Commander in Chief of the Finnish Defence Forces. illus por map tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p14-17

France

Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30

Germany

Bundeswehr in transition. Geoffrey Van Orden, Brig. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p352-370

DAVID--a non-offensive defense system for Germany. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1405-1406

German mechanized infantry today and in the future. Gero Koch, BrigGen. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p38-40

Great Britain

Britain's defence for the '90s: Less of the same. Ian Kemp. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p100-101

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). Richard D. Golik. illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

Hungary

JDW interview (with Hungarian Defence Minister Lajos Für). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1076

Iceland

Distant neighbour--Iceland in the changing Alliance. Björn Bjarnason. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p41-43

India

Defence preparedness of India: Arming for tomorrow. Nicholas Nugent. illus bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p27+

Bibliography

India's defence: Mid-1991. Mohan Thapan, LtGen. bibliog. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p218-220

Israel

(Speech by MajGen Ehud Barak given at ceremony in memory of Moshe Dayan, 22 Oct '90). por. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p7-13

Japan

Giant who walks softly. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+

Japan bucks a trend. Robert S. Dudley. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p66-69

Japan's self defence forces: What future in a post-Cold War world? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p28-30+

Japan's spending plans for next five years. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 2 (Jan 12 '91): p47

Moving against the flow: Japan's defence build-up. Kensuke Ebata and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p232

Reluctant samurai. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p6-11

Korea (South)

JDW interview (with Gen Robert Riscassi, Commander-in-Chief Combined Forces Korea, UN Command and US Forces Korea). J.R. Wilson. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1124

Security in an era of change--the Republic of Korea. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-12+

Kuwait

Kuwait's defence dilemma. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1174

Malaysia

Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

Five Power Defence Arrangement (FPDA) marks 20th year of existence. Benjamin Machmud. por. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p82-83

Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Forward defence in the Central Region--the impact of German unity. S.W. Peach, SqLdr. illus map bibliog. *Hawk* (May '91): p83-94

Norway

Rapid deployment forces for NATO's northern flank. Henry van Loon. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p65+

Pacific Region

Five Power Defence Arrangement (FPDA) marks 20th year of existence. Benjamin Machmud. por. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p82-83

West Pacific defence notes. See issues of *Asian Def J*

Research and Development

Beyond Seawolf. P. Kevin Peppe, LCDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p94-96

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia's military oasis (King Khalid Military City). Odran Muntz Walsh. illus map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p878-879+

Scandinavia

Scandinavia's coming winter. Fredrik Wetterqvist. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p4-8+

Singapore

Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

Singapore defence--into the next century. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p10-11+

South Africa (Republic)

JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

SADF (South African Defence Force) modernisation. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p50-54+

Soviet Union

Soviet military report. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

Soviets reverse decision: Air and naval forces will remain (in South-East Asia). Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p17

Sweden

Meeting the submarine threat. Claes Tomberg, RAdm. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-50

Switzerland

Importance of the Swiss armed forces for security policy. Heinz Häslar. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25

Thailand

Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

Thailand--paying a price for security. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p24-25+

Turkey

Turkish wish list for NATO. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p37-40

United States

DEFENSES (cont'd.)

- Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus bibliog map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+
- Asia adjusts to US-Philippine bases deal. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p10+
- Canada-US defence co-operation. Bill McKnight. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p110-111
- Case for cooperation. Phillip G. Hough. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 5 (May '91): p19-21
- CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+
- Defense trends. See issues of *AF Times*
- Defensible defense: America's grand strategy after the Cold War. Robert J. Art. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p5-53
- Deterrence resurrected: Revisiting some fundamentals. Colin S. Gray. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-21
- Lest we forget! Pearl Harbor: Fifty years later. J. William Middendorf, II. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p17+
- Life after Subic (Bay naval base). Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p31-32
- ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
- Unmanned aerial vehicles--the force multiplier of the 1990s. Brian P. Tice. Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p41-55
- Warsaw Pact
- Offensive defence in the Warsaw Pact. Lothar Rühl. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p442-450
- DEFOREST, Orrin**
- and Chanoff, David
- Slow burn: The rise and bitter fall of American intelligence in Vietnam; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p50-51
- DEGER, Saadet**
- and Sen, Somnath
- Military expenditure: The political economy of international security. illus chart. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p28+
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
- and others
- Military expenditure in Third World countries: The economic effects; book review. Saadet Deger, and others. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p160
- DEGRAAF, Bruce**
- and Eldridge, David P.
- Test strategies for ensuring NDI system quality. illus tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p71-72+
- DEIBEL, Robert O.**
- Immovable as a rock (square formation). illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p16+
- DEITCHMAN, S.J.**
- Beyond the thaw: A new national strategy; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33
- DELAERE, Martijn**
- First C-27A for US Air Force. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p659
- DELAMAIN, Charles, Col, Ret**
- Challenging times ahead--the implications of the United Kingdom's tank choice. illus tab bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p65-68
- Desert CHALLENGER. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+
- DELAMER, Guillermo R., Cdr**
- Strategic keyboard: A model to relate the principles of war. illus tab bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91):

- p96-107
- DELERY, Tom, CDR**
- Away, the boarding party! illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+
- DELEUIL, Gregory**
- Losing the battle off the battlefield: The importance of the non-battle casualty. illus tab. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-17
- DELGADO, James P.**
- To California by sea: A maritime history of the California gold rush; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p147
- DELLIOS, Rosita**
- Modern Chinese defense strategy; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p627-629
- J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p393-394
- DEL MAR, H.R., MajGen, Ret**
- ILA (International Longshoremen's Association) supports Desert Shield/Storm. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p44+
- DELOACH, Stephen R.**
- and Marth, Richard B., Sr
- Global Positioning System--a multifaceted engineering tool. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p44-45
- DELORES, Jacques**
- European integration and security; text of Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture, delivered on 7 March 1991 in London. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p99-109
- DELOUGHRY, James P., LtCol**
- United States and the Lavi. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p34-44
- DELSIGNORE, Chet R.**
- Charting his course (BrigGen Jerry White of ASD). por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p27
- DEMCHAK, Chris C.**
- Military organizations, complex machines modernization in the U.S. armed forces; book review. *Nav Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p72
- jt auth
- Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. Gene I. Rochlin and Chris C. Demchak. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273
- DEMMY, W. Steven**
- and Giambone, Anthony J.
- MRP II in AFLC maintenance planning and control. chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p7-11
- DEMOCRACY**
- Democratisation and the East-Central European professional military. Anton Bebler. map. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p47-51
- Interim governments in democratic transition: Lessons from Namibia, hope for South Africa? Lynn Berat and Yossi Shain. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p17-39
- Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757
- DEMOLITION**
- Desert demolitions. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p13-16
- DENGLER, Thomas P., Capt**
- Dry storage improves readiness. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-15
- DENISON, Paul S., Col, Ret**
- Coastal protection policies. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p42-44
- DENMARK**
- See also
- Air Force - Denmark

- AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Denmark
- Armed Forces - Denmark
- ARMOR - Denmark
- Army - Denmark
- Navy - Denmark
- Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Denmark
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force - Denmark
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Denmark
- Foreign Relations
- United States
- Denmark-US co-operation for military security and armament. Knud Enggaard. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p112-113
- Strategic Importance
- Denmark: Country seen as prime objective in attack on NATO. Joergen C. Esserman, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p40-42
- DENNING, Todd, Capt**
- Debriefing to win. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-17+
- DENTAL CORPS**
- Army
- Army Dental Corps' role in nation assistance. George L. Christensen, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p70-79
- DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION.** See SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS
- DEPENDENTS, MILITARY.** See FAMILY MEMBERS
- DEPLOYMENT**
- See also
- RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES
- Air Force
- Comptroller wartime role in action. Larry O. Spencer, Maj. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 4 (Oct '91): p6-7
- Desert Storm emphasizes wartime planning. Lee Franklin. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p6-7
- More F-117s, airmen heading for duty in the Gulf. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p11
- Most AF redeployments from Gulf halted. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p3
- Armed Forces
- Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+
- MAC to bring back 5,800 of deployed daily. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p6
- MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) key to strategic mobility. John R. Piatak, MajGen. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p20+
- Total Force to change Reservists' missions. Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p16+
- U.S. as the world's policeman? Ten reasons to find a different role. chart tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 1 ('91): p1-8
- Army
- DCU's (deployment control units) help the Army move. Tom R. MacKenzie. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p12-15
- "Deforger": Europe to the desert. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p21-24
- From the plains to the desert: 1st Inf. Div. deploys. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p13-17
- Future heavy forces: The need for better air deployability. Cole Milstead, Capt. tab illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p38-44
- Lessons Learned
- Facing a chemical threat. James E. Smith,

DEPLOYMENT (cont'd.)

Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-27

Marine Corps

High-tech load-out for USMC: CAEMS (computer-aided embarkation management system) comes through in Desert Storm. Patricia L. Howard. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p37-38

National Guard

Air Force

Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons not bullets. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+

Reserve Forces

Armed Forces

MAC to bring back 5,800 of deployed daily. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p6

Army

Bravo company goes to war. Jeffrey R. Dacus, SSgt. illus map por. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p9-15

DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND. See

ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

Sharpe Army Depot joins DLA (Defense Logistics Agency). illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p14-16

Air Force

PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. H. Kenneth Alcorn and Gary T. McCoy, LtCol. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41

Army

Depot perspective on Desert Shield. Richard D. Hill, LtCol. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p2-6

Depot support for AirLand Battle. David E. Serot and Michael J. Scott. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p10-13

Sharpe Army Depot joins DLA (Defense Logistics Agency). illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p14-16

DERIABIN, Yuriy S.

One Europe--hopes, problems, solutions. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p11-12+

DESERT OPERATIONS

AMC's (Army Materiel Command) role in Operation Desert Shield. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p2-5

Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

Artillery in the desert, 1991, pt 3. Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-35. Pt 1, 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55; pt 2, 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p35-36

Best desert kit money can buy--but will it work? Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p45-48

Dust control in Saudi Arabia. Michael F. Hulihan, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p10-12

Fighting under desert conditions. David Eshel, LtCol. Ret. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33+

Knowing where you are... (new aids to desert navigation). David D. Howard, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p11-13

Maintaining the presence--British deal with dust and heat. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p24-26

(Marine) Corps' potable water capability. Kenneth R. Bunning, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p44-49

Reconnaissance in the desert. Robert Friedenberg, Lt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p39-40

Sandwise maintenance. illus. *Flying Safety*

47 no 2 (Feb '91): p4-5

Sea Kings in sand. Murray Hammick. illus.

Intl Def Rev 24 no 5 (May '91): p453+

Soviet view of desert warfare. T.R.W. Waters. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p109-112

Stranger to the desert. Bryan L. Kasmenn, SSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p8-11

Word from the front. John M. Taylor, Maj and Drew A. Bennett, Maj. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p62-71

Bibliography

Operation Desert Shield logistics. bibliog. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p2-4

Equipment

Top-notch protection and mobility with AAR (AAR Cadillac Manufacturing) containers. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p30

Lessons Learned

Winning in the desert, pt 2. illus map. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p52-65. Pt 1, (Nov-Dec '90): p56-65

DESIGN

See also

Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS - Design

DESIGN TO COST CONCEPT. See COST CONTROL

DE SOTO, Hernando

Other path: The invisible revolution in the Third World; book review.

Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p64-65

DESPAIN, William M., CAPT

French Navy: Friend or rival? tab bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p62-75

D'ESTE, Carlo

Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome; book review.

AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p57

World War II in the Mediterranean: 1942-1945; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p87-88

DESTLER, I.M.

-- and Nacht, Michael

Beyond mutual recrimination--building a solid U.S.-Japan relationship in the 1990s. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p92-119

DESTROYERS

After NFR-90 (NATO Frigate for the 1990s)--what next? Antony Preston. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p57-58+

Arleigh Burke class. Barney McCloy. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p74-76

Arleigh Burke is back. John G. Morgan, Jr, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-57

Australia's ANZAC ship project: An update. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p52-56+

Fast attack craft or frigates? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p58-62

Fleoral class. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p60-61+

Frigate designs around the world. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p42+

Frigates: The dawn of new designs. Harald Fock. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p44-46+

Jinns of Honda (destroyer squadron meets disaster off coast of California in 1923). Calvin H. Cobb, Jr. illus map. *Sea Power* 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p37-40

New Soviet frigate--the Neustrashimy. Ulrich Schulz-Torge. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p212-219

Successor to NFR-90? Antony Preston. illus.

Naval Forces 12 no 1 ('91): p26-30

Trials of a new class. Sharon Hobson and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p438-439+

USS Arleigh Burke: The legend lives on. Michael R. Snyder. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p23

History

Destroyer (USS Reuben James) first American warship lost to enemy action in 1941. illus. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p54

DETECTION EQUIPMENT

Force modernisation: CW (chemical weapons). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 19 (May 11 '91): p788-795

Design

Numbers game (verification technology). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p446-449

DETERRENCE

Changing roles for ballistic missile defenses: From deterrence to protection. Dennis McDowell. por illus bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p44-53

Coming strategic nuclear debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p54-60

Deterrence across the spectrum. James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p24-28

Deterrence after deep cuts--the implications for NATO. Joseph I. Coffey. chart por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p22-25

Deterrence resurrected: Revisiting some fundamentals. Colin S. Gray. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-21

New deterrence strategy. Thomas B. Grassey, CAPT. map por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-35

SAC's (Strategic Air Command) Twin Triads. Larry Grossman. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-59

Soviet nuclear deterrence--is minimalism dead? W.J.R. Gardner, LCdr. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p32-37

DEVEREUX, Tony

Messenger gods of battle: Radio-radar-sonar: The story of electronics in war; book review.

Sea Power 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p34

DEVES, Mark J., Capt

Light satellites capture military planner interest. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p53-54

DEVILBISS, M.C.

Women and military service: A history, analysis, and overview of key issues; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145

DEWAR, Michael, Col

Art of deception in warfare; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p100

Which path to peace--reorienting Central America's armed forces. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p706-707

DEWEY, Dawne

-- and Thomas, Ritchie

Caterpillar four (first aviator to make a military emergency parachute jump from an aircraft in flight). illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p70-73

DEWITT, David B.

Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+

DEYO, Frederic C., editor

Political economy of the new Asian industrialism; book review.

DEYO, Frederic C., editor (cont'd.)

J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p167-169

DE ZAYAS, Alfred M.

-- and Rabus, Walter

Wehrmacht War Crimes Bureau, 1939-1945; book review.

Army 41 no 5 (May '91): p68-69

J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p191-193

DIAS, Dennis P., Mid

We can learn from the maritime academies. tab illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p40-41

DICK, Charles

General Vladimir Lobov: The man and his military thinking. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1185-1186

Military reform in the Soviet Union. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p538-543

DICK, David, Col

Despite resistance, Ada gains added respectability. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p92-94

Software glitches, costs are computing's Waterloo. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p56-57

DIEMAND, Deborah

Operation of materiel at extremely low temperatures. illus por bibliog. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p24-25

DIESEL ENGINES

New submarine diesel. Sören Hedberg. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p54-56

DIESTELMEIER, Wilhelm

Thoughts on German-US defence co-operation. por illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p73+

DIETZ, Henry

Peru's Sendero Luminoso as a revolutionary movement. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p123-150

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS. See DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**

Future combat radios--the key lies in digitization. Dan Boyle and Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p427-432

High-capacity digital data recording. John M. Howard and Mark Hewish. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 4 (Sep '91): p119-123

Microwave, digital, light--the coming together. Alexander E. Braun. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p50+

DIKKERS, Gary L., LtCol

Opinion--food for thought...more on FRAG clearance. illus chart. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p20-21

DILLA, Benjamin L., Maj

Logistics support limitations in the Vietnam War: Lessons for today's logisticians. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p35-38

DINGEMAN, James, jt auth

Republican Guards: Loyal, aggressive, able. Richard Jupa and James Dingeman. illus chart. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-58+

DINSTEIN, Yoram

War, aggression and self-defence; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p84-85

DIPLOMACY

American diplomacy and German unification. Alexander Moens. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p531-545

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Diplomats at risk. James Kitfield. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p32-34

DIRECTORIES**See also**

Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE

INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Directories

DISARMAMENT

Goodbye Pershing II. Donna Miles. illus.

Soldiers 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47

Military expenditure: The political economy of international security. Saadet Deger and Somnath Sen. illus chart. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p28+

President Bush steals the arms control initiative. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p662

Reciprocal disarmament--a game proposal. Malcolm Chalmers. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p58-74

DISASTERS

Chemical disasters: A military concern, pt 2. J.V. Hasse Ewin. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p70+. Pt 1, no 1 (Jan '91): p83-86

Operation Fiery Vigil: Philippine relief effort. Matthew T. Robinson. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p110-112

Operation Sea Angel: Flexible forces in Asia. Susan Schenk, LtCol. illus. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p13-15

See also

HURRICANES

TORNADOES

VOLCANOES

Directories

1991 emergency and disaster response capability listing. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p192-212

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**See also**

REDUCTION IN FORCE

RETIREMENT

Air Force

600 officers could leave early in '91. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p3

AF ending stop-loss for most. Joe West. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p3

AF issues detailed plan for separation benefits. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3

United States

Stop-loss action extended, 55 specialties are added. Joe West. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p4+

Armed Forces

DOD spells out eligibility for transition aid. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p3

Form to translate military skills for civilian employers. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p11

Lawmakers fear VSI (Voluntary Separation Incentive) has too many strings. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p3

(Rep) Aspin hints support for DOD early-out bonus. Rick Maze. por. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p8

Stay or leave? Self-evaluation key to choosing. Grant Willis. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p14-15+. Includes chart comparison of voluntary separation pays.

Army

Separation pay rules. J.C. Mathews, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p32

Reserve Forces**Armed Forces**

Bill would help those separating and Gulf Reservists. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p9

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY

Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p1-108

DISCRIMINATION.**See****RACE****RELATIONS****DISEASES**

Battling AIDS. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p32-37

Desert Shield troops face variety of health threats. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p10+

DOD wages war on deadly Lyme disease. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p8

Experts doubt Patrick AFB waste caused rare cancer. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p11

Gulf vets kept from donating blood after infections appear. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p21

HIV and AIDS: An update. John D. Malone, CDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p52-53

Lyme disease: A new medical foe. S. William Berg, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p67-68

Pest control in the desert. David M. Claborn, LT. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p56+

Safety Measures

Malaria: An old medical foe. S. William Berg, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p60+

DISMUKES, Bradford

-- and Hayes, Bradd C., CDR

The Med remains vital. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p45-49

DISPLACED PERSONS. See REFUGEES**DISPLAY SYSTEMS**

Airborne bloodhound finds downed aircrews. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p12-15

Integrated cockpit system combines audio and visual. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p83-87

Screen show (the design of aircraft instrument panels). Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p6-8+

Towards a fully interactive cockpit environment? Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p237-242

DISRUD, Roger, LtCol**about**

Top guns smokin'. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p14-16

DITLEV-SIMONSEN, Per

Co-operation between Norway and the USA. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p121-122

DIUK, Nadia

-- and Karatnycky, Adrian

Hidden nations: The people challenge the Soviet Union; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p68-69

DJIBOUTI**See also**

Armed Forces - Djibouti

Navy - Djibouti

DOBRATZ, Betty A.

Survey essay--right, center and left in Greek politics. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p151-157

DOBROVSKY, Lubos**about**

Protecting democracy and civil freedom: Interview with the Czechoslovak Defence Minister, Mr. Lubos Dobrovsky. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-95

DOCTORS. See PHYSICIANS**DOCTRINE**

'Non-offensive' defence or 'defensive' offence? S. Pechorov, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p17-21

Air Force**United States**

Air power thinking: "Request unrestricted

DOCTRINE (cont'd.)

- climb". Charles G. Boyd, LtGen and Charles M. Westenhoff, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p4-15
- Catching up with doctrine. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175
- Re-winging the Air Force: The drive for "global reach". James Kitfield. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p10+
- Strategic airpower in conventional warfare: Some considerations. Arthur G.B. Metcalf. por chart tab. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p16-23
- Toward operational-level doctrine for space--a progress report. James R. Wolf, Capt. illus tab bibliog por. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p28-40
- History**
- Formulation of aerospace doctrine from 1955 to 1959. Michael R. Terry, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p47-54
- Strategic airpower: Retrospect and prospect. T. Ross Milton, Gen, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p7-15
- Armed Forces**
- Egypt**
- Egyptian armed forces. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p21-22+
- Iraq**
- Tactical defensive doctrine of the Iraqi ground forces. Richard Philipps. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p116-119
- Israel**
- Updating Israel's military doctrine. Reuven Pedatzur. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p32-35
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
- Electronic warfare--new threats and methods. Athanassios N. Stathias, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p51-52
- Soviet Union**
- Contemporary Soviet military doctrine. V.P. Shevchenko, MajGen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p13-18
- Historical roots of the current debates on Soviet military doctrine and defense. Sally W. Stoecker. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p363-389
- Massing of forces and means--a key Soviet operational concept. Andrew W. Hull. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p104-109
- Soviet military: Back to the future? Ilana Kass and Fred Clark Boli. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p390-408
- (Where then is the threat?) Soviet military doctrine in the post-cold war era. Jacob W. Kipp. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p2-15
- Bibliography**
- Current Soviet military doctrine--a review of the literature. Graham N. Thompson. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p334-336
- United States**
- Doctrinal conflict over the word aerospace. Frank W. Jennings, LtCol, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p46-58
- Joint doctrine--progress, prospects, and problems. William F. Furr, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p36-45
- New U.S. defense doctrine explained by JCS Chairman (Colin L. Powell). Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p102
- Army**
- Germany**
- On winning: An option for change without decay; based on a presentation to the Institute on 17 April 1991. Garry Johnson, LtGen. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p10-13
- Iraq**
- Iraqi Army operations and doctrine. Aaron A. Danis, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p6-12+
- Soviet Union**
- Soviet doctrine: A blueprint for the future or an indictment of the past. William A. Ross, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p9-15
- History**
- Soviet OMG (operational maneuver group): Fire support lessons for AirLand Battle-Future. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p18-21
- United States**
- AirLand Battle Future. Kent O. Steen, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-46
- AirLand Battle Future--the other side of the coin. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p13-24
- AirLand Battle-Future. John W. Foss, Gen. illus chart. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p20-24+
- Blueprint for force design. Lewis I. Jeffries, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-31
- Building the new (Field Manual) FM 100-5: Process and product. James R. McDonough, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p2-12
- Combined arms breaching. James R. Brannon, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p9-12
- Emerging doctrine for LIC (low intensity conflict). John B. Hunt, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-60
- Evolution of river crossing doctrine, 1918 to 1944. Robert Toguchi, Capt. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p35-41
- Gulf war: Preliminary afterthoughts. Angus Brown, Col. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p20-23
- On winning: An option for change without decay; based on a presentation to the Institute on 17 April 1991. Garry Johnson, LtGen. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p10-13
- Marine Corps**
- United States**
- Alternative to maneuver warfare. Andrew D. Walker, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p48-51
- Keeping up with Navy doctrine. Wallace C. Gregson, Jr, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p14+
- MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warlords: A naval perspective. Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-40
- Over-the-horizon amphibious operations. Jerome F. Bierly, LtCol and Thomas E. Seal, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p41-42
- Perspective on Desert Storm. J.J. Edson, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p25-27
- Navy**
- United States**
- MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warlords: A naval perspective. Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-40
- Soviet Union**
- Fighter design from the Soviet perspective, pt 2. Richard D. Ward. bibliog chart illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-33
- Soviet military doctrine: Implications of the Gulf war. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p809-810
- United States**
- Now comes the test of peace. Donald Neff. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p10-14
- DODD, Mark**
- Dry season success for Cambodian government forces. illus map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p12-13
- DODDS, Henry**
- AGS-17 in action. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p24-27
- Close-up on SA-13 'Gopher' and MT-LBu 'Dog Ear'. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p359-362
- 'Hokum' takes to the air. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p551
- Looking for a buyer--the Caspian Sea-Monster. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p554-558
- MDK ditching machines compared. tab illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p415-417
- MTK mine clearing systems. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p478-480
- SA-6 'Gainful' deployed. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p325-332
- Vertical take-off plans for Yak. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p492-493
- Western Group of Forces--the withdrawal. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p252-255
- **jt auth**
- Lifting the veil (Soviet military aviation establishment). Nick Cook and Henry Dodds. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p564-568
- DODDS, Jerold R., LtCol, Ret**
- LRSU (long range surveillance unit) communications: Support for the AirLand Battle. chart tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p17-19
- DODER, Dusko**
- **and Branson, Louise**
- Gorbachev: Heretic in the Kremlin; book review. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p93-94
- DOEHLA, Art**
- **and L'Bassi, Michael**
- Mil-spec computers demand rugged design. chart illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p76-78
- DOGS**
- Working dogs put bite on drug crimes. Jolivet, Capt. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p18
- DOLL, Yvonne, Capt**
- United States Disciplinary Barracks (Fort Leavenworth, Kansas): Staff corrections training. tab. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p36-37
- DOMES, Jurgen**
- **and others**
- After Tiananmen Square: Challenges for the Chinese-American relationship; book review. Jurgen Domes, and others. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p95-96
- Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p33
- DOMINGUEZ, Jorge I.**
- To make a world safe for revolution: Cuba's foreign policy; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p51
- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**
- See also**
- Armed Forces - Dominican Republic
- DOMINY, Charles E., MajGen**
- about**
- Interview with Maj. Gen. Charles E. Dominy, Chief of Legislative Liaison, Office, Secretary of the Army. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p4-5+

- DONNELLY, Christopher**
Red banner: The Soviet military system in peace and war; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p123-124
- DONNINI, Frank P.**
ANZUS in revision: Changing defense features of Australia and New Zealand in the mid-1980s; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
- DONOHUE, Thomas J.**
Trucking industry played key role in Desert Shield/Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p26
- DONOVAN, Francis L., 1stLt**
Innovations to aid mechanized operations. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p48-50
- DONOVAN, Francis R., VADM**
Test of sealift planning for MSC (Military Sealift Command). illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p60+
- DOOLEY, Robert C., Capt**
Aim high, shoot low and be all you can be—the aviation brigade TACP (Tactical Air Control Party). illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p8-11
- DOOLITTLE, James H., Gen**
I could never be so lucky again; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- DOREY, Martin B., Capt**
Lessons learned: Tactical lane marking procedures. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p42-44
- DORLING, Ernest W.**
Tracking kickbacks. illus. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p26-28
- DORR, Robert F.**
Are we ready? illus bibliog map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+
Lockheed F-80 Shooting Star. illus. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p42-45
- DORRANCE, John C.**
-- and others
South Pacific: Emerging security issues and U.S. policy; book review. John C. Dorrance, and others.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p116
- DORSEY, Jack**
In drug war, DOD forces had to learn to walk, but now are running. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p76-81
- DORSEY, James M.**
Night of the short swords. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p22-23
One for the Scud. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p16
- DORSEY, Roger, MSgt**
-- and Shade, William L., LtCol, Ret
Armor looks to laser warning for enhanced survivability. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p48+
- DOSS, Robert A., Jr, Capt**
Enablers: Paving a safe route to combat readiness. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p39-40
TRAP (tactical recovery of aircraft and personnel) mission problem-solving: The key to more capability. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p51-53
- DOUGHERTY, James F., Col**
Comptroller automated systems--the AFRES perspective. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-11
- DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt**
Search and attack. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22
- DOUGHTY, Jack**
Best-laid fans...night attack, China, 1945. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p60-61
- DOUGHTY, Robert A., Col**
Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France, 1940; book review.
Army 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p61-62
Parameters 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p119-121
- and Raugh, Harold E., Jr, Maj
Embargoes in historical perspective. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-30
- DOUGLAS, Martin**
European air defence--a serious gap emerging. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p19-20
Helicopters at sea. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p66-68+
Navies of the Far East. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p58-60+
Surface effect ship--evolution not revolution. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p46-48
- DOUGLASS, Joseph D., Jr**
Critical questions loom in assessing the Gulf war. illus. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p46-47
- DOUGLASS, Travis L., 1stLt**
-- and Johnson, Gary S., 1stLt
Combat transition course. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p21-22
- DOUHET, Giulio, Gen**
about
Giulio Douhet--more on target than he knew. Richard H. Estes, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p68-78
- DOWALO, John R.**
Offensive aircraft survivability equipment: Fact or fiction? illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-59
- DOWLER, Thomas W.**
-- and Howard, Joseph S., II
Countering the threat of the well-armed tyrant: A modest proposal for small nuclear weapons. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p34-40
- DOWNES, Cathy, Jt editor**
Security and defence. Pacific and global perspectives; book review.
Asia-Pac Def Rep 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p36
- DOWNEY, Fairfax**
-- and Jacobsen, Jacques Noel, Jr
Red-Bluecoats: The Indian scouts; book review.
Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p65
- DOWNING, Robin M.**
How we came together to also help ... families on the homefront. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 3 (Apr '91): p23-25
- DRABANT, Robert E.**
Air-to-Air JMEMs (Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals). illus. tab. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p27-28
- DRAFT, MILITARY.** See MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
- DREDGING**
Dredged material research. Robert M. Engler and E. Clark McNair, Jr. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p58-59
Engineer hopper dredges & the Valdez oil recovery operation. Charles Heaton, Jr, Capt. illus. map. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p4-9
- DREILING, James**
-- and Wilson, Kirk
Data formatting for search and retrieval. illus. tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-63
- DRESKA, John P., MajGen**
about
New grocer: Commissary chief (MajGen John P. Dreska) orders faster checkouts, other improvements. William Matthews. por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p12-13+
- DREW, Dennis M., Col**
Airpower imperative: Hard truths for an uncertain world. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p24-31
Poor analysis clouds reason for Gulf war victory. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p23
- editor
Perspective ensures right war lessons are learned. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p23
- about
Air-power backers feel vindicated by Gulf win. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p27+
- DREW, S. Nelson**
-- and others
Future of NATO: Facing an unreliable enemy in an uncertain environment; book review. S. Nelson Drew, and others.
Army 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p55
- DREYER, June Teufel, editor**
Chinese defense and foreign policy; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p145-147
- DREYFUS, Alfred**
about
Story behind a grave (Dreyfus affair). Jack R. Bushby. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p8+
- DRISCOLL, Daniel A., Jr, Maj, Jt auth**
Maneuver warfare: Can the ACE (aviation combat element) adopt this philosophy of war? Gordon C. O'Neill, Maj and Daniel A. Driscoll, Jr, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p76-83
- DRISCOLL, Edward J.**
They also serve (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p58-59
- DRONES**
'Chosin' few (the USS Chosin, a missile guided cruiser, tests the Aegis). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-25
Drone pilots. Jeffrey P. Rhodes. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p94-99
See also
REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
- History
Fairchild SD-5 surveillance drone. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p252-261
- DROWN, Jane Davis, editor**
Single European arms industry? Defence industries in the 1990s; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 1 (Feb 91): p87-88
- DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION**
DEA's (Drug Enforcement Administration) technical arm pursues drug kingpins. Robert H. Williams. por illus. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p45-47
Drug war progress hinges on fast computer systems. por illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p85-87
SOLIC (special operation low intensity conflict) drug interdiction. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p263-267+
- DRUGS**
Counter-narcotics--international dimensions of a Soviet internal security problem. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p49-62
Counter-narcotics--the Army's unique challenge. Thomas E. Swain, Col and Richard A. Corson, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p8-10
Developing a drug war strategy: Lessons from Operation Blast Furnace. John T. Fishel, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-69
"Drug war": The U.S. military and national

DRUGS (cont'd.)

- security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152
- Drugs on the border: The role of the military. Dale E. Brown, Maj. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p50-59
- High-tech drug interdiction: A bust? Kristin Knauth. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32
- In drug war, DOD forces had to learn to walk, but now are running. Jack Dorsey. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p76-81
- International narcotics control: Andean Strategy update; reprint of statement before House Foreign Affairs Committee 7-91. Melvyn Levitsky. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p48-57
- Measures of effectiveness--the key to a successful national drug control strategy. Craig L. Carlson, Maj. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-94
- Medellín, Colombia: The untold story. David Thompson. tab. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p69-88
- Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190
- Same old Syria. John S. Lang. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p41
- Security assistance and counternarcotics operations in Bolivia. Brinn F. Colenda, LtCol. map illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p78-81
- Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. Michael R. Ligon, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9
- SOLIC (special operation low intensity conflict) drug interdiction. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p263-267+
- Supporting the drug war (Army support of civilian agencies along the southwest U.S. border). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-51
- Technology fights the drugs war. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p63-67
- Toward an integrated United States strategy for counternarcotics and counterinsurgency. August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p51-58
- Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. John A. Ballweg and Li Li. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618
- Working dogs put bite on drug crimes. Jolivet, Capt. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p18
- Statistics**
- Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. John A. Ballweg and Li Li. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618
- DRYDEN, Joe Bill**
- No excuses! (maintaining control of the F-16). illus chart. *TAC Attack* 31 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-10. reprinted from Code One
- DUAL BASING. See DEPLOYMENT**
- DUBIK, James M., LtCol**
- and others
- European security in the 21st century--an international conference at École Supérieure de Guerre. James M. Dubik, LtCol, and others. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-56
- DUBOIS, Thomas R., LtCol**
- Weinberger Doctrine and the liberation of Kuwait. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p24-38
- DUDMAN, John**
- Canada's role (in the Gulf). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p22
- DUDNEY, Robert S.**
- Defense in four packages. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p60-63
- F-22 enters the fray. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-38
- (Gen) McPeak on the war. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p21-22+
- Japan bucks a trend. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p66-69
- Scorecard from the budget wars. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p64-67
- DUFFY, James P.**
- Hitler slept late and other blunders that cost him the war; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
- DUGAN, Michael J., Gen, Ret**
- about
- Waves of AF leadership changes still causing ripples. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p8-9
- DUTTSMAN, Leighton L., Maj, Ret**
- Army TACMS (tactical missile system). illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p38-41
- DULIN, Robert O., Jr, Lt**
- Who sank the Bismarck? William H. Garzke, Jr and Robert O. Dulin, Jr. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p48-57
- DUNCAN, B.A.C., Col**
- Cruelty and compassion: An Englishman in Kuwait. por illus map. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p160-178+
- DUNCAN, Francis**
- Rickover and the nuclear Navy: The discipline of technology; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p84-89
- DUNCAN, Peter J.S.**
- Soviet Union and India; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49
- **jt editor**
- Soviet-British relations since the 1970s; book review. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p85-87
- DUNCAN, Stephen M.**
- Gulf war was a test of Reserve components and they passed. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p21-27
- Reserve Force posture attests to readiness. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-32
- Reserves, employers and the Gulf war. illus por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p2-3+
- United States--performance of Guard, Reserve Forces A-One. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85
- DUNETZ, Bryant R.**
- New world order mandates looser export controls. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p51-53
- DUNGAN, Travis P.**
- Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12
- DUNGEN, Peter van den, jt editor**
- Peace movements and political culture; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p171-172
- DUNHAM, George R., Maj**
- and Quinlan, David A., Col
- U.S. Marines in Vietnam: The bitter end, 1973-1975; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p103-104
- DUNKLIN, Douglas W., Capt**
- Cavalry in the defense: A historical vignette. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p21-25
- DUNLAP, Scott W.**
- Theoretical perspective of unit costing as a resourcing scheme. por chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p17-22
- DUNLEAVY, Richard M., VADM**
- Naval aviation's way ahead. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p65-66+
- DUNN, Colin K., LtCol**
- NTC (National Training Center): The ultimate training experience; interview with BrigGen Wesley K. Clark, former commander of NTC. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p4-7
- Redlegs on the front line--Operation Desert Shield; interview with BrigGen Richard W. Tragemann. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p5-7
- DUNN, James W.**
- Rear guard (2nd Engineer Combat Battalion) at Kunu-Ri. map illus bibliog. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p58-60
- DUNN, Robert F., VADM, Ret**
- and others
- Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34
- DUNNIGAN, James F.**
- and Nofi, Albert A.
- Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p89-90
- J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p367-368
- Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p50
- Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p47
- Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46-47
- Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p51
- DUNSON, MSgt**
- Class B on-duty ground mishaps. chart. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13. Chart only
- DUPUY, Trevor N., Col, Ret**
- Attrition: Forecasting battle casualties and equipment losses in modern war; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p89
- Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p119-122
- Understanding defeat: How to recover from loss in battle to gain victory in war; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p83
- and others
- If war comes, how to defeat Saddam Hussein; book review. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col, Ret, and others. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p65-66
- DURFLINGER, Serge M.**
- Canadian Defence Quarterly 1933-1935: Canadian military writing of a bygone era. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p43-44+
- DURHAM, George, Maj, Ret**
- and Holthus, Michael D., Capt
- Field artillery "dumb" rounds lethal against tanks. illus tab por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p37+
- DURHAM, Guy**
- Satellites' keen eyes help allies see victory. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p26
- DURSCHMIED, Erik**
- Don't shoot the Yanqui--the life of a war cameraman; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p80
- DUSHNYCK, Mark W., Maj**
- Formidable foe (immunization program in Cameroon). map illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p15-17
- DUST**
- Dust control in Saudi Arabia. Michael F. Hulihan, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p10-12

DUTOIT, A.K., LCdr

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

DU TOIT, André, Jt editor

Political violence and the struggle in South Africa; book review.

RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83

DWYER, John B.

In harm's way in the Gulf. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45

DYESS, Aquilla James, LtCol

about

Big Red of the 4th Marine Division: A hero among heroes. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p74-79

DZHIRKVELOV, Ilya

Secret servant: My life with the KGB & the Soviet elite; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p162

E

E C C M. See ELECTRONIC COUNTER-COUNTERMEASURES

E C M. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

E L I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

E S A. See EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY

E S M. See ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES

EANES, John T., Col

USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73

EARECKSON, William O., Col

about

(Col. William O.) Eareckson of the Aleutians. John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p86

EARTHQUAKES. See DISASTERS**EAST, Collin, Col**

Papua New Guinea: The nervous nineties. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p34-36

EBATA, Kensuke

-- and Beaver, Paul

Moving against the flow: Japan's defence build-up. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p232

EBERLE, James, Adm

Utility of military power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 October 1990. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p47-52

EBERLY, Donald, editor

Moral equivalent of War? A study of non-military service in nine nations; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p135-136

EBERTOWSKI, James S., LtCol

-- and Kipers, Jeffrey A., 1stLt

LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

ECOLOGY. See ENVIRONMENT**ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

Foreign affairs funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a statement to the House Foreign Affairs Committee on 6 Feb '91. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p23-37

Bangladesh

Air Force transports relief supplies to Bangladesh. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p10

Bolivia

Security assistance and counternarcotics operations in Bolivia. Brinn F. Colenda, LtCol. map illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p78-81

Europe, Eastern

Economic challenges for Central and Eastern Europe. Ulrich Jacoby. por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p36-39

Iraq

Food drops being tailored to needs, AF says. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p6

Incirlik AB is hub for expanding Kurdish relief efforts. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p6

Latin America

Time to build: US policy for Latin America and the Caribbean. P. Wayne Gosnell, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-50

Middle East

Foreign assistance requests: Egypt, Israel, and the occupied territories; reprint of statement to Subcmte on Europe and Middle East of House Foreign Affairs Cmte. Daniel C. Kurtzer. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p48-50

Mongolia

Mission to Mongolia (730th Military Airlift Squadron, Air Force Reserve humanitarian assistance mission). Tracey Schwarze. illus. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p18-21

Soviet Union

(SecDef) Cheney: Giving DOD funds to Soviets 'foolish'. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p3

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

See also

Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Bulgaria - Economic Conditions

ECONOMIC POLICY

See also

Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Europe - Economic Policy

ECONOMIC WARFARE

Aerial blockades in historical, legal, and practical perspective. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. bibliog. *Jnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p21-86

Embargoes in historical perspective. Robert A. Doughty, Col and Harold E. Raugh, Jr, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-30

See also

WAR - Economic Aspects

ECONOMICS

Military expenditure: The political economy of international security. Saadet Deger and Somnath Sen. illus chart. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p28+

ECUADOR

See also

Armed Forces - Ecuador
Navy - Ecuador

EDGAR, Ernie, 1stLt

249th Engineers storm the desert. illus map por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p4-6+

EDINGER, Tim, Maj

Designing a live-fire exercise for scout platoons. tab. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35

EDMISTEN, Robert E., LtCol

USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78

EDMOND, Rick J., Maj

-- and Steck, Kermit E., Capt

M1A1 NETT in Southwest Asia. illus.

Armor 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p14-15

EDNEY, Leon A., ADM

Atlantic link in times of transition. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13+

about

CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+

Look at the total picture--interview with Adm. Leon A. Edney, CINC, U.S. Atlantic Command. Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p69+

EDSON, J.J., Col, Ret

Perspective on Desert Storm. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p25-27

EDUCATION**United States**

Congress votes to replace Gulf vets' lost GI benefits. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p19

Education supplement. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): E1-E8

Senate votes to restore GI Bill benefits to Gulf Reservists. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6

Some grads (of military service academies and the ROTC program) could get thousands in pay-backs. John Burlage. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p8

EDUCATION, MILITARY

Importance of military history. Benny Michelson, Col. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p44-46

See also

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Air Force**United States**

20 NCOs taking pilot class for new leadership school. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p14+

AF to develop soldier-scholar (at the new School of Advanced Airpower Studies). Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p10

Air University. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p81-82

Environmental protection at its leading edge. Phillip E. Stroud, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p38-39

Officer professional development for lieutenants. Bruce L. Ullman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p14-32

Senior NCO Academy to continue expansion program. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p15

See also

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

AIR FORCE AIR GROUND OPERATIONS SCHOOL

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

FIGHTER WEAPONS SCHOOL

INTER-AMERICAN AIR FORCES ACADEMY

SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

Armed Forces

Japan paves the way for broader role (foreign officers in Japanese defense institutions for training). Gwen Robinson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p32-33

Canada

General and senior officer professional development in the Canadian forces. Richard Evraire, LtGen. illus chart bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p33-34+

EDUCATION, MILITARY (cont'd.)

- Mexico**
Military professionalism, education, and political behavior in Mexico. William S. Ackroyd. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p81-96
- Poland**
Military education reforms. Peter J. Podbielski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p72-79
Poland's anti-aircraft officers' school. Tim Ripley. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p136-137
- United States**
Are the academies worth it? Denis J. Kiely, Col, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-39
Development of the expanded IMET (International Military Education and Training) Initiative; extract from a report to the U.S. Congress prepared by DSAA 7-91. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p94-98
Leader development--direction for the future. Michael A. Anastasio, Col. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p10-19
Official (BrigGen Kenneth Simpson) defends student mix at war colleges. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p18
Report finds PME (professional military education) improvements. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p10+
Schooled in warfare (U.S. armed forces' education). James Kitfield. por illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p22-24+
Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. Nancy L. Needham, Capt and John M. Ried, Capt. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22
See also
ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE
Army
Soviet Union
Travels with Valery: The professionals. L. James Binder. illus por. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p50-54+
United States
'After the OPFOR (opposing force), the Medina ain't nothin!'. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p72-75+
Basic training, 1991-style. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p13-20
Battlefield classrooms. Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p37-39
Expert warfighters with battlefield vision. Jose A. Picart, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p51-60
'Jedi Knights' (graduates of the School of Advanced Military Studies at Fort Leavenworth, Kan) put together a winning plan. Seah D. Naylor. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p10+
Military qualification standards--an officer leader development tool. William A. Knowlton, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p34-41
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. *See issues of Field Artillery*
See also
ARMY AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY SCHOOL
ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
ARMY CHEMICAL SCHOOL
ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL
ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL
COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF

COLLEGE
MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

- History**
Origins of the Army Industrial College: Military-business tensions after World War I. Terrence J. Gough. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p259-275

Marine Corps
United States

- Advanced logistics course for Marine officers. Thomas J. Czech, Maj and George P. Sandlin, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p58
Educating the Marine Corps logistician. William M. Gordy, Capt. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p56-57
Handling school quotas. Robert L. Gardner, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p50
Marine Corps Art of War Studies. Curt B. Southwick, LtCol. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p47-48
School of Advanced Warfighting. James M. Eicher, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p46-47
Teaching light infantry tactics. John F. Kelly, Maj and Philip E. Smith, Capt. illus bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p66-72
See also
MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND
National Guard
Army
Professional Education Center (at Camp Robinson, Arkansas) trains for the future. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-23

Navy
United States

- U.S. Naval Academy focus. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p48-55
See also

NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD
NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
United States

- IMET (International Military Education and Training): A bargain investment with a long-term payoff. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29
Problem of training and educating defense officials in international armaments cooperation; reprint of 8-91 Harvard University study. Richard Kwatnoski. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p81-89

EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY**Armed Forces**
United States

- Education supplement. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): E1-E8

EDUCATION - WITH - INDUSTRY PROGRAM.**TRAINING-WITH-INDUSTRY PROGRAM EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)**

- DOD dependents saw scores drop slightly on SATs. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p20

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS.**ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM****EFFICIENCY**

- Using unit costs to promote effective management. Charles J. LaCivita and Robert L. Pirog. chart por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 1 (Winter '91): p20-24

EFFICIENCY RATINGS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**EGGERS, Jeff, Capt**

- FED (Firing Evaluation Device) evaluation in EEGS (Electric Enhanced Envelope

Gunsight) level II gunsight. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-10

EGGERS, Thomas E., MajGen

- Today's air commandos: Air Force Special Operations Command. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-21

EGYPT

- Egypt under the gun. El Nasser Attallah. por illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p37-39

*See also***Armed Forces - Egypt****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Egypt****DEFENSES - Egypt****DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Egypt****Great Britain - Foreign Relations - Egypt****Navy - Egypt****History**

- Bullets could not miss (Battle of El Obeid, 1883). John H. Waller. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p50-56

- Mystery invaders (first recorded naval battle). Charles W. Gardner. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p18+

Politics and Government

- Middle East political survey--Syria, Libya, Egypt. Robert Marquis. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p412-414

Strategic Importance

- Egypt and its defence posture. Jacques Lucas. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p16-18+

EICHELBERGER, Charles B., LtGen, Ret

- MI (Military Intelligence) Corps: A vision of the future. por illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p6-13

- Versatility is key in mission of '90s. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p163-164

EICHER, James M., LtCol

- School of Advanced Warfighting. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p46-47

EIDE, Vigleik, Gen

- Common security--interview with the Chairman of the Military Committee of NATO. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p18-21

EIKENBERRY, Karl W., LtCol

- Improving marksmanship. illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p27-30

- Sun Bin and his art of war. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p51-57

EIMER, Manfred**-- and Lacey, Edward J.**

- Arms control verification demands resources, resolve. illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p29-30

EISENHOWER, Dwight D., Gen*about*

- Eisenhower and intelligence. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p19-25

- Eisenhower then and now: Fireside reflections. Martin Blumenson. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-34

- Eisenhower's prewar anonymity: Myth or reality? Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. por bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p87-98

EJECTION*See also***PARACHUTE JUMPING****Statistics**

- FY 90 USAF ejection summary. Robert L. Campbell and Larry E. Clucas, TSgt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13

TAC tally. See issues of TAC Attack**EJECTION EQUIPMENT****Research and Development**

- ADAM is no dummy (high-tech manikin aids

EJECTION EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)

in research). Alvina Mitchell, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-19

EL SALVADOR

El Salvador--the last battlefield in Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p915-918

Marxist inspired insurgency still threatens El Salvador. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 67 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-46

See also

Armed Forces - El Salvador

GUERRILLA WARFARE - El Salvador

Navy - El Salvador

TERRORISM - El Salvador

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - El Salvador

Foreign Relations**United States**

End of El Salvador's war. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p387-400. Linda Robinson

Politics and Government

El Salvador: The military and politics. Martin C. Needler. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p569-588

End of El Salvador's war. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p387-400. Linda Robinson

ELDRIDGE, David P., jt auth

Test strategies for ensuring NDI system quality. Bruce deGraaf and David P. Eldridge. illus tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p71-72+

ELECTIONS

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

United Nations Transition Assistance Group (UNTAG) Namibia. M.K. Jeffery, Col. map illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p7-9+

See also

VOTING**ELECTRIC PROPULSION**

World leader in electric power generation and applications. illus chart map. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): sup 15p

ELECTRO-OPTICS

Electro-optics provide vital military capacity. Lawrence J. Accione. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p92-94

Pilot night vision--human factor problems. Anthony Robinson. illus bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p65-67

ELECTROMAGNETIC GUNS. See**KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS****ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES**

Global spectrum shift may change radio bandwidths. William J. Cook and Kostas Liopiros. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p41-43

See also

RADIO WAVES**ELECTRONIC****COUNTER-COUNTERMEASURES**

Chattermark procedures. Joseph P. Fabian, Capt. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p56-57

Developing tomorrow's electronic countermeasures. James W. Rawles. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p29-31+

Testing

ECM versus ECCM (USAF Tactical Air Warfare Center's Radar Test Facility). Geoffrey Hills, Capt. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p49-50

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

Army ASE (aircraft survivability equipment) performs flawlessly in Gulf--but lessons learned point to future improvement. Hal Gershonoff. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p32-34

Black art electronic systems prove merit in Gulf air war. Wayne P. Gagner. illus.

Signal 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p27-30

Desert "electronic warfare" Storm. Oliver V. Shearer, III and Steven E. Daskal. illus tab.

Mil Tech 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p21-24+

Despite initial problems, EW (electronic warfare) systems prove effective in Desert Storm. Julian S. Lake, ADM, Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p48-49

Field expedient measures can neutralize jamming. Billy P. Ficklin and Marilyn F. Williams. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p33-35

Heavy metal a psychological warfare tool. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p18

Infrared countermeasures for helicopter applications. George Schwind. illus chart tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p60-65

Offensive aircraft survivability equipment: Fact or fiction? John R. Dowalo. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-59

Signals warfare center (U.S. Army's Center for Signals Warfare) has potent Desert Storm role. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p57-59

Signature reduction--smart materials for active control. David Foxwell. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1215-1217+

Spur levels in multiple-bit DRFMs (digital RF memory). William Kerins. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p49-54

Submarine defensive warfare--US to refit enhanced torpedo defenses. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1233-1234

Threat warning and decoy technologies. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p35-36+

See also

JAMMING**Design**

Avionics: EW and Fighting Falcon. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p183-184

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Data communications on the last frontier. Jack Smith. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p28-30

Established architecture keys Marine desert data. Merrill L. Pierce, Jr, Maj. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p77-79

Massively parallel computing, pt 2. Mark Hewish. chart illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 2 (May '91): p52-56. Pt 1, no 1 (Mar '91): p23-27

Naval command and combat systems. E.R. Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p591-594+

Naval decision-support aids--part 2: Non-US systems. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 2 (May '91): p57-58. Pt 1, US systems, no 1 (Mar '91): p14-17+

Neural network solutions provide facial recognition. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p73-76

Neural networks blossom for aerial vehicles. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus chart. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p24-26+

U.K. research, development creating new capabilities. Doug Richardson. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p93-94

Veterans Affairs stresses information management. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p161-163

See also

COMPUTERS**DIGITAL EQUIPMENT****Security Measures**

Super smart cards promise more power and versatility. Ravi Sandhu and Gary W. Kincaid. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p98-101

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Can we manage the radio-electronic battle? John F. Morton. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p92-96

Copernicus offers a new center of the universe. Michael S. Loescher, LCDR. tab illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p86-93

Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Mil Tech*

Evaluations over, on with the real thing! Integrated avionics--what's it all about? Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-30+

Military Technology marketing section profile: ESCO Electronics Corporation--a new name for 50 years' tradition. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p107-116

Next defense budget. Myron Struck. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p32-33

Off-the-shelf-DSP (digital signal processing) for SIGINT. Doug Goodman. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p55+

Vetronics (vehicle electronics): The way ahead. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 6 (Dec '90): p175-177+

Vetronics--avionics on terra firma. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p52+

See also

COMPUTERS**DETECTION EQUIPMENT****ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT****SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES****Design**

How system design decisions impact power supplies. Doug McIlvoy. illus tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-57

Directories

Tempest equipment directory. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p73-74+. Tables only

Modifications

P3I (preplanned product improvement)--the new realities for EW. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p31-35+

Protection

Electronics take shelter (protection for electronic devices in the field). Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 4 (Sep '91): p109-112

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE

Set it and forget it--the world of embedded systems. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-47

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Advanced electronics technologies propel rotorcraft into the 21st century. James W. Rawles. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p45-47

Evolution of ultra-wideband receivers. William B. Sullivan. illus tab chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-66

Helicopter avionics. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p50+

Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

Multifunction/shared aperture systems or smart skins now. Michael A. Burke. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p29-32

Offensive aircraft survivability equipment: Fact or fiction? John R. Dowalo. illus. *J of*

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
(AIRCRAFT) (cont'd.)

- Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-59
Operation Granby--the electronic combat perspective. Martin Streetly. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-38+
Targeting pods open the night window. Brian Wanstall. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p483-484+

Design

- JDW country survey: United Kingdom. *illus por. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

- Command and control at sea. Antony Preston. *illus. Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p64+
Naval command and combat systems. E.R. Hooton, and others. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p591-594+
Naval decision-support aids--part 2: Non-US systems. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. *illus. Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 2 (May '91): p57-58. Pt 1, US systems. no 1 (Mar '91): p14-17+
Passive sonar window--re-opening or closing again? David Foxwell. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p138+
Surface ship EW (electronic warfare). T.C. Seward, CAPT. *illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p51-54
Water, water everywhere (European naval electronic warfare industry). Martin Streetly. *illus tab. J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p45-46+

ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC**ELECTRONIC RESEARCH**

- Basic research paves way for European science trek. Robert K. Ackerman. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p45-46
Business special: Thomson. *illus por. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1103-1104+
CECOM's (Communications-Electronics Command) EW/RSTA (Electronic Warfare/Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target Acquisition): Developing a new generation of electronic warfare systems. Myron Struck. *illus chart. Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p29+
Checklist of major electronic systems (electronic works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Division, Hanscom AFB, Mass., and Rome Laboratory, Griffis AFB, NY). *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-37

ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND

- Electronic Security Command. *illus chart. AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p82-83
ESC (Electronic Security Command) weathers the Desert Storm. Stephen M. Hardy. *illus tab. J of Elect Def* 14 no 4 (Apr '91): p57-62+

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

- Checklist of major electronic systems (electronic works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Division, Hanscom AFB, Mass., and Rome Laboratory, Griffis AFB, NY). *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-37

See also**ROME LABORATORY****ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT**

- Choosing a military backplane bus for the '90s and beyond. Sheila Galatowitsch. *illus. Def Elect* 23 no 5 (May '91): p25-26+

Design

- Spur levels in multiple-bit DRFMs (digital RF memory). William Kerins. *illus chart. J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p49-54

ELECTRONIC WARFARE

- Airborne electronic warfare boosted by the (Desert) Storm. Gowri Sundaram. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p719-724

- Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasels at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. *illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p87+

- Developing tomorrow's electronic countermeasures. James W. Rawles. *illus chart. Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p29-31+
Eight laws of electronic combat. Ray A. Yagher, Jr, LtCol. *illus chart. J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p62-65

- Electronic defense on the modern battlefield. William H. Campbell, BrigGen. *illus por. J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-44+

- Electronic (warfare in Desert) Storm. James W. Canan. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p26-31

- Most successful air campaign ever? Tamir Eshel. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-38+

- Satellites' keen eyes help allies see victory. Guy Durham. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p26

- Two evolutions in electronic warfare. William R. Rambo. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p61-63

See also**ELECTRONIC COUNTER-COUNTERMEASURES
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES****Canada****Equipment**

- Canadian forces bolster land EW (electronic warfare) capability. John Haystead. *illus. Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p62-64

Equipment

- Army that breathes electrons. Tamir Eshel. *illus. Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p20-22

- Avionics: EW and Fighting Falcon. Martin Streetly. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p183-184

- Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

- EW: An integral part of helicopter design. Gene Bruner. *chart illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 4 (Apr '91): p43-44+

- MIMIC (Microwave and Millimeter-wave Monolithic Integrated Circuit) chip set for EW applications. Anthony Pospishil, and others. *illus chart tab. J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p62-66+

- New life for Prowler (EA-6B). Martin Streetly. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p163

Testing

- EW (electronic warfare) digital simulation. George Nicholas. *por illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p30+

- EW (electronic warfare) simulator sampler: Concise descriptions of over 60 systems. *tab. J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p34+

Europe**Equipment**

- Operation Granby--the electronic combat perspective. Martin Streetly. *illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-38+

Great Britain

- EW (electronic warfare): The missing link. Nick Cook. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p250

- JDW country survey: United Kingdom. *illus por. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

Israel**Equipment**

- Israel's defense electronics focus: Smart and small. Tamir Eshel. *Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p87-89

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Electronic warfare--new threats and methods. Athanassios N. Stathias, LtGen. *illus por. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p51-52

Persian Gulf Region

- EC (electronic combat) in the Gulf war; interview with MajGen John Corder, Director of Air Operations for Desert Storm. Hal Gershanoff. *illus por. J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p37+

- ESC (Electronic Security Command) weathers the Desert Storm. Stephen M. Hardy. *illus tab. J of Elect Def* 14 no 4 (Apr '91): p57-62+

- Lethal, critical and costly intelligence war (in the Gulf). Desmond Ball. *map. Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p6-8

Research and Development

- Expanding battlefield: DC to light and beyond. Tom McNeil, Capt and Jim Bachelor, Capt. *illus chart bibliog. J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p36-39

United States

- Achilles' heel of the West? (C3I). Jack Wynn. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-29

- Black art electronic systems prove merit in Gulf air war. Wayne P. Gagner. *illus. Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p27-30

- Communications EW in the United States. Mark Hewish. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1365-1367

- Deep attack: A Military Intelligence task force in Desert Storm. Daniel F. Baker, Maj. *illus. Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p39-42

- Desert "electronic warfare" Storm. Oliver V. Shearer, III and Steven E. Daskal. *illus tab. Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p21-24+

- Desert Storm's snowfall (use of EF-111s in Iraq for radar jamming). Fernando Sema, TSgt. *illus. Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p17

- Electronic battlefield's exposure bolsters Army. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p18-24

- Electronic combat efforts grow amidst defense cuts. Wayne P. Gagner. *illus. Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p43-46

- Electronic warfare a joint (service) effort. Joe West. *illus. AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p13-14

- Electronic warfare mission grows as budget declines. Russ Davis. *illus. Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p21-24

- Electronics of attrition. George B. Harrison, MajGen. *chart. AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p68-71

- Field expedient measures can neutralize jamming. Billy P. Ficklin and Marilyn F. Williams. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p33-35

- Mixing it up (electronic combat planning must avoid excessive cost and single-point failure). Michail C. Sheen, LtCol. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p44-47

- Signals warfare center (U.S. Army's Center for Signals Warfare) has potent Desert Storm role. *illus. Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p57-59

Equipment

- CECOM's (Communications-Electronics Command) EW/RSTA (Electronic Warfare/Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target Acquisition): Developing a new generation of electronic warfare systems. Myron Struck. *illus chart. Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p29+

- Surface ship EW (electronic warfare). T.C. Seward, CAPT. *illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p51-54

- USA consolidates land-based EW (electronic

ELECTRONIC WARFARE (cont'd.)

warfare). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug '91): p198

Organization

Business as usual--Wright-Patterson EW (electronic warfare) houses again face change, but continue to produce. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-64+

Negotiating the naval EW (electronic warfare) labyrinth. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p52-59

Research and Development

Electronic combat efforts grow amidst defense cuts. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p43-46

ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES

Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+

Battle of the airwaves. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb '91): p186+

EC (electronic combat) in the Gulf war; interview with MajGen John Corder, Director of Air Operations for Desert Storm. Hal Gershanoff. illus. por. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p37+

Get ESM (Electronic Support Measures) out of the closet. William R. Bigas. illus. tab. chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p100-103

Equipment

Business as usual--Wright-Patterson EW (electronic warfare) houses again face change, but continue to produce. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-64+

Electronic combat and weapon system integration. Carl Wise and Jim Armitage. illus. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-39+

Evaluations over, on with the real thing! Integrated avionics--what's it all about? Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus. tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-30+

Evolution of ultra-wideband receivers. William B. Sullivan. illus. tab. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-66

New Ada-based ESM (electronic support measures) processor. Arthur G. Self. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p49-51+

Water, water everywhere (European naval electronic warfare industry). Martin Streetly. illus. tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p45-46+

ELECTRONICS

Clever diamond methods extend electronic gains. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p48-50+

Microscopic might--the chip revolution. Allan Fox and Ronald Mason. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p11+

Vetronics: The first generation. John Rhea. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p44-47

See also**AVIONICS****Research and Development**

Electronics research spurs information exchange horse--basic laboratory advances herald the age of personal communications and data access. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p89-91

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Cut and shuffle--industry's options. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p67-70+

Defense electronics sales should burgeon in 1990s. Robert H. Williams. illus. tab. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p25-27

Defense Electronics' top 100 companies.

Myron Struck. illus. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p47-50

Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Mil Tech Marketplace*. See issues of *Interavia*

Directories

1992 directory and buyer's guide. *Def Elect* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p6-8+

Europe

Anywhere and everywhere (European electronic warfare market). Martin Streetly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p52-55

Europe's defence electronics industry on the move. Mike Witt. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p69-70+

France

Business special: Thomson. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun '91): p1103-1104+

Toward the European dimension; interview with Noël Forgeard, Chairman of Matra Defense and Space. illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p28-29+

Germany

Krupp Atlas Electronic--innovation in electronics (marketing section). illus. por. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p66-67

Italy

Italy's electronic industry covers all military facets. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p151-153

Netherlands

Benelux business (the defense industries of Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg). illus. map. chart. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1033+

United States

Ada product showcase. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p56-58

Cubic Corporation--a profile. Don Flamm. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p79-82

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) and the DOD; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense Don Atwood. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33

Military Technology marketing section profile: ESCO Electronics Corporation--a new name for 50 years' tradition. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p107-116

New tools, teaming and open systems highlight Tri-Ada '90. John Haystead. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p52+

Partnership with suppliers helps Rockwell thrive in a competitive environment. John A. McLuckey. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p11-13

Searching for yen, francs and shekels. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-60

Tempest equipment directory. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p73-74+. Tables only

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--coming of age, but not growing. Peter Grier. tab. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p103+

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND. See ARMY LABORATORY COMMAND**ELICES, José Maria Teran, Comdr**

Modernization plan of the Spanish Navy. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p65-68

ELLERTSON, Jack W., LtCol**-- and Huffman, Alan K., LtCol**

Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54

ELLIOTT, Charles W.

Do you need participative management? tab.

Armed Forces Compt 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p27-29

Supervisor's critique: A performance improvement tool. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p47-50

ELLIS, John

Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the Second World War; book review.

AF Mag 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p63

Army 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p61

Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p111-113

Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49

ELLIS, John W., Capt

Fighting with CSS (combat service support) equipment. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p26-28

Welcome to the petroleum supply battalion! illus. tab. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p34-37

EMBARGO

Embargoes in historical perspective. Robert A. Doughty, Col and Harold E. Raugh, Jr, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-30

EMERGENCY POWERS. See WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS**EMERSON, Carol J.****-- and Polst, Richard F.**

Integrated logistics management: '90s style. tab. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p29-32

EMIGRATION. See IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION**EMMELHAINZ, Larry W., LtCol**

TQM (Total Quality Management) principles and measures: Key to successful implementation. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p34-37

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

Bill would help those separating and Gulf Reservists. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p9

Facing the 'R' word: Retirement. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p16-17

NCESGR (National Committee for Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve): Employer support. Ralph Baldwin. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p18-19

Re-employment rights (for National Guardsmen and Reservists). G. Andrew Lawrence. por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p4-5

Reserves, employers and the Gulf war. Stephen M. Duncan. illus. por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p2-3+

Second careers--life after service, pt 3. illus. por. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): R1-R23. Pt 1, 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): pC1-C15; pt 2, 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): pC1-C28

Stage is set for expanded jobless benefits. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p6

Unemployment benefits package passes Senate Finance Committee. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3

When pastures change. I. Thomas Sheppard. illus. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p50-53

ENCRYPTION. See CRYPTOGRAPHY**ENDERS, Thomas, jt auth**

Reconsidering ballistic missile defence. Jörg A. Bahnemann, MajGen, Ret and Thomas Enders. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p46-48+

ENDRES, Günter

Atlas (Aircraft) shoulders military downturn. por. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p39+

Europe awash with new projects (European unmanned air vehicle programmes). illus. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p67-68

Towards the 'intelligent' aircraft. illus. chart. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p57-61

-- and others

Fighting the mid-life crisis. Günter Endres, and others. illus. *Interavia* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p1086-1088

ENERGY BEAM WEAPONS. See BEAM WEAPONS

ENERGY CONSERVATION

Condensing heat exchanger technology: Quick payback at Army facility. Matthew E. Snyder and Michael P. Case. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p36-37

Energy efficiency: A vain pursuit? Katherine Butler. por tab chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p18-21

Environmental quality through energy technology. David L. Johnson, and others. illus tab por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p38-39

Progress in the improvement of HDS (heat distribution systems) performance. Charles Marsh, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p34-35

Rx for dwindling fuel. Joseph K. Costello, Maj. chart illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23

ENERGY DEPT

Revamping the atomic archipelago. David C. Morrison. illus por map. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p46-49

Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Nuclear winter giving way to green. David C. Morrison. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-87

Toxic waste (expensive clean-up programs for federal agencies' toxic waste). Mark L. Goldstein. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-18

ENERGY RESOURCES. See POWER RESOURCES

ENGAARD, Knud

Denmark-US co-operation for military security and armament. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p112-113

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Army

Interview with Maj. Gen. Daniel R. Schroeder--commanding general, U.S. Army Engineer Center and Ft. Leonard Wood, MO. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p10-14

Interview with: Major General Daniel R. Schroeder, Commandant of the Engineer School. Phil Howell. por. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p20-27

History

Beginning at Willets Point. Barry W. Fowle. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p64-65

ENGINEER UNITS

Engineer role in helping the Kurdish people. Stephen A. Winsor, Col and Stephen D. Austin, Maj. illus map chart. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p2-8

Air Force

City in the sand--building support for Desert Shield/Storm. Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p10-14

Sustaining quality in a changing force. Joseph A. Ahearn, MajGen. illus chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p38-40

They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45

Using a little HORSE sense (Air Force RED HORSE construction units in the Persian Gulf). Christopher Bagnati, Capt. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p65-67

Army

249th Engineers storm the desert. Ernie Edgar, 1stLt. illus map por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p4-6+

City in the sand--building support for Desert Shield/Storm. Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p10-14

Engineers conduct nation-building exercise. Wayne G. Jensen, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p31+

Engineers train in South and Central America. Robert R. Bottin, Jr. Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p59

Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. Kathy A. Kurke and William E. Roper. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9

Iron sappers (16th Combat Engineer Battalion in Operation Desert Storm/Shield). Robert S. Kirsch, LtCol and Thomas H. Magness, IV, Capt. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p25-27

King Kats of Kosrae (Army engineers in Micronesia). Jim Neilson, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-52

Maintenance in the Andes (937th Engineer Group). James V. Day, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p2-6

Managing change. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen. illus por chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p32-34

View from the other side of the fence. Craig A. Croteau, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p62-63+

See also

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

History

Rear guard (2nd Engineer Combat Battalion) at Kunu-Ri. James W. Dunn. map illus bibliog. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p58-60

Organization

Force structure and AirLand Battle-Future. Joseph M. Seerley, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p38-41

Training

CEV M970 subcaliber training device. Dennis L. Fulton, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p60-61

Engineers and combined arms training strategy. Robert Kurtz, Capt and Chris Nolte, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p13-16

MOS qualification in the Pacific. William E. Bowers, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p17-19

Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31

Some of the best training anywhere. William E. Rapp, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p22-24

Training and fighting with the Saudis. John R. Jones, Maj, and others. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p9-13

Coast Guard

Coast Guard: Focusing on the '90s. Robert L. Johanson, RADM. illus por chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p41-43

Navy

Assault on Sierra de Retin. C.R. Kubic, CDR and J.T. Bergstrom, LT. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p68-69

Future of NAVFAC (Naval Facilities Engineering Command). David E. Bottorff, RADM. illus tab por chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p35-37

ENGINEERING

Engineering and services in Operation Desert Shield. Ronald B. Hartzler. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p20-27

See also

CIVIL ENGINEERING
MILITARY ENGINEERING

Standards

ABCA

(American-British-Canadian-Australian) Quadripartite Working Group: Honing engineer standardization. Kathryn M. Ohmann, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p51-54

ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. Kathy A. Kurke and William E. Roper. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9

Trends in construction engineering research for military facilities. L.R. Shaffer. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p37-40

ENGINEERS

Combat engineer lessons from the Israelis. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p23-25

See also

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS

FLIGHT ENGINEERS

Air Force

How the BEE (Bioenvironmental Engineer) can assist in an OSHA inspection. Skier, Maj. *TIG Brief* 43 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10

Army

ABCA

(American-British-Canadian-Australian) Quadripartite Working Group: Honing engineer standardization. Kathryn M. Ohmann, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p51-54

Building to last in the tropics. Kevin S. Porter, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p36-38

Combined arms breaching. James R. Brannon, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p9-12

District project engineer: The road less travelled. John Nelson, Maj and Donald R. Curtis, Jr. Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p25-28

Engineer 2000. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p4-8

Engineer accident review for FY90. chart. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p21+

Engineer brigade initiatives for Desert Shield. Robert B. Flowers, Col and James E. Meredith, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p48-51

Engineer materiel support for AirLand Battle-Future. Charles Manning. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p42-44

Initial observations by engineers in the Gulf war. Vernon Lowrey, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p42-48

Supporting CINCs (commanders in chief) in peacetime. Michael A. Schulz, Jr. MajGen. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): inside cover+

History

Engineers as infantry in the Korean War. Barry W. Fowle. map. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p48-49

Directories

1991 Gold Book Directory of Sustaining Members. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p60-191

Marine Corps

Putting the "combat" back into combat engineers: Lessons from TEAM SPIRIT-89. Michael C. Howard, Maj and Scott M. Anderson, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p26-29

What can combat engineers do for you? John E. Wissler, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p21-22

Training

Improve intermediate engineer officer training. Mark L. Haskett, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p30-31

ENGINES

See also

AIRPLANES - Engines
 AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Engines
 AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines
 DIESEL ENGINES
 GAS TURBINES
 JET ENGINES

Research and Development

Fighter propulsion (special report). Bill Sweetman and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p963+

ENGLÉ, Bob

Center art of F-86 Sabrejet. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-17. Pictorial only.

ENGLER, Robert M.

-- and McNair, E. Clark, Jr

Dredged material research. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p58-59

ENGLISH, Adrian J.

(Argentine) Army reborn of past divisions. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p145-146

Latin American naval update. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p26-28+

ENGLISH, John A.

Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign: A study of failure in high command; book review.

Canadian Def Q 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p49-50

ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM

EPR (Enlisted Performance Report) changes include way forms are written. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p3

ENLISTED PERSONNEL

AF retaining too many enlisted, GAO says. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p22

Air Force concerned over rapid cuts in enlisted ranks. Joe West. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p12+

Air Force will eliminate E-4 sergeant rank starting May 2. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p8

Another case of less is more (burgeoning problem of family support requirements). Laura J. Brush, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p82-83

Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *AF Compt*

Dazzling dozen (USAF outstanding airmen for 1991). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35

Departing SEA (senior enlisted advisor for Air Force Reserve) asks... 'If not us, who? If not now, when?'. Dean C. Axtell, TSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p12-15

E-4 rank changes (USAF). Chris Beckwith, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p7

Enlisted flyers (in many OH-58's). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p18-19

'Es' (enlisted) have it! Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5

Gunners' last mission. David M. Snyder, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p4-5

Half of new E-8 selectees had a PATs (Promotion Advantage Through Superior Performance). Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p6

MiG killer one. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p14-15

NCOs waiting longer for fewer SSgt slots. Joe West. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p4

On USMC infantry: Toward a better Corps. John R. Murphy, Sgt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p48-50

Outstanding Airmen of the Year. Susan Katz Keating. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p58+

Promotions to E-5, E-6 show signs of slowing. Grant Willis. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p8

Proudly serving--the active duty entitlement package. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p24-29

Rights versus readiness: A family affair. George W. Ayers, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p80-81

See also

AIRMEN

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

SOLDIERS

Statistics

Enlisted almanac. tab. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por. tab. chart map illus. *Defense/90* (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por. tab. illus. map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

Study and Teaching

20 NCOs taking pilot class for new leadership school. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p14+

Testing

Goodbye SQT (Skill Qualification Test), hello SDT (Self-Development Test). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-9

ENLISTMENT. See RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

ENNIS, Michael E., LtCol

SRI (Surveillance, reconnaissance, and intelligence) group--another look. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p52-55

ENVIRONMENT

A conversation with Gary D. Vest, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health, and Maj. Gen. Joseph A. Ahearn, The Civil Engineer, Headquarters Air Force. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-21

Agricultural washdown operations. John H. Zimmerman, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p58-59

Big toxic waste cleanup (DOD cleanup of polluted sites at military installations). Larry Grossman. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p62-66

Biggest threat--global environmental change. André Berger. illus. por. bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p30-32+

Cleaning up our act. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-33

Cleaning up our act. Richard Innes and Claudia A. McMurray. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p65-67

Designing negotiations toward a new regime: The case of global warming. James K. Sebenius. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p110-148

Environment can ground training. Edmund D. Holland, CDR. bibliog. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p71-74+

Environment is a top priority at Navy Resale System. Lois Giovacchini. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p50+

Environmental information: Its importance for naval forces. R.O. Morris, RAdm. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p10-11+

Environmental management of the Mississippi--a model partnership. Jude W.P. Patin, BrigGen and Thomas E. Hemphling. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p9-11

Greening of the Corps--a balanced approach in protecting wetlands. Patrick J. Kelly, MajGen. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p31-34

Interview with Jay Hair--CEO of the National Wildlife Federation. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p4-5+

Measuring the unmeasurable (engineers and economists encounter measurement problems in valuing environmental tradeoffs when designing and evaluating plans and projects). David C. Campbell. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p20-21

NAVFAC's (Naval Facilities Engineering Command) environmental contracting strategy. James A. Rispoli, Capt. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p45-46

On the threshold: Environmental changes as causes of acute conflict. Thomas F. Horner-Dixon. illus. tab. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p76-116

Peaceful coexistence: Mission demands and environmental needs are compatible (at Vandenberg AFB, CA). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p34-37

Possible solution (to high cost of clean environment). Phillip E. Thompson, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p18-19

Protecting the environment: A legitimate national defense role and a creative budget strategy for the nineties. Tom Morehouse, Maj. illus. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p1-4

Red Army goes green--Soviet response to environmental concern. Gordon Barr. illus. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p503-505

Rescuing the future. Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Sergeants* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p22-25

Sea environment: Good news, bad news. James M. Broadus. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-55

Senate OKs environmental bill allowing states to fine DOD. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p21

Trouble on the wide common. Howard C. Reese. tab. bibliog. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p60-64

US industry enters the green maze. Bill Gregory. illus. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p22-25

Waging a war to protect the seas. J. William Kime, ADM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p56-59

See also

POLLUTION

Laws and Regulations

Environmental laws: Beware! Paul A. Wilbur, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-20

Environmental 'Rules of Engagement': Operational requirements and environmental compliance. Russell J. Armentrout, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-22

Fear of cancer--a legitimate claim in toxic tort cases? Keith J. Klein, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p193-215

Statute of limitations issues in environmental torts against the federal government. Judith B. Regan. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p249-254

Testing

Land of the burning sky (testing for pollution from burning oil wells in Kuwait and Saudi

ENVIRONMENT (cont'd.)

Arabia). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-47

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

DOD cleans up its act. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p9-11

Engineers and environmental protection. Christopher P. Werle, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p4-8

Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. Richard A. Phelps, Maj. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46

Logistics for a better world. Carl L. Henn, Capt. Ret. illus. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p3-9

Piñon Canyon: An Army environmental success story. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-20

Study and Teaching

Army's ET (environmental training) program: Getting in step. Edward J. Lorentzen, Col. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p63-64

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

At Lackland AFB, recycling is big business. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p20

Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. Richard A. Phelps, Maj. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46

EON DE BEAUMONT, Charles

about

Master of disguise (Charles Éon de Beaumont). John H. Waller. por. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p8+

EPIFANO, Anthony J., Maj

446th USAF Clinic (at McChord AFB). *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p26-27

Hog heaven (AF Reservists at Barksdale AFB, LA). illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p4-9

Sky high (aeromedical evacuation missions). illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p20-23

EPLY, William W., Maj

Civilian support of field armies. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p30-35

EPSTEIN, Joshua M.

Conventional force reductions: A dynamic assessment; book review.

J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p365-367

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Failure to use equal opportunity survey puzzles DOD. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p37

Sex, work and harassment. Nick Adde. illus. por. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p45-47

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

See also

Armed Forces - Equatorial Guinea

EQUIPMENT

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+

Programs and equipment. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

See also

Subhead Equipment under specific subjects, e.g. AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION - Equipment

Armed Forces

Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pac Def Rep Exhibitions*

COPEX USA--for professionals only. Jonathan Buck and Chris McLoughlin. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p54-57

Germany

German unification and the Bundeswehr. Joseph S. Gordon, Col. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p20-32

Great Britain

Britain's defence for the '90s: Less of the same. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p100-101

Iraq

High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

Israel

Israeli industry update (special report). Kathleen Bunten, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p975-981

Korea (South)

(South) Korean business: The best of enemies. illus. map chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p961+

Scandinavia

Nordic appraisal (JDW special report). illus. map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p477+

Soviet Union

MDK ditching machines compared. Henry Dodds. tab. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p415-417

Sri Lanka

Military modernization in Sri Lanka. Rohan Gunasekera. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p107-108

United States

Best desert kit money can buy--but will it work? Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p45-48

High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

Army

Exhibitions

AUSA 1990--sleeping giant stirs. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1381-1382+

AUSA (Association of the United States Army) under a Desert Shield. Roger Frost. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p48+

Great Britain

Individual protection kit. Kevin M. Walker, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

United States

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+

Aviator night-vision goggles rack up combat successes. David S. Harvey. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p52+

Tech expo (Army Materiel Command displays high tech equipment). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p48-52

Maintenance and Repair

Fix-it for less dollars--Guard units support USAREUR (US Army-Europe) maintenance needs. Gus A. Leon, Col. Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-34

IG's (inspector general) perspective on materiel maintenance. Richard F. Zawalski, CW4. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p34-35

Stock funding of depot-level reparables. Kenneth L. Moore. chart. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-6

"We fix things"--if it's broken, LEMCOs (light equipment maintenance companies) repair it (945th Maintenance Company). W.D. McGlasson, Col. Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24

Standards

Where are we going with PMCS (preventive maintenance checks and services)? James

M. Chaffins, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p14-16

Testing

"Soldierproofing" Army equipment. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p14-18

Maintenance and Repair

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+

Marine Corps

Marine who knows no fear (Robo-Spy). Bob Davis. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p16-17

United States

Weapons/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p206-209

National Guard

Air Force

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p60-62+

Army

Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p52-54+

Navy

Exhibitions

Le Bourget Naval 1990. J.-P. Lucas, VAdm. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p88+

Navy League '91 in the wake of Desert Storm. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p495-498

RNEE (Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition): A golden farewell to Whale Island. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p72-75

France

Bourget Naval--an upturn in prospect? David Foxwell, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1393-1394+

Soviet Union

UAZ-452T artillery survey control vehicle. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p99-101

Security Measures

Property accountability for the new company commander. Robert E. Milani, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-18

EQUIPMENT CONVERSION

Reserve Forces

Air Force

Phantoms fade away: F-4s gone but not forgotten. Anne K. Cannon, LtCol. illus. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-18

ERMENC, Joseph J., editor

Interviews with German contributors to aviation history; book review.

Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p54-55

EROSION

Coastal Engineering Research Center: Recent applications of experimental testing. Robert R. Bottin, Jr, Maj and Michael J. Briggs. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p48-49

Coastal protection policies. Paul S. Denison, Col. Ret. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p42-44

Shore protection. James R. Houston. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p40-41

Shore protection for the San Juan National Historic Site. Charles F. Stevens. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p64+

ERRINGTON, Elizabeth Jane, editor

Vietnam War as history; book review. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p68

ESCAPE AND EVASION. See EVASION

AND ESCAPE

ESHEL, David, LtCol, Ret

Checkmate in Kuwait. illus. map. *Mil Tech*

- ESHEL, David, LtCol, Ret (cont'd.)**
 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-58
 Desert Storm: A textbook victory. illus map. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-30+
 Fighting under desert conditions. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33+
 Iraqi Air Force--how effective is it? illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p72-76
 Obstacle breaching techniques. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p10-13
 Saddam Hussein's spearhead--a combat assessment. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p251-256
- ESHEL, Tamir**
 Army that breathes electrons. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p20-22
 Israel's defense electronics focus: Smart and small. *Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p87-89
 Most successful air campaign ever? illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-38+
 When an early warning isn't enough. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p39-40+
- ESPIONAGE**
 Story behind a grave (Dreyfus affair). Jack R. Bushby. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p8+
- History**
 George Washington: America's first spymaster. Peter Kross. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p6-8
 Master of disguise (Charles Éon de Beaumont). John H. Waller. por. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p8+
- ESPRIT DE CORPS**
 Farewell to the regiment. Brendan P. Ryan, Maj, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p78-79
- ESSERMAN, Joergen C., MajGen**
 Denmark: Country seen as prime objective in attack on NATO. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p40-42
- ESTERLINE, John H.**
 -- and Esterline, Mae H.
 How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142
- ESTERLINE, Mae H., Jt auth**
 How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective; book review. John H. Esterline and Mae H. Esterline. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142
- ESTES, Richard H., LtCol**
 Giulio Douhet--more on target than he knew. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p68-78
- ESTEVEZ, Alan F., Jt auth**
 Total asset visibility. Timothy Yeager and Alan F. Estevez. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p2-5
- ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION**
 You can improve those subjective estimates--don't just roll the dice! Brian Hagen. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p28-30+
- ETCHECHURY, James, LtCol**
 Armored Gun System debate: Let it begin before it is too late. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p32-34
- ETHELL, Jeffrey**
 -- and Price, Alfred
 One day in a long war: May 10, 1972, air war, North Vietnam; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p83-84
- ETHICS**
 Ambition and careerism. Joseph G. Brennan. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p76-82
 Autonomy, consent, and the conflict of rights in health care. Joseph A. Procaccino, Jr. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p183-191
 Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
 Bosses pressure corporate financial executives to compromise ethics (survey results). Gary L. Richard. illus tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-41
 Code of conduct--proposed rules could allow officers to keep more expensive gifts, bar vendor meetings. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p14
 Ethical conduct: The manager's challenge for the 90s. William H. Pierce. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 1 (Winter '91): p9-14
 Ethics and choice in a world transformed. Charles H. Norchi. bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p13-20
 Ethics and responsibility in broadcasting. Frederick J. Chiaventone, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-76
 Flaring criticism signals ethics rules revamping. Robert K. Ackerman. por. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p55
 Hypothetical ethical dilemma from a financial officer's perspective. Chuck Roberson. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p29-33
 Immorality of silence. John F. Adinolfi, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p76-78
 Sex, power, and ethics: The challenge to the military professional. Robert D. Lewallen, CMSgt. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p57-66
 Thomas Becket, Ollie North and you--the importance of an ethical command climate. John E. Shephard, Jr, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p20-33
 Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe: Some legal and ethical considerations. Lynn M. Hansen. tab bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p1-12
 Why all this fuss about integrity? (Cadet honor code at the USAF Academy). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p24-27
 See also
 WAR - Ethical Aspects
- ETHIOPIA**
 See also
 Armed Forces - Ethiopia
 Army - Ethiopia
 Navy - Ethiopia
- History**
 Conquered on the railway: The British in Abyssinia, 1868. Alexander F. Barnes. illus map. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p24-27
 Politics and Government
 Ethiopia's disparate empire faces the future without a national leader. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p13
 Social Conditions
 Socialism and politics of famine in Ethiopia. A.G. Mariam. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p109-133
- ETTER, James P., Maj**
 Air-to-air missile training: Out of step with reality. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p54-55
 Alternative to current flight training. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p41-42
- EUROPE**
 After the Warsaw Pact--what next? Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p184-186
 Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161
 Europe: The year the Cold War ended. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p12+
- International security in a time of change: Europe within NATO; based on a presentation to the Institute on 15 March 1991. Leon Brittan. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-38
 NATO after the collapse of Bolshevism. Peter Corterier. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p17-18+
 New Army role in the defense of Europe. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18
 One Europe--hopes, problems, solutions. Yuriy S. Deriabin. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p11-12+
 See also
 AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Europe
 AIR DEFENSES - Europe
 AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
 AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Europe
 Armed Forces - Europe
 Army - Europe
 Canada - Foreign Relations - Europe
 COMMERCE - Europe
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
 DEFENSES - Europe
 ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Europe
 ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
 EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Europe
 HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Europe
 NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Europe
 POPULATION - Europe
 RADAR EQUIPMENT - Europe
 Research and Development - Europe
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe
 SHIPBUILDING - Europe
 TACTICAL AIR FORCES - Europe
 TANKS, MILITARY - History - Europe
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Europe
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Europe
- Economic Policy**
 EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+
- Restructuring the European defence market: Implications for North America. Andrew Latham and Michael Slack. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p18-27
- Foreign Policy**
 European integration and security; text of Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture, delivered on 7 March 1991 in London. Jacques Delors. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p99-109
 Seeking a stronger identity (Western European Union). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p158-159
- History**
 Potential European instability: An historical perspective. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p65-70
 Preferences, constraints, and choices in July 1914. Jack S. Levy. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p151-186
- Politics and Government**
 Population movements in post-Cold War Europe. Francois Heisbourg. tab. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p31-43
 Primed for peace--Europe after the Cold War. Stephen Van Evera. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p7-57
- Security Measures**
 CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map.

EUROPE (cont'd.)

Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30

Vienna negotiations on confidence- and security-building measures. John Borawski. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p40-44

Strategic Importance

NATO must go. Peter Stanford, Adm, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p36-40

EUROPE, CENTRAL

See also

DEFENSES - Europe, Central

Strategic Importance

Future security of the Central Region. Hans-Henning von Sandrart, Gen. por illus map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p7-8+

EUROPE, EASTERN

After the Warsaw Pact--what next? Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p184-186

Future of democracy in Eastern Europe; based on a presentation to the Institute on 27 September 1990. Michael, King of Romania. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p1-5

See also

Armed Forces - Europe, Eastern

COMMUNISM - Europe, Eastern

DEFENSES - Europe, Eastern

ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN

COUNTRIES - Europe, Eastern

Economic Conditions

Central Eastern Europe--economic problems in change. Franz-Lothar Altmann. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p25-26+

Economic challenges for Central and Eastern Europe. Ulrich Jacoby. por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p36-39

Politics and Government

Remaking of Eastern Europe's security. Curt Gasteyer. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p111-124

Security Measures

Confidence and security-building measures in Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p599-612

Strategic Importance

Remaking of Eastern Europe's security. Curt Gasteyer. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p111-124

EUROPE, NORTHERN

NATO: Nordic balance creates stabilizing factor for nations. illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p39

See also

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe, Northern

EUROPE, SOUTHERN

Politics and Government

Long memories and short fuses--change and instability in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p58-91

Strategic Importance

NATO--(Southern Region) area gains new prominence as old tensions resurface. illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p55

EUROPE, WESTERN

See also

AIR DEFENSES - Europe, Western

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Europe, Western

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Europe, Western

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Europe, Western

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe, Western

DEFENSES - Europe, Western

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western

Navy - Europe, Western

Research and Development - Armed Forces - Europe, Western

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Europe, Western

Foreign Economic Relations

United States

Towards a stronger Europe--the contribution of the Independent European Programme Group. Guy Coëme. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p49-52

Foreign Relations

United States

Time for SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe) to come home? Douglas L. Bland, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p44-54

EUROPEAN COMMAND, ALLIED. See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Bigger than the sum of the parts (European market). illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p152-155

EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+

Nordic insecurity in a new Europe. Tomas Ries. map illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p760-762

Toward a European security and defense policy. Werner J. Feld. illus tab chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p14-25

See also

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Armaments collaboration and the 'Europeanization' of European defence. Paul Buteux. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p39-40+

Bridging the gap (U.S. involvement in European security versus non-involvement in economic affairs). Thomas P. Bostick, Maj. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p70-72

Restructuring the European defence market: Implications for North America. Andrew Latham and Michael Slack. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p18-27

Towards a stronger Europe--the contribution of the Independent European Programme Group. Guy Coëme. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p49-52

EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY

Europe pursues aggressive space exploitation effort. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p66-68

EVACUATION, CIVILIAN

Marine super stallions to the rescue. William S. Bradley, Capt and Richard D. Mullen, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p56-57

Operation Sharp Edge: The Corps' MEU (SOC) (Marine Expeditionary Unit (Special Operations Capable)) program in action. Glen R. Sachtleben, LtCol. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p76-86

People power and Pacific airlift. Anne M. Bazzell. illus por bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p22-24

EVACUATION, MILITARY

AF to keep track of Clark emigrants. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6+

Crew brings 60 children through Scud attack (story of Col Paul A. Weaver, Jr, C-5 pilot). John Malthaner, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p8-9

No rest for the weary: Aircrews and aerial porters of the 349th take on disasters

throughout the Pacific. Stephanie Klunk, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p7-9

Return from the ashes (729th Military Airlift Squadron from Norton AFB evacuates military families from Clark AB). Tracey Schwarze and Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p5-6

Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+

EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES

Combat medicine. James Kitfield. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p26-31

Re-thinking battlefield casualty care--medical training for the non-medic. T.R. White. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1345-1348+

Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22

See also

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION

EVALUATION (EDUCATION)

Competency-based leadership. Joseph R. Palmer, Maj. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p42-50

See also

CRITIQUES

EVANS, David, Jt auth

Air campaign--a look at how it all began (in Operation Desert Storm). Edith M. Lederer and David Evans. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p13+

EVANS, James D., LtCol, Ret

Air Force buys support (Desert Shield/Storm Acquisition Cell). illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p28-29

EVANS, Mark

Soviet Army automates for more rapid command. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p69-71

EVANS, Michael H.H., Col

Amphibious operations: The projection of sea power ashore; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p34

EVANS, Richard J.

In Hitler's shadow--West German historians and the attempt to escape from the Nazi past; book review. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p254

EVANS, Tony, SqLdr

British airlift: Yesterday and today. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p1-5

EVASION AND ESCAPE

USAF evasion and escape (E&E) program. Maness, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p8

EVENSEN, Jens, Maj

NOAH (Norwegian adapted Hawk) improving Norway's air defence. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p48+

EVENSON, Ron, Capt

E-M (Energy-Maneuverability) diagram analysis. illus chart. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p20-23

EVRAIRE, Richard, LtGen

General and senior officer professional development in the Canadian forces. illus chart bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p33-34+

EWERS, Normal G., Col, Ret

Conversation with LtGen Royal N. Moore, Jr, interview. illus map por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p44-49

EWING, J.V. Hasse

Chemical disasters: A military concern, pt 2. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p70+. Pt 1, no 1 (Jan '91): p83-86

EWING, Lee

AF to open up brigadier general selections. por. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p3-4

Bomb droppers--as Gulf deadline nears,

EWING, Lee (cont'd.)

- F-16s from Shaw ready to go. illus. por. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p6+
- Clear objectives, large force deliver victory. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p4+
- Drawdown could alter colonels' career paths. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p3
- Last phase of air war slams tactical targets. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p4+
- McPeak plans 'painful' cutback in pilots. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p3
- Merger joins logistics, systems commands. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p3+
- Merger of 2 commands on track, commanders say. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4
- Rebuilding Iraq Air Force years away. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p6+
- Role for Air Force in Gulf region might continue, Rice says. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p8

--jt auth

- AF planning integrated 'composite' wings. Joby Warrick and Lee Ewing. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p4

EXAMINATIONS. See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

- North to Canada: Life as an exchange officer. Dave Cole, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p22-25

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY

- Exchange in Spain: 'Toughin' it out' on the Costa Calida. Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p38-41
- Fair exchange: Yanks flew in Gulf for RAF (British Royal Air Force). Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p12-14
- Officer swaps said to grow in importance as forces draw down. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p14
- Trading places (U.S. and Venezuelan officers). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p8-9

See also

ALLIED MILITARY IN THE U.S. EXCHANGES

Air Force
United States

- Desert exchanges: No mirage. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-37

Armed Forces
United States

- Earnings fall at AAFES-run liquor stores. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p14
- If it ain't broke don't fix it (exchange consolidation). *Interservice* 11 no 1 (Winter '91): p76-77+
- Motoring in the military. Frances E. Kuecker. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 2 (Spring '91): p47-51

- Recommendations of Jones II. Jim Ostroff. *Interservice* 11 no 1 (Winter '91): p72-74+
- Respectable growth category: Hardware. Karen McBeth. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p41-42+
- Store in the desert. Amy D. Griswold. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p85

Directories

- Commissary & exchange store managers directory 1991. *Interservice* 11 no 1 (Winter '91): p80-102

Statistics

- 10th annual exchange sales report--FY 1990. tab map. *Interservice* 11 no 4 (Fall '91): p75-76+

Navy
United States

- Environment is a top priority at Navy Resale

- System. Lois Giovacchini. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p50+
- Navy's floating stores. Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-76+

EXERCISE

- Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. J.S. Laposata, MajGen and Curtis D. Hatley, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11

- "Friday is CFT (Composite Force Training) day at our wing". Denny A. Peeples, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p24-26

See also

OPERATION

Arctic Warrior

- At Arctic Warrior 91: Training as they'll fight--at 40 below. Mike Conley, LtCol, and others. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p46-49

Bold Thrust

- Centralized battalion evaluations. Robert H. Sulzen, Col and Stephen C. Rasmussen, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-43

Centurion Shield

- Light-heavy TACFIRE experience: Centurion Shield 90. Lin B. Zulick, Maj. illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p16-19

Lessons Learned

- Heavy-light fire support: Light force ops--Centurion Shield 90. William G. O'Connor, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p11-15

Desert Flag

- Locked on: Desert Flag (a modification of Red Flag exercise trains pilots for Iraq). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. por. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p26-29

Display Determination

- Changing focus of NATO. Joris Janssen Lok. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p891+

DIVEX

- Hawaiian DIVEX (exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p17-20

Fuertes Caminos

- Engineers conduct nation-building exercise. Wayne G. Jensen, Maj. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p31+

Maintenance and Repair

- Maintenance in the Andes (937th Engineer Group). James V. Day, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p2-6

Gunsmoke

- (Gunsmoke '91): Bomber crews build up scores with 'shacks'. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p16+
- Top guns smokin'. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p14-16
- 'Warhogs' (A-10 Thunderbolt II) bring home bacon (during the Gunsmoke gunnery competition). Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p22

Kangaroo

- Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+

- Low-intensity logistics in the 'outback'. John O. Innes, Maj. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p38-40

Medical Red Flag

- Readiness acres (medical Red Flag at Sheppard AFB, TX). Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p42-44

Northern Viking

- Northern Viking (exercises). John Rasmuson. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-11

Pacex

- Petroleum support in PACEX III. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p41

Patriot Spirit

- Patients and perseverance (Patriot Spirit '90). Michael Lorenz, MSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p16-19

Peacekeeper Challenge

- 15 security teams meet Peacekeeper Challenge. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p28

- Down in the dirt--AF's top cops gun for honors, but remain comrades in arms. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p4+

- RAF, Australians praise drill for fostering personal contact. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p8+

- Training is the key to being the 'best of the best' (Peacekeeper Challenge). Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p12-14

PHIBLEX

- Assault on Sierra de Retin. C.R. Kubic, CDR and J.T. Bergstrom, LT. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p68-69

Pitch Black

- RAAF tanker force meets its first test. Greg Ferguson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p23

Red Flag

- Jacks of all trades: Canada demonstrates diversity at Red Flag. Peter Saracino. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1112-1114

- Joint training: Its pay-off, its future. John Terino. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p14-17

- Training and simulation: Filling the missing link. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p606+

REFORGER

- REFORGER '91. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36

Team Spirit

- LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

- Light infantry in stay-behind operations. Michael A. Thompson, LtCol. illus. map. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p31-37

- Putting the "combat" back into combat engineers: Lessons from TEAM SPIRIT-89. Michael C. Howard, Maj and Scott M. Anderson, Maj. illus. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p26-29

Lessons Learned

- Light infantry in stay-behind operations. Michael A. Thompson, LtCol. illus. map. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p31-37

Warfighter

- WARFIGHTER: A Reserve Military Intelligence battalion perspective. William V. Wenger, Maj, and others. illus. tab. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p32-38

Lessons Learned

- BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) trains--artillery leaders in command and control. Thomas D. Morgan, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p42-46

EXHIBITIONS

See also

- Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Exhibitions

- EXPEDITIONS. See SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS
- EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)

- Knowledge integration concept for manufacturing logistics. James T. Luxhoj

EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE) (cont'd.)
and Ming Rao. illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p9-14

EXPLORERS AND EXPLORATIONS

Space exploration--the 1980s and beyond. Robert Matthews. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p24-25+
The Pole at last! Thomas D. Davies, RADM, Ret. map por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p36-42

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

Cleaning up Mbanika (removal of WWII mustard gas shells found in the Solomon Islands). Jim Nielsen, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p12-16
Explosive ordnance disposal robot. Jay Schaaf. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p33
Greening of US military bases. Charles G. Pritchard. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p31-33
Remote EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) vehicles--bomb disposal's extra hands. John Wyatt. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p41-43
RO (Royal Ordnance) in Kuwait: The big clean-up. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p59+

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

Composting solution to hazardous wastes. Craig A. Myler, Maj and Wayne E. Sisk. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57
Dig deep--blast hard. Colleen A. Nash. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p90-92
EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. Blount, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12
See also

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Research and Development

Interaction of conventional munitions with protective structures. Lee Tidwell, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p18-19

Safety Measures

Lightning protection system update. Martin, Capt. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p10

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

See also

COMMERCE

Canada

Impact of European market integration on Canadian-American defence industrial cooperation. David Leyton-Brown. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p33-38
Significance of Europe for Canada's defence industries. James Fergusson. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p28+

Europe

Armaments collaboration and the 'Europeanization' of European defence. Paul Buteux. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p39-40+

Germany

German defence exports: Laws and rules. Herbert Wulf. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p56-63
(Germany's) Iraqi connection. Matthias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p567-570

Great Britain

UK puts onus on industry (to prevent any country illicitly buying weapon technology). Holly Portecous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p577-579

Iraq

(Germany's) Iraqi connection. Matthias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p567-570

Italy

Italian industry update. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p591+

North America

Restructuring the European defence market: Implications for North America. Andrew Latham and Michael Slack. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p18-27

United States

Domestic industry and national security. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33
Guide to successful defense export licensing. Willis C. Robinson. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-21
Lifelines abroad (US defense reliance on foreign sources). John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-47
New world order mandates looser export controls. Bryant R. Dunetz. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p51-53
Report on export control study; extracts from a report by the National Academies of Sciences and Engineering, pt 2. *DISAM Jrnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p64-79. Pt 1, 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p65-77

EXPORT TRADE. *See* EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

EYES

Al Lert "looks" at the big picture (proper clearing techniques). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p4-7
Landing illusions: When what you see is not what you get.... illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23

Protection

Laser protection for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): The eyes have it. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p818-819+

F

F A A. *See* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

F A M C A M P S. *See* RECREATION

F O R S C O M. *See* FORCES COMMAND

F W E. *See* FOREIGN WEAPONS EVALUATION

FABIAN, Joseph P., Capt

Chattermark procedures. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p56-57

FAKLER, Martin L.

Ideal police bullet. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p45-46

FAIBISCH, Irwin J.

Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p30-33

FAIGLE, John N., RADM

Desert Shield proves wisdom of augmentation. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p78-82+

FAITH, John C., MajGen, Ret

Joint challenge--and opportunity. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p40-48

FALIGOT, Roger

--and Kauffer, Remi
Chinese secret service: Kang Sheng and the shadow government in Red China; book review. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p62+

FALK, Stanley L., Col, Ret

U.S. Army and 7 Dec, 1941. illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p20-26

FALTUS, Milan

Aero Vodochody--the trademark of tradition, experience and quality. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p70-72

FAMILY MEMBERS

DOD says unaccompanied tours sap morale. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25

'91): p26

(Gen) Gray: Bar single parents from active duty. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p27

Getting to know you--again (return of Desert Storm troops). Karen Jowers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p46+

Handbook for military families, 1991 edition. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): sup 103p

High anxiety (how to survive the stress of war for military families). Karen Jowers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p49+

'I've lost half my heart' (coming to terms with death of a loved one in Desert Storm). Nick Adde. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p47+

Life in the Times. *See* issues of *AF Times*
McPeak, Navy chief back exempting infants' mothers. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p6

Nightingale House, haven of hope (at Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-19

Oasis of care (for families of Desert Shield military). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p24-27

Official silence hit by families of deployed. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p16

Reunion: Stumbling block or building block? Donald J. Tartasky, Maj. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p12

Senate votes down wider combat exemptions. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p16

'They were there for us' (civilian support groups). Karen Jowers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p61+

Who's minding the kids? Peter Slavin. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p43+

See also

CHILDREN, MILITARY

SPOUSES, MILITARY

FAMILY SERVICES

How we came together to also help ... families on the homefront. Robin M. Downing. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 3 (Apr '91): p23-25

Special needs, special help (Exceptional Family Member Program). Janet D'Agostino. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p12-14

Volunteer help favored by families during war. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p19

FANSLAU, Manfred, LtGen

Germany: Reserves and the new force structure--rapid political change tries force planners. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

FARINA, A.

Netting and signal processing stretch radar surveillance. illus bibliog. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p73-81

FARMER, Capt

Prototype (Air Force Logistics Information File) provides visibility in Desert Storm. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p17

FARNDAL, Martin, Gen

United Kingdom land forces role and structure into the 21st century; based on a presentation to the Institute on 27 February 1991. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-9+

FARR, Maj, Jt auth

Selecting Air Force IG inspection topics--revisited. Clemens, LtCol and Farr, Maj. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p6

FARRAR-HOCKLEY, Anthony

British part in the Korean War, volume I, a distant obligation; book review.

- FARRAR-HOCKLEY, Anthony** (cont'd.)
RUSI Jnl 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p86-87
- FARRELL, William R.**
 Blood and rage: The story of the Japanese Red Army; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p92-93
- FARWELL, Byron**
 Eminent Victorian soldiers: Seekers of glory; book review.
Air Def Artillery (Mar-Apr '91): p48
- FATIGUE**
 Combating battle fatigue. Brian G. McCaughey, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-41
 Developing a continuous operations capability. Joseph J. McMenamin, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p65-71
 Fatigue--a catalyst for tragedy. Dorothy Schul. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p6-9
 To fight, perchance to sleep. Alan L. Moloff, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Mar-Apr '91): p26-29
- FAULCONBRIDGE, John W., Maj**
 Company XO's (executive officer) role in tactical operations. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p36-38
- FAURIOL, Georges, editor**
 Security in the Americas; book review.
Conflict 10 no 4 ('90): p347-349
- FAY, Kristin K.**
 Scrutiny of the environment spawns industrial cleanup. map illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p37-40
 University center (George Mason University's Center of Excellence in C3I) helps fill C3I research needs. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p117-118
- FAZAKERLEY, Susan**
 Factory on wheels (Automatic Building Machine System). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p52
 If the uniform fits.... illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-33
 Motivating young people (JROTC). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p45-49
- FEATHERSTON, Michael S., Col**
 MOTSU (Military Ocean Terminal, Sunny Point, NC) looks ahead to decade of change. illus. *Translog* 5 no 1 ('91): p6-8
- FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION**
 FAA technical center breaks in new system. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p50-52
Security Measures
 Top contract categories: Security systems--off the back burner. Angela Rushing. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p115-116
- FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY**
 Amid drama, crises, FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) communications quell pain. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. map. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p63-67
 Federal Emergency Management Agency. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p76
- FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.** See **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS** - United States
- FEHRENBACH, T.R.**
 This kind of war: A study of unpreparedness; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 5 (May '91): p92-93
- FEIGH, Michael**
 -- and Ben-Ari, Eyal
 Card games and an Israeli Army unit: An interpretive case study. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p429-448
- FELD, Werner J.**
 Toward a European security and defense policy. illus. tab. chart. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p14-25
- FELLOWSHIPS.** See **SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS**
- FENNER, Milton A.**
 -- and others
 Making space defense work: Must the superpowers cooperate?; book review. Milton A. Fenner, and others.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p103-104
- FERGUSON, Greg**
 (Australian) Army's RBS70 (surface-to-air missiles) to be upgraded. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p26
 Harrier: The airpower revolution continues. illus. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p84-95
 RAAF tanker force meets its first test. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p23
- FERGUSON, James**
 Significance of Europe for Canada's defence industries. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p28+
- FERRARA, Cosmo F.**
 Seven deadly sins of business writing. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-25
- FERRELL, D. Mark, Capt**
 Good hunting (how-to-fight in a low-intensity conflict, low-to-mid threat, from the AH-64 Apache's cockpit point of view). illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p16-25
- FERRI, Bruce H., Jr, Capt, jt auth**
 "Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76
- FERRYING OF AIRCRAFT**
 Transatlantic C-23 (Sherpa transports). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p37-39
- FETTER, Steve**
 Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? tab. bibliog. chart. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42
- FETZER, Barry R., Maj**
 Compassion of command (quotes from famous commanders). *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p24-25
- FIBER OPTICS**
 Fiber weaves new thread in battlefield messaging (advantages of optical communications are available to units involved in theater operations). John McDermott. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p45-47
 Fiber-optic connection. Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17
 Information explosion--the world in a nutshell? Pearce Wright. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p18-20+
 Light fantastic--fiber optics: The core of high-tech programs. Carl White, Maj, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-28
 Military applications of fibre optics--the status of the art. Stephan Gemmel and Manfred Höffken. illus. chart. bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p65+
- Optical amplifiers offer improved transmissions. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p98-100
- FICKETT, Richard K.**
 Rocket-bearing howitzer battalions: The LAV-MRL (light armored vehicle-multiple rocket launchers) revisited. illus. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+
- FICKLIN, Billy P.**
 -- and Williams, Marilyn F.
 Field expedient measures can neutralize jamming. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p33-35
- FIELD ARTILLERY.** See **ARTILLERY, FIELD**
- FIELDHOUSE, Richard, editor**
 Security at sea: Naval forces and arms control; book review.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p77
- FIGHTER UNITS**
 316th (Air Division at Ramstein AFB, Germany) goes out of business. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p6
 Air Force ORI--the inspection that proves combat readiness. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p22-24+
 Bomb droppers--as Gulf deadline nears, F-16s from Shaw ready to go. Lee Ewing. illus. por. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p6+
 Composite-force training at Shaw mirrors Mideast. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p12
 Farewell Aggressors (64th Fighter Weapons Squadron). Roger E. Taylor, LtCol. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p20-21
 Fifty years of European fighter trends. John T. Correll. illus. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-43
 For 1st FW (Fighter Wing), new name reflects 'change in vision'. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p4
 Guardians of the North (57th Fighter Interceptor Squadron at Naval Air Station Keflavik, Iceland). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-37
 Hog calling contest (926th Tactical Fighter Group in New Orleans). Ralph Baldwin. illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p10-13
 Hog heaven (AF Reservists at Barksdale AFB, LA). Anthony J. Epifano, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p4-9
 'No ka oi'--can't be beat! (Hawaii's Air National Guard responds to a threat). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p44-48
 Sunset for one F-15 unit--drawdown hitting Bitburg 'fighter heaven' hard. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p12+
 Taking it to the enemy (4th TFW Provisional). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p17-21
 Weasels in the desert (USAF F-4 units in the Persian Gulf). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p2-5
- FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS**
 See also
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
Air Force
 (Gunsmoke '91): Bomber crews build up scores with 'shacks'. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p16+
 Top guns smokin'. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p14-16
 'Warhogs' (A-10 Thunderbolt II) bring home bacon (during the Gunsmoke gunnery competition). Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p22
- FIGHTER WEAPONS SCHOOL**
 Air Guard Test Center develops air tactics. Nena Wiley. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-28
 On the mark: Fighter Weapons School training at Nellis (AFB). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p30-33

FIJI

See also

Armed Forces - Fiji

Politics and Government

Ethnic soldiers: The Army and politics in Fiji. John Dalton. map illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p36+

FINAN, James S.

-- and Brimberg, Jack

American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42

FINANCE

See also

AUDITING

Air Force

United States

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *AF Compt*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Accounting, Finance & Banking. See issues of *AF Compt*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *AF Compt*

Deputy Assistant Secretary (Budget). See issues of *AF Compt*

See also

DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

United States

Professional development in federal financial management. Robert E. Bowles. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p51-54

FINCH, Frank R., Col

Strategy for uncertain times: One's district's approach to the future. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p43-46

FINDLAY, Trevor

Nuclear dynamite: The peaceful nuclear explosions fiasco; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p282-283

FINK, Larry

Mutiny in the USSR. illus chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p58-62

-- Jt auth

Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14

FINLAND

Scandinavia's coming winter. Fredrik Wetterqvist. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p4-8+

See also

Air Force - Finland

Armed Forces - Finland

Army - Finland

DEFENSES - Finland

MILITARY POLICY - Finland

Navy - Finland

FINNEY, Martha I., Jt auth

Temporaries in government--a second annual Government Executive supplement. Deborah A. Dasch and Martha I. Finney. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 5 (May '91): sup 14p

FIORE, Alexander C., Capt

Fire support--deconfliction of special forces operations. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p11-13

FIRE CONTROL

Briefcase computer orders light unit artillery fire. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p41-42

CHALLENGER 2 fire control system. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p93

Designing a live-fire exercise for scout platoons. Tim Edinger, Maj. tab. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35

Fire support in low intensity conflicts. Garnett Arnold, Maj. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec

'91): p40-42

Fire support--deconfliction of special forces operations. Alexander C. Fiore, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p11-13

Fire-control systems for small warships. Ted Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p827-830

Muzzle velocity management during Operation Desert Storm. B.L. Peyton, Capt. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p67

Operation Desert Shield from an FDO's (fire direction officer's) perspective. Todd R. Lietha, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p49-53

Training to prevent fratricide. Jeffrey S. Wiltse, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p46-48

FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

A-10 Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement (LASTE)/air-to-air gunsight. Cliff Latta, Capt. illus bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p29-35

Artillery fire-control: More bytes for the bang. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p28+

Command and control for conventional submarines. Antony Preston. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p24-28

Considerations on tank observation and fire control equipment. David Linaker. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p64-68

FED (Firing Evaluation Device) evaluation in EEGS (Electric Enhanced Envelope Gunsight) level II gunsight. Jeff Eggers, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-10

Gunnery with the Soviet T-72M/M1 tank. Wolfgang Schneider. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p491-494

Optronic sights and fire control: Systems for anti-aircraft artillery. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p39-47

FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS

100 hours with (the 142d Field Artillery Brigade) light TACFIRE (Tactical Fire Direction System). Richard A. Needham, Capt and Russell Graves, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p30-33

Light-heavy TACFIRE experience: Centurion Shield 90. Lin B. Zulick, Maj. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p16-19

Operation Desert Shield from an FDO's (fire direction officer's) perspective. Todd R. Lietha, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p49-53

FIREARMS. See SMALL ARMS

FIREBAUGH, Glenn, Jt auth

Guns and butter? The effect of militarization on economic and social development in the Third World. Brad Bullock and Glenn Firebaugh. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p231-266

FIRING RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

FIRKINS, Robert, Sgt1C, Jt auth

Mk 19 MOD 3 grenade machine gun on the M1 and M3. Andrew Harvey, Capt and Robert Firkins, Sgt1C. illus. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p34-35

FIRST SERGEANTS

AF first sergeant of the year is veteran of Gulf operation. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p14

Departing SEA (senior enlisted advisor for Air Force Reserve) asks... 'If not us, who? If not now, when?' Dean C. Axtell, TSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p12-15

FISCHER, Johann

British air defence systems. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p28-29+

Sparrow which can tame the hawks. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p68-70

FISHEL, John T., LtCol

Developing a drug war strategy: Lessons from Operation Blast Furnace. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-69

FISHER, Richard D., Jr

America's bases in the Philippines, pt 2. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p27-31. Pt 1, Does Uncle Sam really need the bases? Doug Bandow. 8 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '90): p38-40

People's Democratic Republic of the Philippines. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p325-332

FISHER, Scotty

Major procurement scandal greets new Israeli defense chief. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p30

New IDF leadership will continue push for precision-guided munitions. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 7 (Feb '91): p26

FISK, Robert

Pity the nation: The abduction of Lebanon; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p94

FISKE, Bradley A.

Navy as a fighting machine; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p117-119

FITZGERALD, Mary C.

Soviet military and the new "technological operation" in the Gulf. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p16-43

Soviet military doctrine: Implications of the Gulf war. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p809-810

FITZSIMONS, Bernard

Meeting trainer needs. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p369

FLAG OFFICERS

Soviet Union

Personalities: Captain First Rank Viktor Yarygin. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): inside back cover

United States

(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p282-284. Pictorial only

(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p191-226+

(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p249-275. Pictorial only

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p284. Pictorial only

FLAHERTY, David H.

Protecting privacy in surveillance societies; book review.

Mil Intel 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p51

FLAMM, Don

Airshow Canada '91 report. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p68-70+

Chaparral--the US Army's long endurance "interim" missile system. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p68+

Critical need for army non-metallic mine detectors. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p52+

Cubic Corporation--a profile. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p79-82

Light Helicopter (LH) Programme--centrepiece of aviation modernisation. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p44-46+

Lockheed team wins Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF) contract award. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93+

Middle East crisis highlights critical need for

FLAMM, Don (cont'd.)

- continued US nuclear weapons testing. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p34-36+
- National Aero-Space Plane (NASP) X-30 proceeds on new US schedule. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p82-84+
- Next generation YF-22 and YF-23 ATFs debut in California. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p85-87
- Sidewinder air-to-air missile--the free world's premiere dogfight missile. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p72+
- "Threat simulation" training provides realistic combat experience for flight crews. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p52+
- United States Air Force nears full scale development award on ATF. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p44-47
- Unmanned aerial vehicles, now war-proven, come of age. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p20+
- US aerospace industry and key technologies for the year 2000. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p70-72+
- FLANAGAN, Edward M., Jr, LtGen, Ret**
Before the battle (slang used in Desert Storm). illus. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-48
- Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+
- jt auth
100 hour war. Dennis Steele and Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p18-21+
- FLANAGAN, James W.**
Decisive victory let go (Battle of Long Island, 1776). illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p30-37
- FLANAGAN, Timothy, Capt**
Combat service support in the task force scout platoon. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p42-44
- FLANNERY, Michael F., Jr, Col**
Training CSS (combat service support) soldiers for rear operations. map. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p17-19
- FLEET MARINE FORCE - Marine Corps - United States.** See Marine Corps - United States
- FLESCH, Ron**
Redwood Delta; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p110-111
- FLETCHER, Robin**
Case for the raisable tank gun. illus bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p46-51
- FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**
Attack planning in mountainous terrain. John S. Stueven, Capt. illus map chart. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p24-28
- Low-level ban. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p52-56
- Terrain avoidance error analysis. Tom Gilbert, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p26-27+
- FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS**
Neural networks blossom for aerial vehicles. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus chart. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p24-26+
- No excuses! (maintaining control of the F-16). Joe Bill Dryden. illus chart. *TAC Attack* 31 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-10. reprinted from Code One
- Towards the 'intelligent' aircraft. Günter Endres. illus chart. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p57-61
- Variable stability airplane from a historical perspective. Waldemar O. Breuhäus. illus tab bibliog chart. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p30-55

FLIGHT ENGINEERS

- 'Es' (enlisted) have it! Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5

FLIGHT INFORMATION

- RVR (Runway Visual Range): What you get is not necessarily what you see. John Vogt, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 5 (May '91): p22-23

See also

FLIGHT PATH**WEATHER FORECASTING****FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS.** See**AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS****FLIGHT PATH**

- How to operate in NAS (National Airspace System): A few pointers. Terry Van Steenberg. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-41

FLIGHT PLAN

- How to operate in NAS (National Airspace System): A few pointers. Terry Van Steenberg. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-41

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

- Air-combat simulation--honing the edge in the 1990s. Brian Wanstall. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1105-1109
- AVCATT (Aviation Combined Arms Tactical Trainer): Collective trainer of the future. Thomas Stafford, Capt and Frank Paul, MW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-19
- Backyard training. John Rhea. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p64-66
- Budget battle for military trainers. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p26-28
- Corporate merger expands Europe's simulation drive. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p31-33
- Digital processors handle complex flight simulation--computer-generated scenes linked to the cockpit create illusion, stimulate and fool body sensors. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p29-30
- European trainers dominate the skies. Brian Walters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p49-51
- High-fidelity cockpit simulators take on larger training role. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p42+
- Higher standards at lower levels. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p22-25
- It's not simulated training (sophisticated accuracy of today's simulators). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-4
- New technology keeps costs down. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p15-16+
- Revolution in realistic variables (the high fidelity Goshawk simulator). Michael R. Snyder. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 5 (May '91): p35-36
- Simulating the way we intend to fight. Robert F. Curtis, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p42-43
- Simulation realism drives desert combat operations--integration of real-time intelligence information provides startling success via war gaming results. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p22-27
- Simulator sickness. Frederick V. Malmstrom, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-24
- "Threat simulation" training provides realistic combat experience for flight crews. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p52+
- Training and simulation: Filling the missing link. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def*

Wkly 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p606+

Virtual reality watchdog has a wait-and-see attitude. Sheila Galatowitsch. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p41

Zero-flight-time training (simulator market's bright future). Doug Richardson. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p45-46+

FLIGHT SURGEONS**Training**

Air National Guard surgeons take flight--Top Knife provides experience. Sandra A. Kaufman, Capt. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p24-26

FLIGHT TRAINING

Budget battle for military trainers. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p26-28

G-lock and the fighter jock. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-53

Low-level ban. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p52-56

New technology keeps costs down. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p15-16+

Training and simulation: Filling the missing link. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p606+

See also

PILOTS - Training**Air Force**

Light aircraft and trainers--no shortage of contenders. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p8+

France

C-135FR in French service. Michael R. Little, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p16-17

United States

Backyard training. John Rhea. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p64-66

Fighter training shortfall. James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-28

Armed Forces**United States**

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 2. Robert F. Schirmer, Col, Ret. illus por tab map. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23

Army**United States**

Earning their wings (warrant officer candidates at Ft Rucker). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p32-36

Canada

Meeting trainer needs. Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p369

Marine Corps**United States**

Enablers: Paving a safe route to combat readiness. Robert A. Doss, Jr, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p39-40

Flight coordination training. Lawrence L. Larson, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p35-36

Improving safety in the helicopter community. Charles A. Benson, Jr, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p37-38

Reserve Officers Training Corps**Air Force****United States**

Budget cuts force pilot training reductions. Mark Walsh, MSgt. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p8

United States

Simulating the way we intend to fight. Robert F. Curtis, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p42-43

FLIGHTS, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

Around the world odyssey. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por map. *Flying Safety* 47 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-21

"The Bird of Paradise": The significance of the Hawaiian flight of 1927. Robert F. Hegenberger. illus tab bibliog por. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p6-18

FLOODS. See DISASTERS**FLORIS, John P., LtCol**

1-41 FA (Field Artillery) in Desert Storm: A test bed for doctrine and equipment. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p37-41

FLOWERS, Robert B., Col**-- and Meredith, James E., LtCol**

Engineer brigade initiatives for Desert Shield. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p48-51

FLYING

Cleared for takeoff. Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p36-38

FLYING BOATS. See SEAPLANES**FLYING CLUBS. See AERO CLUBS****FLYING SAFETY**

A-10. Dave Allen, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p3-4

A-7. Dave Allen, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p2

A/OA-37. James M. Tothacer, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p4

Airspace nightmares (Combat Airspace Deconfliction System). illus map. *Flying Safety* 47 no 2 (Feb '91): p6-7

AI Lert "looks" at the big picture (proper clearing techniques). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p4-7

Aviation safety: The story gets worse. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p32+

B-1B (mishaps in 1990). Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-4

B-52 (mishaps in 1990). Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p5-7

C-130 (mishaps in 1990). Mark E.S. Mayhew, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-14

C-5/C-141 (mishaps in 1990). Don Larson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p8-11

C/KC-135 (mishaps in 1990). James L. Wall, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-17

F-111. Robert F. Wendrock, Jr, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p24-27

F-15 Eagle mishap review. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p10-13

F-16. David M. Burnett, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p16-21

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). Doug Slocum, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

F/R/F-4. Peter H.N. Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p6-9

Fatigue--a catalyst for tragedy. Dorothy Schul. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p6-9

Flight. illus. *TIG Brief* 42 no 6 (Special-Sup '90): p7-15

FSO's corner. See issues of *Flying Safety* Getting there is half the fun (552 AWACW, 7 ACCS, and 363 TFW deploy to Saudi). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 2 (Feb '91): p8-10

Head-up Display in instrument conditions: Friend or foe? Foster Bitton, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p23-26

Helicopters (USAF helicopters in 1990).

Joseph J. Pounder, III, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-21

I fly jets--what makes me tick? Robert F. Wendrock, Jr, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p20-23

KC-10 (mishaps in 1990). James L. Wall, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p18

Learned interference. Daniel P. Woodward. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p24-25

Loss of situational awareness--or what you don't know can hurt you! Smoky Greene, Col. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-14

Low-level turning and looking mishaps. Terence Lyons, LtCol and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p2-5

No excuses! (maintaining control of the F-16). Joe Bill Dryden. illus chart. *TAC Attack* 31 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-10. reprinted from Code One

Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety* OV-10. Peter H.N. Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p2-3

Pilot Officer Prune, Royal Air Force: "Dutiful but dumb". Brian S. Gunderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p23-29

Safer skies of 1990. Amy D. Griswold. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p98

Safety in air combat ... an interview with Major General Olsen. por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 2 (Feb '91): p2-3

T-37. James M. Tothacer, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p5

T-38. James M. Tothacer, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7

The rest is up to you. Sam Villagran, LtCol. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-11

There I was... See issues of *Flying Safety* VFR (visual flight rules) in the traffic pattern: Stay away from clouds. Howard L. Swancy. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p39-41

Water on the windscreen. Dorothy Schul. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p19

Why fly high? Bob Ullman, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-10

Will it kill again? or... Have you told anybody about it? (fatal mishaps). Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-18

See also
AIRPLANES - Safety Measures
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Safety Measures
HELICOPTERS - Safety Measures
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Safety Measures

FLYING TIGERS
Tiger tales (of the Flying Tigers, WWII). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p40-42

FLYNN, Fred V., Jr, Maj
Preparing self for combat. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p77-87

FOCK, Harald
Frigates: The dawn of new designs. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p44-46+

FOGH, Ole, MajGen
Gulfstream in the Royal Danish Air Force. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p30-32

FOLEY, Thomas C., MajGen
Armored Force for the future 2000 and beyond--technology, pt 1. por. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p3-6

Developing armor leaders: Now and in the future. por. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-7

FONTES, Robin, 1stLt

MP role in the opening of the Berlin Wall. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p24-27

FOOD

Hot dog! (the military has discovered what variety could mean for MREs). Karen Jowers. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p45-46+

McFat--You deserve a break today! Or fast food, what's in it for you, airman. Peter Mersky. illus tab. *Combat Crew* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-11

Safe food preparation in the desert. Jay Still, Capt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-37

Socialism and politics of famine in Ethiopia. A.G. Mariam. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p109-133

See also

NUTRITION**RATIONS****FOOD SERVICE****Air Force**

Air Force adds a cup of thought to (nutritious and tasty) meals. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p12+

Army

Leader responsibilities in food service sanitation. Wayne Schlosser, Capt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p37-38

Safe food preparation in the desert. Jay Still, Capt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-37

What's cookin' at the 194th (Armored Brigade)? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p33-36

FORCES COMMAND

Army operations in the Gulf theater. John J. Yeosock, LtGen. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-15

H + 100: An army comes of age in the Persian Gulf. John J. Yeosock, LtGen. illus por chart map. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p44-48+

Training, quality decisive factors in desert victory. Edwin H. Burba, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p62-65+

FORCINO, C. Douglas, Lt

Marines can beat the heat. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p40-41

FORD, Emmett B., Jr

Giant repeatedly thwarted (Serbia in WWI). illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p26-32

FORD, John A., 1stLt**-- and Lockard, William, 2dLt**

Company fire support operations. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p22-24

FOREIGN AID. See ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; MERCY MISSIONS; MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

See also

Subhead Foreign Economic Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Austria - Foreign Economic Relations

FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE

How close is too close (to an operating aircraft engine)? Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-22

FOREIGN POLICY

See also

Subhead Foreign Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Australia - Foreign Policy

FOREIGN RELATIONS

See also

Subhead Foreign Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Afghanistan - Foreign Relations

- FOREIGN SERVICE.** See DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE
- FOREIGN WEAPONS EVALUATION**
Foreign Comparative Testing. Barbara Starr. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p117-119+
- FORMATION FLYING**
Operating with "due regard". Robert F. Britton, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p18-19
- FORMOSA.** See Taiwan
- FORMS, MILITARY**
Form to translate military skills for civilian employers. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p11
- FORNELL, Gordon E., LtGen**
Life testing advances prove high reliability C3I systems. chart tab bibliog. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p62-69
- FORRAY, Gilbert, Gen**
about
Eight lessons of success; interview with General Forray, Chief-of-Staff Ground Forces. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
- FORREST, Alan**
Conscripts and deserters: The Army and French society during the revolution and empire; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p459-460
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p118-120
- FORREST, Nathan Bedford, Gen**
about
Nathan Bedford Forrest, a Redleg in disguise. Cornelia Weller and Jac Weller. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p18-22
- FORTMANN, Michel**
-- and Cloutier, Édouard
Domestic context of Canadian defence policy: The contours of an emerging debate. illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p14-18
- FORTS.** See ARMY POSTS
- FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS**
FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16
- FOSS, Christopher F.**
Bulgarian BMP-23 infantry fighting vehicle detailed. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p487
Exclusive--SA-11 'Gadfly' SAM system detailed. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p260-261
Exposing the secrets of Jabal Hamrayn: Iraqi supergun. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p458-459
Force modernisation: Mobility for the big guns. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p64-66+
- FT5 LAW** enters the fray. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p27-28
'Grumble' on land--SA-10. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p203-206
- LAV** (light armoured vehicle) tested with RO (Royal Ordnance) 120 mm mortar. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p942-943
- LAV-105** awaits final funding. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p808
- Lines of supply** (vehicles which support the world's armoured forces). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar 9 '91): p343-350+
- Merlin** on tour through Europe. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1114
- Mobile explosive might** (multiple rocket launchers currently in use or development). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p317-321
- Mobile fire power** (Royal Ordnance's new light 155mm howitzer). tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20 '91): p638-639
More on BMP-3 infantry fighting vehicle. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p363-365
Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185
Rapier 2000 (surface-to-air missile system) detailed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p423-424+
- Romania** develops artillery systems. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p319-324
- SA-5 'Gammon'** surface-to-air missile in close-up. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p418-419
- Soviet 152 mm 2A36 gun** in close-up. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p53-57
- Soviet 2S23 self-propelled weapon** revealed. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p166-167
- Soviet BMD-2 airborne combat vehicle** detailed. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127
- UFH** (Ultralightweight Field Howitzer) marketing intensifies. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p919-920
Update on SA-10b 'Grumble' surface-to-air missile. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p562-565
- US Army: The next century.** illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p669-672+
- and Kemp, Ian
South African AA (anti-aircraft) systems detailed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1000-1001
- FOSS, Joe**
-- and Brennan, Matthew
Top Guns: America's fighter aces tell their stories; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p98
- FOSS, John W., Gen**
AirLand Battle-Future. illus chart. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p20-24+
- about
TRADOC (Training and Doctrine Command) prepares for the future; based on interview with Gen John W. Foss. Vincent P. Grimes. por illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p14-17
- FOSTER, Peter R.**
Pakistan Air Force upgrades with the Chinese F-7P. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p559
Strike command: At NATO's front line; book review. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p72
- FOTION, Nicholas G.**
Military ethics: Looking toward the future; book review. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p52
- FOURIE, Deon**
South Africa's developing security and defence policies. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p25-30
- FOWLE, Barry W.**
Beginning at Willets Point. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p64-65
Engineers as infantry in the Korean War. map. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p48-49
- FOWLER, Debra**
Removing chemical weapons from Europe. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p36-39
USAREUR's (U. S. Army Europe's) chemical retrograde. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p28-31
- FOWLER, William**
Armoured fighting vehicles. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p58-60+
- Royal Ordnance 105mm L118 Light Gun**--an ugly duckling makes good. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p38-39
- FOWLER, William M., Jr**
Under two flags: The American Navy in the Civil War; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p34
- FOX, Allan**
-- and Mason, Ronald
Microscopic might--the chip revolution. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p11+
- FOX, H. Heath, II, Maj**
Planning considerations: Small boat OTH (over-the-horizon) raids. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p64-71
- FOX, Michael J., LtCol**
Loss of chance doctrine in medical malpractice. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p97-104
- FOXLEY-NORRIS, Christopher, ACM**
Battle of Britain: Some recent accounts and treatments. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p73-76
- FOXWELL, David**
Alternative approach to distinguishing cruise missiles. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p344
ASW weapon development--a temporary hiatus? illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1369-1371+
- Countering the torpedo threat**--a layered defense. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p329-334
- Keeping cool at sea**--Canada leads the way in IR (infra-red) suppression. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p250-251
- New technology** takes on the sea mine. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1097-1099+
- Operational lessons: Contending with Iraq's patrol boats.** illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p466
- Passive sonar window**--re-opening or closing again? illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p138+
- Reaping the benefit of experience in the Gulf.** illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p113-115
- Satellite surveillance: Ocean observation with synthetic-aperture radar.** illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p811-812+
- Signature reduction**--smart materials for active control. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1215-1217+
- Submarine defensive warfare**--US to refit enhanced torpedo defenses. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1233-1234
- Tactical vertical launchers**--the naval missile firer of choice. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p727-729+
- UDT '91**--a diversity of technology. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p649-650+
- Underwater propulsion: AUVs** (Autonomous Underwater Vehicles) boost powerpack development. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p941-947
- World warshipbuilding: The decade of the multi-purpose combatant.** illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p841-844+
- and Hewish, Mark
Navy League '91 in the wake of Desert Storm. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p495-498
- and Jolly, Rick
RFA Argus--a gas-tight, floating field hospital. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p116-117
- and Wilson, J.R.
UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) win plaudits in the Storm. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1115-1117+

-- and others

Bourget Naval--an upturn in prospect? David Foxwell, and others. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1393-1394+

CIWS (close-in weapon system)--naval gunnery in the anti-missile role. David Foxwell, and others. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p47-53

Naval helicopters--hovering on the brink of a new generation. David Foxwell, and others. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p437-441

FRADY, Larry J., CW3

State of Bliss (Patriot training base euphoric over Scud intercepts). *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p16-18

FRAME, Tom

RAN (Royal Australian Navy) ready for chemical attack (in the Gulf). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p12-13

FRANCE

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

Air Force - France

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - France

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Modifications - France

Armed Forces - France

ARMOR - France

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

Army - France

ARTILLERY - Army - France

AVIATION - Exhibitions - France

Defense Dept - France

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

DEFENSES - France

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

EQUIPMENT - Navy - France

FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force - France

Germany - Foreign Relations - France

GUNS - France

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - France

MILITARY POLICY - France

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

Navy - France

RADAR EQUIPMENT - France

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - France

Research and Development - France

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - France

SEA POWER - France

SPECIAL FORCES - France

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - France

WEAPONS - History - France

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES - France

WORLD WAR I - France

Foreign Relations**Germany**

Franco-German Brigade: A German perspective. Dominik Von Wolff Metternich. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p44-48

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

French airborne early warning system--Système de Detection Aéroporté. Bernard M. Norlain, Gen. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p34+

Pacific Region

Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. *por*

illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30

History

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

Beyond chivalry's code (Battle of Bouvines). Eric Niderost. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 4 (Feb '91): p46-52

Formative moment for Napoleon. David Markham. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 4 (Dec '91): p12+

Story behind a grave (Dreyfus affair). Jack R. Bushby. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 1 (Jun '91): p8+

Politics and Government**History**

Master of disguise (Charles Éon de Beaumont). John H. Waller. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 4 (Dec '91): p8+

FRANCIS, Vernon E., LtCol

-- and others

Simon says: Rational decision-making for source selection. Vernon E. Francis, LtCol, and others. *por* *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p34-40

FRANCO-GERMAN BRIGADE

Franco-German Brigade: A German perspective. Dominik Von Wolff Metternich. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p44-48

FRANK, Gayle V.

-- and Bonner, Michael B., Maj

Materiel fielding in Europe: Seamless logistics at work. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p10-13

FRANK, Joseph Allan

Profile of a citizen Army: Shiloh's soldiers. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p97-110

FRANK, Richard B.

Guadalcanal; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93

Army 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p59

Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p93

Sea Power 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p33

FRANK, Willard C., Jr, Jt editor

Sources of Soviet naval conduct; book review.

Sea Power 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p49-50

FRANKEL, Steve

Computer-aided writing improves documentation. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p69-71

FRANKLIN, John

Navy board ship models, 1650-1750; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p172

FRANKLIN, Lee

Desert Storm emphasizes wartime planning. *por* *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p6-7

FRANKO, Igor

Spetsnaz signals (radio communication) secrets revealed. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p551-553

FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, Gen

'After the OPFOR (opposing force), the Medina ain't nothin!'. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p72-75+

-- and Carver, Alan T., Maj

Building a NATO corps. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28

FRANKS, Tommy R., BrigGen

1st Cav in Desert Storm--deception, firepower and movement; interview with BrigGen Tommy R. Franks. *por* *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p31-34

FRANZ, Wallace, Col, Ret

Defeating the Iraqis--Saddam's troops are not ready for a war of maneuver. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p8-9

FRASER, Helen

Australia resists treaty request (with Papua

New Guinea). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p32

Bougainville agreement collapses. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p33+

Canberra reconsiders PNG (Papua New Guinea) policy. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p21

Peace, but still many rivers to cross (in Papua New Guinea). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p29

Political crisis in Vanuatu. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p32-33

Political crisis in Vanuatu. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p30

Resignations end PNG (Papua New Guinea) crisis. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p48+

South Pacific: Constitutional changes as turbulence recedes. *map* *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p32-34

FRATERNIZATION

Fraternization prosecutions changing form. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p14+

Sex, power, and ethics: The challenge to the military professional. Robert D. Lewallen, CMSgt. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p57-66

FRATRICIDE

2 U.S. pilots, British controller blamed in Gulf-war fratricide. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p3+

AF, Army developing combat ID systems. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p4+

FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16

Families--and pilots--grieve for victims. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p18+

Friendly fire. Stewart M. Powell. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Dec '91): p58-63

Friendly fire: Deadly mistakes in U.S. air attacks studied for solutions. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p12+

Stopping friendly fire. Robert A. Albino, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p15-16

Training to prevent fratricide. Jeffrey S. Wiltse, Capt. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p46-48

FRAUD

Confidential whistle-blowing goes online to panel. Larry Margasak. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p23

Darman's raiders ("SWAT teams") used to arrest financial mismanagement problems in government agencies. Mark L. Goldstein. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-24+

Qui tam: White knight or Trojan horse. John C. Kunich, Maj. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p31-50

See also

WASTE IN GOVERNMENT

FREDERICK, Michael P., Maj

Scope of employment under the Federal Tort Claims Act and attempts to expand the limits. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p69-96

FREEDMAN, Gordon, Jt auth

Winter of fire: The abduction of General Dozier and the downfall of the Red Brigades; book review. Richard H. Collin and Gordon Freedman.

MarCor Gaz 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p84

FREEDMAN, Lawrence

Gulf war and the new world order. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p195-209

Potential European instability: An historical

- FREEDMAN, Lawrence (cont'd.)**
perspective. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p65-70
-- and Karsh, Efraim
How Kuwait was won: Strategy in the Gulf war. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p5-41
- FREEMAN, Douglas Southall**
Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. por bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83
- FREEMAN, Roger A.**
Britain at war; book review.
AF Mag 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
- FREGOSI, Paul**
Dreams of empire: Napoleon and the First World War, 1792-1815; book review.
Army 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p60
- FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE**
Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66
- FREMONT, Angela, AIC**
Destination Kuwait: Maintenance (63rd Aircraft Generation Squadron) keeps 'em flying. illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p18-20
- FRENCH, David**
British way in warfare 1688-2000; book review.
Army Q & Def J 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p253
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p89
- FRENCH, Michael R., Capt**
Computer-related crime: A primer for leaders, pt 2. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p41-42. Pt 1, (Dec '90): p16-17+
- FRENCH, Robert**
Progress in naval propulsion. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p42-44+
- FRENCH INDOCHINA WAR, 1946-1954.**
See INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
- FRIEDENBERG, Robert, Lt**
Reconnaissance in the desert. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p39-40
- FRIEDMAN, George**
-- and LeBard, Meredith
Coming war with Japan; book review.
Sea Power 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p33
- FRIEDMAN, Norman**
British carrier aviation: The evolution of the ships and their aircraft; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p136-138
Desert victory: The war for Kuwait; book review.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p114-115
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115
Stealth in naval warfare. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p30-32+
Western Europe (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+
World naval developments, 1990. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p176-178+
- FRIEDMAN, Thomas**
From Beirut to Jerusalem; book review.
MarCor Gaz 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p77-78
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p150
- FRIEDRICH, Otto, editor**
Desert Storm: The war in the Persian Gulf; book review.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p49
- FRIENDLY FIRE. See FRATRICIDE**
- FRIGATES. See DESTROYERS**
- FRINGE BENEFITS**
AF issues detailed plan for separation benefits. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3
- FRISBEE, John L.**
Always a fighter pilot. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p67
(Col. William O.) Eareckson of the Aleutians. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p86
Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73
Making the first team (Fairchild's C-119). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p97
Of tradition and valor (B-24 crash in WWII). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p49
Sacrifice at Sniper Ridge (Maj Charles Loring in the Korean War). por. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p88
"The bravest man I ever knew" (fighter ace Jerry Johnson in WWII). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p14
Valor. See issues of *AF Mag*
Veterans Day, 1967. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p80
Will to endure (WWII AAF pilot). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p82
- editor
Makers of the U.S. Air Force; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165-166
- FRISCH, Franz A.P.**
Education and the world of tomorrow--special emphasis on Europe. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-18. Part 2 of a 3 part series
- FRITZ, Beverly A., jt auth**
Best commercial practice or business as usual. Stephen R. Maness, Col and Beverly A. Fritz. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p6-9
- FROMKIN, David**
Peace to end all peace: Creating the modern Middle East, 1914-1922; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p147-150
- FROST, Garland M., 1stLt**
Stinger Scouts. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p36-39
- FROST, Roger**
AUSA (Association of the United States Army) under a Desert Shield. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p48+
P60 personal defense weapon. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p133-136
USSOCOM (US Special Operations Command) calls for .45-cal "offensive handgun". illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1401-1403
- jt auth
Defendory 1990. Eric H. Biass and Roger Frost. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p78-80+
- FRY, Michael P., editor**
Nuclear non-proliferation and the non-proliferation treaty; book review.
Survival 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286
- FRYER, Jake, CSGM**
Self-development test: A new NCO evaluation tool. por illus tab. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p7-8
- FUCHS, William F.**
Sealift ships play major role in Desert Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p10-12
- FUCIK, Josef**
Conversion of the armament industry in the CSFR. por illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p33-34
- FUEL CONSERVATION. See ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- FUEL SYSTEMS**
Expanded AABFS (Amphibious Assault Bulk Fuel System) capability. John C. Rosner, LT. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p5+
- Fool dumping or fuel dumping? Ron Sams, LtCol. illus tab. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-14
See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Fuel Systems
- FULLER, J.F.C., MajGen**
Generalship of Ulysses S. Grant; book review.
AF Times 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p47
about
Major General J.F.C. Fuller and the problem of military movement. Brian Holden Reid. por bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p26-31
Master weapon--the tactical thought of J.F.C. Fuller applied to future war. Anthony M. Corrales, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p62-72
- FULLER, John D., Col**
Training the trainer. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p19-24
- FULMAN, Diane**
New England--defense contractors move to diversify. illus chart. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p26-29
- FULTON, Dennis L., Sgt1C**
CEV M970 subcaliber training device. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p60-61
- FURR, William F., LtCol**
Joint doctrine--progress, prospects, and problems. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p36-45
- FURSDON, Edward, MajGen, Ret**
Britain doubles its force (to Persian Gulf). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p10
Desert Storm: Full story of the 100-hour rout. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p6-8
Drastic cuts in British Army. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p29
Europe: The year the Cold War ended. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p12+
Hi-tech war. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p15-17
Kuwait bleeding to death. illus por. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p8-9
UN successes in 1990. tab. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p206-213
- editor
Republican Guards, elite, tough and highly professional. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p11
- FURTADO, Francis, jt auth**
Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: International and domestic determinants. Kenneth J. Calder and Francis Furtado. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p9-13
- FUSSELL, Paul, editor**
Norton book of modern war; book review.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 5 (May '91): p103-104
- FUTURE**
2010--a new navy. Michael Vlahos. tab illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p62-67
AF's future bright after stellar Gulf showing. Jeffrey Record. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p25+
Air Force in the twenty-first century--challenge and response. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p34-51
AirLand Battle Future. Kent O. Steen, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-46
Airman's thoughts about the future; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 June 1990. Roger Palin, AM. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p7-12
Army: Is less enough? based on a presentation to the RUSI 1991 Summer Conference on 23 May. A.J.G. Pollard, Gen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91):

FUTURE (cont'd.)

- p19-23
Changes under the canopy. Jeffrey P. Rhodes. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p50-55
Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161
Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. Colin S. Gray. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26
Engineer 2000. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p4-8
Engineers and scientists for the future: Where are they? Janice L. Lucas. chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p68-70
Fighter 2020 (successor to the F-22). Larry Grossman. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-35
Future of amphibious warfare; based on a presentation to the Institute on 30 October 1990. R.S. Tailyour. Col. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p33-37
(Future of the military services, in light of changes in national security environment), pt 2. Jeffrey Record. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p64-70. Pt 1, 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p67-79
Future: Armoured warfare; based on a presentation to the Institute in November 1990, before the war in the Gulf. C.D. Daukes. Col. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p24-27
Future: For the Defence Research Agency; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 April 1991. Nigel Hughes. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p49-51
Future: Offensive air operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 January 1991. A.G.B. Vallance, GpCapt. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-27
Global aerospace survey 1991. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-41
Impact of information technology on ship surveillance and operation. Ted Harding, and others. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p24-27+
Impact of technology on future cannons. Daniel Whiteside, Col. Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p22-26
In need of a plan. Louis J. Orsini, CDR. illus por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p59-61
Legal Mix VII--directions for the Field Artillery. Mark B. Wroth, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p42-46
Long memories and short fuses--change and instability in the Balkans. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p58-91
Looking to the future. J. William Kime, ADM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p62-63
Man or machine--which will fight war tomorrow? Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p18-19
Marine Corps 20 years hence. Michael Vlahos. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p24-32
Navy: Yesterday, today, tomorrow. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p56-58
New Berlin Wall? Oluotunde A. Oladimeji, Capt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p83-86
New deterrence strategy. Thomas B. Grassey, CAPT. map por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-35
No more package deal. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-40
Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54
Primed for peace--Europe after the Cold War. Stephen Van Evera. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p7-57
Rome's three keys to the future (electronics, superconductivity, and photonics). John Rhea. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-40
Skills consolidation--Ordnance (Corps) prepares for 21st century. James G. Arnold. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p10-12
Strategic vision and presidential authority in the post-Cold War era. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p2-16
Surfacing a new battle group. Scott C. Truver and James A. Hazlett, CDR. illus bibliog chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p81-88
The way ahead. H. Lawrance Garrett, III, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-47
Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p47-55
US aerospace industry and key technologies for the year 2000. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p70-72+
What if it's peace? James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p36-41
What industry can do for the future security; based on a presentation given at the RUSI Summer Conference in May 1991. T.A. Stone. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p52-56
Whither the Soviet Union? based on a presentation to the Institute on 28 June 1990. Simon Hemans. map. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p21-25
World naval developments, 1990. Norman Friedman. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p176-178+
World order from Hiroshima to Kuwait; adapted from an address at the Naval War College on 19 June 1991. Paul H. Nitze. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p7-15
See also
WAR, FUTURE
FYFE, Albert J.
Understanding the First World War: Illusions and realities; book review.
Army Q & Def J 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p252
FYFE, Ken
The way ahead for the warship builders. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p57-60

G

- G C I. See GROUND CONTROLLED INTERCEPTION
G I BILL. See EDUCATION - United States
GABEL, Christopher R.
1941 maneuvers. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89
GABEL, Dale D.
-- and Versaw, Ronald E.
Interim Response Action at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p40-43
GABELLA, W.F., LtCol, Ret
Formidable natural hazards await US coalition forces. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p36+
GABON
See also
Armed Forces - Gabon
Navy - Gabon

GABRESKI, Francis S. "Gabby", Col, Ret about

- Courage, daring and spirit! (Col. Francis S. "Gabby" Gabreski). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. por. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-31
GADEKEN, Owen C.
-- and Cromwell, Duane
Program management training in defense industry--interviews with 32 PM trainers in industry. illus tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p23-27
GAFFEN, Fred
Unknown warriors: Canadians in the Vietnam War; book review.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p51-52
Infantry 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p52
GAFFNEY, John, editor
Political culture in France & Germany--a contemporary perspective; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69-70
GAGNER, Wayne P.
Black art electronic systems prove merit in Gulf air war. illus. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p27-30
Electronic combat efforts grow amidst defense cuts. illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p43-46
GAHM, Gregory A., Capt
Correctional mental health treatment in the military. chart. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p29-32
GAILLARD, Regina
Case for separating civic actions from military operations in LIC (low intensity conflict). illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-41
GAL, Reuven, Jt editor
Legitimacy and commitment in the military; book review.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p82+
GALANTIN, I.J.
Take her deep; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
GALATOWITSCH, Sheila
Choosing a military backplane bus for the '90s and beyond. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 5 (May '91): p25-26+
DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Turning ideas into products. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p23-25+
Human Resources Directorate: Exploring the man/machine interface. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p32-45
Undersea mines grow smarter and deadlier. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p57-58+
Unmanned aerial vehicles take the spotlight. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-45+
Virtual reality watchdog has a wait-and-see attitude. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p41
GALEOTTI, Mark
1990--the Balkanisation of Soviet power. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-5
Decline and fall, June 1991--drawing new boundaries. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p290
Decline and fall, September 1991 farewell, Soviet Union. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p434-437
Maintaining the status quo--riot control in Moscow. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p264-268
Short storm (Soviet security forces had been preparing for intervention). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep '91): p419-420
Testing time for Ukraine. map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1148

- GALEOTTI, Mark** (cont'd.)
Under the scalpel (cutting the Soviet armed forces). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p761
- GALLI, Ziva**
Menshevik leaders in the Russian revolution: Social realities and political strategies; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p193-195
- GALLAUGHER, James R.**
Graduated Mobilization Response concept overdue. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p23
- GALLIE, W.B.**
Understanding war; book review. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p54
- GALLIUM ARSENIDE**
Nanoscale electronics offer speed-of-light processing. illus chart. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p47-49
- GALVAN, Lorenzo, Jr, TSgt**
about
When a C-5 Galaxy crashed in Germany it was...a hero's nightmare. Stephen M. Razo, Capt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p11-12
- GALVIN, Brian R., LT**
Punching combat's equations (back-of-the envelope modeling still works). por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-46
- GALVIN, John R., Gen**
Europe: Still vital to U.S. security; based on a statement to Defense Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee, May '91. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
European security: A military perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 30 May 1991. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p5-9
Minute men: The first flight--myths & realities of the American Revolution; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
about
(Interview with Gen John Galvin). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1196
- GAMBA-STONEHOUSE, Virginia**
Strategy in the southern oceans, a South American view; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p128-130
- GAMBIA**
See also
Armed Forces - Gambia
Navy - Gambia
- GAMEROS, Charles W., Jr, 1stLt**
Scout HMMWVs and Bradley CFVs: Gulf War provides a comparison of Scout Vehicles and MTOEs (modification tables of organization and equipment). illus tab. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p21-25
- GANDER, Terry J.**
Chemical warfare portrait gallery. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p200-202
Iraq's bicycle wheel mine. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p355
POM-K scatterable anti-personnel mine. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p128-130
Sweden's "Amfibiebatalion 90" (amphibious coast-defense battalion). illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p252-253
- GANN, Ernest K.**
Black watch; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p88
- GANNON, Michael**
Operation Drumbeat: The dramatic true story of Germany's first U-boat attacks along the American coast during World War II; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p89-92
- GARCIA, Edmundo, editor**
Waging peace in the Philippines: Proceedings of the 1988 International Conference on Conflict Resolution; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p213-214
- GARCIA, Elroy, SSgt**
Storm civilians (Army civilian employees in Desert Storm). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12
- GARDINER, Reid L., Jt auth**
Total Quality Management with a twist. Corinne A. Baggett and Reid L. Gardiner. illus por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p24-30
- GARDNER, Charles W.**
Mystery invaders (first recorded naval battle). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p18+
- GARDNER, Robert L., Capt**
Handling school quotas. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p50
- GARDNER, Steve W., Capt**
Another look at PAVEWAY. illus chart bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p29-33
- GARDNER, W.J.R., LCdr**
Soviet nuclear deterrence--is minimalism dead? bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p32-37
- GARFIELD, John**
Fallen: A photographic journey through the war cemeteries and memorials of the Great War 1914-18; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- GARNER, Fred**
Hit probability for small and medium calibre belt-fed cannon. chart illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1244-1246+
- GARRETT, Gregory A., Capt, Jt auth**
Improving the acquisition work force--"an IDEA (Industrial Development Education in Acquisition) whose time has come". Robert L. Landry, Maj and Gregory A. Garrett, Capt. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-29
- GARRETT, H. Lawrance, III**
-- and others
The way ahead. H. Lawrance Garrett, III, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-47
- GARRETT, James M.**
CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) II: A quest for stability. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p51-79
- GARRISON, LtCol**
How do I get the capability to self-defend? *TIG Brief* 43 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p6
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.**
Deterrence and the revolution in Soviet military doctrine; book review. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p31
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p75
Strat Rev 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p57-59
- GARZKE, William H., Jr**
-- and Dulin, Robert O., Jr
Who sank the Bismarck? illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p48-57
- GASTURBINES**
Progress in naval propulsion. Robert French. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p42-44+
- GASES**
AF: Radon levels in base housing merit correction. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p20
- GASES IN WARFARE.** *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
- GASS, James M., Col**
1st Cav Div Arty--reports from Operation Desert Shield. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p26-27
- GASTEYGER, Curt**
Remaking of Eastern Europe's security. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p111-124
- GAT, Azar**
Origins of military thought from the Enlightenment to Clausewitz; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p383-384
- GATES, Siegfried, LCDR**
End of the East German Navy. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p55-57
- GATI, Charles**
Bloc that failed: Soviet-East European relations in transition; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p79-80
Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p37-38
- GAWRYCH, George W.**
Key to the Sinai: The battles for Abu Ageila in the 1956 and 1967 Arab-Israeli wars; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p90
- GEBHARDT, James F., Maj**
Petsamo-Kirkenes Operation: Soviet breakthrough and pursuit in the Arctic, October 1944; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p537-538
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p91-92
Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63-64
Restructuring the tactical defense. illus. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p29-40
- Jt auth**
Counterinsurgency and Soviet force structure (66th Separate Motorized Rifle Brigade). Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and James F. Gebhardt, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-26
Soviet Union: The enemies within. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and James F. Gebhardt, Maj. illus. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-34+
- GEDULDIG, Aaron L., 1stLt**
-- and others
How to cure the FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) blues (the Bradley as a new fire support vehicle). Aaron L. Geduldig, 1stLt, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p64-66
- GEHLY, Darryl T.**
Business as usual--Wright-Patterson EW (electronic warfare) houses again face change, but continue to produce. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-64+
Fixing the leaks. illus bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-28+
It's decision time for missile warning. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35+
Searching for yen, francs and shekels. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-60
Teachers in a box. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p36-40+
- GEIL, Jerome L., LtCol**
Aviation training and MAWTS-1 (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p64-66
- GEISENHEYNER, Stefan**
Communications with submerged submarines. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+
Land navigation and position location: An age-old problem. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 2 (Apr-May '91): p20-22+
Superconductivity: The warmer the better. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p50-52+
Surveillance airships. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p26-30
Threat warning and decoy technologies. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91):

GEISENHEYNER, Stefan (cont'd.)

p35-36+

GELB, Norman

Dunkirk; book review.

Mil History 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p64*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166**GEMMEL, Stephan**

-- and Höffken, Manfred

Military applications of fibre optics--the status of the art. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p65+**GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE**GAO (General Accounting Office) study criticizes service academies. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p20GAO (General Accounting Office): Air Force accounting practices still deficient. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p7GAO: Base-level accounting methods causing errors. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p22**GENERAL OFFICERS****Air Force**
United States14 generals to depart Pentagon, McPeak says. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p13AF releases Brig. Gen. rules, 41 selectees. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p4AF to open up brigadier general selections. Lee Ewing. por. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p3-4Generals on the move. See issues of *AF Times*Senior staff changes. See issues of *AF Mag*
USAF leaders through the years. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p62+**Armed Forces****China (People's Republic)**China--the 31 military power holders. Chin-ming Ho. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p424-427**Iraq**(Iraqi President) Saddam: Buying time? James Bruce. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p61-63**Soviet Union**Former chief of Soviet military 'space forces' dies. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-36New Soviet hierarchy: Taking the Union into a new era. Richard Woff. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p519Personalities: Army General Petr Georgievich Lushev. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): inside back coverPersonalities: Lieutenant General Albert Eydokimovich Slyusar. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): inside back coverSoviet aerospace almanac. chart por tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-55+**United States**

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines.

See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*Suitable tribute--should Powell and Schwarzkopf receive a 5th star or Gold Medal? Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p14Tighter rules are sought on 3- and 4-star retirement. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4**Army****Canada****Biography**Soldier with plenty of "go" (Sir Arthur Currie, Canada's contribution to WWI). Patrick Brode. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p10+**Soviet Union**Personalities: Army General Valentin Varennikov. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): inside back coverPersonalities: Guards Major General Vladimir Lavrent'evich Neverov. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): inside back coverPersonalities: Lieutenant General Evgeny Vasil'evich Vysotsky. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): inside back coverPersonalities: Major General A.S. Noskov. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): inside back cover**United States**Army commanders. por illus. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p49-53General officer changes. See issues of *Army***Vietnam**Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28**Yugoslavia**Personalities: General Blagoje Adzic. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): inside back cover**Marine Corps****United States**(Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p276-281. Pictorial onlyMarine Corps general officers 1991. por chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): insert p16+**Soviet Union**Among the new (Soviet) generals, hubris rather than humility. Albert L. Weeks. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p24-25High command of the Strategic Rocket Forces. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p240New Chief of Soviet military 'Space Units' identified. Marc J. Berkowitz. por illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p233-235**GENERAL****SERVICES****ADMINISTRATION**General Services Administration Travel and Transportation Management Division. por. *DefTrans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p77-78GSA (General Services Administration) rides herd on federal communications, computers. Robert H. Williams. tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p41-44**GENT, Terrie M., Capt**

-- and Adams, Frances G., II, Maj

Alcohol-related claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p105-111**GEODESY**Geographic co-ordinates for a changing landscape--a dynamic vertical reference system. Wesley V. Hull, RADM. illus chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p44-46**GEOLOGY**Terra Geode: The Army in space. John Karpiscak, III, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p37-41**GEOPOLITICS**Force planning for the post-Cold War world: What can we learn from geopolitics? Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por map tab bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p26-36Global geopolitics in the 1990s: An era of instability. Gregory Copley. por. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p22-26**GEORGE, Alexander L., editor**

Avoiding war: Problems of crisis management; book review.

AF Mag 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87**GEORGE, Bruce**Evolving to survive in the new European climate (Western European Union). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1146**GEORGE, James L.**

New nuclear rules: Strategy and arms control after INF and START; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p93*Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p61-63Strategy in the Navy's best interest. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p114-120+**GERAGHTY, Tony**Germany's new Army. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-13"Great Satan's" scary secret weapon. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p17-19Major Euro tilt. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-33Targets of terror--getting mad and getting even. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p12-18**GERHART, Donald N., Maj**Changing accounting and finance operations. chart por. *AF Compt* 25 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-17**GERM WARFARE. See CHEMICAL****BIOLOGICAL WARFARE****GERMAN, Tony, Cdr**

Sea is at our gates. The history of the Canadian Navy; book review.

Canadian Def Q 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p50**GERMANY**Aim of military intelligence--the unification of Germany revisited. Heinz Schulte. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p278-281Forward defence in the Central Region--the impact of German unity. S.W. Peach, SqLdr. illus map bibliog. *Hawk* (May '91): p83-94Soviet air forces in Germany. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p32-33U.S. combat forces in Germany: Mission accomplished. David Brian Lasher, LT. tab bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p66-83View from the other side of the fence. Craig A. Croteau, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p62-63+Western Group of Forces--the withdrawal. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p252-255Western Group of Forces--time to go home? Heinz Schulte. tab por map. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p114-115Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Germany

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Germany

Air Force - Germany

Armed Forces - Germany

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Germany

Army - Germany

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Germany**ARTILLERY - Army - Germany****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -**

Germany

DEFENSES - Germany**DOCTRINE - Army - Germany****ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND****TRADE - Germany****EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Germany****EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Germany**

France - Foreign Relations - Germany

GUNS - Germany

GERMANY (cont'd.)

INDUSTRY - Germany
 INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Germany
 MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN - Germany
 MILITARY PLANNING - Germany
 Navy - Germany
 Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Germany
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force - Germany
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Germany
 SHIPBUILDING - Germany
 SUBMARINES - Germany
 TANKS, MILITARY - Germany
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Germany
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Germany
 WARSHIPS - Germany
 WEAPON SYSTEMS - Germany
 WEAPONS - History - Germany
 WORLD WAR I - Germany
 WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Germany

WORLD WAR II - Germany
Foreign Economic Relations

United States

Thoughts on German-US defence co-operation. Wilhelm Diestelmeier. por illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p73+

Foreign Policy

"From worrisome giant to pitiable Gulliver" (a united Germany struggles under weight of Eastern brothers). Peter Ross Range. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p14-17

Future of the Alliance: Emerging German views. Keith B. Payne and Michael Rühle. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p37-45

Foreign Relations

Germany and America: Partners in leadership? Ronald D. Asmus. chart tab bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p546-566

France

Franco-German Brigade: A German perspective. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p44-48

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Future of the Alliance: Emerging German views. Keith B. Payne and Michael Rühle. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p37-45

United States

American diplomacy and German unification. Alexander Moens. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p531-545

Germany and America: Partners in leadership? Ronald D. Asmus. chart tab bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p546-566

History

Meaning of mobilization in 1914. Marc Trachtenberg. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p120-150

Survival of the strong (Battle of Lechfeld, 955). Jon Guttman. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p34-41

Politics and Government

American diplomacy and German unification. Alexander Moens. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p531-545

"From worrisome giant to pitiable Gulliver" (a united Germany struggles under weight of Eastern brothers). Peter Ross Range. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p14-17

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).

See Germany (East)

GERMANY (EAST)

See also

ARMOR - Germany (East)

Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Germany (East)

Army - Germany (East)

Navy - Germany (East)

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). See Germany (West)

GERMANY (WEST)

U.S. combat forces in Germany: Mission accomplished. David Brian Lasher, LT. tab bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p66-83

See also

Army - Germany (West)

Navy - Germany (West)

SUBMARINES - Germany (West)

Turkey - Foreign Economic Relations - Germany (West)

Foreign Relations

United States

Aspects of US-German armaments co-operation. Gerhard Stoltenberg. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p115+

GERRY, Alexander A.C., Col, Ret

CIOR (Inter-allied Confederation of Reserve Officers)--a factor in NATO. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-87

Marxist inspired insurgency still threatens El Salvador. por illus. *Officer* 67 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-46

GERSDORF, Torsten

Effective but antiquated--Soviet tank-gunners training. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p325-326

GERSHANOFF, Hal

Army ASE (aircraft survivability equipment) performs flawlessly in Gulf--but lessons learned point to future improvement. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p32-34

EC (electronic combat) in the Gulf war; interview with MajGen John Corder, Director of Air Operations for Desert Storm. illus por. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p37+

GESCHIEDLE, Randal A., Capt

--and Jennings, Kenneth R., Maj, Ret

Using goal commitment to improve performance. bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p39-40

GEUCKLER, Andreas

Soviet 2S3 152 mm self-propelled howitzer. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p566-571

GHANA

See also

Armed Forces - Ghana

Navy - Ghana

GHEBALI, Victor-Yves

CSCCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) Conflict Prevention Centre. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p219

CSCCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) framework for a new security order. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758-759

GIAMBRONE, Anthony J., jt auth

MRP II in AFLC maintenance planning and control. W. Steven Demmy and Anthony J. Giambrone. chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p7-11

GIANGRECO, D.M.

--and Griffin, Robert E.

Airbridge to Berlin: The Berlin crisis of 1948, its origins and aftermath; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p79-80

GIAP, Vo Nguyen, Gen

about

Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1. In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28

GIBBONS, Edward G., Jr, Capt

Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

GIBBONS, Peter W., LtCol

Logistical support for the FA (75th Field Artillery) brigade. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p36-41

GIBONEY, Thomas B., Maj

Commander's control from information chaos. illus tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-38

GIBSON, Andrew E., CDR

Merchant Marine's future appears to be gloomier than ever. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p66-68+

--and Shuford, Jacob L.

Desert Shield and strategic sealift. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19

GIBSON, Edward, Maj, jt auth

Courage remembered; book review. G. Kingsley Ward and Edward Gibson, Maj. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p79

GILBERG, Trond

Nationalism and communism in Romania: The rise and fall of Ceausescu's personal dictatorship; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p96-98

GILBERT, Raine M., jt auth

Using technology to improve equipment. Todd E. Stevenson and Raine M. Gilbert. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p28-30

GILBERT, Tom, Capt

Terrain avoidance error analysis. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p26-27+

GILLERT, Douglas J., SMSgt

After the attack. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p24-26

Cadet life: A leadership laboratory. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p34-37

Camera's view (Farish Memorial). illus tab. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p26-29

Destination: Yokota (AB, Japan). illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p46-49

Dimensions in blue. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p8-9

Facing the 'R' word: Retirement. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p16-17

Guardians of the North (57th Fighter Interceptor Squadron at Naval Air Station Keflavik, Iceland). illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-37

High-tech edge. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p14-15. Pictorial only

'I never met a raw fish I liked' (life at Misawa AB, Japan). illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-45

Incirlik file: Base bustles during war, relief efforts. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-41

Journey to Isikveren (Turkey). illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-9

Melting the myths (about Iceland). illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p2-7

Nightingale House, haven of hope (at Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-19

On the homefront: A nation says thanks. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-41

Where eagles rest (Air Force Museum at Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p38-41

Why all this fuss about integrity? (Cadet honor code at the USAF Academy). illus por. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p24-27

--and Sutherland, Don, CMSgt, Ret

Little "Comfort" goes a long way (airlift for Operation Provide Comfort), pt 1. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p8-9

-- Jt auth

Pacific partners. Richard E. Hawley, LtGen and Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p27

GILLETTE, Philip S., editor

Sources of Soviet naval conduct; book review.

Sea Power 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p49-50

GILLIS, John R., editor

Militarization of the Western world; book review.

Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p302-305

GIORDANO, Feliciano

-- and others

Rapid development speeds path for command system. Feliciano Giordano, and others. illus. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p52-56

GIORGIS, Dawit Wolde

Red tears: War, famine and revolution in Ethiopia; book review.

Conflict 10 no 2 ('90): p173-175

GIOVACCHINI, Lois

Environment is a top priority at Navy Resale System. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p50+

GIRARD, Keith F.

Remembering the Gulf war: The U.S. Marine Corps in Operation Desert Storm; book review.

MarCor Gaz 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p90-91

GITTINGS, John

China changes face; book review.

Survival 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p95-96

GLANTZ, David M.

Soviet military deception in the Second World War; book review.

J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p701-702

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p100

Soviet military strategy in the 1990s: Alternative futures; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144

GLATTHAAR, Joseph T.

Forged in battle: The Civil War alliance of black soldiers and white officers; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p151-152

GLIKSMAN, Alex

SDI's future: Tough decisions ahead; interview with SDIO Director Cooper. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p32+

GLINES, C.V., Col, Ret

Cargo cults. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p84-87

Evergreen (International Airlines) supported the champions of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p11+

Flying the Hump. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p102-105

In pursuit of Pancho Villa. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p78-81

Missile mail. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p84-86

GLOSSON, Buster C., MajGen

about

War planner (Maj. Gen. Buster C. Glosson): Civilians didn't change target list. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p27

GODSON, Roy, editor

Comparing foreign intelligence: The U.S., the U.S.S.R., the U.K., and the Third World; book review.

Mil Intel 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p47

GODWIN, Nelson, Jt auth

Resin modified pavement. Randy Ahlrich and Nelson Godwin. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p40-41

GOLD, Dore

Gulf crisis implications: New strategic roles for the West Bank? illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p15-20

GOLDRICK, J.V.P., LCdr

Century of the Pacific. chart bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p62-66+

-- and Jones, P.D., LCdr

Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+

GOLDSCHMIDT, Arthur, Jr

Concise history of the Middle East; book review.

Sea Power 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p33

GOLDSTEIN, Alan

New deal on VPRs (voluntary price reductions). *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p67-68+

GOLDSTEIN, Donald M.

-- and others

Way it was--Pearl Harbor: The original photographs; book review. Donald M. Goldstein, and others.

Sea Power 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p33

GOLDSTEIN, Mark L.

Daman's raiders ("SWAT teams" used to arrest financial mismanagement problems in government agencies). illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-24+

Flight from NASA. por chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p14+

Freedom's wobbly flight (NASA's space station). illus por chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p10-11+

Singing the (computer) procurement blues. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p41-42

Spending in the Pentagon's shadow. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34

Spending spree (government spending). illus chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p9-10+

Top government purchasers (for) NASA: Lost in space. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89

Toxic waste (expensive clean-up programs for federal agencies' toxic waste). por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-18

GOLIK, Richard D.

Country profile: Australia--the big land stirs. illus map por chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p36-40+

Indonesia (country profile). map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p33-42

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

-- and Heather, Randall W.

Canada: Will the center hold? (country profile). illus map tab chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p52-61

-- and Neff, Donald

Country profile--Jordan: Trying now to survive a war. illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p42-49

GOLLAHER, Michael, Capt

-- and others

(Armored warfare in Desert Storm). Michael Gollaher, Capt, and others. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-25

GOLLIN, Alfred

Impact of air power on the British people and their government 1909-14; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p80

GOLTZ, Mark N., LtCol

Contaminant transport modeling. por chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p24-25

GONZALES, Ben, Sgt

Air Reserve Personnel Center...goes to war. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p31

GOOCH, John

-- Jt auth

Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war; book review. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch.

Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83

MarCor Gaz 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p84-85

GOODALL, James C., Jt auth

Enhanced F-117 waits in the wings. Bill Sweetman and James C. Goodall. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p699

GOODMAN, Doug

Off-the-shelf-DSP (digital signal processing) for SIGINT. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p55+

GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr

Army expedites theater missile defenses, plans two new interceptors by 1995. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p10-12

ATF balances stealth, supercruise, agility, avionics. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p78+

Brilliant missiles: Scud hunter-killers of the future. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p54+

From the boardroom: (Interview with) Thomas V. Murphy President and Chief Executive Officer AAI Corporation. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p26-27

From the boardroom: Jerry St. Pé, President, Ingalls Shipbuilding. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p62+

From the boardroom: Kenneth J. Jenson, Chief Operating Officer Alliant Techsystems, Inc. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p44+

From the boardroom: Richard A. Linder, President, Electronic Systems Group Westinghouse Electric Corporation. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 7 (Feb '91): p34+

High-fidelity cockpit simulators take on larger training role. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p42+

Next-generation ground-based radars will be more mobile and highly reliable. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p51

USAF to outfit ground attack fighters with missile warning systems. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p66

-- and Hyde, James C.

Exclusive AFII interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

-- and Roos, John G.

From the boardroom: Angelo A. Catani, President, Olin Ordnance; interview. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p73-74

-- and Schemmer, Benjamin F.

Combat upgrades: One difference between golf and war. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p42+

-- Jt auth

From the boardroom: Allen E. Paulson, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Gulfstream Aerospace Corporation. Benjamin F. Schemmer and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p48+

GOODMAN, Hirsh

-- and Carus, W. Seth

Human context of the new military technology. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p18-23

GOODMAN, Russell W.

(Arab) brotherhood won't go away. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91):

- GOODMAN, Russell W.** (cont'd.)
p15-17
"Best and maybe the last chance for Middle East peace". *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p32-37
Palestinian moderates at risk. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p34-35
- GORAN, William D., Jt auth**
Integrating land management and training through ITAM (Integrated Training Area Management) and GRASS (Geographical Resources Analysis Support System). William D. Severinghaus and William D. Goran. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p42-43
- GORDIEVSKY, Oleg**
-- Jt auth
KGB: The inside story; book review. Christopher Andrew and Oleg Gordievsky. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p386-390
Survival 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p186-187
- GORDON, A.**
Indian subcontinent: Advances and setbacks in a turbulent year. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p55-58
- GORDON, John, IV, Maj**
Operation Crusader--preview of the nonlinear battlefield. map illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p48-61
- GORDON, Joseph S., Col**
German unification and the Bundeswehr. illus chart tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p20-32
- GORDY, William M., Capt**
Educating the Marine Corps logistician. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p56-57
- GORE-BOOTH, David**
Middle East: Future security structures--the way ahead; based on a presentation during the RUSI/King's College/LSE Seminar, 20 February 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p38-39
- GOREN, Ran, MajGen**
about
Interview with MajGen Ran Goren, head of IDF Personnel Branch. por. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p54-56
- GORMAN, Linda**
-- and Thomas, George W.
Enlistment motivations of Army Reservists: Money, self-improvement, or patriotism? tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p589-599
- GOSNELL, P. Wayne, Col**
Time to build: US policy for Latin America and the Caribbean. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-50
- GOUGH, Barry M.**
Influence of sea power upon history revisited: Vice-Admiral P H Colomb, RN. por bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p55-63
Sea power and Canada: The long view of history. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p41-49+
- GOUGH, Terrence J.**
Origins of the Army Industrial College: Military-business tensions after World War I. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p259-275
- GOULDING, Vince J., LtCol**
Preparing for the future. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p44-46
- GOURLEY, Scott R.**
ABS-1 Artillery Ballistic Station. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p170-171
Advanced artillery technologies identified. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p392-393
Artillery optical instruments. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p82-83
Best desert kit money can buy--but will it work? illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p45-48
Countertermine programs for US light forces. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p323-324
In the heat of the night (advances in night vision equipment). *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p45-48
Lessons for Bradley (Fighting Vehicle). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1113
Men and their fantastic fighting machines. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-42+
UAZ-452T artillery survey control vehicle. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p99-101
Yugoslavian arms makers target the export market. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p520-522
- GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.** See CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
- GOW, James**
Deconstructing Yugoslavia. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p291-311
- GRACE, John T., Col, Ret**
Marine Corps turns system integration upside down (new way to implement battlefield command, control has wide applications). *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p41-42
- GRADING.** See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
- GRAHAM, Daniel O., LtGen, Ret**
Patriot missile success over Scuds has application for SDI program. por tab illus map. *Officer* 67 no 5 (May '91): p36-38
- GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt**
Airman consumer: Saving time without cutting corners. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p30-31
Battling AIDS. illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p32-37
Boomer basics. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p19-20
'Brazilian' defense (US military sales and technical assistance aid Brazil's Air Force). illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p2-5
Caribbean secret (Venezuela). illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p6-7
Cleaning up our act. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-33
Desert exchanges: No mirage. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-37
Desert rescue: A tale of two PJs (pararescuemen). illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
In defense of Venezuela. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-5
It's about time! Paying tribute to America's military women (with memorial at Arlington National Cemetery). illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p18-20
(List of USAF members killed in Desert Storm). *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p1
Peaceful coexistence: Mission demands and environmental needs are compatible (at Vandenberg AFB, CA). illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p34-37
Tiger tales (of the Flying Tigers, WWII). illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p40-42
Trading places (U.S. and Venezuelan officers). illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p8-9
- Jt auth
POW: Profiles in courage. Phil Rhodes, TSgt and Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p12-17
- GRANT, Dale**
Wilderness of mirrors: The life of Gerald Bull; book review. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p52+
- GRANT, Jonathan**
Tsarist armament strategies 1870-1914. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p141-149
- GRANT, R.T., Cpl**
Reshaping the assault section. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p26-27
- GRANT, Zalin**
Facing the Phoenix: The CIA and the political defeat of the United States in Vietnam; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-'92): p95-105
- GRASSEY, Thomas B., CAPT**
New deterrence strategy. map por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-35
- GRATION, Peter, Gen**
about
Interview with General Peter Gration, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+
- GRAU, Lester W., LtCol**
Soviet nonlinear combat in future conflict. illus chart tab bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p16-28
- GRAVENSTEDE, Nelson F.**
Future Armor Rearth System (FARS). illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18
- GRAVES, Kenneth P., Maj**
Steel rain--XVIII Airborne Corps Artillery in Desert Storm. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p49-56
- GRAVES, Russell, Maj, Jt auth**
100 hours with (the 142d Field Artillery Brigade) light TACFIRE (Tactical Fire Direction System). Richard A. Needham, Capt and Russell Graves, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p30-33
- GRAVITY**
G-lock and the fighter jock. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-53
Low-level turning and looking mishaps. Terence Lyons, LtCol and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p2-5
- GRAY, Alfred M., Jr, Gen**
Annual report of the Marine Corps to the Congress. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p18-27
Doing what must be done. illus por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p8
Leaning forward--USMC emphasizes versatility, readiness, and aggregate utility. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p57+
Planning for the future: A policy of stability. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p9-16
about
(Gen) Gray: Bar single parents from active duty. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p27
Gray emphasizes a new "strategy of stability". L. Edgar Prina. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p19-20+
- GRAY, Angus A., CSGM, Jt auth**
Informal NCO-ER (Evaluation Report) contract. Mark D. Butler, Lt and Angus A. Gray, CSGM. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p11-13
- GRAY, Colin S.**
Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26
Destination unknown: From SALT to START. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p32-43
Deterrence resurrected: Revisiting some fundamentals. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-21
War, peace, and victory: Strategy and

GRAY, Colin S. (cont'd.)

statecraft for the next century; book review.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p89-90
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p95-96
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p87

-- editor

Seapower and strategy; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p109-111

GRAY, Edwyn

Battered beyond repair (Battle of Lissa, 1866). illus por map. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p38-44

GRAZEBROOK, A.W.

ADF (Australian Defence Force)
 Headquarters reorganizes. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p28
 ASW (antisubmarine warfare) must be upgraded (in the Royal Australian Navy). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p30-31

Australian Army under pressure. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p39-41

Canberra's complacent view of India's buildup. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p36-37

Decision at last on mine warfare (in Australia). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p25

Maritime potential no cause for concern. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p27-28

New radar key to RAN's (Royal Australian Navy) missile upgrade. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p13+

RAN (Royal Australian Navy) reviews MCM (mine countermeasures) plans. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p20

GREAT BRITAIN

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). Richard D. Golik. illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Great Britain

AEROSPACE POWER - Great Britain

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Great Britain

AIR DEFENSES - Great Britain

Air Force - Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc - Great Britain

Air Force - Great Britain

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain

AIRPLANES, TRAINER - Great Britain

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force - Great Britain

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Great Britain

Armed Forces - Great Britain

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain

Army - Great Britain

ARTILLERY - Army - Great Britain

AUXILIARY SHIPS - Great Britain

AVIATION - Exhibitions - Great Britain

AVIATION - History - Great Britain

Defense Dept - Great Britain

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain

DEFENSES - Great Britain

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Great Britain

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Great Britain

EQUIPMENT - Army - Great Britain

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Great Britain

GUNS - Great Britain

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Great

Britain

MERCHANT MARINE - Great Britain

MILITARY POLICY - Great Britain

MISSILES - Design - Great Britain

MISSILES - Great Britain

MUSEUMS - Armed Forces - Great Britain

Navy - Great Britain

PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Great Britain

RADAR - Great Britain

Research and Development - Defense Dept - Great Britain

Research and Development - Great Britain

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Great Britain

SEA POWER - Great Britain

SHIPBUILDING - Great Britain

SHIPS - Great Britain

SPECIAL FORCES - Great Britain

STRATEGY, NAVAL - Great Britain

SUBMARINES - Great Britain

SUPPLY - Air Force - Great Britain

TANKS, MILITARY - Great Britain

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Great Britain

WARSHIPS - Great Britain

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Great Britain

WORLD WAR II - Foreign Participation - Great Britain

WORLD WAR II - Great Britain

Foreign Relations

Egypt

History

Bullets could not miss (Battle of El Obeid, 1883). John H. Waller. illus por bibliog.

Mil History 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p50-56

United States

United fates of America and Britain. Nigel Ashford. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-36

History

Conquered on the railway: The British in Abyssinia, 1868. Alexander F. Barnes. illus map. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p24-27

Faint smile in defeat (Counterarmada, 1596). Harold Vetter. bibliog illus por. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p22-28

Politics and Government

Major Euro tilt. Tony Geraghty. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-33

Role of the House of Commons Defence Committee: Relationships and prospects. Michael Mates. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p69-72

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). Richard D. Golik. illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

GREECE

See also

Armed Forces - Greece

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Greece

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Greece

Navy - Greece

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Greece

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Greece

Politics and Government

Greece in the Cold War: Domestic politics and external intervention; a review essay. Van Coufoudakis. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p157-167

Bibliography

Survey essay--right, center and left in Greek politics. Betty A. Dobratz. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p151-157

GREELY, Adolphus Washington, BrigGen

about

"This wonderful man": A. W. Greely, a father

of military aviation. Bruce L. Ullman. LtCol. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p49-55

GREEN, Bill, LtCol

-- and others

Two steps ahead. Bill Green, LtCol, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p97-99

GREEN, Brian

Consensus on SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative)? *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p16

Soviets in Europe. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p15

GREEN, William C., editor

Gorbachev and his generals: The reform of Soviet military doctrine; book review.

Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p94

GREENBERG, Martin H., jt editor

International relations of the PLO; book review.

Conflict 10 no 2 ('90): p184-185

GREENE, Fred, editor

Philippine bases: Negotiating for the future; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p107-108

GREENE, Ralph C.

Triumph and tragedy of Major General Maurice Rose. por map illus bibliog.

Armor 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p21-29

GREENE, Smoky, Col

Loss of situational awareness--or what you don't know can hurt you! illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-14

GREENHUT, Jeffrey, LtCol

-- and others

Civil Affairs in Operation Just Cause. Jeffrey Greenhut, LtCol, and others. por illus.

Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-37

GREENSTEIN, Fred I., jt auth

How presidents test reality: Decisions on Vietnam, 1954 and 1965; book review.

John P. Burke and Fred I. Greenstein. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p83

GREENWOOD, Thomas C., Maj

Light infantry in perspective. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p49

GREGOR, A. James

People's Liberation Army and China's crisis. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p7-28

GREGORY, Barry

Mountain and Arctic warfare: From Alexander to Afghanistan; book review.

Survival 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p478-480

GREGORY, Bill

US industry enters the green maze. illus. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p22-25

GREGORY, Shaun

Hidden cost of deterrence: Nuclear weapons accidents; book review.

Survival 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p89-90

GREGORY, William H.

Casualties mount from A-12 saga. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p54-55

How Patriot survived its project managers. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Mar '91): p64-67

GREGSON, Wallace C., Jr, Col

Blue-green is a primary color. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p54-59

Keeping up with Navy doctrine. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p14+

GRENADA

"McNeil mission" and the decision to invade Grenada. Robert J. Beck. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p93-112

See also

Armed Forces - Grenada

GRENADES

AGS-17 in action. Henry Dodds. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91):

- GRENADES** (cont'd.)
p24-27
- GRENDEL, George St. Leger**
about
Visiting cavalryman's ordeal (George St. Leger Grenfel in the Civil War). Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p20+
- GREVILLE, P.J., Brlg**
Australia: Living with Indonesia. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p37-38
- GRIER, Peter**
Defense management makeover. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-63
Flags come home (closing of foreign bases). *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p32-35
Joint STARS does its stuff. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-42
New and improved but not yet perfect procurement process. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p80-83
On-call Air Force. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-62
Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--coming of age, but not growing. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p103+
- Top contract categories: DOD research and development--after the Storm, few new programs. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-103
- GRIFFIN, Robert E., Jt auth**
Airbridge to Berlin: The Berlin crisis of 1948, its origins and aftermath; book review. D.M. Giangreco and Robert E. Griffin. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p79-80
- GRIFFITH, Paddy**
Battle tactics of the Civil War; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
- GRIFFITH, Ronald Houston, LtGen**
IGs (inspectors general) and Desert Storm. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p175-176
- GRIFFITHS, David N., LCdr**
Communist reformation: Glasnost, Gorbachev and Canadian defence policy. por illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p56-60
- GRIGGS, Tim**
Big space opportunities. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p47-51
- GRIGSBY, James, Capt**
International altimeter procedures. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-23
- GRIMES, Vincent P.**
AAAM (Advanced Air-to-Air Missile): Reach out and touch your enemy. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p75-77
DOD cleans up its act. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p9-11
Giant who walks softly. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+
- JPATS** (Joint Primary Training Aircraft System)--U.S. prime contractors/foreign aircraft. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p10-12
Lethal punch. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p23-24+
- NAAWS** (NATO Anti-Air Warfare System): A state-of-the-art defence system developed in a political minefield. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-31
New eggshells armed with hammers (Fast Attack Craft-Missile). *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p61-63
Program managers and future funding (for night operations equipment). illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 465 (Feb '91): p10-12
Slam, bam, Saddam (the havoc wrought by laser-guided weaponry). tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p57-60
Speedy steeds of attack (Light Armored Vehicles). illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p34+
- Today's tank-killers. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p53-54+
- TRADOC** (Training and Doctrine Command) prepares for the future; based on interview with Gen John W. Foss. por illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p14-17
US carrier aviation after the A-12. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p101-102+
- GRIMMETT, Richard F.**
Trends in conventional arms transfers to the Third World by major suppliers, 1983-1990; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress 8-91. tab. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p66-80
- GRIMSHAW, Louis E., Maj**
No. 1 Armoured Train (Canadian Army unit in WWII). illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p40-44
- GRIN, John**
Security in an era of change--the need for qualitative conversion. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p53+
- GRISSOM, Mark P., CDR**
Stealth in naval aviation--a hard look. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p8-17
- GRIST, R.D., MajGen**
Future: Of the armed helicopter; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 March 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-16
- GRISWOLD, Amy D.**
CAP's (Civil Air Patrol) half century. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p41
Finest crews in the Force. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p48+
- Safer skies of 1990. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p98
Shopping from scratch (procurement for Desert Storm). *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-79
Store in the desert. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p85
- GROSS, Natalie**
Military in coup and revolution. illus por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p442-449
- GROSSMAN, Larry**
Basic beam (radar). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54
Beyond rivalry. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p10-11+
- Big toxic waste cleanup (DOD cleanup of polluted sites at military installations). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p62-66
Creating 'the mother of all data systems' (Defense Civilian Personnel Data System). por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p43-44
Face to face (videoconferences). illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p41+
- Fighter 2020 (successor to the F-22). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-35
Liabilities of government work. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-33
Military downsizing: A joint venture? por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p14+
- Newshounds and the dogs of war. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-27+
- Re-winging the Air Force: Streamlining for leaner times. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p11-14+
- SAC's (Strategic Air Command) Twin Triads. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-59
Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--continued growth counters general DOD trend. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-112
Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: Program cuts make way for Stealth. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p72+
- Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Toward more realistic bidding. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p82-85
Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: The Navy comes upon hard times. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p78-81
- GROUND CONTROLLED INTERCEPTION**
Pilot to controller telephonic briefing guide. Rich Armstrong, Capt. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p12-17
- GROUND CREWS**
'Es' (enlisted) have it! Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5
Phantom phixers pay respects to "real fighter": Fond farewell (to the F-4s). Anne K. Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p20-22
Report from the front: AMUs (Aircraft Maintenance Units) underrated in USAF's success. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-452
- History**
View from the flight line: A personal memoir. Merle Olmsted. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p94-108
- GROUND EFFECT MACHINES. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**
- GROUND FORCES**
Counterinsurgency and Soviet force structure (66th Separate Motorized Rifle Brigade). Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and James F. Gebhardt, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-26
Making light forces more flexible and responsive. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-20
- GROUND SAFETY**
Down to earth. See issues of *TAC Attack*
Ground--general guidelines. illus. *TIG Brief* 42 no 6 (Special-Sup '90): p16-19
How close is too close (to an operating aircraft engine)? Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-22
- Statistics**
Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. E. Dwayne Burks. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3
- GROUND SUPPORT. See CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**
- GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**
New AGE (aircraft ground equipment). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 8 (Aug '91): p6-7
See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY
Ground-Support Equipment
- GROVE, Eric J.**
Future of sea power; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p287-288
Maritime strategy and European security; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p58
War fleet built for peace: British naval rearmament in the 1930s and the dilemma of deterrence versus defence. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p82-92
- GRUDZINSKI, Sigmund S.**
Constructing the B-1 test bed. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p46+
- GUARINO, Al, Col**
Flight leadership. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 12 (Dec '91): p4-5
- GUARINO, Larry**
P.O.W.'s story: 2801 days in Hanoi; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93
- GUATEMALA**
See also
Armed Forces - Guatemala

GUATEMALA (cont'd.)

Politics and Government

Guatemala: Hopes for peace, struggles for survival. Richard L. Millett. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p425-441

GUDMUNDSSON, Bruce L., Capt

Attack or assault? illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-39

Putting the "combat" in combat replacement. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p19-20

Reinventing the fire team. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p70-71

GUERRILLA WARFARE

Warfare--an option of difficulties: An examination of forms of war and the impact of military culture. R.A.D. Applegate, Maj and J.R. Moore. tab bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p13-20

See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

Burma

Asia and the Pacific; JDW special report. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1097-1099+

Tension mounts in Arakan State. Bertil Lintner. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p717-718

El Salvador

El Salvador: The military and politics. Martin C. Needler. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p569-588

Making the insurgent quit. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p50-55

India

Kashmir: Islamic sparks. Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p195-196

Iraq

PKK (Kurdistan Workers' Party) opens second front. Aziz Scott. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p702-703

Kashmir

Kashmir in the balance. R.A. Davis. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p301-304

Laos

Bamboo versus guns--Laos's Hmong resistance movement. Paul Castella. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p397-398

Middle East

Desert citadel assaulted. Craig Roberts. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+

Oman

Desert citadel assaulted. Craig Roberts. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+

Peru

Peru's Sendero Luminoso as a revolutionary movement. Henry Dietz. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p123-150

Shining Path's "fourth sword" ideology. Andrew Wheat. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p41-55

Poland

Resistance weighed; interview with Polish Army officer Alojzy Szupak. Albert Hemingway. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p24-29

Sri Lanka

Ski Lanka: Tearing itself apart. Peter Mares. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p18-19

Sri Lanka mauls Tamil Tigers in 'mother of all battles'. Thalif Deen. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p272

Study and Teaching

Hawaiian DIVEX (exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p17-20

Turkey

Cat and mouse in Kurdistan--Turkey's guerrilla war. Tammy Arbuckle. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1337-1340

GUERTNER, Gary L.

New mandate for NATO. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p26-27

GUGLIOTTA, Guy

-- and Leen, Jeff

Kings of cocaine--inside the Medellin Cartel: An astonishing true story of murder, money, and international corruption; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p71

GUIDED MISSILES. See MISSILES

GUILL, Manuela, Capt

Lajes Field, crossroads of the Atlantic: The essential link. illus map. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-18

GUINEA

See also

Armed Forces - Guinea

Navy - Guinea

GUINEA BISSAU

See also

Armed Forces - Guinea Bissau

Navy - Guinea Bissau

GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL

Arab regional security: Between mechanics and politics. Yezid Sayigh. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p38-46

See also

Iraq - Foreign Relations - Gulf Cooperation Council

Foreign Relations

Iraq

Iraq and the Arab world. Joseph A. Kechichian. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p1-15

GUNASEKERA, Rohan

Military modernization in Sri Lanka. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p107-108

GUNBOATS. See WARSHIPS

GUNDERSON, Brian S., BrigGen, Ret

Pilot Officer Prune, Royal Air Force: "Dutiful but dumb". illus por. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p23-29

GUNNERY

Armor in the next century, pt 3. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-33.

Pt 1, Thumbs up for the M1A1 (Abrams main battle tank)! 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p21-23; pt 2, Introducing the M1A2. 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-32

Gunnery with the Soviet T-72M/M1 tank. Wolfgang Schneider. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p491-494

Muzzle Bore-sight Device--where have we gone? Michael G. Cover, SSgt. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p39-40

Stories are true: Your head will not stop main gun recoil. Larry E. Johnson, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-25

Study and Teaching

CEV M970 subcaliber training device. Dennis L. Fulton, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p60-61

Effective but antiquated--Soviet tank-gunnery training. Torsten Gersdorf. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p325-326

First team fires again (1st Cav Division). Donna Miles. illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p34-36

Maneuver and gunnery--training for tomorrow. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p67-73

GUNNERY, AERIAL

Gunners' last mission. David M. Snyder. Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p4-5

SAC (Strategic Air Command) shoots down tail-gunner jobs on B-52s. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p10

See also

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS

History

Aces that history forgot. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p92-96

Gunners' last mission. David M. Snyder, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p4-5

GUNNERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES GUNS

Common cannons--a review of SP (self-propelled) howitzer programmes. Trevor Nash. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53-57

Hit probability for small and medium calibre belt-fed cannon. Fred Garner. chart illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1244-1246+

LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) and the GAU-8 at 15,000 feet. Norman E. Remspies, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p2-7

Oto Melara 76mm super rapid gun. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p76-77

Royal Ordnance 105mm L118 Light Gun--an ugly duckling makes good. William Fowler. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p38-39

See also

MACHINE GUNS

France

History

Duel in artillery concepts. Frank A. Contey. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

Germany

History

Duel in artillery concepts. Frank A. Contey. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

Great Britain

Research and Development

Anglo-American EM (electromagnetic) gun range. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p860-861

Iraq

Iraq's formidable array of guns. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p136-137

Norway

Multipurpose ammunition--applications for direct fire automatic guns. Kare R. Strandli. illus chart tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p41+

Soviet Union

Feedback--SPPU-22 aircraft guns. Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p68-69

Soviet 152 mm 2A36 gun in close-up. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p53-57

Soviet 2S3 152 mm self-propelled howitzer. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p566-571

Soviet aircraft guns. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p37-39. Pictorial

United States

Future tank guns--part II: Electromagnetic and electrothermal guns. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p61-64. Pt 1, Solid and liquid propellant guns. 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1377-1380

MF 30mm lightweight cannon. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p137

Naval gunfire: A status report. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. tab illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p17-18

GUNSIGHTS. See FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

GUSBIN, Pierre, MajGen

Belgium: Reserves under study as nation looks ahead. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul

- GUSBIN, Pierre, MajGen (cont'd.)**
'91): p18-20
- GUSTAFSON, Thane, Jt editor**
Soldiers and the Soviet state: Civil-military relations from Brezhnev to Gorbachev; book review.
Sea Power 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p34
- GUTMANN, Christopher P., Maj**
Lessons learned of tactical reconnaissance (retirement of RF-4B). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-34
- GUTRIDGE, Mil, Capt**
C-27A--the Air Force's next STOL aircraft. illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p14-15
Command initiatives will improve quality. por. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p1-3
Learjets modified for Desert Storm. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p4-5
Marine airlifters have many talents. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p10-12
- GUTTMAN, Jon**
Battlers becalmed (Battles of Beachy Head, 1690, and La Hogue, 1692). illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p38-44
Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41
Secret passenger aboard: Three raiders took the war to the enemy's doorstep (Reprisal, Lexington, and Dolphin). illus. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p10+
Survival of the strong (Battle of Lechfeld, 955). illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p34-41
- GUYANA**
See also
Armed Forces - Guyana
- H**
- H S C. See ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND**
- HAAR, Barend ter**
Future of biological weapons; book review.
Sea Power 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p34
- HAASS, Richard N.**
Conflicts unending: The United States and regional disputes; book review.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p85
- HADDEN, Peter, Cdr**
Mine warfare--the cinderella of naval weapons? illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p40-42+
- HADLEY, Michael L.**
-- and Sarty, Roger
Tin-pots and pirate ships: Canadian naval forces and German sea raiders 1880-1918; book review.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p49
- HAFNER, A.N.**
New models--new methods: Navy responds to C31 prototyping with "show me" approach. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-28
- HAFNER, Loren E., Col, Ret**
There are no POWs in Southeast Asia. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p61
- HAGAN, Kenneth J.**
This people's Navy: The making of American sea power; book review.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p90-91+
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p126-128
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p81
Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p37
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p113-114
- HAGAN, William, LtCol**
Officer corps--unduly distant from military justice? illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p51-58
- HAGEN, Brian**
You can improve those subjective estimates--don't just roll the dice! illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p28-30+
- HAGGAR, Kelly M., Maj**
B-1B (mishaps in 1990). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-4
B-52 (mishaps in 1990). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p5-7
Will it kill again? or... Have you told anybody about it? (fatal mishaps). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-18
- HAGGERTY, Michael J., TSgt**
Bullets, barbed wire, and bombs: SAC calls it 'alert'. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-15
From wildest dreams: Past, present, and future cockpits. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p38-40
Learning to teach: German crews get the 'lowdown' on the F-4 (at George AFB, CA). illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p16-19
Never again (Hawaii's air defense network prevents attack). illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p38-41
Nocturnal aviators (F-16C equipped with LANTIRN). illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23
Rescuing the future. illus. *Sergeants* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p22-25
Return, restore, recycle. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37
'Two, you're dead!' (Air Combat Maneuvering System helps train pilots). illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p22-25
- HAGUE, Arnold**
Towns; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p117-119
- HAGUE, Rod, Jt auth**
European defence co-operation: America, Britain and NATO; book review. Michael Clarke and Rod Hague.
RUSI Jnl 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p78-79
- HAHN, Bradley**
Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+
- HAHN, Herbert Paul**
American mariner: A documentary biography; book review.
Sea Power 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p33
- HAIR, Wayne E.**
Photo-chase aircraft. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p64-65
- HAITI**
Services struggle to aid Haitian refugees. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p24
See also
Armed Forces - Haiti
- HAJDA, Lubomir**
-- editor
Nationalities factor in Soviet politics and society; book review.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p704-705
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p98-99
- HALL, Donald, AM**
'Options for change'--the impact on industry (defense reductions); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p57-62
- HALL, George**
Air Guard: America's flying militia; book review.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p91-92
- HALL, George M.**
Geopolitics and the decline of empire: Implications for United States defense policy; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p104
- HALL, Kenneth G.**
-- and others
Standoff Minefield Detection Systems (STAMIDS) Advanced Technology Transition Demonstration (ATTD). Kenneth G. Hall, and others. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p16-17
- HALL, Mary-jo**
Experiencing diversity: Managing the 2005 work force. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p6-9+
- HALL, R. Cargill**
Lightning over Bougainville: The Yamamoto mission reconsidered; book review.
AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- editor**
Lightning over Bougainville: The Yamamoto mission reconsidered; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p57
- HALLADA, Raphael J., MajGen**
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. See issues of *Field Artillery*
- HALLANAN, George H., Jr, Col, Ret**
Go-anywhere tank company (603rd Medium Tank Company in WWII). illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p42-47
- HALLIDAY, Fred**
Historical antecedents to the present crisis (in the Middle East); based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 February 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p40-43
- HALLIDAY, Hugh A., Jt auth**
Royal Canadian Air Force at war, 1939-1945; book review. Larry Milberry and Hugh A. Halliday.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p50-51
- HALLION, Richard P.**
Strike from the sky: The history of battlefield air attack, 1911-1945; book review.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p88-89
Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p50-51
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p124-125
Troubling past--Air Force fighter acquisition since 1945. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p4-23
- HALLORAN, Richard**
Soldiers and scribes revisited: Working with the media. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p10-20
- HALTZEL, Michael H., Jt editor**
Between the blocs--problems and prospects for Europe's neutral and nonaligned states; book review.
Survival 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p187-188
- HAM, John, LtCol**
Desert air terminal operations. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74
- HAMBLIN, Donald E., Maj**
Distribution priority system: Time for a change? illus tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p17-21
- HAMELIN, Joseph P., Jt auth**
To fly and fight: Memoirs of a triple ace; book review. Clarence Anderson, Col and Joseph P. Hamelin.
Natl Def 75 no 465 (Feb '91): p46+
- HAMMEL, Eric**
Ambush valley: I Corps, Vietnam, 1967, the story of a Marine infantry battalion's battle for survival; book review.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 5 (May '91): p108
Fire in the streets: The battle for Hue, Tet 1968; book review.

HAMMEL, Eric (cont'd.)

AF Mag 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-34
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p114-115

HAMMICK, Murray

Armored Systems Modernization program. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p969-971

Army in waiting--Kuwaiti infantry and armour ready to move north. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p23-24

From the shoulder--instant infantry fire support. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1355-1356

Gazelle HOTs extend French anti-armour reach. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p456

Laser protection for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): The eyes have it. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p818-819+

Report from the front: AMUs (Aircraft Maintenance Units) underrated in USAF's success. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-452

Sea Kings in sand. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p453+

-- and Hewish, Mark

Light strike vehicles--long-range solution to a long-term problem. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p221-225

-- and Turbé, Gérard

Going deep--countermine ops dig beneath the threat. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p316-317

-- and others

Gulf war in review, pt 3. Murray Hammick, and others. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p979-980+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+; pt 2, 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+

Lightweight fire support--more performance, less weight. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p710-714

HAMMOND, Robert D., LtGen

Global missile shield for the field army. illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19

HAMPSON, Fen Osler

Unguided missiles: How America buys its weapons; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p85-86

HAMPTON, Dan, Capt

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasels at war. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p87+

HAND, William L., LtCol

-- and Staats, Richard C., Capt
 Supporting forward with logistics release points. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p20-21

HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC

See also

Subhead Handbooks, Manuals, etc under specific subjects, e.g. MILITARY LIFE - Handbooks, Manuals, etc

HANDEL, Michael I.

Sun Tzu and Clausewitz: The Art of War and On War compared; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144

-- editor

Intelligence and military operations; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p83

Leaders and intelligence; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91):

p127-128

HANDICAPPED

Special needs, special help (Exceptional Family Member Program). Janet D'Agostino. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p12-14

HANEY, Robert E.

Caged dragons: An American POW in WW II Japan; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98

HANNEMAN, Robert A.

-- and Steinback, Robin L.
 Military involvement and political instability: An event history analysis 1940-1980. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p1-23

HANSEMAN, Robert W.

FMS follow-on support made easier: STARR/PC (Supply Tracking and Repairable Return)--is it for you? *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p93-96

HANSEN, James H.

Winning hearts and minds--Soviet active measures under Gorbachev. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1331-1334

HANSEN, Lynn M.

Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe: Some legal and ethical considerations. tab bibliog. *Jnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p1-12

HANZHANG, Tao

Sun Tzu's art of war: The modern Chinese interpretation; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p95-96

HARBACK, Herb, LtCol

Can you hear me, lieutenant? illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p54-58

HARBOE-HANSEN, Hans

Creation of a missile system--RBS70. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p49-52

HARBORD, James G., MajGen

about

Harbord, general of Marines. Jack W. Jaunal, SGM. por illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p40-43

HARBORS. See PORTS**HARDAWAY, Robert M.**

Care of the wounded in Vietnam; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p151-153

HARDESTY, Van

Red Phoenix: The rise of Soviet air power, 1941-1945; book review. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p72

HARDING, James R., BrigGen

-- and Pitts, John A.
 Challenge of peace. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-13

HARDING, Peter, ACM

Air operations in a chemical warfare environment. illus por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p74+

HARDING, Stephen

Operation 'Friction': Canada's air war; based on discussion with BrigGen Jean Boyle. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p882-883

HARDING, Steve

Alaskans on Guard. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-31

Freedom City fliers (Berlin Brigade). illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p42-44

Pushing the envelope. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41

Transatlantic C-23 (Sherpa transports). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p37-39

HARDING, Ted

-- and others

Impact of information technology on ship surveillance and operation. Ted Harding, and others. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p24-27+

HARDISON, Richard M.

Caissons across Europe: An artillery captain's personal war; book review. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p15

HARDY, Rex

Callback: NASA's aviation safety reporting system; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93

HARDY, Stephen M.

Cooling off the heat seekers. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p30-31+

ESC (Electronic Security Command) weathers the Desert Storm. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 4 (Apr '91): p57-62+

Moment they've been waiting for: Reduced Tempest standards have finally been unveiled. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p40+

Negotiating the naval EW (electronic warfare) labyrinth. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p52-59

P3I (preplanned product improvement)--the new realities for EW. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p31-35+

HARFIELD, Alan

Indian Army of the Empress 1861-1903; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p86

HARKAVY, Robert E.

Bases abroad: The global foreign military presence; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p305-307

HARLEY, William, Col

OTHAC2 (over-the-horizon amphibious assault command and control system) combines best features of GPS (Global Positioning System) and PLRS (Position Location Reporting System). *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p66-67

HARP, Tilford, Capt

about

Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73

HARPER, Gilbert S., Col

Army logistics in 2010. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22

HARPER, Susan

Combat logistics versatility--AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) distribution. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p2-4

HARR, David J.

Activity-based costing: New insights for cost management. por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p23-28

HARRIES, J.D., Col

Peacekeeping futures. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p25-31

HARRIS, Harold R., Lt

about

Caterpillar four (first aviator to make a military emergency parachute jump from an aircraft in flight). Dawne Dewey and Ritchie Thomas. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p70-73

HARRIS, J.P., editor

Armoured warfare; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p79

HARRIS, William H., Col

MPF (maritime pre-positioning force) reconstitution. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-35

HARRISON, Benjamin L., MajGen, Ret

A-10: A gift the Army can't afford. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p36-39

Aviation: A branch decision revisited. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-25

HARRISON, Benjamin T.

Impact of public opposition on American foreign policy with Vietnam. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p41-52

- HARRISON, George B., MajGen**
Electronics of attrition. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p68-71
- HARRISON, Larry J., Capt, jt auth**
Determining logistics support requirements. Alan R. Cunningham and Larry J. Harrison, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p38-40
- HARRISON, Marshall**
Lonely kind of war: Forward air controller, Vietnam; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p82-83
- HART, Douglas M., jt editor**
Northern Europe: Security issues for the 1990s; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p120-121
- HART, Jennifer**
Assaults on the mind. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p20-21
Iran as a "good neighbor". por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p27-29
Kuwait: A lesson in smothering dissent with a golden embrace. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p38-40
- HART, Kerry S.**
As if we had never been there. map bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p52-56
- HARTLE, Anthony E.**
Moral issues in military decision making; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p85-87
- HARTLEY, Douglas**
Yugoslavian powder keg. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p30-32
- HARTLEY, Keith**
-- and Sandler, Todd
Economics of defence spending; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69
-- and others
Economics of UK defence policy in the 1990s. Keith Hartley, and others. tab bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p49-54
- HARTMANN, Erich A., Col, Ret**
about
Stealth is a zero-sum game: A submariner's view of the advanced tactical fighter. James H. Patton, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p4-17
- HARTMANN, Gregory K.**
-- and Truver, Scott C.
Weapons that wait: Mine warfare in the U.S. Navy; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p40
- HARTZER, Ronald B.**
Engineering and services in Operation Desert Shield. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p20-27
- HARVEY, Andrew, Capt**
-- and Firkins, Robert, Sgt1C
Mk 19 MOD 3 grenade machine gun on the M1 and M3. illus. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p34-35
- HARVEY, David S.**
Apache: A concept driven by clear thinking. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p58-60
Aviator night-vision goggles rack up combat successes. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p52+
Mysterious case of a Chile-Iraq arms connection. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p37-38
- HARVEY, Donald, jt auth**
Gameplaying in the military budget. Ashley Burrowes and Donald Harvey. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13
- HARVEY, Maurice, Air Commodore**
Scandinavian misadventure; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p90
- HASENAUER, Heike**
AAWS-M (Advanced Anti-tank Weapon System-Medium)--a new weapon preys on enemy armor. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p30-31
Advances in Army medicine. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p32-34
Base closures. illus map. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p31-33
Bragg gets to brag (Ft. Bragg wins 1991 Army Communities of Excellence program). illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p21-23
Bullets and bombs (Crane Army Ammunition Activity). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-20
Capturing history on canvas. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-44
Center for Army Lessons Learned. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p28-30
Central Identification Laboratory, Hawaii: Solving the mystery (of killed or MIA servicemembers). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-36
Corporate America supports Desert Storm troops. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-15
Corps rebuilds Kuwait. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p13-16
Forging America's space defense (the latest in U.S. ballistic missile defense technology). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p37-40
Fort Riley history. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p38-41
From the plains to the desert: 1st Inf. Div. deploys. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p13-17
(Gen) Sullivan is new Army chief of staff. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11
Hawaiian DIVEX (exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p17-20
Joint Readiness Training Center--a slice of hell on earth. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p21-25
Keeping the Army clean and soldiers safe (U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p48-49
Land of the burning sky (testing for pollution from burning oil wells in Kuwait and Saudi Arabia). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-47
Panama--one year later. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p50-52
Pearl Harbor: Two hours that changed the world. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p8-11
P.S. magazine anniversary. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p41
Tactical Commanders Development Course (at the Command and General Staff College's School for Command Preparation at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p50-51
Tech expo (Army Materiel Command displays high tech equipment). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p48-52
Theater missile defense: Improved Patriot. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-26
U.S. Army, Pacific. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p6-8
Women at West Point. illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-45
- HASKETT, Mark L., Capt**
Improve intermediate engineer officer training. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p30-31
- HASLACH, Robert D., jt auth**
Raid on America: The Dutch naval campaign of 1672-1674; book review. Donald G. Shommette and Robert D. Haslach. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p101-102
- HASLER, Heinz**
Importance of the Swiss armed forces for security policy. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25
- HASSAN, P.K.**
Procurement minefield--ordnance, bombs and more in the UAE (United Arab Emirates). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p109-110
- HASTINGS, Roberta, Cpl**
There--when needed (Marine Reserves in the Gulf). illus. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13
- HATCH, Henry J., LtGen**
Managing change. illus por chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p32-34
- HATLEY, Curtis D., LtCol, jt auth**
Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. J.S. Laposata, MajGen and Curtis D. Hatley, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11
- HATTENDORF, John B.**
-- editor
Maritime strategy and the balance of power: Britain and America in the twentieth century; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p113-115
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p79-80
Limitations of military power; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p60
- HAVENS, Col**
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations) standards changes: Subtle, but significant. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10
- HAWKINS, Ian L., editor**
B-17s over Berlin: Personal stories from the 95th Bomb Group (H); book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p57-58
- HAWLEY, Richard E., LtGen**
-- and Gillert, Douglas J., SMSgt
Pacific partners. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p27
- HAYASHI, George**
Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. illus. *DefTrans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66
- HAYDEN, H.T., LtCol**
Light infantry revisited. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p47-49
- HAYDON, Peter, Cdr, Ret**
Future of the Canadian Navy. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p7-10+
- HAYES, Bradd C., CDR, jt auth**
The Med remains vital. Bradford Dismukes and Bradd C. Hayes, CDR. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p45-49
- HAYES, Grant C., Maj**
Closing a security assistance organization. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p86-92
- HAYR, Kenneth**
Logistics in the Gulf war; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 June 1991. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p14-19
- HAYSTEAD, John**
Canadian forces bolster land EW (electronic warfare) capability. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p62-64
New tools, teaming and open systems highlight Tri-Ada '90. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p52+
Thermal imaging technology has versatile and bright future. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p48-52
- HAYTHORNTHWAITTE, Philip**
Napoleonic sourcebook; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51

HAYWARD, Keith

British aircraft industry; book review.

RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p78-79

HAYWOOD, Gerald R., II, Lt, jt auth

Ar Rumaylah airfield succumbs to hasty attack. A.A. Puryear, Capt and Gerald R. Haywood, II, Lt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-20

HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY. See INCENTIVE PAY**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES****HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Big toxic waste cleanup (DOD cleanup of polluted sites at military installations). Larry Grossman. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p62-66

Composting solution to hazardous wastes. Craig A. Myler, Maj and Wayne E. Sisk. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57

Danger: Toxic aircraft (unexpected dangers posed by modern military aircraft in a crash). Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p711

District's environmental learning curve. Wilbur H. Boutin, Jr, Col. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p49-52

DOD cleans up its act. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p9-11

Engineers and environmental protection. Christopher P. Werle, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p4-8

Environmental Management Offices-key to the Air Force's future viability. Richard A. Phelps, Maj. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46

House OKs hazardous waste bill. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p8

Interim Response Action at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Dale D. Gabel and Ronald E. Versaw. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p40-43

Overseas bases are faulted over handling of wastes. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p16

Protecting the environment: A legitimate national defense role and a creative budget strategy for the nineties. Tom Morehouse, Maj. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p1-4

Senate OKs environmental bill allowing states to fine DOD. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p21

Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. Stephen J. Mackmull and George D. Sample. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17

Three-dimensional mapping of contaminant distribution in soil using a soil penetrometer. Stafford S. Cooper and Philip G. Malone. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p54-55

Toxic waste (expensive clean-up programs for federal agencies' toxic waste). Mark L. Goldstein. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-18

Waste is a profitable thing to mind (Defense Logistics Agency takes a regional approach to cleanup and compliance). Ronald Wassom, Col. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p6-8

Laws and Regulations

Statute of limitations issues in environmental torts against the federal government. Judith B. Regan. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p249-254

Transportation

Contaminant transport modeling. Mark N. Goltz, LtCol. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p24-25

New rules for hazardous-materials packaging. William Craze. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p9-11

HAZLETT, James A., CDR, jt auth

Surfacing a new battle group. Scott C. Truver and James A. Hazlett, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p81-88

HEADQUARTERS AIR FORCE RESERVE

Comptroller automated systems--the AFRES perspective. James F. Dougherty, Col. *AF Compt* 25 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-11

Reserve CAT (Crisis Action Team) springs into action during Gulf crisis. Jim Miller, MSgt. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p22-23

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Cholesterol and you. K.M. Mohamed Shakir, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p77-78

Fit to fight. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p46-47

Keeping the Army clean and soldiers safe (U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p48-49

See also

DISEASES**MENTAL HEALTH****NUTRITION****PHYSICAL FITNESS****Organization**

Doing more with less health care dollars (DOD announces its new Coordinated Care Program); interview with Health Affairs Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary Dr. Jack O. Lanier. Charles L. Ingram, Jr. *Sergeants* 30 no 10 (Nov '91): p10-13

HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND. See ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND**HEALY, Gerard, Capt**

Apache (helicopter as used during the Persian Gulf war). illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p20-21

HEARN, James J.

Technological advances drive NCSC (National Computer Security Center) realignment. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p60

HEAT

See also

THERMODYNAMICS**Physiological Aspects**

Marines can beat the heat. C. Douglas Forcino, Lt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p40-41

HEATER, Russell C.

Search for Lieutenant Burnett (death of Lt Dean F. Burnett in WWII). *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p39-46

HEATHER, Randall W., jt auth

Canada: Will the center hold? (country profile). Richard D. Golik and Randall W. Heather. illus. map tab chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p52-61

HEATING SYSTEMS

Progress in the improvement of HDS (heat distribution systems) performance. Charles Marsh, and others. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p34-35

HEATON, Charles, Jr, Capt

Engineer hopper dredges & the Valdez oil recovery operation. illus. map. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p4-9

HEBERLE, C.T., III, Col

Future military leaders. illus. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p104+

HECKMANN, Erhard

German armour--heading where? illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p81-85

HEDBERG, Sören

New submarine diesel. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p54-56

HEGENBERGER, Robert F.

"The Bird of Paradise": The significance of

the Hawaiian flight of 1927. illus. tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p6-18

HEIKAL, Mohamed H.

Cutting the lion's tail: Suez through Egyptian eyes; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p143-145

HEINCKER, Maj

Program Management Assistance Team (PMAT). *TIG Brief* 43 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p9

HEINLE, D.R., Maj**-- and Kooistra, Arthur R., Maj**

How many Marine Corps test pilots does it take to change a light bulb? *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-59

HEINZ, Jack

Historical perspective: What went wrong (management practices begun in the McNamara years continue to haunt technology development). *Aerosp & Def Sci* (Spring '91): p7-11+

HEISBOURG, Francois

Population movements in post-Cold War Europe. tab. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p31-43

HEITMAN, Helmoed-Römer

JDW interview (with LtGen D.P. Knobel, the South African Defence Force Surgeon-General). *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p856

SADF (South African Defence Force) modernisation. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p50-54+

ZT3 SWIFT: A South African ATGW. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p87

HELD, David

Models of democracy; book review.

J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p171-172

Political theory and the modern state; book review.

J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353

HELGESEN, Sally

Female advantage: Women's ways of leadership; book review.

Army 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p61-62

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Helicopter programs may suffer from "peace", but the Gulf will prove their worth. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p26-29

Helicopter sales: Low and slow. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Mar '91): p61-62

Helicopters: Unite or perish (American Helicopter Society's annual convention). J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p44-46

Rivals line up for US Army training job. Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33

Europe, Western

Final "go ahead" for the NH-90. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p32-33+

France

French helicopter. Jacques Isnard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p88-89

United States

Defense helicopter industry contractor teaming: A strategy for survival. Michael J. Vanairsdale, LtCol. illus. chart bibliog.

Prog Mgr 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p2-5+

Enter the COMANCHE. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p76-77

USA (United States) defence exporter. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p831+

HELICOPTER TYPE

See also

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

HELICOPTER TYPE (cont'd.)

AH-64

AH-64 Apache Stinger integration: An insight to weapons and training. Thelbert B. Lee, CW3. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p26-28

AH-64A Apache attack helicopter. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p42-44

Apache (helicopter as used during the Persian Gulf war). Gerard Healy, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p20-21

Apache (helicopter) attack. Richard Mackenzie, illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p54-60

Apache war cry. John Zugschwert, illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p49-51

Apache: A concept driven by clear thinking. David S. Harvey, illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p58-60

Apaches at the NTC (National Training Center). Michael L. Poumade, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p46-51

Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes, illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

Good hunting (how-to-fight in a low-intensity conflict, low-to-mid threat, from the AH-64 Apache's cockpit point of view). D. Mark Ferrell, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p16-25

Impact of the attack helicopter on the modern battlefield. Brent J. Mitchell, illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p26-30

Longbow Apache. Pete Vozzo, Capt and Larry Niver, CW3. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p2-9

USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. Benjamin F. Schemmer, por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34

Vertical flight comes of age. John Zugschwert, illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-32

Apache

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64

Black Hawk

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-60

CH-53

CH-53Es in the desert. John E. Montemayor, Maj and Stephen G. LeBlanc, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-43

Marine super stallions to the rescue. William S. Bradley, Capt and Richard D. Mullen, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p56-57

Huey

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1

Iroquois

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1

Kiowa

See HELICOPTER TYPE - OH-58

MH-53

USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. Benjamin F. Schemmer, por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34

OH-58

Armed OH-58D Kiowa warrior--the multipurpose light helicopter. James T. Huey, Col. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p10-15

Enlisted flyers (in many OH-58's). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p18-19

Seastallion

See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-53

UH-1

Rivals line up for US Army training job. Ramon Lopez, illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep

'91): p32-33

UH-60

Air ambulance of the future (UH-60Q). R. Huether, LtCol. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p26-27

Airline forms aerospace backbone. Robert Karniol, illus. tab. *Interavia* 46 (Jun '91): p50-51

UH-60-series Black Hawk transport helicopter, illus. tab. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p49-51

V-22

See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

HELICOPTERS

See also

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY
HELICOPTERS, TRAINER
HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Performance

RPM is life (autorotating a helicopter).

"Buck" Joslin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p12-13

Safety Measures

RPM is life (autorotating a helicopter).

"Buck" Joslin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p12-13

See also

FLYING SAFETY

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK

Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes, illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

Future: Of the armed helicopter, based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 March 1991. R.D. Grist, MajGen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-16

Helicopter programs may suffer from "peace", but the Gulf will prove their worth. Ian G.S. Curtis, illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p26-29

USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. Benjamin F. Schemmer, por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34

Equipment

Comanche: Global navigation with the RAH-66. Phillip Pedersen, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p8-10

United States

Night vision. Holly Porteous, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1182-1187+

Italy

Agusta A129 Mangusta--a family of military helicopters. Mark Lambert, illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p153-157

Maintenance and Repair

Comanche: Maintainability of the RAH-66. Wayne A. Waersch, CW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p11-13

Research and Development

Mission: Seek out and destroy (Comanche scout helicopter). Douglas W. Nelms, illus. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-40+

Study and Teaching

United States

Comanche: Training for the 21st century. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7

United States

AH-64A Apache attack helicopter. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p42-44

Apache war cry. John Zugschwert, illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p49-51

Army's \$29.8-billion LHX (light helicopter-experimental) competition turns into an "absolute horse race". LuAnne K. Levens and Benjamin F. Schemmer, por illus. chart. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p56+

Good hunting (how-to-fight in a low-intensity conflict, low-to-mid threat, from the AH-64 Apache's cockpit point of view). D. Mark Ferrell, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p16-25

Impact of the attack helicopter on the modern battlefield. Brent J. Mitchell, illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p26-30

Mission: Seek out and destroy (Comanche scout helicopter). Douglas W. Nelms, illus. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-40+

HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL. See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

EW: An integral part of helicopter design. Gene Bruner, chart illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 4 (Apr '91): p43-44+

Future: Of the armed helicopter, based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 March 1991. R.D. Grist, MajGen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-16

Helicopter avionics. Mike Witt, illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p50+

Helicopters at sea. Martin Douglas, illus.

Naval Forces 11 no 6 ('90): p66-68+

Naval helicopters--hovering on the brink of a new generation. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p437-441

One step nearer the invisible helicopter. Bill Sweetman, illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jun '91): p62-63+

Utility helo: Mule for many missions. Brian Walters, illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p52-53

Versatility a must for Europe's new helo lineup. Francis Tusa, illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p54+

Vertical flight comes of age. John Zugschwert, illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-32

See also

HELICOPTER TYPE

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Armament

Longbow Apache. Pete Vozzo, Capt and Larry Niver, CW3. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p2-9

United States

Weapons for helicopter air combat. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé, illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p143-147

Asia

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

Characteristics

Utility helo: Mule for many missions. Brian Walters, illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p52-53

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Equipment

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY (cont'd.)

Offensive aircraft survivability equipment:
Fact or fiction? John R. Dowalo. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-59

France

Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

Gazelle HOTs extend French anti-armour reach. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p456

Great Britain

British Army's helicopter requirements. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p29-30

UK forces look forward to Merlin (naval helicopter programme). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p529+

Versatility a must for Europe's new helo lineup. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p54+

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Loading and Unloading

Rapid reload operations. John Magness, Capt. *USA Avn Dig* (Mar-Apr '91): p50-51

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Performance

Sea Kings in sand. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p453+

Piloting

Flying choppers at Fort Rucker. Earl Shellner, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p31-33

Poland

Armed Polish helicopters. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p182-183

Protection

Infrared countermeasures for helicopter applications. George Schwind. illus chart tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p60-65

Research and Development**United States**

Light Helicopter (LH)
Programme--centrepiece of aviation modernisation. Don Flamm. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p44-46+

Safety Measures

Improving safety in the helicopter community. Charles A. Benson, Jr, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p37-38

See also

FLYING SAFETY**United States**

Helicopters (USAF helicopters in 1990). Joseph J. Pounder, III, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-21

Soviet Union

Deck trials of three 'Helix' variants. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p80-81

'Hip' and 'Hind' get tougher. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p570-571

'Hokum' takes to the air. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p551

Inside the Mi-14 'Haze'. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p110-113. Pictorial

Study and Teaching**United States**

Comanche: Training for the 21st century. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7

Survivability

Army ASE (aircraft survivability equipment)

performs flawlessly in Gulf--but lessons learned point to future improvement. Hal Gershonoff. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p32-34

United States

Advanced electronics technologies propel rotorcraft into the 21st century. James W. Rawles. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p45-47

AH-64A Apache attack helicopter. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p42-44

Comanche chosen as US Army LH. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p679

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p163-180

Helicopters/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p214-215

Helicopters/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p191-192+

Impact of the attack helicopter on the modern battlefield. Brent J. Mitchell. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p26-30

Light Helicopter (LH)
Programme--centrepiece of aviation modernisation. Don Flamm. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p44-46+

Mission: Seek out and destroy (Comanche scout helicopter). Douglas W. Nelms. illus. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-40+

Rivals line up for US Army training job. Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33

US Army: The next century. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p669-672+

HELICOPTERS, TRAINER**United States**

Rivals line up for US Army training job. Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33

HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT**United States**

UH-60-series Black Hawk transport helicopter. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p49-51

HELICOPTERS IN PATROL WORK

SOLIC (special operation low intensity conflict) drug interdiction. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p263-267+

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK

Air Rescue Service--a direction for the twenty-first century? Edward B. Westermann, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p60-71

HELLER, Charles E., Col

Cadre system for the US Army. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-24

HELLER, Jonathan, editor

War & conflict: Selected images from the National Archives, 1765-1970; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p124-125

HELLMAN, Peter

Heroes: Tales from the Israeli wars; book review. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p63

Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p69-70

HELMETS

Helmet displays are near a breakthrough. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Feb '91): p43+

Towards a fully interactive cockpit environment? Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p237-242

History

"Steel pot": A World War II veteran. John Reichley. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91):

p76-77

HELMS, Christine M.

Brinkmanship: No winners, only losers. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p19-20+

HEMANS, Simon

Whither the Soviet Union? based on a presentation to the Institute on 28 June 1990. map. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p21-25

HEMINGWAY, Albert

High tech in the sand. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

Resistance weighed; interview with Polish Army officer Alojzy Szupak. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p24-29

Setting the record straight; interview with Pearl Harbor survivor Jesse E. Pond, Jr. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p30-36

Visiting cavalryman's ordeal (George St. Leger Grenfel in the Civil War). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p20+

HEMPFLING, Thomas E., Jr auth

Environmental management of the Mississippi--a model partnership. Jude W.P. Patin, BrigGen and Thomas E. Hempfling. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p9-11

HEMSLEY, John, editor

Lost empire: Perceptions of Soviet policy shifts in the 1990s; book review. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p19

HENDERSON, William Darryl

Hollow Army: How the U.S. Army is oversold and undermanned; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p90-91

Parameters 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p128-130

HENDRICKS, Charles

Cleanup in the Aleutians. illus map. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p59-61

HENKIN, Louis

-- and others

Right -v- might: International law and the use of force; book review. Louis Henkin, and others.

Mil Intel 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p51-52

HENN, Carl L., Capt, Ret

Logistics for a better world. illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p3-9

HENNING, Elmer

Managing weapon systems. illus chart. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p26-28

HENRIE, Edwin J., CDR

Task-specific physical training for Marines: Restoring the 'grunt' to the grunts.

MarCor Gaz 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p59-60

HENZE, Paul B.

Three decades of arms for the Horn of Africa: A statistical analysis. tab bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p135-172

HERBERT, Brian K., CW2

-- and McFerrin, Daniel P., CW2

Improving ammunition support. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p39-40

HERF, Jeffrey

War by other means; book review. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p53

HERNANDEZ, Carolina G., Jr editor

Waging peace in the Philippines: Proceedings of the 1988 International Conference on Conflict Resolution; book review.

Conflict 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p213-214

HEROISM. See COURAGE**HEROLD, Brent, Capt**

-- and others

Operation Desert Shield: Logistics considerations for sustained deployment.

Brent Herold, Capt, and others. map tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p5-9

HERRMANN, Richard K.

Middle East and the new world order:

HERRMANN, Richard K. (cont'd.)

Rethinking U.S. political strategy after the Gulf war. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p42-75

HERSKOVITZ, Sheldon B.

Evaluations over, on with the real thing! Integrated avionics--what's it all about? illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-30+

High marks for military radar: The Patriot missile system. illus bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p55-59

Holographic storage at last? illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-61

It's just a piece of wire--anything new in antenna design? illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p48+

Set it and forget it--the world of embedded systems. illus tab chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-47

HERSPRING, Dale R.

Soviet high command, 1967-1989: Personalities and politics; book review. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p93

HERTBERG, Robert B., Capt

F-16C VSIM (Velocity-Space Simulation Missile): A 3-D look. illus bibliog. *USAF Ftr Wps Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p11-14

HESS, Michael D., Maj**-- and Madison, Glenn F., Sgt**

Workhorse of the Arctic (small unit support vehicles). illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

HESSMAN, James D.

Budget storm begins--a short war, and a complicated debate. tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p111-113+

-- and Thomas, Vincent C.

"Best spokesman...in the Corps"--interview with USMC Commandant Gen. Carl E. Mundy Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p8-9+

Challenges on the horizon; interview with CNO (Chief of Naval Operations) Adm Frank B. Kelso II. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p11-14+

Characteristics of greatness; interview with former U.N. Ambassador Jeane J. Kirkpatrick. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p11-17

Key word is "ready"--interview with Maritime Administrator Warren G. Leback. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 5 (May '91): p9-10+

Pacific presence: Interview with Adm. Robert J. Kelly, CINCPACFLT (Commander in chief, Pacific Fleet). por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p8-10+

Representative of the people; interview with Rep. Beverly B. Byron. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p8-14

Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+

Top line of tomorrow's Navy; interview with VAdm William D. Smith, DCNO for Navy program planning. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p10-11+

Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+

HESSON, James H., BrigGen

about

US Army aviation: The Gulf and beyond; interview with MajGen Donald R. Williamson and BrigGen James H. Hesson. Marvin Leibstone. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p25-27

HESTER, Bob, Capt, jt auth

Army Aviation and the Joint Readiness Training Center. Ed Littlejohn, LtCol and Bob Hester, Capt. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p46-48

HEWISH, Mark

Automatic target recognition. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 5 (Oct '91): p145-149

Communications EW in the United States. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1365-1367

Electronics take shelter (protection for electronic devices in the field). illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 4 (Sep '91): p109-112

Massively parallel computing, pt 2. chart illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 2 (May '91): p52-56. Pt 1, no 1 (Mar '91): p23-27

MF 30mm lightweight cannon. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p137

Rugged and Mil-Spec computers. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 5 (Oct '91): p151-158

Shoulder-fired anti-tank weapons in the US. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1356+

Technology fights the drugs war. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p63-67

Tomahawk enhances Navy role in land warfare. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p458

US (anti-armour missile) programs: An embarrassment of riches. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1088+

Vetronics (vehicle electronics): The way ahead. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 6 (Dec '90): p175-177+

War-winning technologies: Patriot shows its mettle. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p457

-- and Turb , G rard

Europe and US pursue battlefield robotics. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p40-44+

GPS (Global Positioning System) comes of age. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p75+

Mission planning and rehearsal. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

Naval decision-support aids--part 2: Non-US systems. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 2 (May '91): p57-58. Pt 1, US systems. no 1 (Mar '91): p14-17+

Weapons for helicopter air combat. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p143-147

-- and others

Airborne missile-approach warning. Mark Hewish, and others. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 2 (May '91): p45-50

Precision-guided munitions come of age. Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p459-460+

Towards a fully interactive cockpit environment? Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p237-242

-- jt auth

AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications Electronics Association) '91: A time for reflection. Gowri Sundaram and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p873-876

High-capacity digital data recording. John M. Howard and Mark Hewish. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 4 (Sep '91): p119-123

Light strike vehicles--long-range solution to a long-term problem. Murray Hammick and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p221-225

Navy League '91 in the wake of Desert Storm. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p495-498

HIBBS, Russell

Steady as you go. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p30-35

HICKEY, David E., Capt

Leadership: Some ideas for tomorrow. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p15-16

HICKEY, Donald R.

War of 1812: A forgotten conflict; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p88

HICKEY, Thomas J., LtGen

about

Boles picked to replace Hickey. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p3

(LtGen) Boles replaces (LtGen) Hickey as personnel chief. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p9

(LtGen) Hickey forced to retire with 2 stars, not 3. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p3+

(LtGen) Hickey: Drawdown went as well as it could have. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p3+

HICKMAN, William F., CDR

Confrontation in the Gulf: Unintended consequences. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p49-61

HIGGINS, James M., Maj

NROTC (Naval Reserve Officer Training Corps) burden. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p49

HIGGS, Andra, SSgt, jt auth

Return from the ashes (729th Military Airlift Squadron from Norton AFB evacuates military families from Clark AB). Tracey Schwarze and Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p5-6

HILDRETH, Reed C.

Brooklyn Park Armory sets new standards for the future--serving the Guard and the community. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p20-22+

Fall of the Philippine Islands: National Guard heroics gave them a fighting chance. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p20-23

HILL, John

Philippine Communists: Poised for a comeback? map. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p27+

HILL, J.R.

Anti-submarine warfare; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167

HILL, Richard D., LtCol

Depot operations supporting Desert Shield. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p17-28

Depot perspective on Desert Shield. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p2-6

HILL, Virgil L., Jr, RADM

about

Interview: Rear Admiral Virgil L. Hill, Jr., Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy. por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p43-47

HILL, William J.

Toward more effective management and control of contractor payments. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-21

HILLARD, Marshall T., Maj, jt auth

Aviation Brigade (4th Brigade, 1st Armored Division) goes to war. Daniel J. Petrosky, Col and Marshall T. Hillard, Maj. illus map. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p44-65

- HILLEN, John, 1stLt**
2d Armored Cavalry: The campaign to liberate Kuwait. illus map. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-12
- HILLMAN, Mary, 1stLt**
Chemical attack! tab illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p17-21
- HILLS, Clara**
British Aerospace--giant leap forward (company profile). illus por. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p50-54
GKN (GKN Defence) in Operation Granby and Desert Storm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p50-52
Iris makes maiden demonstration voyage to Asia. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p66-67
"Iris"--a new concept patrol vessel. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p106-107
- HILLS, Geoffrey, Capt**
ECM versus ECCM (USAF Tactical Air Warfare Center's Radar Test Facility). illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p49-50
- HILSMAN, Roger**
American guerrilla: My war behind Japanese lines; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p91
- HINE, Patrick, ACM**
about
Biographical notes (of Saudi, American and British commanders). *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p158-159
- HINSLEY, F.H.**
-- and Simkins, C.A.G.
British intelligence in the Second World War, volume four: Security and counter-intelligence; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p79
- HIPP, Van D., Jr**
Emerging role: Honduras--Army success story. illus. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p16-17
- HIRAMA, Yôichi, RAdm, Ret**
Japanese naval preparations for World War II. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p63-81
- HIRDMAN, Sven**
Sweden's policy on arms exports. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p47-48+
- HIRO, Dilip**
Longest war; the Iran-Iraq military conflict; book review. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p28
- HIRSCH, Steve, editor**
MEMO 2: Soviets examine foreign policy for a new decade; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p40
- HIRSHOWITZ, Jeff**
Women's Corps in the War of Independence. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p38-40
- HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY.**
See AIRFORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
- HISTORY**
See also
MILITARY HISTORY
Subhead History under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, MARINE - History
- HITTLE, James D., BrigGen, Ret**
JEMCO (Japanese Equipment and Material Control Officer)-North China, 1946. map illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p64-71
- HOBKIRK, Michael**
Defence options for change: Can history help us choose? illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p69-76
- HOBSON, Sharon**
Calming stormy waters. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p241-242
- and Lok, Joris Janssen
- Trials of a new class. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p438-439+
- HODGE, Peggy E.**
'Es' (enlisted) have it! illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5
Trouble at altitude. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p16-19
- HODGMAN, Robert J., 2dLt**
Prisoner of war in Iraq. illus bibliog. *USA Avn Dig* (Mar-Apr '91): p58-61
- HODGSON, Godfrey**
Colonel: The life and wars of Henry Stimson 1867-1950; book review. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p61
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p123-124
- HOFFKEN, Manfred, jt auth**
Military applications of fibre optics--the status of the art. Stephan Gemmel and Manfred Höffken. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p65+
- HOFFMAN, F.G., Maj**
First impressions about the Persian Gulf crisis: An example of enduring realities. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-30
FMFM 1-1 and Lee at Gettysburg. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p80-81
Perspective on AAAs (advanced assault amphibious vehicles). bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p35
Reversing course on total force? illus tab chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40
Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+
- HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj**
Back to "the future...". illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-34
Future of forcible entry. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-32
Naval arms control wins. bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36
- HOFFMAN, Stanford E.**
Organizing for effective NASA space operations support in an MIS (Management Information System) environment. illus. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p3-8
- HOGGEN, Arthur S., Maj, jt auth**
Bombs gone; book review. John A. MacBean, WgCdr and Arthur S. Hogben, Maj. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p81-82
- HOGG, Ian V.**
Artillery 2000; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p93-94
- HOGG, James R., ADM**
Judging our success. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p100
Reinforcing crisis areas. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p12-16
- HOGGATT, Ralph, Col**
about
Veterans Day, 1967. John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p80
- HOKE, Michael D., LtCol**
Straight talkers: A vanishing species. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p72-73
- HOLDEN, Gerard**
Warsaw Pact--Soviet security and bloc politics; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p705-706
- HOLLAND, Edmund D., CDR**
Environment can ground training. bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p71-74+
- HOLLAND, William J., Jr, RADM, Ret**
SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine): The queen of the seas. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p113-124. Includes rebuttals
- HOLLINGWORTH, Clare**
China disapproves of force (in the Gulf). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p21
China: Hardliners run the PLA, but professional reformists await their chance. illus map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p44-46
China: Rising discontent in the PLA (People's Liberation Army). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p13+
- Front line; book review. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p36
- HOLLIS, Michael, Maj**
Training for aviators performing G3 air operations and A2C2 (Army airspace command and control) duties. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p32-35
- HOLLIS, Patricia S.**
1st Cav in Desert Storm--deception, firepower and movement; interview with BrigGen Tommy R. Franks. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p31-34
- HOLLIS, Rosemary**
At stake in the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait: Borders, oil and money. map illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p17-24
Security in the Gulf: No panaceas. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p52-53+
- HOLMAN, G. Paul**
-- jt auth
Force planning for the post-Cold War world: What can we learn from geopolitics? Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por map tab bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p26-36
Global war games and the real world. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p25-29
- HOLMES, Kim R., editor**
Reshaping Europe: Strategies for a post-Cold War Europe; book review. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p31
- HOLOGRAPHY**
Holographic storage at last? Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-61
Holographic wafer inspection: A dynamic new tool. Ken Radigan, and others. *Aerosp & Def Sci* (Spring '91): p18-19
- HOLRITZ, Robert T., CMSgt**
37 TAS (Tactical Airlift Squadron) provides comfort for the Kurds. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 7 (Jul '91): p11-13
Around the world odyssey. illus por map. *Flying Safety* 47 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-21
How close is too close (to an operating aircraft engine)? illus chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-22
Maintaining the F-22. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-3
MiG killer one. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p14-15
New AGE (aircraft ground equipment). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 8 (Aug '91): p6-7
- HOLST, Johan Jorgen**
From Arctic to Baltic--the strategic significance of Norway. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p23+
- HOLTHUS, Michael D., Capt**
-- and Chandler, Steven M.
Myths and lessons of Iraqi artillery. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p7-9
- jt auth
Field artillery "dumb" rounds lethal against tanks. George Durham, Maj, Ret and Michael D. Holthus, Capt. illus tab por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p37+

- HOMAYOUN, Assad**
Dislocation of the Soviet Union holds vital keys to Iran's future. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p18
Revolutionary changes in the Middle East: The vital role of Iran. bibliog. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p12-13
- and **Ostrich, Ralph**
Iran's role in the Persian Gulf crisis: A hidden agenda for future regional instability? *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p26-27
- HOME LOANS.** See **LOANS, HOME**
- HOMER-DIXON, Thomas F.**
On the threshold: Environmental changes as causes of acute conflict. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p76-116
- HOMOSEXUALS.** See **SEX**
- HONAN, William H.**
Visions of infamy: The untold story of how journalist Hector C. Bywater devised the plans that led to Pearl Harbor; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p49
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p95-96
- HONDURAS**
Emerging role: Honduras--Army success story. Van D. Hipp, Jr. illus. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p16-17
Some of the best training anywhere. William E. Rapp, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p22-24
See also
Armed Forces - Honduras
MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Honduras
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Honduras
- HONOR SYSTEM**
U.S. Naval Academy focus. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p48-55
- HONORS.** See **AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- HOOD, John A., III**
-- and **Pace, Michael E.**
U.S. Army engineers' approach to the development, implementation, and use of computer-aided engineering tools. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p26-27
- HOOD, Sarah L., TSgt**
Cargo in, cargo out. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-16
Home away from home: Making a bare base operational in Saudi Arabia. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-23
New uniform unveiled. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-48
Taking it to the enemy (4th TFW Provisional). illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p17-21
Weasels in the desert (USAF F-4 units in the Persian Gulf). illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p2-5
Women in combat. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p7
- HOOKER, Gregory T.**
Trends in the development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-17
- HOOKER, Richard D., Jr, Capt**
Presidential decisionmaking and use of force: Case study Grenada. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p61-72
- HOON, Lim Kwong, LtCol**
South-East Asia: FPDA's (Five Power Defence Arrangements) contribution to stability. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p14-15
- HOOTON, E.R.**
-- and others
Naval command and combat systems. E.R. Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p591-594+
- HOOTON, Ted**
-- and others
Fire-control systems for small warships. Ted Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p827-830
- HOOVER, William W.**
Desert Shield airlift: A great success that holds some valuable lessons for the future. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p54-55
- HOPKINS, John I., MajGen**
about
Desert storm special section; interviews. Walter E. Boomer, LtGen, and others. illus por map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-80+
- HOPKINS, Sue, jt auth**
Garrison provides installation support: New garrison created in Bayonne (NJ). Beth Ann Carine and Sue Hopkins. *Translog* 5 no 1 ('91): p3-4
- HOPKINSON, G.W.**
Arms control and future trends. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p71-80
CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe): A dead-end? *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p31-34
- HORAN, Stephen F.**
Unclassified COMSEC (communications security) goes standard log. chart. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p17-19
- HORIGUCHI, Robert Y.**
Japan: Who should pay the watchdog? map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p48-49
Korea: Long march to reunification. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p51
- HORNBROOK, Edwin F., Col**
-- and **Kirschbaum, Eugene J., Capt**
Feres doctrine: Here today--gone tomorrow? bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p1-18
- HORNE, Alastair**
To lose a battle; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p86
- HORNE, Charles F., III, RADM, Ret**
Desert Storm (special section). illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+
- HORNER, Charles A., LtGen**
Air campaign (of Desert Storm). illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-27
Desert Shield/Desert Storm: An overview. illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-9
Middle East air campaign report; interview with LtGen Charles A. Horner, Commander, Central Command Air Forces. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p6-7
about
Conversation with Chuck Horner. Richard Mackenzie. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p57-64
(Gen) Horner underscores tragedy of friendly fire. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p24
(LtGen) Horner: Further AF role in Gulf not needed. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p8
- HORNER, Helmut**
German odyssey: The journal of a German prisoner of war; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
- HORTON, John L., SGM, Ret**
Swords into ploughshares: A nuts-and-bolts primer. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-31
- HOSKING, Geoffrey**
Awakening of the Soviet Union; book review. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p94-95
- HOSMER, Bradley C., LtGen**
about
(LtGen) Hosmer becomes 1st grad to head Academy. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10
- HOSPITAL SHIPS**
RFA Argus--a gas-tight, floating field hospital. David Foxwell and Rick Jolly. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p116-117
- HOSPITALS**
Army
United States
Madigan Army Hospital: Flexibility for the future. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p46-49
- HOSPITALS, AMERICAN**
Europe
Abortion argument widens to include overseas hospitals. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p3+
Saudi Arabia
Wisconsin's 13th Evac cares for war wounded. Brian Cooperider, Sgt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p68-70+
- HOSTILE FIRE PAY.** See **SPECIAL DUTY PAY**
- HOTCHKISS, Hervey A., LtCol**
Overview of the Federal Tort Claims Act. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p51-57
- HOTCHKISS, Noel J., LtCol, Ret**
In defense of the lensatic compass. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p31-34
- HOUCK, Richard B., LtCol**
Sharpening the cone the no-brain way (pure pursuit stems). illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p22-24
- HOUGH, Paul, Maj, jt auth**
Unit cost resourcing: Pathway to progress or conduit to confusion? Sherry Sims, Col and Paul Hough, Maj. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p10-12
- HOUGH, Phillip G.**
Case for cooperation. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 5 (May '91): p19-21
- HOUGH, Richard**
-- and **Richards, Denis**
Battle of Britain: The greatest air battle of World War II; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p86
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p123-124
- HOURLANI, Albert**
History of the Arab people; book review. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p250
- HOUSE, John M., Maj**
Lessons from the Battlekings (3d Battalion, 41st Field Artillery) in the desert. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p16-21
- HOUSE, Jonathan M., Maj**
Joint operational problems in the Cuban missile crisis. chart illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p92-102
- HOUSE, Randolph W., Col**
-- and **Johnson, Gregory L., Capt**
C2 in a heavy brigade--movement to contact. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-19
- HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS**
On the road again: Planning and a little 'inside information' can keep the moving experience off your list of top 10 nightmares. Elizabeth Wells. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p37+
Storing goods for deploying troops proves a tough job. James Whitmire. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p7-8
- HOUSING**
See also
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS
United States
1992 VHA (variable housing allowance) rates. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p12A-12D+. Chart only.
4.2 percent BAQ (basic allowance for quarters) to lag behind housing expenses. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2

HOUSING (cont'd.)

- '91): p3+
- AF: Radon levels in base housing merit correction. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p20
- Compromise creates more stateside construction. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p15
- Paying the rent (low allowances for enlisted). Grant Willis. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p10-11+

HOUSMAN, Damian

- Special operators require special equipment. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p46-47

HOUSTON, James R.

- Shore protection. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p40-41

HOUSTON, Sam

- about
Sam Houston and his fight against Texas secession in 1861. Bruce L. Brager. por illus bibliog. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p34-36

HOVERCRAFT. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

HOWARD, David D., Capt

- Knowing where you are... (new aids to desert navigation). illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p11-13

HOWARD, John M.

-- and Hewish, Mark

- High-capacity digital data recording. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing* sup no 4 (Sep '91): p119-123

HOWARD, Joseph S., II, Lt auth

- Countering the threat of the well-armed tyrant: A modest proposal for small nuclear weapons. Thomas W. Dowler and Joseph S. Howard, II. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p34-40

HOWARD, Michael

- British intelligence in the Second World War: Volume 5, Strategic deception; book review.

- Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51-52

- Continental commitment: The dilemma of British defence policy in the era of the two World Wars; book review.

- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p124-126

- Lessons of history; book review.

- Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p91-92

- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p115

- Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p106-107

- Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p63-66

HOWARD, Michael C., Maj

- Combat engineer lessons from the Israelis. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p23-25

-- and Anderson, Scott M., Maj

- Putting the "combat" back into combat engineers: Lessons from TEAM SPIRIT-89. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p26-29

HOWARD, Patricia L.

- Coast Guard studies "digital imaging" systems. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p48

- High-tech load-out for USMC: CAEMS (computer-aided embarkation management system) comes through in Desert Storm. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p37-38

-- and Snyder, Michael R.

- Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24

HOWARD, Tony W., SSgt

- Closure of Allied Checkpoint Alpha. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p28-31

HOWARTH, Stephen

- To shining sea: A history of the United States Navy, 1775-1991; book review.

- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p90-91+

- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p113-114

HOWE, John G., LtCol

- Verification under START (Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty): The need for equality. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p29-32

HOWE, Jonathan T., ADM

- NATO and the Gulf crisis. map. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p246-259

HOWELL, Phil

- Interview with: Major General Daniel R. Schroeder, Commandant of the Engineer School. por. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p20-27

HOWERTON, Keith, Capt, Lt auth

- MP safety database as a guide for training. Tom Loyd, Maj and Keith Howerton, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p38-39

HOWES, Patrick M., LtCol

- Ensuring logistics security. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p38-39

HOWLETT, Darryl, Lt auth

- Nuclear non-proliferation: The way forward. John Simpson and Darryl Howlett. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p483-499

HOY, Claire

-- Lt auth

- By way of deception: The making and unmaking of a Mossad officer; book review. Victor Ostrovsky and Claire Hoy. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p89

- Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p94

HOYT, Edwin P.

- Airmen: The story of American fliers in World War II; book review.

- Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p56-57

- Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p90-91

- Yamamoto, the man who planned Pearl Harbor; book review.

- Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p56

HUA DI

- Ballistic missile exports (from China) will continue. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p14-15

- China: "One superpower worse than two". illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p14-16

- US nuclear weapons in South Korea perpetuate tension. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p29

HUANG, Ray

- China: A macrohistory; book review.

- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p126-127

HUBBARD, Preston John

- Apocalypse undone: My survival of Japanese imprisonment during World War II; book review.

- Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p100

HUBER, Karen C.

- Triumphant over all people (Emperor Constantine). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p10+

HUCKABEE, Gregory M., Maj

- Legal assistance for those who go in harm's way. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p33-38

- War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225

HUDDLESTON, Craig S., Maj

- Commentary on Desert Shield. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p32-33

HUDDLESTON, Joe D.

- "Decisive" battle follows peace (Battle of New Orleans, 1815). illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p38-45

HUDSON, Neff

- 7 centers to help solve computer woes. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p11

- Gunmetal gray top choice for 1st uniform. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p13-14

- Making a home away from home for holidays. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p8+

- Two (generals) to lead formation of combat, mobility commands. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p17

HUDSON, Vicki W., Sgt

- Hyperbarics enhance the healing process. por illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p58-61

HUETHER, R., LtCol

- Air ambulance of the future (UH-60Q). illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p26-27

HUEY, James T., Col

- Armed OH-58D Kiowa warrior--the multipurpose light helicopter. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p10-15

HUFFMAN, Alan K., LtCol, Lt auth

- Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. Jack W. Ellertson, LtCol and Alan K. Huffman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54

HUFFSTETLER, Sam, Capt

- Adventures in training. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-23

HUGHES, Andy K., Capt

- Commanders and the 15-6 investigation. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p53-55

HUGHES, Dave, Maj

- Reservists at Dover (Air Force Base) are... 'professionals who know their jobs' (airlift in Desert Shield). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p12-15

- Staffing Ramstein's aeromedical staging facility: 'We knew what to do from the day we walked in the door'. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p7-9

HUGHES, David W.

- GaAs MMICs: Some lessons from silicon. chart illus bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p51-54

HUGHES, Nigel

- Future: For the Defence Research Agency; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 April 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p49-51

HUGHES, Wayne P., Jr

- Military modelling; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p152

HUGHES, William D., III, Capt

- Artillery liaison team: Making the right choice. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-38

HULL, Andrew W.

- Massing of forces and means--a key Soviet operational concept. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p104-109

- Role of ballistic missiles in Third World defence strategies. illus tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p464-470

HULL, Wesley V., RADM

- Geographic co-ordinates for a changing landscape--a dynamic vertical reference system. illus chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p44-46

HULLIHAN, Michael F., Maj

- Dust control in Saudi Arabia. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p10-12

HUMAN RESOURCES

- Human context of the new military technology. Hirsh Goodman and W. Seth Carus. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p18-23

HUMAN RIGHTS

- Lawfulness of humanitarian intervention. Felix Lopez. bibliog. *Jnl of Legal Studies*

HUMAN RIGHTS (cont'd.)

2 ('91): p97-112

Military and the privatization of repression in Nigeria. Pita Ogaba Agbese. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p239-266

See also

CIVIL RIGHTS**HUMBLE, Ronald D.**

Military implications of the Soviet Almaz radar satellite series. illus tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p376-380

HUMPHREY, Mary Ann

My country, my right to serve: Experiences of gay men and women in the military, World War II to the present; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p145-147

Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p102

HUMPHRIES, George

Depot Automated Pilot Overhaul Program (DAPOP). illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p37-39

HUNDLEBY, Max

-- and Strasheim, Rainer

German A7V tank and the captured British MkIV tanks of World War I; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85

HUNGARY

See also

AIR DEFENSES - Hungary

Armed Forces - Hungary

DEFENSES - Hungary

MILITARY POWER - Hungary

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Hungary

History

Survival of the strong (Battle of Lechfeld, 955). Jon Guttman. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p34-41

HUNT, John B., LtCol, Ret

Emerging doctrine for LIC (low intensity conflict). illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-60

HUNT, Linda

Secret agenda: The United States government, Nazi scientists, and Project Paperclip, 1944-1990; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84

HUNTINGTON, Samuel P.

America's changing strategic interests. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p3-17

HURRICANES

Hill panel wants AF to step up storm watch. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p20

Taking on Hurricane Hugo (military police in St. Croix). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p18-22

HURST, Herschel

Australia: Serious wastage problem in armed forces. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p25-28

Behind the Malaysian tiff (relations between Australia and Indonesia). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p16-17

Streamlining the flow of beans and bullets. por map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p27-29

Zero growth in (Australian) defence spending. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p27

-- and O'Donnell, Laurie, LtGen

Ray plan (for the Australian Defence Force). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p17-19

HUSSAIN, Mushahid

JDW interview (with Maj Gen Mohsen Rezaei, Commander of the Iranian Revolutionary Guards Corps). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p980

JDW interview (with North Korea's Vice Prime Minister and Foreign Minister Kim Yong Nam). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no

11 (Sep 14 '91): p492

HUSSAIN, Syed

Global approach in air defence. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p60-62

What future for UK's marine/naval industry?

Interview with Alex Marsh, Chairman of Swan Hunters International. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p58-59

-- and Sachi thananthan, R., Maj

Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Minister. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p4-6+

Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). illus por. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+

HUSSEIN, Saddam**about**

Adolf and friends (Hussein's actions toward Kuwait consistent with other dictatorial behavior). I.D.P. Thorne, Capt, Ret. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p181-183

(Iraqi President) Saddam: Buying time? James Bruce. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p61-63

Iraq's arsenal: Tool of ambition. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus map. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-30

HYATT, John Alan, 1stLt

LAV (light armored vehicle)-25 in the scout role. illus. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p32-33

HYDE, James C.

Army Guard heavies up; Air Guard takes on more missions. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p40+

Army will spend big bucks on its fleet of new trucks. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p68+

Combat Talon II delivered: Software glitches remain, new toilet operational. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p54+

Reserve ground forces drive old vehicles; aviators fly modern fighters. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p10-11

-- **It auth**

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak, Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

HYDROFOILS

Shape of things to come--advanced naval vehicles for NATO. Barry Carr, Capt, Ret. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p55-56+

HYDROGRAPHY

Environmental information: Its importance for naval forces. R.O. Morris, RAdm. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p10-11+

HYDROPORTS. See AIRPORTS**HYER, Eric**

United States' response to the Tiananmen massacre: Congressional values and executive interests. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p169-183

HYGIENE. See HEALTH AND HYGIENE**HYPERVELOCITY. See KINETIC****ENERGY WEAPONS****I****IBER LANT. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC****I C B M. See INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES****I F F. See IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE****I L S. See INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT****I N T E L S A T. See INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE ORGANIZATION****I N T E L S A T CONSORTIUM. See INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE ORGANIZATION****I P. See INSTRUCTOR PILOTS****IBERIAN ATLANTIC COMMAND. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC****IBRAHIM, Azman**

ADI (Australian Defence Industries) well positioned to provide live fire ranges. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p28+

ICELAND

Guardians of the North (57th Fighter Interceptor Squadron at Naval Air Station Keflavik, Iceland). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-37

Melting the myths (about Iceland). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p2-7

Northern Viking (exercises). John Rasmuson. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-11

See also

Armed Forces - Iceland

DEFENSES - Iceland

MILITARY POLICY - Iceland

NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Iceland

Foreign Relations

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Iceland: Security of island nation crucial to Alliance. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p44-45

Strategic Importance

Distant neighbour--Iceland in the changing Alliance. Björn Bjarnason. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p41-43

Nordic appraisal (JDW special report). illus map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p477+

IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE

Combat resurrects Allied identification pressures. George Cornelius, CDR, Ret. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p140-141+

Design

Looming crisis over IFF (identification friend or foe). David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p367-368

IDEOLOGY

Peru's Sendero Luminoso as a revolutionary movement. Henry Dietz. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p123-150

Shining Path's "fourth sword" ideology. Andrew Wheat. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p41-55

IMAGING SYSTEMS

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Integrated cockpit system combines audio and visual. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p83-87

Neural network solutions provide facial recognition. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p73-76

Parallel processors expand signal, image capabilities. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p33-37

State of the art in image processing: Visualization. Richard Inman and Donna McMillan. illus. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 9 no 11 (Nov-Dec '90): p45-46+

Thermal imaging technology has versatile and bright future. John Haystead. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p48-52

Thermal imaging--techniques and trends. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p88+

Research and Development

IMAGING SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

Coast Guard studies "digital imaging" systems. Patricia L. Howard. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p48

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

Population movements in post-Cold War Europe. Francois Heisbourg. tab. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p31-43

See also

REFUGEES**IMPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE****IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**

Air-to-air refuelling--force multiplier for the Italian Air Force. Stelio Nardini, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p54-56

Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9

C-135FR in French service. Michael R. Little, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p16-17

Long arm of the air--in-flight refuelling tankers. Anthony Robinson, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-59

Modern air refuelling systems. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p91-94+

History

40th anniversary of combat air refueling. Wes Rauth, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p11-13

IN-SERVICE TRAINING. See ON-THE-JOB TRAINING**INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS****Air Force**

2 AF facilities in Europe on the newest closing list. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p9

5 AF bases, 31 others added to closing list. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p7

AF bases (major Air Force realignments related to base closing). *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p6

AF to leave 2 U.K. bases. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p18

AF to quit Bentwaters, Woodbridge. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p6

Airborne command post units to close. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p9

Base-closure list to open new wave of pleas. William Matthews. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p4+

Changing Air Force (special report). Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p12-13+

Flags come home (closing of foreign bases). Peter Grier. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p32-35

Hahn wing dismantling marks untypical tour. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p8+

Hahn's 50th TFW to be inactivated. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p10

House brings domestic base closures closer. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p6

Pease AFB officially closed. Bill Stump. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p2

Restructuring: Just the start. Joby Warrick. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p12+

U.S. writes ending to 90-year Clark history. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6

Armed Forces

AF bases (major Air Force realignments

related to base closing). *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p6

AF outpaces other services on closure plans. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p14

Base closures--the tough job someone has to do; based on the DOD Base Closure and Realignment Report, April '91. Colin McMillan. illus. por. tab. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p16-23

House brings domestic base closures closer. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p6

Pulling up roots (base closings). Kathleen M. Rodgers. por. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p53-55

Army

Base closures. Heike Hasenauer. illus. map. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p31-33

Changing of the guard (deactivation of Army Aviation Special Forces). James D. Combs, CW3. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-22

Farewell to the Ninth (Infantry Division at Fort Lewis, Wash). Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p40-44

Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). William R. Ward, Maj and Douglas J. Middleton, Col. tab illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30

Operation Homeward Bound. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-25

Reshaping the Field Artillery. E.G. Anderson, III, Col. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15

Chronology

How the 'Old Reliabilities' (9th Infantry Division (Motorized)) inactivated. Scott M. Padgett, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p28-30

Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). William R. Ward, Maj and Douglas J. Middleton, Col. tab illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30

Lessons Learned

Inactivation: The reality of building down. Randall C. Williams, Jr, LtCol. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p19-21

National Guard**Air Force**

Base closures have some Ohio Guard units on the move. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p28-31

INBAR, Efraim

Israel's small war: The military response to the Intifada. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p29-50

INCENTIVE PAY

5 Mideast nations added to imminent-danger pay list. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p20

Regular adjustments urged to keep value of special pays. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p3

INDIA

Historical roots of the Punjab conflict. Anand Mohan. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p131-153

See also

Air Force - India

Armed Forces - India

DEFENSES - India

GUERRILLA WARFARE - India

MILITARY POLICY - India

Navy - India

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - India

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - India

Foreign Policy

Defence preparedness of India: Arming for tomorrow. Nicholas Nugent. illus. bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p27+

India and the world. Mukund G. Untawale. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91):

p113-129

Foreign Relations**Pakistan**

Indian subcontinent: Advances and setbacks in a turbulent year. A. Gordon. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p55-58

Soviet Union

Hugging the Bear--Indo-Soviet military ties in the 1990s. G. Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p298-301

Politics and Government

Indian subcontinent: Advances and setbacks in a turbulent year. A. Gordon. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p55-58

(Interview with Girish Chandra Saxena, governor of India's Jammu and Kashmir state). Anthony Davis. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p212

Social Conditions

Caste and religion: Conflicts dividing the Indian society. Brij B. Khare. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p99-111

INDIAN OCEAN REGION

Maritime imperatives in the changing scene. Robert A. Brand. map tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p16-17

Soviet Pacific Fleet in the Indian and Pacific oceans--the end of an era? P. Lewis Young. illus. bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23+

See also

SHIPBUILDING - Indian Ocean Region

INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954**Personal Narratives**

Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28

INDONESIA

Australia: Living with Indonesia. P.J. Greville, Brig. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p37-38

Behind the Malaysian tiff (relations between Australia and Indonesia). Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p16-17

See also

Armed Forces - Indonesia

Australia - Foreign Relations - Indonesia

Navy - Indonesia

Economic Policy

Indonesia (country profile). Richard D. Golik. map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p33-42

Foreign Relations

Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia triangular defence pact: Potentials and perils. S. Bilveer. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p4-6

Politics and Government

Asia and the Pacific; JDW special report. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1097-1099+

Strategic Importance

Indonesia (country profile). Richard D. Golik. map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p33-42

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION. See**MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL****INDUSTRIAL PLANNING**

Declining, diversifying, and disappearing (declining defense industrial base). John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. illus. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p36-40

Industrial base policy adrift. John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p42-45

Thin ice: Single sources in the domestic industrial base. James F. Miskel. por. bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91):

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING (cont'd.)

p46-53

See also

**INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE
INDUSTRIAL SECURITY. See
SECURITY, INDUSTRIAL
INDUSTRY**

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
INDUSTRIAL PLANNING
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

Equipment**Maintenance and Repair**

Equipment operators and manufacturing plant maintenance in a TQM environment. James A. Underwood. por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p41-44

Germany

Implications for industry--a German perspective. Matthias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p763-765

United States

Corporate policies: Top firms go 'on record'. illus tab chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p107-121

Our American industrial base: Where is it headed? Is it on the right track? David D. Acker. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p2-7+

Wise companies diversify as defense cuts spending. Warren H. Suss. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p93-94+

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

All companies great and small. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p70-72

Another logistical nightmare. Tom Shoop. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p38-39

Army Materiel Command praises industry. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p18-19

Britain's naval industry in crisis. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p16-22

Budget cuts--effects on the defense industrial base, pt 3. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-17. Pt 1, 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p30-33; pt 2, 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p6-9

Comeback capability; based on "Force Generation Potential," from the 1991 Joint Military Net Assessment. tab chart. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p24-29

Conventional wisdom revisited. James Kitfield. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-20+

Core standards herald CALS (computer-aided acquisition and logistic support) implementation. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p29+

Corporate America supports Desert Storm troops. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-15

Declining, diversifying, and disappearing (declining defense industrial base). John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p36-40

Desert Shield's importance to small contractors. J.L.-P. Nouvel. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p4-7

Domestic industry and national security. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33

Economics of UK defence policy in the 1990s. Keith Hartley, and others. tab bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p49-54

European defense R&D programs strengthen through cooperation. Don Parry. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p44-45+

Foreign competition pounds U.S. semiconductor industry. Michael A. Spatola, LtCol and Buddy B. Wood, LtCol. chart. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p39-42

Future defence needs: The new challenges for defence industry. Moray Stewart. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p44-48

In search of a sensible US arms transfer policy. Joel L. Johnson. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-14+

Industrial base at war. John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-56

Industrial base policy adrift. John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p42-45

Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66

JROC (Pentagon's Joint Requirements Oversight Committee) chief (Adm David Jeremiah) weighs competitiveness against requirements. John F. Morton. por tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p18-20

Lifelines abroad (US defense reliance on foreign sources). John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-47

Maintaining the defense industrial base. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-9

MEL: Lean, mean and meeting the challenge of change. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p37-43

Military exploits commercial ASIC (application-specific integrated circuit) marketplace. James W. Rawles. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p39+

Military given priority in marketplace. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p20

Our American industrial base: Where is it headed? Is it on the right track? David D. Acker. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p2-7+

Reconstitution: A critical pillar of the new national security strategy. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p9-22

Results when needed: Example of quick response in Desert Shield. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p16-17

Sematech industrial policy or national security imperative? Mark E. Meranda. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-13

Soviet defence industry and conversion. Julian Cooper. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p51-56

The way ahead for the warship builders. Ken Fyfe. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p57-60

Thin ice: Single sources in the domestic industrial base. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p46-53

Transatlantic defence-industrial collaboration. William H. Mott, IV, Col. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p58-65

USA (United States) defence exporter. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p831+

Vulnerabilities in our...domestic defense industrial base. James F. Miskel. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 9 no 11 (Nov-Dec '90): p15-17

Warning from industry. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-66

What industry can do for the future security; based on a presentation given at the RUSI

Summer Conference in May 1991. T.A. Stone. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p52-56

History

Origins of the Army Industrial College: Military-business tensions after World War I. Terrence J. Gough. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p259-275

Organization

Impact of European market integration on Canadian-American defence industrial cooperation. David Leyton-Brown. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p33-38

Publicity

Focus on defence industries in southern Ontario. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): S1-S18

INDUSTRY AND STATE

New world order mandates looser export controls. Bryant R. Dunetz. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p51-53

INERTIAL NAVIGATION. See**NAVIGATION, INERTIAL****INFANTRY**

Reinventing the fire team. Bruce I. Gudmundsson, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p70-71

Significance of light infantry. Michael D. Wyly, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p53-55

Equipment

In the heat of the action: Battlefield radars. Don Parry. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p30-32+

Individual protection kit. Kevin M. Walker, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

LAI (light armored infantry): Impressions from SWA (Southwest Asia). James J. Maxwell, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-19

History

Immovable as a rock (square formation). Robert O. Deibel. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p16+

Iraq

Republican Guards: Loyal, aggressive, able. Richard Jupa and James Dingeman. illus chart. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-58+

Equipment

Iraqi infantry. Michael R. Jacobson, Maj. chart tab. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p33-37

Training

Improving marksmanship. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p27-30

Light infantry in stay-behind operations. Michael A. Thompson, LtCol. illus map. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p31-37

United States

48th Infantry Brigade ready, willing, & able for combat. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p16-18+

Casualties and the rifle squad. David Sherman. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p71-72

Farewell to the Ninth (Infantry Division at Fort Lewis, Wash). Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p40-44

LAI (light armored infantry) in the MEU (SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit special operations capable). Norman L. Cooling, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-22+

LAI (light armored infantry): Impressions from SWA (Southwest Asia). James J. Maxwell, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-19

Light infantry division support. Judy C. Regan and Alphonso E. Matthewson, Jr. Maj. chart. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91):

INFANTRY (cont'd.)

- p10-12
 "Light" infantry division with more for the fight. Allen L. Tiffany, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-55
 Light infantry in perspective. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p49
 Light infantry: A response. William S. Lind. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p52-53
 Rocket-bearing howitzer battalions: The LAV-MRL (light armored vehicle-multiple rocket launchers) revisited. Richard K. Fickett. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+
 Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

History

- Infantry--defending against armored and mechanized attacks. Mark Edmond Clark. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-63
 Light infantry revisited. H.T. Hayden, LtCol. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p47-49

- Raider responses (Marine Raider battalions in WWII). Martin J. Sexton, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-56

Organization

- Thoughts on medium or motorized forces. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p22-26

Training

- Bradley challenge. Harry C. Andress, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-21
 Marksmanship and the "new focus". J. Mark Chenoweth, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p39-41
 Platoon EXEVALS (external evaluations) in a light infantry battalion. Eugene J. Palka, Maj. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39
 Teaching light infantry tactics. John F. Kelly, Maj and Philip E. Smith, Capt. illus bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p66-72
 Training the trainer. John D. Fuller, Col. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p19-24

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

INFORMATION EXPLOSION

- Commander's control from information chaos. Thomas B. Giboney, Maj. illus tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-38
 Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

- Commander's pocket library (CD-ROM technology). E.A. Lohman, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p74-75
 Communications, air power ride data age roller coaster. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p43-45
 Core standards herald CALS (computer-aided acquisition and logistic support) implementation. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p29+
 Data formatting for search and retrieval. James Dreiling and Kirk Wilson. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-63
 Government and military information systems--experts and leaders state their views. por. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p27-30+
 Holographic storage at last? Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-61
 Systems integrators vital to European

- military. John K.C. Maclean. chart illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p29-30+
 Veterans Affairs stresses information management. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p161-163

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Organization

- Government and military data (AFCEA Source Book '91 charts of activities whose principal functions involve information systems). chart. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p71-81. Charts only

INFRARED EQUIPMENT

- Infrared countermeasures for helicopter applications. George Schwind. illus chart tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p60-65
 Infrared roof warranty inspection. Charles Korhonen. illus tab por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p32-33
 Seeking heat (infrared sensors). John Rhea. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p76-79

INFRARED RADIATION

- Infra-red emission from ships. G.B. Simpson. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p24-29
 Keeping cool at sea--Canada leads the way in IR (infra-red) suppression. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p250-251

INGERSOLL, Alvah E., III, Capt

- Marine Corps force structure--the impact of cuts. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p43

INGRAM, Charles L., Jr

- Doing more with less health care dollars (DOD announces its new Coordinated Care Program); interview with Health Affairs Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary Dr. Jack O. Lanier. por. *Sergeants* 30 no 10 (Nov '91): p10-13
 Passing of an era (closing of the Air Force Orientation Group). illus por. *Sergeants* 30 no 6 (Jul '91): p10-13
 Visionary of a renewed American spirit (Air Force Sergeants Association Americanism Award winner, President George Bush). por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p18-20

INLAND NAVIGATION. See WATERWAYS

INMAN, Richard

-- and McMillan, Donna

- State of the art in image processing: Visualization. illus. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 9 no 11 (Nov-Dec '90): p45-46+

INNES, John O., Maj

- Low-intensity logistics in the 'outback'. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p38-40

INNES, Richard

-- and McMurray, Claudia A.

- Cleaning up our act. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p65-67

INOUE, Daniel K., Capt, Ret

- Partners in defense discuss impact of Desert Storm (speakers at National Guard Association conference). por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-21+

about

- 113th NGAUS General Conference: Desert Storm proves the Guard is America's asset. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-15

INSECTS

- Pest control in the desert. David M. Claborn, LT. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p56+

INSIGNIA

Air Force

United States

- Patches: Windows on history. Michael B.

- Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-49

- They wanted wings. Bruce D. Callander. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p80-83

Army

United States

- 125th Military Intelligence Battalion "Eyes of Lightning". illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): inside back cover

INSPECTION

- OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration) targeted inspections. LaPlaunt, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p11

See also

AIRPLANES - Inspection

Air Force

- Contracted support activity inspections. Methot, Maj. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p9

- How the BEE (Bioenvironmental Engineer) can assist in an OSHA inspection. Skier, Maj. *TIG Brief* 43 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10

Statistics

- Selecting Air Force IG inspection topics--revisited. Clemens, LtCol and Farr, Maj. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p6

Army

- Tactical unit pre-combat inspections. James L. Boling, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p14-17

Marine Corps

- Inspection program--still room for improvement. John H. Thompson, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p61-62

National Guard

Air Force

- Air Force ORI--the inspection that proves combat readiness. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p22-24+

Army

- Evaluating Army National Guard readiness--the Army Guard 1-R. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-30+

INSPECTOR GENERAL

Air Force

See also

AIR FORCE INSPECTION AND SAFETY CENTER

Methodology

- Selecting Air Force IG inspection topics--revisited. Clemens, LtCol and Farr, Maj. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p6

Army

- IGs (inspectors general) and Desert Storm. Ronald Houston Griffith, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p175-176

INSTALLATIONS

Armed Forces

Statistics

- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

Army

- Garrison provides installation support: New garrison created in Bayonne (NJ). Beth Ann Carine and Sue Hopkins. *Translog* 5 no 1 ('91): p3-4

INSTRUCTOR PILOTS

- Adventures in training. Sam Huffstetler, Capt. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-23

INSTRUCTORS. See TEACHERS AND TEACHING

INSTRUMENT FLYING

- Head-up Display in instrument conditions: Friend or foe? Foster Bitton, Maj. illus.

INSTRUMENT FLYING (cont'd.)

- Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p23-26
Terrain avoidance error analysis. Tom Gilbert, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p26-27+

INSTRUMENT PANELS**Research and Development**

- Screen show (the design of aircraft instrument panels). Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p6-8+

INSURANCE

- Liabilities of government work. Larry Grossman. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-33

INSURANCE, LIFE

- Insurance options dip for those facing combat. Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p16
Looking for insurance in an unsure world. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p16+

INSURGENCY

- AFP's (Armed Forces in the Philippines) impressive gains, disappointing losses. Peter M. Sales. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p8+

- Country at war with itself (Cambodia). Jacques Bekaert. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p25-26

- Fighting for peace (in Liberia). Sunny Biaghere. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p23

- (Interview with Sri Lankan Defence Secretary Gen S.C. Ranatunga). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p80

- Killing season opens (in Kashmir). T.A. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p10-12

- Marxist inspired insurgency still threatens El Salvador. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 67 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-46

- New struggle for Iraq. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p472-473

- ONUCA (United Nations Observer Group in Central America)—a story of success in the quest for peace. John D. Joly, Col. map illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p12-13+

- Other side of the COIN (counterinsurgency): Low-technology aircraft and little wars. George C. Morris, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p56-70

- Regional rivals leading Burma astray. Bertil Lintner. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24 (Jun 15 '91): p1053-1054

- Role of tactical air power in low-intensity conflict. Vance C. Bateman, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p72-80

- Soviet Union: The enemies within. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and James F. Gebhardt, Maj. illus. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-34+

Equipment

- Slovene force's imported arms (in Yugoslavia). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p49

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. See**CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY****INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT**

- CALS (computer-aided logistics and support) vision takes off. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p454

- Getting organized for an LSA (logistic support analysis) proposal. Graydon B. McFarland. tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-18

- Integrated logistics management: '90s style. Carol J. Emerson and Richard F. Poist. tab bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91):

p29-32

- Logistics Interface Control System (LICS). Paul F. Skalny and Dan A. Carey. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p34-38

- Potential cost savings from increased NATO joint ventures. H. Schillings, LtCol and Steve Bell, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-14

INTEGRITY

- Ethical conduct: The manager's challenge for the 90s. William H. Pierce. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 1 (Winter '91): p9-14

- Sex, power, and ethics: The challenge to the military professional. Robert D. Lewallen, CMSgt. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p57-66

INTELLIGENCE**Soviet Union**

- How Moscow watches. Desmond Ball. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p11-13

United States

- Out of the cold (Air Force Office of Special Investigations). illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 2 (Mar '91): p10-13

History

- George Washington: America's first spymaster. Peter Kross. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p6-8

INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

- Can we manage the radio-electronic battle? John F. Morton. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p92-96

- Communications EW in the United States. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1365-1367

- Deep attack: A Military Intelligence task force in Desert Storm. Daniel F. Baker, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p39-42

- How Moscow watches. Desmond Ball. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p11-13

- IEW Synchronization Matrix. John H. Black, Col. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p32-35

- Lethal, critical and costly intelligence war (in the Gulf). Desmond Ball. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p6-8

- Techint V Humint: The unseen war. Tony Banks and Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p221

Equipment

- Pod development for SIGINT/ELINT. Bradford L. Smith and Patrice Thomas. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 4 (Apr '91): p46+

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

- Bombing Baghdad: Air Force target development. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p14-18

- Clausewitz's contempt for intelligence. Victor M. Rosello, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p103-114

- Former Warsaw Pact sites surprise some in NATO intelligence community. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p32

- Is a surprise attack inevitable? Ephraim Kam, Col. illus tab. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p3-11

- Joint Interrogation Facility operations. Cheryl Stewart, Sgt. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p36-38

- Role of intelligence in the Oriental concept of command. Don D. Chipman, CDR, Ret. bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-90

See also

WORLD WAR II - Intelligence Operations

Burma

- Myanmar's military intelligence. Bertil Lintner. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p39

Germany

- Aim of military intelligence--the unification of Germany revisited. Heinz Schulte. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p278-281

Iraq

- Iraqi intelligence and security services. Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p393-395

- Techint V Humint: The unseen war. Tony Banks and Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p221

Korea (North)

- North Korea's intelligence agencies and infiltration operations. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map chart. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p269-277

Lessons Learned

- Intelligence in the Military Police battalion. Rhonda K.R. Cook, 1stLt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p39-40

Libya

- Libya's intelligence and security services. Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p695-697

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Beating the data problem (Battlefield Information Collection and Exploitation Systems). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p663-664

United States

- Assessing the intelligence effort. Michael H. Decker. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23

- Deep attack: A Military Intelligence task force in Desert Storm. Daniel F. Baker, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p39-42

- Desert war was crucible for intelligence systems. James R. Clapper, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p77-80

- Does the Marine Corps need infantry battalion S-2 officers? Jason M. Williams, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p24-25

- Enemy within (4513th Adversary Threat Training Group has a collection of enemy weapons and airplanes). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-5

- Finding the gaps: Intelligence and MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warfare. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p58-65

- Getting the "Razor's Edge" on collection management. David J. Rudock, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p32+

- HUMINT and the operational level of war. Don Ullmann, Col. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p37-38

- IEW Synchronization Matrix. John H. Black, Col. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p32-35

- Intelligence assets boost Coast Guard performance. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p81-83

- Intelligence support of expeditionary planners (Marine Corps Intelligence Center). Robert D. Steele. tab illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p72-79

- Life testing advances prove high reliability C3I systems. Gordon E. Fomell, LtGen. chart tab bibliog. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p62-69

- Looking ahead, Navy views USSR as most potent threat. illus por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p74-76

- Marine Corps imagery support. Steven B. Clayton, CW2. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY (cont'd.)

- '91): p25-26
 Marine intelligence system responds to changing needs. Anthony F. Portare and Susan B. Keffer, 1st Lt. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p53-55
 Measuring the success of the intelligence war. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20 '91): p636
 Meteoric changes forecast in intelligence processes. Harry C. Banford. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p89-91
 MI (Military Intelligence) Corps: A vision of the future. Charles B. Eichelberger, LtGen, Ret. por illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p6-13
 Military intelligence in low intensity conflict. David B. Collins, Capt. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p10-12
 Navy's communications funding strategy unfolds. Michael S. Loescher, LCDR. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p111-115
 New AF Intelligence Command announced. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p6
 No shortcuts for APMOS (Additional Primary Military Occupational Specialty) intelligence officers. Paul H. Marx, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29
 Operation Just Cause: The divisional MI battalion, the nonlinear battlefield, and AirLand Operations-Future. Victor M. Rosello, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p28-31
 Responsive communications key to Army intelligence. Paul E. Menohar, Jr, MajGen. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p61-62
 Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+
 SRI (Surveillance, reconnaissance, and intelligence) group--another look. Michael E. Ennis, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p52-55
 System extends real-time intelligence to theater level. Harry E. Soyster, LtGen. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p70+
 Unfortunately, we fought like we trained. C.E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22
 Updating the MAFC (Marine Air-Ground Task Force (MAGTF) All-Source Fusion Center) report. Brendan P. Ryan, Maj, Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p51
 U.S. intelligence responds to changing '90s missions. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p67-69
 XVIII Airborne Corps Desert deception. Gary P. Melton, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p43-45
 See also
DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
History
 Eisenhower and intelligence. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p19-25
Organization
 U.S. intelligence agencies at an historic crossroads. Mark Tapscott and Myron Struck. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-31
Study and Teaching
WARFIGHTER: A Reserve Military Intelligence battalion perspective. William V. Wenger, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p32-38
INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
 See also
INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC
Equipment

- Japan's SIGINT (signals intelligence) islands. Martin Streetly. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p235-236
Lessons Learned
 Operation Just Cause: The divisional MI battalion, the nonlinear battlefield, and AirLand Operations-Future. Victor M. Rosello, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p28-31
INTER-AMERICAN AIR FORCES ACADEMY
 Nuts, bolts and democracy. Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34
INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES. See MISSILES - Interception
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES
 American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42
 Coming strategic nuclear debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p54-60
 Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
 Future of the land-based strategic missile force. Jack Mendelsohn. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p31-33
 Soviet strategic modernization has not slowed. Donald C. Latham. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p58+
 SS-25 'Sickle' road mobile intercontinental ballistic missile. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p172-173
INTERDICTION
 High-tech drug interdiction: A bust? Kristin Knauth. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32
 Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. Jack W. Ellertson, LtCol and Alan K. Huffman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54
 Mechanics of interdiction and airfield attack. Bill Sweetman and Anthony Robinson. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p468-469+
Organization
 SOLIC (special operation low intensity conflict) drug interdiction. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p263-267+
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
 Beyond the Cold War: Airpower over a flat earth. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p9-19
 Bridging the gap (U.S. involvement in European security versus non-involvement in economic affairs). Thomas P. Bostick, Maj. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p70-72
 Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161
 CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) framework for a new security order. Victor-Yves Ghebali. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758-759
 Defense Cooperation In Armaments Office, London. *DISAM Jrnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p1-7
 Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Thomas Risse-Kappen. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188
 Education and the world of tomorrow--special emphasis on Europe. Franz A.P. Frisch. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-18. Part 2 of a 3 part series
 Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. Rolf Clark. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series
 German-Turkish cooperation in naval armament. Jürgen Rhades. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p83-86
 Impressions of KNM Ula (submarine). Antony Preston. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19+
 JPATS (Joint Primary Training Aircraft System)--U.S. prime contractors/foreign aircraft. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p10-12
 Need for co-operation. Richard B. Cheney. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p123-124
 On advancing non-proliferation. Donald G. Boudreau. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p61-67
 Potential cost savings from increased NATO joint ventures. H. Schillings, LtCol and Steve Bell, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-14
 Towards a stronger Europe--the contribution of the Independent European Programme Group. Guy Coëme. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p49-52
 Training defense officials in international armaments collaboration. Richard Kwatnoski. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-32. Part 1 of a 3 part series
 See also
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects
AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - International Aspects
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects
SPACE - International Aspects
TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation
Security Measures
 Armaments collaboration and the 'Europeanization' of European defence. Paul Buteux. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p39-40+
Study and Teaching
 Problem of training and educating defense officials in international armaments cooperation; reprint of 8-91 Harvard University study. Richard Kwatnoski. bibliog. *DISAM Jrnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p81-89
INTERNATIONAL LAW
 America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. John H. McNeill. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57
 Lawful conduct in war: Basic principles for the small unit leader to master and implement. Eric L. Chase, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p31-32
 Status of forces agreements as exclusive claims remedies. Francis B. Van Nuys. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p255-265
 Terrorism and international law: Two barriers to consensus. Caleb L. Temple. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p215-226
 Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe: Some legal and ethical considerations. Lynn M. Hansen. tab

INTERNATIONAL LAW (cont'd.)

- bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p1-12
 War Powers Act. Paul A. McCarthy, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p15-16
 Westmoreland v. CBS: The law of war and the order of battle controversy. Stephen B. Young. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p74-94

INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS
NEGOTIATIONS. See ARMS SALES
INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

- Gulf war and the new world order. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p195-209
 International outlook. See issues of *Signal*
 Kuwait and the vulnerabilities of small states. S. Bilveer. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p4-7
 Low intensity conflict takes on a more globally embracing perspective. Yossef Bodansky. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p8-9

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- American global leadership after the Cold War: From Pax Americana to Pax Consortis. Patrick M. Cronin. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p9-21
 Despite talk of new era, Cold War is ending only slowly. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus chart. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p66-69
 Force planning for the post-Cold War world: What can we learn from geopolitics? Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por map tab bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p26-36
 Foreign assistance funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a formal statement before the House Appropriations Committee 22 May '91. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Jrnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p17-30
 Frail hopes for peace (in Lebanon). James Bruce. illus tab map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24 (Jun 15 '91): p1031+
 Gulf war and the new world order. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p195-209
 How the technology explosion is changing world power relationships. Edwin W. Besch. tab bibliog. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p8-11
 International outlook. See issues of *Signal*
 Options for change: Process and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 January 1991. Richard Mottram. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p22-26
 World naval developments, 1990. Norman Friedman. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p176-178+

History

- Canadian Defence Quarterly 1933-1935: Canadian military writing of a bygone era. Serge M. Durlinger. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p43-44+

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. See
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE
CONSORTIUM. See INTERNATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE
ORGANIZATION

INTERNATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE
ORGANIZATION

- Boundless vistas--integrating space communications and surveillance. Michel Petit. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p12-14+

INTEROPERABILITY. See

STANDARDIZATION
INTEROPERABILITY

INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT. See
SPACEFLIGHT; SPACEFLIGHT TOMARS;
SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON
INTERROGATION

- Joint Interrogation Facility operations. Cheryl Stewart, Sgt. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p36-38

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

- Aspin praises interservice cooperation during war. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p17
 Blue-green is a primary color. Wallace C. Gregson, Jr. Col. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p54-59
 Command and control in the coalition. John H. Cushman, LtGen. Ret. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p74-78+

- Desert storm special section; interviews. Walter E. Boomer, LtGen, and others. illus por map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-80+

- Desert Storm (special section). Lyle G. Bein, CAPT, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p58-68

- Making interoperability work. Dennis Palzkill, Lt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54

- No more package deal. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-40

- Operation Sharp Edge. T.W. Parker, LtCol. illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p102-106

- Supporting arms in the (Desert) Storm. Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p41-45

INTERSERVICE RIVALRY

- Beyond rivalry. Larry Grossman. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p10-11+

INTERVENTION

- Lawfulness of humanitarian intervention. Felix Lopez. bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p97-112

INVENTIONS

- Looking for that 'big hit' (military inventors). Nick Adde. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p44+

INVENTORIES

- Dynamic buy quantity: A workable alternative to traditional Economic Order Quantity approaches. James H. Perry. tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p10-14

- Growth in unneeded inventories: Contributing factors. James H. Perry. tab chart bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-25

- Impact of processing times in Department of Defense logistic systems. James H. Perry. illus tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p15-20

- Property accountability for the new company commander. Robert E. Milani, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-18

- Reconciling procurement and inventory management objectives in Department of Defense spares acquisition. James H. Perry. tab bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p1-6

INVESTMENTS

- Financial planning guide, pt 2. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): F1-F14. Pt 1, 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): pF1-F10

IRAN

- Dislocation of the Soviet Union holds vital keys to Iran's future. Assad Homayoun. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p18

- Iran's role in the Persian Gulf crisis: A hidden agenda for future regional instability?

- Assad Homayoun and Ralph Ostrich. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p26-27

See also

- Armed Forces - Iran
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Iran

Foreign Policy

- Iran as a "good neighbor". Jennifer Hart. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p27-29

Foreign Relations**Middle East**

- JDW interview (with Maj Gen Mohsen Rezai, Commander of the Iranian Revolutionary Guards Corps). Mushahid Hussain. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p980

United States

- Iran as a "good neighbor". Jennifer Hart. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p27-29

IRAN-IRAQ WAR, 1980-1988

- By the poisons of Babylon. Lee Waters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p19-22

- Faw Peninsula: A battle analysis. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p13-18

- Iraqi Army forged in the (other) Gulf war. John F. Antal, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p62-72

- Iraqi Army operations and doctrine. Aaron A. Danis, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p6-12+

- Iraq's arsenal: Tool of ambition. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus map. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-30

- Iraq's mailed fist. John F. Antal, Maj. illus map. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p27-30

- Regional conflicts and global tensions: The Iran-Iraq war. Ngozi Caleb Kamalu. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p333-346

Naval Operations

- In harm's way in the Gulf. John B. Dwyer. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45

IRANIAN CRISIS, 1979-1981

- Logistics of the Iranian hostage rescue effort. Barbara J. Simko. por map bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 3 (Fall '90): p5-9

- New light on the Iran hostage rescue mission. Richard C. Thornton and Alan P. Capps. illus map bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p90-95

IRAQ

- (Iraqi President) Saddam: Buying time? James Bruce. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p61-63

- Moscow's careful juggling act in the Persian Gulf. Yossef Bodansky. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p18-21

- Operation Provide Comfort: Humanitarian and security assistance in northern Iraq. James L. Jones, Col. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p98-107

- Playing cat and mouse over Iraq's nuclear secrets. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p58

- U.S. threatens Iraq over inspection curbs. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p20

See also**AIR DEFENSES - Iraq****Air Force - Iraq****AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Iraq****Armed Forces - Iraq****ARMOR - Iraq****ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Iraq****Army - Iraq****ARTILLERY - Army - Iraq****ARTILLERY - Iraq****DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Iraq**

IRAQ (cont'd.)

DOCTRINE - Army - Iraq
 ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Iraq
 EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Iraq
 EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Iraq
 GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Iraq
 GUERRILLA WARFARE - Iraq
 Gulf Cooperation Council - Foreign Relations - Iraq
 GUNS - Iraq
 INFANTRY - Iraq
 INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Iraq
 Kuwait - Foreign Relations - Iraq
 MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Iraq
 MILITARY POLICY - Iraq
 MILITARY POWER - Iraq
 MISSILES - Design - Iraq
 MISSILES - Iraq
 Navy - Iraq
 NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iraq
 PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces - Iraq
 TANKS, MILITARY - Iraq
 TERRORISM - Iraq
 WEAPONS - Iraq

Foreign Policy

Iraq: An historical perspective. John B. Oakley. illus map bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p19-23
 Iraqi sponsored terrorism: Target America? Karl A. Seger. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p24-28
 Why Saddam Hussein invaded Kuwait. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-30

Foreign Relations

Fresh arms and troops sent to Gulf. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct '91): p3
 Iraq--regional ambitions & traditional fears. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p98+
 Middle East: Gulf's long, unwelcome shadow. John Christie. illus map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p16-20
 New struggle for Iraq. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p472-473
 (Speech by MajGen Ehud Barak given at ceremony in memory of Moshe Dayan, 22 Oct '90). por. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p7-13

Gulf Cooperation Council

Iraq and the Arab world. Joseph A. Kechichian. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p1-15

Kuwait

Iraq and the Arab world. Joseph A. Kechichian. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p1-15

History

Iraq: An historical perspective. John B. Oakley. illus map bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p19-23

Politics and Government

New struggle for Iraq. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p472-473

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

100 hour war. Dennis Steele and Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p18-21+
 100 hours to victory. Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. illus map. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p9-13
 100-hour war to free Kuwait. Ian Kemp. por map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar '91): p326-327
 101st on the front lines. Dan Janutolo, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-19

1st TFW Eagle might claim 1st air kill in war. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p6+
 33,000 strong in KTO (women in the Kuwaiti Theater of Operations). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-51
 42 NATO fighters in Turkey seen as having little effect. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p14
 Adolf and friends (Hussein's actions toward Kuwait consistent with other dictatorial behavior). I.D.P. Thome, Capt, Ret. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p181-183
 After the fighting: Prospects for peace in the Middle East. Donald Neff. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p30-33
 After the Gulf War. Michael Armitage, ACM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p10+
 After the Gulf war--the prospect for peace in the Islamic Crescent. Tony Banks. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p256-259
 Aftermath in Kuwait. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p17-20
 Air defense of Kuwait. Steven Matthews, Capt. map. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p19-21
 Air power in Operation Granby--the lessons so far. C.J. Thomson, AVM. illus. *RUSI Jrnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p25-30
 Airborne electronic warfare boosted by the (Desert) Storm. Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p719-724
 Airlifters for a new age (civil reserve air fleet in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). illus tab. *Interavia* 46 (Mar '91): p56-57
 Alleged US-UK special ops heist of Iraqi missiles before Desert Storm "didn't happen". Benjamin F. Schemmer. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p39-40
 Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus bibliog map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+
 Arsenal in the ground war. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-47
 Aspin predicts U.S.-led coalition would beat Iraq decisively. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p4
 Astray on the Birdsville Track (Desert Storm ground attack). Denis Warner. map illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p27-29
 At stake in the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait: Borders, oil and money. Rosemary Hollis. map illus bibliog. *RUSI Jrnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p17-24
 Avoidable disasters (Iraqi "ecoterrorism"). Neil C. Livingstone and Edward V. Bodolato. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p27-28
 Away, the boarding party! Tom Delery, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+
 Book's claims might strengthen (Gen) Powell's standing. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p11
 Brinkmanship: No winners, only losers. Christine M. Helms. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p19-20+
 Britain doubles its force (to Persian Gulf). Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p10
 British officials 'cautiously pleased' with RAF (Royal Air Force). Casey Anderson and Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28C
 Brute force in the Gulf. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p24-27
 By the poisons of Babylon. Lee Waters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p19-22

Checkmate in Kuwait. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus map. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-58
 Chemical attack! Mary Hillman, 1stLt. tab illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p17-21
 China disapproves of force (in the Gulf). Clare Hollingworth. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p21
 Civilian disturbances in Iraq keep U.S. troops on edge. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p21
 Command and control in the coalition. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p74-78+
 Confrontation in the Gulf: Unintended consequences. William F. Hickman, CDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p49-61
 Constructing Iraqi-style obstacles at the NTC (National Training Center). Thomas E. Sawyer, Capt. chart map tab illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p18-21
 Corps rebuilds Kuwait. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p13-16
 Crisis and change in the Arab world: based on a presentation to the Institute. Ghayth Armanazi. map. *RUSI Jrnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p39-42
 Critical questions loom in assessing the Gulf war. Joseph D. Douglass, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p46-47
 Cyprus: Forward line for the Gulf. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p714-715
 Desert Shield (update). illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p77-84
 Desert Shield/Desert Storm: An overview. Charles A. Horner, LtGen. illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-9
 Desert Storm rises. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p6-11
 Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34
 (Desert Storm special section). por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p48-53
 Desert Storm: Full story of the 100-hour rout. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p6-8
 Down in the sand: The first brushes. Dennis Steele and Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p33-35+
 Egypt under the gun. El Nasser Attallah. por illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p37-39
 End of Pan Arabism. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-15
 Engineering and services in Operation Desert Shield. Ronald B. Hartzler. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p20-27
 FAC's (fast attack craft) end approaches. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p12-13
 First lessons of the Gulf crisis. Gregory Copley. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p6-10+
 Flash Gordon, here we come (advanced avionics led to history's greatest use of air power in Gulf war). Eric Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p28-31
 Foes fly "friendlies" (Iraqi air threat). Mary E. Peterson, 1stLt. illus tab bibliog. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p12-19
 Foreign affairs funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a statement to the House Foreign Affairs Committee on 6 Feb '91. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Jrnl* 13

- IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 (cont'd.)**
 no 3 (Spring '91): p23-37
 Fresh arms and troops sent to Gulf. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct '91): p3
 From the plains to the desert: 1st Inf. Div. deploys. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p13-17
 Gazelle HOTs extend French anti-armour reach. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p456
 (Gen) Schwarzkopf details military weaknesses. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p18+
 Getting Marines to the Gulf. Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p50-56+
 Getting the job done (in the Iraq-Kuwait crisis). Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p94-96
 "Great Satan's" scary secret weapon. Tony Geraghty. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p17-19
 Gulf crisis and the future of world order. Bernard Wood. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p20-24
 Gulf war and the future of NATO. John Train. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p24
 Gulf war and the new world order. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p195-209
 Gulf war in review, pt 3. Murray Hammick, and others. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p979-980+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+; pt 2, 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+
 Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. Gene I. Rochlin and Chris C. Demchak. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273
 Historical antecedents to the present crisis (in the Middle East); based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 February 1991. Fred Halliday. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p40-43
 Iran's role in the Persian Gulf crisis: A hidden agenda for future regional instability? Assad Homayoun and Ralph Ostrich. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p26-27
 Iraq and the Arab world. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p1-15
 Iraqi Army's defeat in Kuwait. James W. Pardew, Jr, Col. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p17-23
 Iraqi propaganda ploys. Bill Licatovich. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-8
 Iraq's arsenal: Tool of ambition. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus map. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-30
 Iraq's defense of Kuwait and the battle of Kursk. David W. Szelowski, Maj. illus map tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p37-40
 Iraq's intentional omission (chemical and biological weapons). Neil C. Livingstone. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p29-30
 Kuwait bleeding to death. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p8-9
 Kuwait: A lesson in smothering dissent with a golden embrace. Jennifer Hart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p38-40
 Logistics of air power projection. William Suit. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p9-20
 Longbows at Agincourt, robots in the desert. Steven M. Shaker. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p14-15
 (LtGen) Homer: Further AF role in Gulf not needed. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p8
 Maintaining the presence--British deal with dust and heat. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p24-26
 New era--for F-117 Gulf war was a beginning not an end. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p12-13
 Now comes the test of peace. Donald Neff. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p10-14
 Oil, the military and the Gulf war of 1991. John Roberts. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-16
 One for the Scud. James M. Dorsey. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p16
 One minute to midnight--a US account of the march toward war in the Middle East. Samuel Loring Morison. tab. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p10-13+
 Operation Provide Comfort II: Western force protects Kurds. Tim Ripley. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1055-1057
 Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185
 Playing mind games with the enemy. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p41
 Post-war Gulf security. Shahram Chubin. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p140-157
 Power of the Pan-Arab dream. Augustus Richard Norton. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p24-25
 Pre-war Gulf diplomacy. John K. Cooley. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p125-139
 Psychological status of KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations) vets seems less traumatic. illus. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p22
 Rebuilding Iraq Air Force years away. Lee Ewing. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p6+
 Rein on terror. James Kitfield. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35+
 Republican Guards: Loyal, aggressive, able. Richard Jupa and James Dingeman. illus chart. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-58+
 RFA Argus--a gas-tight, floating field hospital. David Foxwell and Rick Jolly. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p116-117
 RO (Royal Ordnance) in Kuwait: The big clean-up. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p59+
 Royal Air Force operations in the Gulf war. A.G.B. Vallance, GpCapt. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p35-38
 Rushing to judgment on the Gulf war. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p66+
 Saddam Hussein's spearhead--a combat assessment. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p251-256
 Satellites' keen eyes help allies see victory. Guy Durham. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p26
 Scud attack! illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p6-7
 "Scud busters" (Patriot outduels Iraqi Scuds in dramatic Desert Storm combat debut). Blair Case. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p5-8
 Sealift: Keystone of support. Douglas M. Norton, CAPT. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p42-44+
 Security in the Gulf: No panaceas. Rosemary Hollis. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p52-53+
 Smart weapons for a desert war. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p8-11
 Smart weapons--on target (so far). Allen A. Cocks, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p58-59
 Speedy steeds of attack (Light Armored Vehicles). Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p34+
 SRBMs (short-range ballistic missiles) & ADA (air defense artillery)--point counterpoint. Mary E. Peterson, 1stLt. tab map illus bibliog. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p20-22
 Tanks and men: Desert Storm from the hatches. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-34
 Tanks in the Gulf. P.M. Reid, MajGen. illus. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p184-192+
 Team Patriot. illus tab. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p12-15
 Technological success story: Joint STARS and Operation Desert Storm. Charles D. Lloyd. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p27-35
 Turning point: Outcome of Gulf crisis to set Air Force's course. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p6-7+
 Two steps ahead. Bill Green, LtCol, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p97-99
 United Kingdom gave good account in war with Iraq. illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p35-36
 United Nations ceasefire resolutions. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p140-142+
 Unofficial Navy add-ons worked well (in Gulf war). Desmond Wettern. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p12-13
 U.S. threatens Iraq over inspection curbs. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p20
 U.S. to Iraq: Withdraw or be annihilated. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p18
 US-Middle East defence co-operation. Marvin Leibstone. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p63+
 Victory in the Gulf! Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p6-10
 War in the air: Was there overkill? Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p9-10
 War in the Persian Gulf--AF opens war with strikes on Baghdad. Joby Warrick. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p3+
 War that wasn't. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p59-62
 Weapons that won the war. Malcolm R. Davis. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p8-13
 Weinberger Doctrine and the liberation of Kuwait. Thomas R. Dubois, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p24-38
 What happened to Saddam's terror weapon? J.P. Jamieson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p10-11
 When an early warning isn't enough. Tamir Eshel. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p39-40+
 Why Saddam Hussein invaded Kuwait. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-30
 Why the air war worked. Jeffrey Record. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p44-45
 Why we are in Saudi Arabia. V.J. Tedesco, Jr, Col. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p32-33

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 (cont'd.)

Why we fight (quotes from official and unofficial sources). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p26-28

See also

OPERATION - Daguet
OPERATION - Desert Sabre
OPERATION - Desert Shield
OPERATION - Desert Storm
OPERATION - Friction
OPERATION - Granby

Aerial Operations

5 dogfights, 1 premature bailout are recalled. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p13+

Air war in the Gulf. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229

Combat survivability by the nines--Gulf air campaign suggests new survivability arithmetic. George F. Steeg. por chart tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p69-70

'Common thread' in Iraqi maneuvers. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p16

Desert Storm air battle. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p8-9

Fair exchange: Yanks flew in Gulf for RAF (British Royal Air Force). Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p12-14

Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245

Gulf war: First thoughts on the use of air power in crisis management and conflict. A.G.B. Vallance, GpCapt. illus bibliog. *Hawk* (May '91): p21-32

Iraqi Air Force--how effective is it? David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p72-76

Laurels of excellence--the USAF's "comprehensive contribution" to national defense. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus chart por tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p47-49+

Mechanics of interdiction and airfield attack. Bill Sweetman and Anthony Robinson. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p468-469+

Tornado airfield denial operation. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p87-88

Variety of aircraft support Desert Storm from Incirlik (AB, Turkey). Sid Balman, Jr. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p44

Will the MAGTF (Marine Air-Ground Task Force) survive? Cary R. Cheston, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p27-28

Lessons Learned

Designing a multi-role fighter. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1237-1238

Bibliography

Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): B1-B11. Pt 1, 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): pB1-B11
(Comprehensive bibliography on the Middle East). bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p109-112

Biography

Biographical notes (of Saudi, American and British commanders). *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p158-159

Campaigns and Battles

2d Armored Cavalry: The campaign to liberate Kuwait. John Hillen, 1stLt. illus map. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-12
Firefight at Hamaltay. Robert A. Jones, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-32

Casualties

15 possible 'friendly fire' cases investigated. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6

Crisis in the Gulf--planning for the worst. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 3 (Jan 19 '91): p83-86

DOD lists 'friendly fire' casualties. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p302

Estimate on Iraq's war dead disputed. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p14

Greenpeace criticizes high Iraqi death toll of war. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p21

Gulf 'friendly fire' probe leaves questions. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p8

Human error blamed for 2 'friendly fire' incidents. Julie Bird and Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p8

U.S. admits to 3 more 'friendly fire' incidents. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p6

Chronology

Chronology of the Gulf crisis. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28D

Desert Storm almanac: A chronology of events (including United Nations Security Council Resolutions 660-678). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p117-120+

Gulf war: Diary of the final sixty days. illus. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p133-159+

One minute to midnight--a US account of the march toward war in the Middle East. Samuel Loring Morison. tab. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p10-13+

(Operation Desert Storm weekly briefing and Gulf update), pt 2. illus map. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p36. Pt 1, 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28E

(Operation Desert Storm weekly briefing and Gulf update), pt 7. illus map. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p19. Pt 6, 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p8; pt 5, 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p27; pt 4, 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p18; pt 3, 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p20

Damages and Losses

Emergency recovery assistance to Kuwait. James W. Ray, MajGen, and others. map illus por tab. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p10-13+

New Middle East security equation. Jim Meacham. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p43-46

Senate: Track those exposed to Kuwaiti oil fires. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p26

Splattered! (Iraqi tank photographs). illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-27.

Pictorial**Equipment**

High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

Foreign Participation

Canada's role (in the Gulf). John Dudman. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p22

Desert Storm (special section). Lyle G. Bein, CAPT, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p58-68

Germany rouses itself. Eric Allen. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p85-86

Gulf war; views from the UK. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p83-84

How long the war? The Turkish position. Hakki Aris. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p84-85

NATO and the Gulf crisis. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM. map. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p246-259

Operation 'Friction': Canada's air war; based on discussion with BrigGen Jean Boyle.

Stephen Harding. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p882-883

Training and fighting with the Saudis. John R. Jones, Maj, and others. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p9-13

Lessons Learned

Air war in the Gulf. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229

(Desert Storm special section). por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p48-53

Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245

Gulf conflict--a chemical warfare postscript. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p16+

Gulf war: Preliminary afterthoughts. Angus Brown, Col. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jul '91): p20-23

Judging our success. James R. Hogg, ADM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p100

Learning the lessons. John L. Byron, CAPT. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p101

Lessons not to learn (from the Gulf war). Jim Meacham. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p15

NATO and the Gulf crisis. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM. map. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p246-259

Perspective ensures right war lessons are learned. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p23

Soviet military and the new "technological operation" in the Gulf. Mary C. FitzGerald. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p16-43

Study: Quality of personnel is high priority. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p10

Survivability and Southwest Asia. Alfred J. Ponnwitz, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+

Top contract categories: Missiles--war heroes face mixed prospects. Michael N. Beltramo. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p112-114

Voice of experience; interview with LtGen Bernard E. Trainor, USMC (Ret). Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-13

Logistics

Building the desert logistics force. James E. Meyers, Maj. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p13-16

Depot operations supporting Desert Shield. Richard D. Hill, LtCol. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p17-28

Desert Shield and the acquisition manager--some aspects of planning and sustainment. Albert M. Bottoms. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p8-13

Logistics automation support for Desert Storm. Rheta S. Phillips. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p9-13

Logistics in the Gulf war; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 June 1991. Kenneth Hayr. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p14-19

Success behind the 'Storm' front. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 19 (May 11 '91): p783+

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' laboratory support to Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm and to Kuwait recovery operations. David F. Maune, Col. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p10-13

Naval Operations

Allied MCM (mine countermeasures) in the Gulf (special supplement). Antony Preston. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91):

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 (cont'd.)

- p47-48+
Desert Storm at sea. Stanley R. Arthur, VADM and Marvin Pokrant. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p82-83+
Mine countermeasures in the Persian Gulf--a German view. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p59-60+
Navy did its job (in the Iraq-Kuwait crisis). Michael A. Palmer. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p88-93
Sea services' role in Desert Shield/Storm. Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p27-33
Personal Narratives
Cruelty and compassion: An Englishman in Kuwait. B.A.C. Duncan, Col. por. illus. map. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p160-178+
Ex-POWs describe their ordeals. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p13+
Surviving an Iraqi missile direct hit. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p75
Prisoners of War
Former prisoners heading for home. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p12-13
Home at last: POWs receive heroes' welcome. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p13
Iraq has lengthy history of abusing POWs. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p12+
Joint Interrogation Facility operations. Cheryl Stewart, Sgt. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p36-38
Military scrambles to deal with hordes of prisoners. Margaret Roth. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p40-41
Public Opinion
Poor analysis clouds reason for Gulf war victory. Dennis M. Drew, Col. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p23
Welcome home--in New York and Washington, the military goes on parade. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p8+
Win in Gulf changes how others view U.S. military. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p4+
Publicity
The press and the Persian Gulf War. Pete Williams. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p2-9
Statistics
Forces committed (to Desert Storm). illus. chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-81
Strategy
Attacking 'killing boxes' proves effective. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p4+
Clear objectives, large force deliver victory. Lee Ewing. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p4+
Defeating the Iraqis--Saddam's troops are not ready for a war of maneuver. Wallace Franz, Col. Ret. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p8-9
Gulf war, maneuver warfare, and the operational art. Gary I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p23-24
How Kuwait was won: Strategy in the Gulf war. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p5-41
Keys to victory. map illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p48-49
Scenario for war. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col. Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62

Victory strategy. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col. Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p8-9

IRELAND

See also
Armed Forces - Ireland
Navy - Ireland

IRELAND, Bernard

Seapower 2000; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p91-93

IRRADIATION. See RADIATION**ISBY, David C.**

Airstrikes on Afghanistan 1989-91. illus. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p506-507

Soviet advisers in Afghanistan--the involvement continues. illus. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p244-248

Soviet armed forces after the coup. illus. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p450-452

Soviet arms deliveries and aid to Afghanistan 1989-91. illus. map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p348-354

Swords still flash. illus. map por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p32-35

Yugoslavia 1991--armed forces in conflict. illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p394-403

ISLANDS AND ATOLLS

Johnston Atoll--the CW disposal challenge. J.R. Wilson. illus. map. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1341-1342

ISNARD, Jacques

Dassault's Mirage fighters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p76-78
French helicopter. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p88-89

Maritime surveillance--the French answer. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p63-64+

ISON, Mark A., LtCol

Artillery thirst for voice and digital communications. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p47-50

ISRAEL

Vision of a Palestinian state alongside Israel. D.A.P. Oddie, LtCol. tab bibliog. *RUSI Jrnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p31-36

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Israel

AIR DEFENSES - Israel

Air Force - Israel

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Israel**AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Armament - Israel****AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Modifications - Israel**

Armed Forces - Israel

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

Defense Dept - Israel

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

DEFENSES - Israel

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Israel**ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Israel****EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Israel****MANPOWER, MILITARY - Israel****Middle East - Foreign Relations - Israel**

Navy - Israel

OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Israel**PERSONNEL - Armed Forces - Israel****PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Israel****Research and Development - Israel****SECURITY, NATIONAL - Israel****South Africa (Republic) - Foreign Relations - Israel****Strategy - Israel****UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Israel****WEAPON SYSTEMS - Israel****WEAPONS - Israel****WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES - Israel****Israel****Economic Conditions**

Recent Israeli and worldwide trends in military industries. Roby Nathanson. illus. tab bibliog. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p24-29

Foreign Policy

JDW interview (with Aharon Yariv, Director of Tel Aviv University's Jaffee Institute of Strategic Studies). Neal Sandler. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1188

Foreign Relations**Arab States**

After the Gulf war: Israel, Palestine and the risk of nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p48-55

South Africa (Republic)

Israel, Pretoria, and black Africa in a changing international environment. Jide Owwoeye. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p199-209

History

Flying for Israel: An Englishman in the War of Independence. Gordon Levett. illus. por. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p52-59

Iraq: An historical perspective. John B. Oakley. illus. map bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p19-23

Women's Corps in the War of Independence. Jeff Hirshowitz. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p38-40

Security Measures

Updating Israel's military doctrine. Reuven Pedatzur. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p32-35

ITALY

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Italy

AIR DEFENSES - Italy

Air Force - Italy

AIRPLANES, TANKER - Italy

Armed Forces - Italy

ARMOR - Italy**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy****ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy****EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Italy****HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Italy****MILITARY POLICY - Italy****MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY - Italy**

Navy - Italy

Research and Development - Italy

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Italy

SHIPBUILDING - Italy

TERRORISM - Italy

WARSHIPS - Italy

History

Battered beyond repair (Battle of Lissa, 1866). Edwyn Gray. illus. por. map. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p38-44

Triumphant over all people (Emperor Constantine). Karen C. Huber. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p10+

IVANY, Robert R., Col

Soldiers and legislators: A common mission. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p47-61

IVERSEN, Eve

When the going gets tough (pack animals). illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p31-33

IVERSON, Marc

Persian horse; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p113-114

IVIE, Rachel L.

-- and others

Military experience and attitudes in later life:

Contextual influences across forty years. Rachel L. Ivie, and others. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p101-117

IVORY COAST

See also
Armed Forces - Ivory Coast
Navy - Ivory Coast

J

J R T C. See JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

J S T A R S. See JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

J T I D S. See JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

JABLONSKY, David, Col, Ret
Churchill--the great game and total war; book review.

Army 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p74

Strategic vision and presidential authority in the post-Cold War era. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p2-16

JABRI, Vivienne

Mediating conflict: Decision making and Western intervention in Namibia; book review.

Armed Forces & Soc 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p142-143

JACKSON, John E., Jr, MajGen

about

Replacement named for AFMPC's Boles. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p10

JACKSON, Karl D., editor

Cambodia 1975-1978: Rendez-vous with death; book review.

Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p374-375

JACKSON, Marvin

Politics and economics of post-communist Bulgaria and Romania. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p32-35

JACKSON, William, Gen

Britain's defence dilemma--an inside view; book review.

RUSI Jnl 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p85-86

JACOBS, Bruce, MajGen, Ret

Honoring those who fought: 50 years ago--war in the Pacific. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-18+

Tribute to the heroes of the Guard--the Medal of Honor Gallery in the new National Guard Memorial. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 3 (Mar '91): p30-32

JACOBS, G.

Close air support for the 1990s. illus chart. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p57-60+

Gangut training ship in Indian Ocean. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p31

Hugging the Bear--Indo-Soviet military ties in the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p298-301

Soviet defence and economic issues, pt 2. illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p16-18+. Pt 1, no 2 (Feb '91): p10-14

Soviet strategic command and control and the Tu-142 'Bear J'. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p161-165

Special operations forces: Soviet Spetsnaz. illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p20-23+

Special operations forces: The United States. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p21-24+

JACOBSEN, Jacques Noel, Jr, jt auth

Red-Bluecoats: The Indian scouts; book review. Fairfax Downey and Jacques Noel Jacobsen, Jr.

Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p65

JACOBSEN, K.C.

Retiring from military service: A commonsense guide; book review. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p100-101

JACOBSON, Michael R., Maj

Iraqi infantry. chart tab. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p33-37

Soviet ATGM (antitank guided missile) countermeasures. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p8-10

JACOBY, Ulrich

Economic challenges for Central and Eastern Europe. por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p36-39

JAHL, Christian

Europe pursues different computer security approach. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p45+

JAKAB, Peter L.

Visions of a flying machine: The Wright brothers and the process of invention; book review.

Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p54

JAMAICA

See also

Armed Forces - Jamaica

JAMES, Alan

Peacekeeping in international politics; book review.

NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p70

JAMES, Daniel "Chappie", Jr, Gen

about

'Chappie' James: Fearless four-star. Peter Slavin. por. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p47

JAMES, Harold

German identity 1770-1990; book review.

Survival 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p87-88

JAMIESON, J.P.

What happened to Saddam's terror weapon? *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p10-11

JAMMING

Communications EW in the United States. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1365-1367

Field expedient measures can neutralize jamming. Billy P. Ficklin and Marilyn F. Williams. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p33-35

Heavy metal a psychological warfare tool. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p18

New technologies in self-protection jammers. Filippo Neri. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-58

Equipment

New life for Prowler (EA-6B). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p163

Water, water everywhere (European naval electronic warfare industry). Martin Streetly. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p45-46+

JANNARONE, August G., Col

-- and Stratton, Ray E.

Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91

Toward an integrated United States strategy for counternarcotics and counterinsurgency. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p51-58

JANUTOLO, Dan, Sgt

101st on the front lines. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-19

JANVIER, Bernard, Gen

about

Post-operational views; interview with General Janvier, commanding the DAGUET Division. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25

JAPAN

Japan bucks a trend. Robert S. Dudney. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p66-69

Japan in the 21st century: The realization of power. James H. Phillips, III. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-21

Moving against the flow: Japan's defence build-up. Kensuke Ebata and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p232

Reluctant samurai. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p6-11

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Japan

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Japan

Air Force - Japan

Armed Forces - Japan

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan

Army - Japan

Defense Dept - Japan

DEFENSES - Japan

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN - Japan

MILITARY POLICY - Japan

NAVAL AVIATION - Japan

Navy - Japan

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Japan

STRATEGY, NAVAL - Japan

TANKS, MILITARY - Japan

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic

Relations - Japan

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

Japan

WEAPONS - Japan

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed

Forces - Japan

WORLD WAR II - Japan

Foreign Economic Relations

United States

Do relative gains matter? America's response to Japanese industrial policy. Michael Mastanduno. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p73-113

Foreign Relations

Asia and the Pacific; JDW special report. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1097-1099+

Giant who walks softly. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+

Japan moving toward regional security role. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p18-19

Asia, Southeastern

Japan and the security of Southeast Asia: Fearing the juggernaut? Fred Burlatskiy. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p28-30

Soviet Union

Gorbachev's Japan policy. Rajan Menon. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p158-172

Kuriles: Passage or obstruction to regional peace? Rex M. Takahashi, LCDR. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p84-95

United States

Beyond mutual recrimination--building a solid U.S.-Japan relationship in the 1990s. I.M. Destler and Michael Nacht. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p92-119

Japan: Who should pay the watchdog? Robert Y. Horiguchi. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p48-49

Japan's self defence forces: What future in a post-Cold War world? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p28-30+

History

Shogunate defied. Thos Davis. illus map bibliog por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57

History

Japanese tinkered with history's time bomb (Japanese support of Lenin). Denis Warner

- JAPAN (cont'd.)**
and Peggy Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-17
Shogunate defied. Thos Davis. illus map bibliog por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57
Politics and Government
Japan's self defence forces: What future in a post-Cold War world? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p28-30+
Social Conditions
Japan: Crowded, costly, captivating. Marc Zolton. illus por tab. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p12-14+
Social Life and Customs
Japan: Crowded, costly, captivating. Marc Zolton. illus por tab. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p12-14+
Strategic Importance
Japan's SIGINT (signals intelligence) islands. Martin Streetly. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p235-236
JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284
JAUNAL, Jack W., SGM
Harbord, general of Marines. por illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p40-43
JEEPS
50th anniversary of the jeep. John Reichley. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p78-79
Wagons of war hit high gear (light attack vehicles). Brian Walters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p57-58+
JEFFERY, M.K., Col
United Nations Transition Assistance Group (UNTAG) Namibia. map illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/June '91): p7-9+
JEFFREYS-JONES, Rhodri
CIA and American democracy; book review. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p270-273
JEFFRIES, Lewis I., Col
Blueprint for force design. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-31
JEHN, Christopher
Fair play for the all volunteer force. illus por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p18-22
about
Jehn says drawdown on course by next Feb. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p3
JENKINS, Chris
Main battle tank engines and their maintenance. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 2 (Apr-May '91): p44-46+
JENNE, Michael
Applying GPS (Global Positioning System) to special operations. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p18-20+
JENNINGS, Frank W., LtCol, Ret
Doctrinal conflict over the word aerospace. por illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p46-58
JENNINGS, Kenneth R., Maj, Ret, jt auth
Using goal commitment to improve performance. Randal A. Gescheidle, Capt and Kenneth R. Jennings, Maj, Ret. bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p39-40
JENSEN, Mark S., Maj
MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34
JENSEN, Oliver, jt auth
High honor: Recollections by men and women of World War II aviation; book review. Stuart Leuthner and Oliver Jensen. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p84-85
JENSEN, Richard M., LtCol
Air Force communications began small in Gulf war. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p65
JENSEN, Wayne G., Maj
Engineers conduct nation-building exercise. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p31+
JENSEN-STEVENSON, Monika -- and Stevenson, William
Kiss the boys goodbye; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p85-86
JEPPSEN, R.N., Maj, Ret, jt auth
Rimfire adaptor. Davis A. Stewart, Capt and R.N. Jeppesen, Maj, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p23-25
JERCHEL, Michael
Missile-firing T-55 AM2B: Too good for scrapping? illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p635-636
JEREMIAH, David E., ADM
about
JDW interview (with Adm David E. Jeremiah, Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p380
JROC (Pentagon's Joint Requirements Oversight Committee) chief (Adm David Jeremiah) weighs competitiveness against requirements. John F. Morton. por tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p18-20
JERVIS, Robert
Meaning of the nuclear revolution: Statecraft and the prospect of Armageddon; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p381-383
JET ENGINES
Aircraft jet engines. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p6-12+
Doubling jet-engine performance. John Terino. illus tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p10-13
Characteristics
Fighter propulsion (special report). Bill Sweetman and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p963+
JEWELL, Kenneth, Lt
about
Will to endure (WWII AAF pilot). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p82
JOB, Brian L.
Canadian defence policy in the Pacific: Relevance, commitments, and capabilities. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39
JOCZ, Norbert B., Capt, jt auth
Lessons from history. David R. Breuhan, Capt and Norbert B. Jocz, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p82-83
JOHANSON, Robert L., RADM
Coast Guard: Focusing on the '90s. illus por chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p41-43
JOHNSON, Brian, Cpl
Understanding broadcast media. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p52-53
JOHNSON, David
Battle at flood tide (Battle of Aspern-Essling, 1809). illus map por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p50-59+
JOHNSON, David C., 1stLt
"Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI (China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p109-113
JOHNSON, David L.
-- and others
Environmental quality through energy technology. David L. Johnson, and others. illus tab por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p38-39
JOHNSON, Dion W.
Bear tracks in Indochina: An analysis of Soviet presence in Vietnam; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145-146
JOHNSON, Garry, LtGen
On winning: An option for change without decay; based on a presentation to the Institute on 17 April 1991. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p10-13
JOHNSON, Gary S., 1stLt, jt auth
Combat transition course. Travis L. Douglass, 1stLt and Gary S. Johnson, 1stLt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p21-22
JOHNSON, Gerald R., LtCol
about
"The bravest man I ever knew" (fighter ace Jerry Johnson in WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p14
JOHNSON, Gregory J., LtCol
Ground antiarmor update. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p28
JOHNSON, Gregory L., Capt, jt auth
C2 in a heavy brigade--movement to contact. Randolph W. House, Col and Gregory L. Johnson, Capt. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-19
JOHNSON, Hansford T., Gen
Defense transportation system; adapted from a presentation May 24, 1991 to the Senate Armed Services Committee. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p21+
Sealift is our bedrock; based on remarks to the Maritime Trades Department, Bal Harbor, Fla, Feb 15, 1991. illus. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p30
about
Command initiatives will improve quality. Mil Gutridge, Capt. por. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p1-3
MAC to bring back 5,800 of deployed daily. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p6
(NDTA) Forum '90--(Gen. Hansford T.) Johnson's keynote address: Managing change in defense transportation. por illus. *Def Trans J* 46 no 6 (Dec '90): p10-11+
JOHNSON, Jack, Maj, jt auth
34th Infantry Division is reactivated after 23 years--47th ID joins "Red Bulls". Tim Mozey, 2dLt and Jack Johnson, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p34-36
JOHNSON, James A., CSGM, jt auth
Duties, responsibilities, and authority of the battalion command sergeant major. Robert B. Mangold, Col and James A. Johnson, CSGM. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p20-21
JOHNSON, J.E., Jr
My first look at a dead person. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p22-23
JOHNSON, Jeffrey R., Capt
Just another sortie (emergency flight control technique). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-15
JOHNSON, Joel L.
In search of a sensible US arms transfer policy. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-14+
JOHNSON, John D., Maj, jt auth
Effective company defense--a matter of time and task management. John F. Agoglia, Capt and John D. Johnson, Maj. chart. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p38-41
JOHNSON, Larry E., 1stLt
Stories are true: Your head will not stop main gun recoil. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-25
JOHNSON, L.M., Col
-- and Rozman, Thomas R., LtCol
Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16
JOHNSON, Loch K.
America's secret power: The CIA in a democratic society; book review.

JOHNSON, Loch K. (cont'd.)

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p158-160

JOHNSON, Mark E., SSgt

Civilian airlines: Partners in defense airlift (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p12-14

JOHNSON, Reuben F.

Higher marks for Soviet missiles. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-64

JOHNSON, Sherri W., Maj

-- and Richman, Nell S.

Borrowed servant defense and the Federal Tort Claims Act: Defending physicians in training. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p171-181

JOHNSTON, Douglas M.

Burden lies in the proof. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-48

JOHNSTON, Laura D.

Airborne! illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-89

JOHNSTON, Stuart M., Sgt1C

Land navigation. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-16

JOINT AIR ATTACK TEAM. See TACTICAL AIR FORCES - United States**JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF**

Beyond rivalry. Larry Grossman. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p10-11+

Eclipse of the Joint Chiefs. Gordon D. Batcheller, Col, Ret. illus por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34

(Gen) Powell grilled in confirmation hearing about leaks. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct '91): p13

(Gen) Powell reappointed amid worry over leaks. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p10

Joint Chiefs of Staff Logistics Directorate, J-4. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p22+

Joint doctrine--progress, prospects, and problems. William F. Furr, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p36-45

Directories

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense/90* (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

JOINT ELECTRONIC WARFARE CENTER

Electronic warfare a joint (service) effort. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p13-14

JOINT FORCES**United States**

AF to contribute 7 wings to joint force. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p6

Joint challenge--and opportunity. John C. Faith, MajGen, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p40-48

Joint doctrine--progress, prospects, and problems. William F. Furr, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p36-45

Preparing for theater air defense as an AirLand team. Michael L. Straight, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p18-26

Training

Joint training: Its pay-off, its future. John Terino. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p14-17

JOINT OPERATIONS

Early observations on Desert Shield. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-36

Electronic warfare--new threats and methods.

Athanassios N. Stathias, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p51-52

Gulf war joint-duty credit shot down in committee. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p11

Honing air-ground power. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p33

Images of war. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80

Joint operational problems in the Cuban missile crisis. Jonathan M. House, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p92-102

Joint Task Force Panama: Just Cause--before and after. Lawrence A. Yates. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p58-71

Let us not forsake military ops. R.B. Watts, LT. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p55-58

Making interoperability work. Dennis Palzkill, Lt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54

Military downsizing: A joint venture? Larry Grossman. por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p14+

Report finds PME (professional military education) improvements. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p10+

Study and Teaching

Air/ground cavalry troop combined operations. Richard D. Reimers, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p20-21

JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

Army Aviation and the Joint Readiness Training Center. Ed Littlejohn, LtCol and Bob Hester, Capt. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p46-48

JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55

Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) in action. Richard B. Myers, BrigGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p65-66+

Technological success story: Joint STARS and Operation Desert Storm. Charles D. Lloyd. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p27-35

You can't run, you can't hide (from the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-25

JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55

JOLIVETTE, Capt

Working dogs put bite on drug crimes. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p18

JOLLY, Rick, jt auth

RFA Argus--a gas-tight, floating field hospital. David Foxwell and Rick Jolly. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p116-117

JOLY, John D., Col

ONUCA (United Nations Observer Group in Central America)--a story of success in the quest for peace. map illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p12-13+

JONES, Chuck, Capt, jt auth

Materiel fielding in CONUS: Force modernization continues. Tim Mishkofski, Capt and Chuck Jones, Capt. tab chart. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p14-16

JONES, Donald, LtGen, Ret

about
Military pay promises called harder to keep. Grant Willis. por. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug

19 '91): p22

JONES, Ernest S., Maj

MPS (maritime pre-positioning ships) and Desert Storm. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p47-50

JONES, Gregg R.

Red revolution: Inside the Philippine guerrilla movement; book review.

Airpower Jnl 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p88-89

Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p375-377

JONES, James L., Col

Operation Provide Comfort: Humanitarian and security assistance in northern Iraq. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p98-107

JONES, John R., Maj

-- and others

Training and fighting with the Saudis. John R. Jones, Maj, and others. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p9-13

JONES, Neville

Beginnings of strategic air power; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167

JONES, P.D., LCdr, jt auth

Far East (regional naval reviews). J.V.P. Goldrick, LCdr and P.D. Jones, LCdr. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+

JONES, Robert A., Capt

Firefight at Hamaltat. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-32

JONES, R.V.

Reflections on intelligence; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p126

Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p113-114

JONES, William R., jt auth

Decision support for space logistics. James T. Luxhoj and William R. Jones. illus tab chart por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 3 (Fall '90): p11-18

JORDAN

Country profile--Jordan: Trying now to survive a war. Richard D. Golik and Donald Neff. illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p42-49

See also

Armed Forces - Jordan

Foreign Relations

Between Israel and Iraq: The role of Jordan. Joseph Alpher. illus map. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p21-25

Politics and Government

Country profile--Jordan: Trying now to survive a war. Richard D. Golik and Donald Neff. illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p42-49

Strategic Importance

Between Israel and Iraq: The role of Jordan. Joseph Alpher. illus map. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p21-25

JORDAN, John

Admiral of the Fleet Kuznetsov (ex-Tbilisi). illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p70-79

'Grumble' at sea--SA-N-6. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p207-211

Indian Navy--major expansion ahead. illus map tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p291-297

Neustrashimy--the Soviet Navy's latest escort. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p38-40

SA-N-3 'Goblet' missile system. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p420-423

SA-N-7 'Gadfly' missile system. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p344-347

SA-N-9 missile system. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p121-125

Seen in Murnansk--'Typhoon' in dry dock.

- JORDAN, John** (cont'd.)
illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p282-283
Soviet Navy's shipbuilding programme. illus tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p494-498
Soviet submarines: 1945 to the present; book review.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p99
- JORDAN, Kenneth D., Col, Ret**
Operation transition. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-22
- JORDAN, Robert S.**
Alliance strategy and navies; book review.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p86-87
- **jt editor**
Maritime strategy and the balance of power: Britain and America in the twentieth century; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p113-115
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p79-80
- JOSEPH, Charles F., CMSgt**
about
Departing SEA (senior enlisted advisor for Air Force Reserve) asks... 'If not us, who? If not now, when?'. Dean C. Axtell, TSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p12-15
- JOSLIN, "Buck", Capt**
RPM is life (autorotating a helicopter). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p12-13
- JOSLIN, R.E., Maj**
Say what? (shipboard communication terminology). illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p52-53
- JOWERS, Karen**
Getting to know you--again (return of Desert Storm troops). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p46+
- High anxiety (how to survive the stress of war for military families). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p49+
- Hot dog! (the military has discovered what variety could mean for MREs). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p45-46+
- In the market for change (commissary shoppers). illus. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p47+
- Mark of Zorro. illus. por. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p45-46+
- 'They were there for us' (civilian support groups). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p61+
- **jt auth**
Something for humanity (U.S. military relief workers overwhelmed by Iraqi refugees). Nick Adde and Karen Jowers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p53+
- JOYNSON, David W.**
All-seeing eye--radar developments for future combat aircraft. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p60-64
- JUDD, Michael G.**
Improving cost and schedule management. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 465 (Feb '91): p34-36
- JUKES, Jeffrey**
Soviet Union: Younger military leaders reflect new political philosophy. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p45-46
- JULIAN, Jessica W.**
Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190
- JUNGKURTH, Horst, LtGen**
Air planning against the background of epoch-making changes in Europe. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p40+
- JUNGLE WARFARE**
History
Go-anywhere tank company (603rd Medium Tank Company in WWII). George H. Hallanan, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p42-47
- Study and Teaching**
Art of survival (how UK forces train for jungle warfare). Mike Wells. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p587-588
- JUNGWIRTH, LtCol**
Acquisition managers and requirements definition, pt 2. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7. Pt 1, Acquisition managers and common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6
- JUPA, Richard**
-- and Dingeman, James
Republican Guards: Loyal, aggressive, able. illus. chart. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-58+
- JUSTICE DEPT**
United States
Liabilities of government work. Larry Grossman. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-33
- K**
- KACZOR, Bill**
Eglin AFB digs its Florida Panhandle history. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p22
- KADIAN, Rajesh**
India and its Army; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p76-77
India's Sri Lanka fiasco: Peace keepers at war; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p76-77
- KAHLAN, Ralph E., Col**
Too many regulars in the base force strategy. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25
- KAHN, David**
Seizing the enigma: The race to break the German U-boat codes, 1939-1943; book review.
Def & For Aff Strat Pol 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p28
- KAM, Ephraim, Col**
Is a surprise attack inevitable? illus. tab. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p3-11
Surprise attack: A victim's perspective; book review.
Mil Intel 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p48-50
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p151-152
- KAMALU, Ngozi Caleb**
Regional conflicts and global tensions: The Iran-Iraq war. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p333-346
- KAMPUCHEA.** See Cambodia
- KAMRAVA, Mehran**
Revolution in Iran: The roots of turmoil; book review.
Survival 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p574-575
- KANE, Pamela A., Capt**
Air National Guard is first to answer Desert Shield call. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-26
Desert Shield mobilization: The Army Guard's reason for readiness. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p28-32
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S., editor**
NATO after forty years; book review.
Infantry 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p51
- KAPLAN, Meir, jt editor**
Terror in the skies: Aviation security. The proceedings of the first International Seminar on Aviation Security; book review.
IDF Journal no 21 (Fall '90): p63
- KARASIK, Theodore, jt editor**
Gorbachev and his generals: The reform of Soviet military doctrine; book review.
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p94
- KARATNYCKY, Adrian, jt auth**
Hidden nations: The people challenge the Soviet Union; book review. Nadia Diuk and Adrian Karatnycky.
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p68-69
- KARCH, Lawrence G., Col**
Very low cost UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles): Why we need them, what more we need to do. illus. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-57
- KARGER, Paul A.**
Open systems help to enforce security policies. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p23-24+
- KARIMI, Roj, Capt**
Total quality management in software development. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-19+
- KARNIOL, Robert**
Airline forms aerospace backbone. illus. tab. *Interavia* 46 (Jun '91): p50-51
"An interesting assignment": General Robert W. RisCassi, Head of US Forces, Republic of Korea. por. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p403-404
Asian build-up: Regional powers strengthen their hand. illus. map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p611-613
(Interview with Sri Lankan Defence Secretary Gen S.C. Ranatunga). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p80
JDW interview (with Commodore Teo Chee Hean head of the Republic of Singapore Navy). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p920
Regional self-reliance in ASEAN. illus. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p124-127
- KARNOW, Stanley**
In our image: America's empire in the Philippines; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p130-131
- KARP, Aaron**
Controlling ballistic missile proliferation. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p517-530
United States and the Soviet Union and the control of ballistic missile proliferation to the Middle East; book review.
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p57-58
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p89-90
- KARPISCAK, John, III, Capt**
Terra Geode: The Army in space. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p37-41
- KARSH, Efraim**
Soviet policy towards Syria since 1970; book review.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p78-79
- and Rautsi, Inari
Saddam Hussein: A political biography; book review.
AF Times 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p44+
Army 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p62
Why Saddam Hussein invaded Kuwait. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-30
- **jt auth**
How Kuwait was won: Strategy in the Gulf war. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p5-41
- KASHMIR**
Kashmir in the balance. R.A. Davis. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p301-304
Killing season opens (in Kashmir). T.A. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p10-12
See also
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Kashmir
- KASMENN, Bryan L., SSgt**
Stranger to the desert. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p8-11
- KASS, Ilana**
For the generals, a terrible moment of truth. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12

- KASS, Ilana** (cont'd.)
(Oct-Nov '91): p10-17
Soviet armed forces--the challenge from within. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p17-18
"We will lose the Army". illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p50-53
-- and Boli, Fred Clark
Soviet military: Back to the future? bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p390-408
- KASSIM, Annuar**
Selenia and the evolution of air-traffic control systems. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p46-48
USSR's armed forces in for profound change; interview with Marshal D.T. Yazov. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33
- KATAOKA, Tetsuya**
Price of a constitution: The origin of Japan's postwar politics; book review.
AF Mag 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
- KATSUFRAKIS, Peter J., Maj**
Visual approach (to landing). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 9 (Sep '91): p11-13
- KATZ, Samuel M.**
Guards without frontiers: Israel's war against terrorism; book review.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p79-80
Israeli airpower on the rise. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p46-51
- KATZENELL, Jack**
Women soldiers in non-traditional military roles. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p44-51
- KATZKE, Stuart W., jt auth**
NIST leads development of computer security standards. Dennis K. Branstad and Stuart W. Katzke. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p37-38+
- KAUFFER, Remi, jt auth**
Chinese secret service: Kang Sheng and the shadow government in Red China; book review. Roger Faligot and Remi Kauffer.
Mil History 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p62+
- KAUFMAN, Robert G.**
Paradigm for a post-postwar order. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p83-97
- KAUFMAN, Sandra A., Capt**
Air National Guard surgeons take flight--Top Knife provides experience. illus. por. *Nail Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p24-26
- KAUFMANN, William K.**
Glasnost, perestroika, and U.S. defense spending; book review.
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p96-97
- KAUFMANN, William W.**
Glasnost, perestroika, and U.S. defense spending; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p140-141
- KAVANAGH, Brian, GpCapt**
-- and others
Air power: An Australian approach. Brian Kavanagh, GpCapt, and others. illus. map. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p27-40
- KEATING, Susan Katz**
Outstanding Airmen of the Year. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p58+
- KEAVENEY, Michael W., Col**
Manning the ultimate high ground provides down-to-earth capability. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p178-180
- KECHICHIAN, Joseph A.**
Iraq and the Arab world. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p1-15
- KECKEISEN, George L., Maj**
Travel in a dangerous world. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p46-49
- KEEGAN, John**
Price of admiralty: The evolution of naval warfare; book review.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p76-77
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p467-468
Canadian Def Q 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p55-56
Mil Rev 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p91-92
- KEELEY, Edmund**
Salonica Bay murder--Cold War politics and the Polk affair; book review.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p157-167
- KEFFER, Susan B., 1stLt, jt auth**
Marine intelligence system responds to changing needs. Anthony F. Portare and Susan B. Keffer, 1stLt. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p53-55
- KEIL, Sally Van Wagenen**
Those wonderful women in their flying machines: The unknown heroines of World War II; book review.
AF Mag 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p102
- KEIPER, Robert**
Lower costs, rising quality add allure to video confabs. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p108-110
- KEISER, Gordon W., Col, Ret**
Reflections on the military budget. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32
- KELLAM, Susan**
Rethinking defense labs. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 5 (May '91): p29-30
- KELLER, John E.**
-- and Raines, John T.
Financial management education and training: A new vision. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p10-13
- KELLNER, Mark A.**
Data power. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+
- Telephone circus (FTS 2000). chart illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-37+
- KELLY, John F., Maj**
Light infantry defense. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p73
- and Smith, Philip E., Capt
Teaching light infantry tactics. illus. bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p66-72
- KELLY, Orr**
Homert: The inside story of the F/A-18; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p60-61
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p116
- King of the killing zone: The story of the M-1, America's super tank; book review.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p90
- KELLY, Patricia L., jt auth**
Civilian careers in Army transportation. Samuel N. Wakefield, MajGen and Patricia L. Kelly. tab. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p14-17
- KELLY, Patrick J., MajGen**
Civil works--another side of the Army engineers' mission. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p13-17
- Greening of the Corps--a balanced approach in protecting wetlands. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p31-34
- KELLY, Patrick M., jt auth**
Electronic information delivery system. Tim Oman and Patrick M. Kelly. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p36-37
- KELLY, Robert J., ADM**
about
Pacific presence: Interview with Adm. Robert J. Kelly, CINCPACFLT (Commander in chief, Pacific Fleet). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p8-10+
- KELLY, Sean C.**
48th TFW 'averaged 60 sorties a day' in Gulf. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p10
- Airborne command post units to close. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p9
- Applying the lessons: 48th TFW back home--making adjustments. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p12-13+
- B-52s to deploy to England for Gulf strikes. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p10
- British push to supply Gulf forces. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p38+
- English 'friendly fire' probe under fire. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p26
- F-15Es to replace F-111s in England. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p12+
- Fair exchange: Yanks flew in Gulf for RAF (British Royal Air Force). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p12-14
- Officer swaps said to grow in importance as forces draw down. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p14
- Pilot's last war mission the first for new bomb (the GBU-28). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p14-15
- RAF changing flying tactics to ease losses. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p38+
- RAF 'Sleepy Hollow' (Welford) can pack punch. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p15+
- 'Twin bases' (RAF Bentwaters/RAF Woodbridge) closure to cost 4,100 AF slots. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p26
- and Smith, Leslie I.
Air Force denies it's training to bomb Libya. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p12
- jt auth
British officials 'cautiously pleased' with RAF (Royal Air Force). Casey Anderson and Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28C
- KELLY, Terence J.**
-- and Zawislis, Frank J.
Surviving disasters using military communications. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p101-102+
- KELLY, Thomas J., Maj**
Operation Cross My Heart. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31
- KELLY, Thomas W., LtGen**
about
Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John G. Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
- KELSO, Frank B., II, ADM**
Charting a course for the future--Navy's goal: To maintain maritime superiority. illus. por. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p13-16+
- Navy: Yesterday, today, tomorrow. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p56-58
- Total quality leadership: The way of the future. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p107-109
- about
Challenges on the horizon; interview with CNO (Chief of Naval Operations) Adm Frank B. Kelso II. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p11-14+
- Profile: ADM. Frank Kelso II. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p54
- KEMP, Ian**
100-hour war to free Kuwait. por map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar 9 '91): p326-327
- Britain's defence for the '90s: Less of the same. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p100-101
- DOD lists 'friendly fire' casualties. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p302

- KEMP, Ian (cont'd.)**
Soviet Army unravels. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p470
UK unveils Army for the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p182
- and Lok, Joris Janssen
Armies in the desert. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p255-256
- jt auth
PC (personal computer) goes to war. Charles Bickers and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1011
South African AA (anti-aircraft) systems detailed. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1000-1001
- editor
Nordic appraisal (JDW special report). illus map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p477+
- KEMPE, Frederick**
Divorcing the dictator: America's bungled affair with Noriega; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p89-90
- KENNEDY, Betty R., jt auth**
Revolution in air transport--acquiring the C-141 Starlifter. Roger D. Launius and Betty R. Kennedy. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p68-83
- KENNEDY, Floyd D., Jr**
Navy's medium attack aircraft dilemma. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p26-27
Operation Sharp Edge; low end of the spectrum. map. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p88
U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments in 1990. illus tab. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p160-166
- KENNEDY, Paul**
Rise and fall of the great powers: Economic change and military conflict from 1500 to 2000; book review. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p56-62
- editor
Grand strategies in war and peace; book review. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p53
Army 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p54-55
- KENNEDY, Tim**
Senegal, a case study in coping with Africa's problems. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p18-21
- KENNETT, Lee**
First air war, 1914-1918; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p56
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p91
MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p122
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50
- KENNY, Brian, Gen**
NATO vehicle for the road ahead. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p19-27
- KENYA**
See also
Armed Forces - Kenya
Navy - Kenya
- KERINS, William**
Spur levels in multiple-bit DRFMs (digital RF memory). illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p49-54
- KERR, Bob, jt auth**
Air Force Lessons Learned Program needs you. Pat Nickell and Bob Kerr. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10-11
- KERSHAW, Robert J.**
It never snows in September; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p51
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p91-92
- KERTZER, David I.**
Ritual, politics, and power; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353
- KESSEL, Kenneth A.**
Strategic minerals: U.S. alternatives; book review. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p99-100
- KESSLER, Leo**
Battle of the Ruhr Pocket--April 1945; book review. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p53
- KESSLER, Richard J.**
Rebellion and repression in the Philippines; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p375-377
- KESSLER, Ronald**
Spy in the Russian Club; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p144-145
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p97
- KESTELOOT, Robert W., CAPT, Ret**
Sealift after the Storm--a plan to revitalize the U.S.-flag fleet. illus tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-41
- KEYES, Jessica, jt auth**
Handbook of expert systems in manufacturing; book review. Rex Maus and Jessica Keyes. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p68
- KHARE, Brij B.**
Caste and religion: Conflicts dividing the Indian society. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p99-111
- KIBLER, Joan F.**
Corps of Engineers--MEAPO (Middle East/Africa Projects Office) provides support. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p7-9
- KICK, Edward L.**
-- and others
Militarization and infant mortality in the Third World. Edward L. Kick, and others. illus bibliog tab. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p285-305
- KIDD, Isaac C., ADM, Ret**
Gulf crisis is reinforcing lessons of maritime history. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p46-48+
- KIDD, Richard A., SMA**
Where our soldiers stand. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p37-39
about
Richard A. Kidd--Sergeant Major of the Army; interview. William H. McMichael, SSgt and Florence Beuhlman, SP. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p6-7
- KIDRON, Michael**
-- and Smith, Dan
New state of war and peace; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- KIELY, Denis J., Col, Ret**
Are the academies worth it? illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-39
- KILLEBREW, Robert B., Col**
Force projection in short wars. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p28-37
- KILLINGLEY, D.M.**
Farewell the plumed troop: A memoir of the Indian cavalry 1919-1945; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p465-466
- KILLINGSWORTH, Paul, Maj**
Estimating and supporting future airlift forces. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-20
- KILPATRICK, C.W.**
Naval night battles in the Solomons; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p140-141
- KIM, Iipyoung J., jt editor**
Chinese defense and foreign policy; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p145-147
- KIME, J. William, ADM**
Looking to the future. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p62-63
Post-Cold War world: Challenges and opportunities--the multimission USCG looks to the future. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p23-25+
Waging a war to protect the seas. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p56-59
- KINCAID, Gary W., jt auth**
Super smart cards promise more power and versatility. Ravi Sandhu and Gary W. Kincaid. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p98-101
- KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS**
Electric guns. Terry L. Metzgar. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p14-18
Electrothermal cannon aims at giving M-1 tanks 140-mm punch in 120-mm gun. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p64
From dreamworld to realworld: ElectroMagnetic guns. Terry L. Metzgar. illus. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 9 no 11 (Nov-Dec '90): p19-20+
Future tank guns--part II: Electromagnetic and electrothermal guns. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p61-64. Pt 1, Solid and liquid propellant guns. 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1377-1380
- KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite).**
Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13
Shielded security--brilliant pebbles in SDI. Henry F. Cooper. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p27-29
Small caliber electromagnetic gun. James C. Beck, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-91
- KING, Randolph W., editor**
Naval engineering and American sea power; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p138-140
- KINGS POINT ACADEMY.** See
MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KINGS POINT, NY
- KINGSEED, Cole C., LtCol**
Battalion chaplain. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-16
Battalion PA (physician assistant). illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p6-8
Eisenhower's prewar anonymity: Myth or reality? por bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p87-98
- KINNARD, Douglas, BrigGen, Ret**
Certain trumpet: Maxwell Taylor and the American experience in Vietnam; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
Armed Forces J Intl 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p84
Soldier as ambassador: Maxwell Taylor in Saigon, 1964-65. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p31-46
- KINNEAR, James**
Soviet tank conversions. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p102-103
- KIPERS, Jeffrey A., 1stLt, jt auth**
LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19
- KIPP, Jacob W.**
Search for joint ventures in international security studies: Voennyi vestnik Military Bulletin expands its circle of activities. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91):

- KIPP, Jacob W.** (cont'd.)
p322-326
(Where then is the threat?) Soviet military doctrine in the post-cold war era. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p2-15
- KIRBY, Bruce, Capt**
-- and Wier, Dennis, Capt
Deer hunting in the B-1B (emergency procedures after hitting a deer). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-18
- KIRBY, Jeffrey G.**
-- and Stoner, Stephen E.
Automated Review Management System. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p22-23
- KIRK, John**
-- and Young, Robert
Great weapons of World War II; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- KIRKPATRICK, Charles E., Maj**
Joint planning for Operation Torch. map bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-85
- KIRKPATRICK, Jeane J.**
about
Characteristics of greatness; interview with former U.N. Ambassador Jeane J. Kirkpatrick. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p11-17
- KIRSCH, Robert S., LtCol**
-- and Magness, Thomas H., IV, Capt
Iron sappers (16th Combat Engineer Battalion in Operation Desert Storm/Shield). illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p25-27
- KIRSCHBAUM, Eugene J., Capt, jt auth**
Feres doctrine: Here today--gone tomorrow? Edwin F. Hornbrook, Col and Eugene J. Kirschbaum, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p1-18
- KIRSCHNER, Edwin J., Col, Ret**
Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in World War II). por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p24-25+
- KISTLER, Jeniphr G., Capt**
1990 update on safety. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p40
- KITFIELD, James**
3-D sound and other innovations. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p66-70
Combat medicine. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p26-31
Conventional wisdom revisited. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-20+
Curtain up on Materiel Command. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69
Diplomats at risk. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p32-34
Donald Atwood: Taking control; interview. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p54-56
Game of war (the role of wargaming in preparing for an actual war). illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-33
Low-level ban. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p52-56
Purple Hearts, pink slips. illus por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 5 (May '91): p10-11+
Re-winging the Air Force: The drive for "global reach". por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p10+
Rein on terror. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35+
Schooled in warfare (U.S. armed forces' education). por illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p22-24+
Total Force. illus chart por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p10-11+
Weapons under fire. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-22+
- KIVIAHO, Tracie, Capt**
Long road home--Army Guard medics move out for the Persian Gulf war. illus. *Natl*
- Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-32+
- KLEIN, Keith J., Maj**
Fear of cancer--a legitimate claim in toxic tort cases? bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p193-215
- KLEMENT, Steven S., Capt, jt auth**
Synchronization of the brigade fight. Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col and Steven S. Klement, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-20
- KLEPAK, Hal**
Hard times ahead for Havana. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p666-668
- KLOTZ, Frank G.**
America on the ice: Antarctic policy issues; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p91
- KLUNK, Stephanie, TSgt**
No rest for the weary: Aircrews and aerial porters of the 349th take on disasters throughout the Pacific. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p7-9
- KMIECIK, Robert J., Capt, jt auth**
Combined Arms Task Force: Shaping the future of armored forces. Craig B. Whelden, LtCol and Robert J. Kmiecik, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p41-43
- KNAUTH, Kristin**
High-tech drug interdiction: A bust? illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32
Sharing the technological wealth (Cooperative Research and Development Agreements). por illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-35+
- KNIGHT, Kenneth R., LtCol**
-- and others
Movement-to-contact: "Red Dragons" (3d Battalion, 82d Field Artillery) in Operation Desert Shield. Kenneth R. Knight, LtCol and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p42-45
- KNOTH, Artur**
Implementing treaty requirements--key aspects of verification. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p339-341
- KNOWLTON, William A., Jr, LtCol**
Military qualification standards--an officer leader development tool. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p34-41
- KOBURGER, Charles W., Jr**
Narrow seas, small navies, and fat merchantmen: Naval strategies for the 1990s; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p95
- KOCH, Gero, BrigGen**
German mechanized infantry today and in the future. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p38-40
- KOCHBA, Moshe Bar, MajGen**
Deception: The predisposed lie. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p12-17
- KOFAS, Jon V.**
Intervention and underdevelopment--Greece during the Cold War; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p157-167
- KOGER, Fred**
Countdown! 35 daylight missions against Nazi Germany; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p57-58
Airpower Jnl 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p92
- KOHLI, Atul**
Democracy and discontent: India's growing crisis of governability; book review. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p572-574
- KOKER, Hubert L.**
ADA in Korea. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p8-13
- KOKOSKI, Richard, editor**
Verification of conventional arms control in Europe: Technological constraints and opportunities; book review. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p472-473
- KOLINSKY, Eva, jt editor**
Political culture in France & Germany--a contemporary perspective; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69-70
- KOLT, George**
Disintegrating (Soviet) economy on way to disaster. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p18
- KONDRA, Vernon J., MajGen**
Desert war proves Air Fleet's worth. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p28
- KOOISTRA, Arthur R., Maj, jt auth**
How many Marine Corps test pilots does it take to change a light bulb? D.R. Heinle, Maj and Arthur R. Kooistra, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-59
- KOONCE, David M.**
Fiscal realities of the defense business. chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p13-16
- KOREA**
DMZ in safe hands. Tom Marks. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p38-41
Military Occupation, Allied
US nuclear weapons in South Korea perpetuate tension. Hua Di. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p29
- KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC).** See Korea (North)
- KOREA (NORTH)**
North Korea's intelligence agencies and infiltration operations. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map chart. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p269-277
Seoul-Moscow rapprochement. Denis Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p20
Shifts and disparities in the two Koreas. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p118-122+
See also
Armed Forces - Korea (North)
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Korea (North)
Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)
Navy - Korea (North)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Korea (North)
Foreign Relations
JDW interview (with North Korea's Vice Prime Minister and Foreign Minister Kim Yong Nam). Mushahid Hussain. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p492
Korea (South)
Korea: Long march to reunification. Robert Y. Horiguchi. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p51
- KOREA (REPUBLIC).** See Korea (South)
- KOREA (SOUTH)**
America's ROK-solid alliance; interview with Gen. Robert W. RisCassi. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39
Korea--where cultures collide (duty on an isolated base). Kate Pound Dawson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p45+
Seoul-Moscow rapprochement. Denis Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p20
Shifts and disparities in the two Koreas. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p118-122+
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Korea (South)
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Korea (South)
Armed Forces - Korea (South)
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Korea (South)
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

KOREA (SOUTH) (cont'd.)

- Korea (South)
DEFENSES - Korea (South)
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Korea (South)
 Korea (North) - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)
MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN - Korea (South)
MILITARY POLICY - Korea (South)
 Navy - Korea (South)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Korea (South)
 Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Korea (South)

Foreign Policy

- Seoul's big diplomatic breakthrough. Larry A. Niksch. map bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p31-34

Foreign Relations**Korea (North)**

- Korea: Long march to reunification. Robert Y. Horiguchi. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p51

- Seoul's big diplomatic breakthrough. Larry A. Niksch. map bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p31-34

Soviet Union

- Truth about KAL 007. James Oberg. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p66-69

Personal Narratives

- Books for the boonies (in Korea). Barbara E. Stevens. illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-48

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

- ADA in Korea. Hubert L. Koker. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p8-13
 Engineers as infantry in the Korean War. Barry W. Fowle. map. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p48-49

Aerial Operations

- Equalizer in Korea (5th Air Force in Japan, 1950). T. Ross Milton, Gen, Ret. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p72-76
 Russians in MiG Alley. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p74-77

Campaigns and Battles

- Open road barred (Battle of Imjin River, 1951). Barry Taylor. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p46-52
 Rear guard (2nd Engineer Combat Battalion) at Kunu-Ri. James W. Dunn. map illus bibliog. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p58-60

Foreign Participation

- Russians in MiG Alley. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p74-77

KORHONEN, Charles

- Infrared roof warranty inspection. illus tab por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p32-33

KORTUNOV, Sergei

- Negotiating on nuclear weapons in Europe. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p45-52

KOSMINSKY, Jay P., Jr editor

- Reshaping Europe: Strategies for a post-Cold War Europe; book review. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p31

KOULIK, Sergey, Jr editor

- Verification of conventional arms control in Europe: Technological constraints and opportunities; book review. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p472-473

KOUZES, James M.**-- and Posner, Barry Z.**

- Leadership challenge: How to get extraordinary things done in organizations; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p93

KOWALEWSKI, David

- Coercive organs and counterinsurgent vigilantes in the Philippines. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p307-326

KRAEMER, Ronald D.**-- and others**

- New computer system meets MAC's (Military Airlift Command) airlift scheduling challenge. Ronald D. Kraemer, and others. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p2-4

KREIS, John F.

- Unmanned aircraft in Israeli air operations. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p46-50

KRICK, Robert K.

- Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p51-52

KROESEN, Frederick J., Gen, Ret

- Bum rap (misconception that American infantrymen lack fighting spirit). illus. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p26-28

KROSS, Peter

- George Washington: America's first spymaster. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p6-8

KROSS, Walter, MajGen**about**

- Two (generals) to lead formation of combat, mobility commands. Neff Hudson. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p17

KRULAK, Charles C., BrigGen

- CSS (combat service support) in the desert. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p22-25

about

- Desert storm special section; interviews. Walter E. Boomer, LtGen, and others. illus por map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-80+

KRUTZ, William K.

- Software reuse offers the "missing link" in CAIS (common Ada interface set). illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p49-50+

KRUZEL, Joseph, editor

- Between the blocs--problems and prospects for Europe's neutral and nonaligned states; book review. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p187-188

KUBIC, C.R., CDR**-- and Bergstrom, J.T., LT**

- Assault on Sierra de Retin. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p68-69

KUECKER, Frances E.

- Motoring in the military. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 2 (Spring '91): p47-51
 Training is the key (commissary managers). *Interservice* 11 no 1 (Winter '91): p47-48+

KUETHER, Charles P., CW2

- M1 tank suspension system. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p21-23

KUHN, Tom, CMSgt

- Airman's consumer--TDY: It's a trip, so plan. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p31

KUHR, Greg S., Maj**-- and Antal, John F., Maj**

- Brigade deliberate breach. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p10-17

KUNICH, John C., Maj

- Qui tam: White knight or Trojan horse. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p31-50

KUPCHAN, Charles A.**-- and Kupchan, Clifford A.**

- Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161

KUPCHAN, Clifford A., Jr auth

- Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161

KURIL ISLANDS**Strategic Importance**

- Kuriles: Passage or obstruction to regional peace? Rex M. Takahashi, LCDR. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p84-95

KURKE, Kathy A.**-- and Roper, William E.**

- Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9

KURTZ, Robert, Capt**-- and Nolte, Chris, Capt**

- Engineers and combined arms training strategy. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p13-16

KURTZER, Daniel C.

- Foreign assistance requests: Egypt, Israel, and the occupied territories; reprint of statement to Subcmte on Europe and Middle East of House Foreign Affairs Cmte. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p48-50

KURZMAN, Dan

- Fatal voyage: The sinking of the USS Indianapolis; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p76

KUTYNA, Donald J., Gen

- SPACECOM (Space Command): We lead today, but what about tomorrow? based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 23, 1991. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29

KUWAIT

- Aftermath in Kuwait. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p17-20

- Corps rebuilds Kuwait. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p13-16

- Kuwait and the vulnerabilities of small states. S. Bilveer. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p4-7

- Land of the burning sky (testing for pollution from burning oil wells in Kuwait and Saudi Arabia). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-47

See also**AIR DEFENSES** - Kuwait**AIRPORTS** - Kuwait**Armed Forces** - Kuwait**Army** - Kuwait**DEFENSES** - Kuwait**Iraq** - Foreign Relations - Kuwait**Navy** - Kuwait**SECURITY, NATIONAL** - Kuwait**TANKS, MILITARY** - Kuwait**TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN****COUNTRIES** - Kuwait**Foreign Relations****Iraq**

- Iraq and the Arab world. Joseph A. Kechichian. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p1-15

Middle East

- Kuwait's defence dilemma. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1174

United States

- Bahrain and Kuwait agree to increased U.S. access. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p9

History

- Iraq: An historical perspective. John B. Oakley. illus map bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p19-23

Politics and Government

- Kuwait: A lesson in smothering dissent with a golden embrace. Jennifer Hart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p38-40

KUZNETSOV, Nikolai

- Memoirs of a wartime Minister of the Navy; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91):

KUZNETSOV, Nikolai (cont'd.)

p113

KWATNOSKI, Richard

Problem of training and educating defense officials in international armaments cooperation; reprint of 8-91 Harvard University study. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p81-89

Training defense officials in international armaments collaboration. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-32. Part 1 of a 3 part series

KYLE, James H., Col, Ret

Guts to try; book review. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p53

L

L A B C O M. See ARMY LABORATORY COMMAND

L A N T I R N

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). Doug Slocum, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

Targeting pods open the night window. Brian Wanstall. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p483-484+

Maintenance and Repair

Computer integrated repair: What is it? Who wants it? Why? Daniel H. Weiss, Col. illus. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p1-6

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY. See PRODUCTIVITY

LABOR UNIONS

Down but not out (federal employees unions). Tom Shoop. por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22+

LABORATORIES

Rethinking defense labs. Susan Kellam. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 5 (May '91): p29-30

See also

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

AEROSPACE LABORATORIES

AIR FORCE WEAPONS LABORATORY

ARMSTRONG LABORATORY

ARMY LABORATORY COMMAND

ARMY VULNERABILITY

ASSESSMENT LABORATORY

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

LACEY, Edward J., jt auth

Arms control verification demands resources, resolve. Manfred Eimer and Edward J. Lacey. illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p29-30

LACIVITA, Charles J.

-- and Pirog, Robert L.

Using unit costs to promote effective management. chart por. *Armed Forces Comput* 36 no 1 (Winter '91): p20-24

LACOUTURE, Jean

De Gaulle: The rebel, 1890-1944; book review. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p71-74

LACQUEMONT, Richard A., Capt, jt auth

"Silver bullets" (suggested improvements to force structure and equipment from 1st Armored Div Arty. Vollney B. Com, Jr, Col and Richard A. Lacquemont, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p10-15

LAFFONT, Eliane, editor

In the eye of Desert Storm: Photographers of the Gulf war; book review. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41

LA FOLLETTE, Karen, jt editor

Meltdown inside the Soviet economy; book review. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p31

LAFORTE, Robert S., editor

Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts of U.S. military men and women; book review.

Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p49

LAGER, John A.

-- and others

Trying to reclaim Boston Harbor. John A. Lager, and others. illus chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p35-39

LAKE, Anthony, editor

After the wars; book review.

Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p45-46

LAKE, Jerome G.

Concurrent engineering: A new initiative--can it solve DOD acquisition problems? illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-25+

LAKE, Julian S., ADM, Ret

Despite initial problems, EW (electronic warfare) systems prove effective in Desert Storm. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p48-49

LAKHANI, Hyder

Retention cost-benefit analysis of U.S. Army junior officers--a multidisciplinary analysis. tab chart bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p1-27

LAKOFF, Sanford

-- and York, Herbert F.

Shield in space? Technology, politics, and the Strategic Defense Initiative; book review. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p75
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p535-537

LALLY, Brian J., Maj

Air Force Engineering & Services--a success in the desert. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p4-5

LAM, Karen D.

Future of Total Quality Management (TQM). por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p45-48

LAMB, Charles, editor

War in a Stringbag; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p113-116

LAMB, Richard

Drift to war 1922-1939; book review.

AF Mag 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84

Armor 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p52

LAMBERT, Andrew D.

Crimean War: British grand strategy against Russia, 1853-56; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p82-83

LAMBERT, Mark

Agusta A129 Mangusta--a family of military helicopters. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p153-157

LAMBI, Ivo Nikolai

Navy and German power politics 1862-1914; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p119-120

LAMSON, Robert D., jt auth

Beyond guns & butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade; book review. Glenn R. Pascall and Robert D. Lamson. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87

LAND BRIDGE. See RAILROADS

LAND WARFARE

Getting the job done (in the Iraq-Kuwait crisis). Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p94-96

Two steps ahead. Bill Green, LtCol, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p97-99

History

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

Immovable as a rock (square formation).

Robert O. Deibel. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p16+

LANDING CRAFT

Defending the LCU's (landing craft, utility). Gilbert Warner, SSgt. illus tab. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p30-33

Planning considerations: Small boat OTH (over-the-horizon) raids. H. Heath Fox, II, Maj. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p64-71

Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. John A. Toolan, Jr, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41

LANDING OPERATIONS. See AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

LANDRY, Robert L., Maj

-- and Garrett, Gregory A., Capt

Improving the acquisition work force--"an IDEA (Industrial Development Education in Acquisition) whose time has come". *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-29

LANDS, PUBLIC. See PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

LANE, Robert J.

Responsive logistics. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p30-32

LANG, John S.

Fighting words (slang of the Gulf war). illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p19

Same old Syria. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p41

LANG, Walter N.

Simulation makes possible...a mobile electronic battlefield. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p10-13

Success in simulation. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p14-16

LANGDON, Frank C., editor

Superpower maritime strategy in the Pacific; book review.

Sea Power 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p49

LANGE, Russell, Maj

-- and MacFarland, Sean B., Capt

KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13

LANGENUS, Peter C., Col

Moving an army--movement control for Desert Storm. illus tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p40-51

LANGFORD, Gary D., Capt

Iron rain: MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) storms onto the battlefield (with A Battery, 94th Field Artillery). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p50-54

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Arabic linguists. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p18-19

LAOS

Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+

See also

Armed Forces - Laos

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Laos

LAPIDES, Robert, jt editor

Lodz ghetto, inside a community under siege; book review.

J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p525-526

LAPLAUNT, Mr

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration) targeted inspections. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p11

LAPOSATA, J.S., MajGen

-- and Hatley, Curtis D., LtCol

Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11

LAQUEUR, Walter

Stalin: The Glasnost revelations; book review.

RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p69-72

LARGE, David Clay

Between two fires: Europe's path in the 1930s; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p71-73

LARKE, Graham A., Maj

F-15 Eagle mishap review. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p10-13

LARRABEE, F. Stephen

Long memories and short fuses--change and instability in the Balkans. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p58-91

LARSEN, Randall J., LtCol

Reorganizing MAC's (Military Airlift Command) C-5 squadrons. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p10-13

LARSON, Charles R., ADM

Partners in defense discuss impact of Desert Storm (speakers at National Guard Association conference). por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-21+
about

CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+

Exclusive interview with Admiral Charles R. Larson, the USCINCPAC (Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Command). R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus map por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p6-7+

LARSON, Don, Maj

C-5/C-141 (mishaps in 1990). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p8-11

LARSON, Lawrence L., LtCol

Flight coordination training. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p35-36

LARSON, Tricia, LCDR

Reserve historians go to war: Massive build-up in Persian Gulf matter of record. illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p12-14

LARZELERE, Alex, CAPT, Ret

Is the versatile, multi-mission Coast Guard being spread too thin? illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p24-29+

LASERS

Armor looks to laser warning for enhanced survivability. Roger Dorsey, MSgt and William L. Shade, LtCol, Ret. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p48+

Defense laser technology aids civilian production. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p101-102

Laser protection for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): The eyes have it. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p818-819+

Qualitative arms control: The case of laser weapons. George R. Mastroianni, Maj. bibliog. *Jnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p87-96

Speed of light--lasers in training. Tony Clarke, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p38-41

See also

BEAM WEAPONS**LASHER, David Brian, LT**

U.S. combat forces in Germany: Mission accomplished. tab bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p66-83

LATHAM, Andrew

-- and Slack, Michael

Restructuring the European defence market: Implications for North America. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p18-27

LATHAM, Donald C.

Soviet strategic modernization has not slowed. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p58+

LATIN AMERICA

Observations on the theory of LIC (low intensity conflict) and violence in Latin America. Eduardo Aldunate, Maj. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p80-86

See also

ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Latin America**MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Latin America****Navy - Latin America****UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Latin America****UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Latin America****Foreign Relations****United States**

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

Toward an integrated United States strategy for counternarcotics and counterinsurgency. August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p51-58

Social Conditions

Time to build: US policy for Latin America and the Caribbean. P. Wayne Gosnell, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-50

LATREMOLIERE, Olivier

Objective White: The battle for As Salman--the ground offensive. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-31

LATTA, Cliff, Capt

A-10 Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement (LASTE)/air-to-air gunsight. illus bibliog. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p29-35

LAUNCH VEHICLES. See BOOSTERS**LAUNIUS, Roger D.**

50 years: The history of the Military Airlift Command. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p17-21

Hump airlift to China, 1942-1945: An epic in the American military assistance program. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p12-16

Military Airlift Command: A short history, 1941-1991. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p9-11

-- and Kennedy, Betty R.

Revolution in air transport--acquiring the C-141 Starlifter. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p68-83

LAURENT, Eric

-- jt auth

Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf war; book review. Pierre Salinger and Eric Laurent. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77

J Pol & Mil Sociol 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p175-176

Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p43-44

LAVERY, Brian

Nelson's Navy: The ships, men and organization, 1793-1815; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167-168

LAW. See AIR LAW ; INTERNATIONAL LAW; MARITIME LAW; MILITARY LAW**LAWRENCE, G. Andrew**

Re-employment rights (for National Guardsmen and Reservists). por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p4-5

LAWRENCE, William P., VADM, Ret

Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34

LAWRENCE, William P., VADM, Ret

Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34

LAWRENCE, William P., VADM, Ret

Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34

LAWRENCE, William P., VADM, Ret

Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34

LAWRENCE, William P., VADM, Ret

Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34

LAWRENCE, William P., VADM, Ret

Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34

LAWRENCE, William P., VADM, Ret

Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34

LAWRENCE, William P., VADM, Ret

Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34

Contract Mgmt J 24 no 1 ('91): p15-21

Borrowed servant defense and the Federal Tort Claims Act: Defending physicians in training. Sherri W. Johnson, Maj and Neil S. Richman. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p171-181

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Damages limitations under the Federal Tort Claims Act. Walter D. Phillips, Maj. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p59-68

Feres doctrine: Here today--gone tomorrow? Edwin F. Hombrook, Col and Eugene J. Kirschbaum, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p1-18

Legislative action plan 1991 (National Guard Association of the United States). *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p73-94

Let's do right by sacrifice of GIs and families. C. Judson Lively, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p12-14

Medical care recovery claims: A working guide for claims officers. Timothy J. McGrath. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p163-170

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

Overview of the Federal Tort Claims Act. Hervey A. Hotchkiss, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p51-57

Personal civil liability for federal employees and their representation by the Department of Justice in the aftermath of the Westfall legislation--an introduction for the base judge advocate. R. Craig Anderson, LtCol and John M. Pellett, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p19-30

Qui tam: White knight or Trojan horse. John C. Kunich, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p31-50

Representative of the people; interview with Rep. Beverly B. Byron. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p8-14

Revising the War Powers Act. James A. Nathan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543

Scope of employment under the Federal Tort Claims Act and attempts to expand the limits. Michael P. Frederick, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p69-96

State law requirements for reporting suspected child abuse--must we comply? Loren S. Perlstein. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p243-247

Use of the FTCA (Federal Tort Claims Act) discretionary function exception in sonic boom and low overflight litigation. Richard B. Sorenson, Maj. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p137-146

War Powers Act. Paul A. McCarthy, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p15-16

War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225

See also

Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM - Laws and Regulations

History

Anglo-Saxon law: Its development and impact on the English legal system. Charles E. Tucker, Jr, Maj. bibliog. *Jnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p127-202

LAYTON, Michael L.

RDT&E (research, development, test and evaluation) cost recovery: Revised 1989 contract clause. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p103-109

L'BASSI, Michael, Jt auth

Mil-spec computers demand rugged design. Art Doehla and Michael L'Bassi. chart illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p76-78

LEADERSHIP

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*

Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. Michael A. Palmer. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59

Can you hear me, lieutenant? Herb Harback, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p54-58

Commanders still must go see. Crosbie E. Saint, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p18-22+

Competency-based leadership. Joseph R. Palmer, Maj. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p42-50

Developing armor leaders: Now and in the future. Thomas C. Foley, MajGen. por. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-7

Double standard we need. John J. Crane, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p67-68

Eisenhower then and now: Fireside reflections. Martin Blumenson. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-34

Five dimensions of leadership. Mark A. Abramson and John W. Scanlon. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-22+

Gender double standards. Laura J. McCarthy, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p69

Hidden meanings in the principles of leadership. Kent A. Sullivan, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p17

Leader development--direction for the future. Michael A. Anastasio, Col. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p10-19

Leadership and management: Headhunting at a time of change; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 October 1990. Tim Chenevix-Trench. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p59-62+

Leadership challenge--pursuing success and accepting failure. John H. Admire, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-20

Leadership forum. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

Leadership from an Army Reserve perspective. William F. Ward, Jr, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p32-34

Leadership in adversity--from Vietnam to victory in the Gulf. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p2-9

Leadership in perspective; extracted from his address published in Army and Navy Register 4 Oct 41. George C. Marshall, Gen. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p14-15

Leadership: Some ideas for tomorrow. David E. Hickey, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p15-16

Leading in combat. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p43+

NCO leadership role. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-24

Preparing self for combat. Fred V. Flynn, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p77-87

Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

Risks of excellence: The Salieri effect. Bruce T. Caine, LtCol and Forrest E. Studebaker. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-20

Self-development test: A new NCO evaluation tool. Jake Fryer, CSGM. por

illus tab. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p7-8

Senior leader vision: The case of the Ludendorff Bridge. Timothy G. Murphy, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p45-57

Some Marcus Aurelius for Marines. David A. Ballentine, Col, Ret. por illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p84-85

Some thoughts on leadership. Louis Metzger, LtGen, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p58-63

Taking charge...without wearing the rank. Kathleen V. Logan. chart illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p64-69

Thomas Becket, Ollie North and you--the importance of an ethical command climate. John E. Shephard, Jr, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p20-33

Thoughts on being a battalion commander. Richard C. Raines, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p56-63

Total quality leadership for warfighters. John J. Sullivan, Col. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p14-18

Total quality leadership: Smoke and mirrors? Robert A. Wehrle. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-23

Total quality leadership: The way of the future. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p107-109

Turn on your lights! (decision making). Nicholas E. Reynolds, Maj. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p31-35

Welcome to the (total quality leadership) revolution. John L. Byron, CAPT. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p30-35

What's so new about total quality leadership? James F. Brownlowe, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p19-21

Whence Patton's military genius? Roger H. Nye, Col, Ret. por. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p60-73

See also

COHESION

COMMAND

MENTORSHIP

TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING

Study and Teaching

20 NCOs taking pilot class for new leadership school. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p14+

Cadet life: A leadership laboratory. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p34-37

Mechanized rifle company as a leadership academy. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-35

Testing

Goodbye SQT (Skill Qualification Test), hello SDT (Self-Development Test). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-9

LEARNING

Learned interference. Daniel P. Woodward. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p24-25

Study and Teaching

Pedagogy vs. andragogy: Are we treating our students like children? Carolyn E. Saunders. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p42-44

LEBACK, Warren G.

Key word is "ready"--interview with Maritime Administrator Warren G. Leback. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 5 (May '91): p9-10+

LE BAILLY, Louis, VAdm

Man around the engine: Life below the water-line; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p88

LEBANON

See also

Armed Forces - Lebanon

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Lebanon

TERRORISM - Lebanon

Politics and Government

Frail hopes for peace (in Lebanon). James Bruce. illus tab map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24 (Jun 15 '91): p1031+

LEBARD, Meredith, Jt auth

Coming war with Japan; book review. George Friedman and Meredith LeBard.

Sea Power 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p33

LEBLANC, Stephen G., Capt, Jt auth

CH-53Es in the desert. John E. Montemayor, Maj and Stephen G. LeBlanc, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-43

LEBOW, Eileen

First transcontinental flight: Cal Rodgers and the Vin Fiz; book review.

Air Power History 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p64

LECUYER, Jack A., Col, Jt auth

Gearing the force for crisis response. J.H. Binford Peay, III, LtGen and Jack A. LeCuyer, Col. illus chart por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p152-156+

LEDEEN, Michael A.

Perilous statecraft: An insider's account of the Iran-Contra affair; book review.

J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p171

LEDERER, Edith M.

-- and Evans, David

Air campaign--a look at how it all began (in Operation Desert Storm). illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p13+

LEDERER, Patrick R., LtCol

A few thoughts on composing. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p48-49

LEDLOW, Gerald R., 1stLt

Automating medical supply management. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-33

LEE, Eric

Infantry's day against tanks. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+

LEE, Kent D.

Strategy and history: The Soviet approach to military history and its implications for military strategy. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p409-445

LEE, Robert E.

about

Robert E. Lee and lessons from the Gettysburg campaign. Michael Wisloski, Jr, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p72-79

Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. Douglas Southall Freeman. por bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83

LEE, Thelbert B., CW3

AH-64 Apache Stinger integration: An insight to weapons and training. illus. *USA Arm Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p26-28

LEE, Theodore M.P.

Security criteria evolves to meet a changing world. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p29-30+

LEEN, Jeff, Jt auth

Kings of cocaine--inside the Medellin Cartel: An astonishing true story of murder, money, and international corruption; book review. Guy Gugliotta and Jeff Leen. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p71

LEES, Michael

Rape of Serbia: The British role in Tito's grab for power, 1943-1944; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p87-88

LEFEBVRE, Jeffrey A.

Globalism and regionalism: U.S. arms transfers to Sudan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p211-227

LEGAL AID

Legal assistance for those who go in harm's way. Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p33-38
Liabilities of government work. Larry Grossman. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-33

LEGG, William E., CDR, Ret

Gulf war teaches lesson. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-41
Resolve high for Reserve. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 1 (Jan '91): p15-18
Sealift supports 'Shield' and 'Storm'--'all hands' pitch in. illus. *Officer* 67 no 3 (Mar '91): p51-53

LEGISLATION. See LAWS AND LEGISLATION**LEGISLATIVE LIAISON****Army**

Interview with Maj. Gen. Charles E. Dominy, Chief of Legislative Liaison, Office, Secretary of the Army. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p4-5+

LEHARDY, Diego

Spanish Army faces crisis. illus chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p112-120

LEHENBAUER, Dale L., Capt

Navigation technology in the Persian Gulf. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-51

LEIBSTONE, Marvin

AFAS (Advanced Field Artillery System) decision near--the case for the liquid propellant gun. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p57+

ATF (advanced tactical fighter): Facts and implications. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p27-29

GE (-Aerospace) and the air defence solution--interview with Mr. Chuck Meeks. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-35

Operation Desert Storm phase one--the early days. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p80-82

US Army aviation: The Gulf and beyond; interview with MajGen Donald R. Williamson and BrigGen James H. Hesson. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p25-27

US military aerospace: An industry update. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p101+

US-Middle East defence co-operation. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p63+

-- and Po, Enrico

M-109 HIP: A transformation model. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p34-36+

LEIFER, Michael

ASEAN and the security of Southeast Asia; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p89-91

LEININGER, Brian

Crossroads ahead for Navy's mission-critical systems. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p28+

LEKETA, Anthony F.

Pentagon renovation program. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p31-35

LELAND, John W.

Operation Desert Shield (Military Airlift Command involvement). illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p25-26

LEMAY, Curtis E., Gen**about**

Deaths of three Air Force leaders. por obit. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p61-62

LEMKIN, Bruce, CDR

New leader of the (submarine) pack. bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-45

LEMZA, John W., Maj

Readiness group's role in mobilization. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p29-32

LENAERTS, Jacques

Pistols, rifles and their ammunition. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p16-18+

LENNOX, Duncan

Air to air missiles--designs on air combat. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 1 (Jan 5 '91): p19-22

China's development of ballistic missiles. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p374-375

Deeper cuts point to 6500 strategic warhead ceiling. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p760

Inside the R-17 'Scud B' missile. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p302-305

Iraq's 'Scud' programme--the tip of the iceberg. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 9 (Mar 2 '91): p301-303

Iraq's short range surface-to-surface missiles. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-61

'Kerry' family of Soviet air-to-surface missiles. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p62-64

Long-range ASMs (air-to-surface missiles)--stand-off delivery comes of age. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p390+

Soviet naval strategic nuclear weapons. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p551

SS-25 'Sickle' road mobile intercontinental ballistic missile. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p172-173

--jt auth

Missiles: Budget cuts strike home. Bill Sweetman and Duncan Lennox. illus. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p70-72

LENTZ, Virginia A.**-- and Acker, David D.**

Viewpoints on program management success. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p40-43

LEON, Gus A., Col, Ret

Fix-it for less dollars--Guard units support USAREUR (US Army-Europe) maintenance needs. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-34

LEOPOLD, George**-- and Baker, Caleb**

How a Scud slipped through. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p15+

LERNER, Robert**-- and others**

Elite dissensus and its origins. Robert Lerner, and others. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p25-39

LESSONS LEARNED**See also**

Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - Lessons Learned

LETT, Philip W.

M1 tank story. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-101

Type 90 tank: A milestone for Japanese industry. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p631-634

LETTOW-VORBECK, Paul von**about**

Prussian jungle tactics (in Africa during WWI). Barry Taylor. por. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p8+

LEUTHNER, Stuart**-- and Jensen, Oliver**

High honor: Recollections by men and women of World War II aviation; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p84-85

LEVENS, LuAnne K.**-- and Schemmer, Benjamin F.**

Army's \$29.8-billion LHX (light

helicopter-experimental) competition turns into an "absolute horse race". por illus chart. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p56+

Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Carl E. Mundy, Jr., USMC, Commandant of the Marine Corps. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p47+

Interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Chief of Staff, United States Army. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p54+

LEVETT, Gordon

Flying for Israel: An Englishman in the War of Independence. illus por. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p52-59

LEVINE, Richard

Air and sea surveillance emphasized in Australian Defense Review. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-61+

LEVITE, Ariel

Offense and defense in Israeli military doctrine; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84

LEVITSKY, Melvyn

International narcotics control: Andean Strategy update; reprint of statement before House Foreign Affairs Committee 7-91. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p48-57

LEVY, Jack S.

Preferences, constraints, and choices in July 1914. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p151-186

LEWALLEN, Robert D., CMSgt

Sex, power, and ethics: The challenge to the military professional. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p57-66

LEWANDOWSKI, Chip, Maj

Stock Funding of Depot Level Repairables. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p1-3

LEWIN, Ronald

Slim: The standardbearer; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p90-91

RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p82

LEWIS, Aryeh, editor

Terror in the skies: Aviation security. The proceedings of the first International Seminar on Aviation Security; book review. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p63

LEWIS, J.A.C.**-- and Reed, Carol**

France fights the export battle. illus chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p893-894

LEWIS, John W.**-- and others**

Beijing's defense establishment: Solving the arms-export enigma. John W. Lewis, and others. chart bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p87-109

LEWIS, Patricia M.

Verification and the Vienna negotiations. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p35-39

LEWIS, Paul

At the crossroads (the People's Liberation Army of China). illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p32+

LEWY, Guenter

Cause that failed: Communism in American political life; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p109-111

LEYTON-BROWN, David

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: The North American dimension. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p19-23

Impact of European market integration on Canadian-American defence industrial cooperation. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20

LEYTON-BROWN, David (cont'd.)

no 4 (Feb '91): p33-38

LI, Li, jt auth

Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. John A. Ballweg and Li Li. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618

LIABILITY

Liabilities of government work. Larry Grossman. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-33

LIAISON, LEGISLATIVE. See**LEGISLATIVE LIAISON****LIBBEY, Miles A., III****-- and Putignano, Patrick A., Maj, Ret**

See deep shoot deep--UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles) on the future battlefield. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-47

LIBERIA

Fighting for peace (in Liberia). Sunny Biaghre. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul '91): p23

Operation Sharp Edge: The Corps' MEU (SOC) (Marine Expeditionary Unit (Special Operations Capable)) program in action. Glen R. Sachtleben, LtCol. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p76-86

Operation Sharp Edge; low end of the spectrum. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. map. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p88

Settlement and reconstruction still evade Liberia. Joshua Sinai. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p32

See also

Armed Forces - Liberia

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Liberia

Navy - Liberia

LIBRARIESArmy
History

Books for the boonies (in Korea). Barbara E. Stevens. illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-48

LIBYA

Air Force denies it's training to bomb Libya. Sean C. Kelly and Leslie I. Smith. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p12

How long can Libya's Qadhafi stay in power? Has Africa had enough? *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p5

Libya's intelligence and security services. Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p695-697

See also

Armed Forces - Libya

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Libya

Politics and Government

Middle East political survey--Syria, Libya, Egypt. Robert Marquis. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p412-414

LICATOVICH, Bill

Iraqi propaganda ploys. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-8

LICHAL, Robert

Prospects for Austria-US defence relationship. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p108-109

LIDER, Julian

Origins and development of West German military thought, volume 2, 1966-1986; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p702-703

LIEBLICH, Amia

Transition to adulthood during military service: The Israeli case; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p461-463

LIETHA, Todd R., Capt

Operation Desert Shield from an FDO's (fire

direction officer's) perspective. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p49-53

LIFE AND DEATH

'I've lost half my heart' (coming to terms with death of a loved one in Desert Storm). Nick Adde. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p47+

My first look at a dead person. J.E. Johnson, Jr. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p22-23

When the reaper comes to call. Harley T. Skidmore, III, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p20-22

LIFE CYCLE COSTING. See COST EFFECTIVENESS**LIFE INSURANCE. See INSURANCE, LIFE****LIGHT**

Microwave, digital, light--the coming together. Alexander E. Braun. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p50+

LIGHTBODY, Andy R.

From the boardroom: Roy H. Ekrom, President and Chief Executive Officer, Allied-Signal Aerospace Company. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p40-41

LIGHTBURN, David T.

Enhancing security--arms transfers under CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) ceilings. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p60-62

LIGHTFOOT, James E., LtCol

Total force needs, readiness should be focus. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p35+

LIGHTNING

Safety Measures

Lightning protection system update. Martin, Capt. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p10

LIGON, Michael R., Capt

Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9

LINAKER, David

Considerations on tank observation and fire control equipment. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p64-68

LIND, William S.

Light infantry: A response. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p52-53

LINDSEY, George

Space surveillance and Canada. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p7-12

LINGAMFELTER, L. Scott, LtCol

In the wake of a Storm: Improving the FA (Field Artillery) after Operation Desert Storm. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p27-29

LINK, Lewis E., Jr**-- and McKim, Harlan**

Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spills. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p52-53

-- and West, Harold W.

Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p14-15

LINKE, Steven R.

Multinational logistics. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p13-17

LINN, Brian

U.S. Army counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p116

LINTNER, Bertil

Myanmar's military intelligence. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p39

Regional rivals leading Burma astray. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24 (Jun 15 '91): p1053-1054

Tension mounts in Arakan State. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p717-718

LIONETTI, Donald M., MajGen

Air defense: No 'road to Basra'. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-20+

Way ahead: Maj. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, chief of ADA (Air Defense Artillery), charts the future of the "First to Fire" branch. illus por. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p6-11

LIOPIROS, Kostas, jt auth

Global spectrum shift may change radio bandwidths. William J. Cook and Kostas Liopiros. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p41-43

LIPMAN, Derek S.

Snoring--danger signal in the sky (obstructive sleep apnea). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-21

LIPPINCOTT, Rich, jt auth

Navy's Tomahawk weapon focus of multiple upgrades. Tim Roske and Rich Lippincott. illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p65-67

LITTLE, Arthur D.

Logistics in service industries; book review. *DefTrans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p82

LITTLE, John H., BrigGen

Into the 21st century--how ADA (Air Defense Artillery) will deploy and fight on future battlefields. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p48-56

LITTLE, Michael R., Capt

C-135FR in French service. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p16-17

LITTLEJOHN, Ed, LtCol**-- and Hester, Bob, Capt**

Army Aviation and the Joint Readiness Training Center. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p46-48

LITTMAN, Ian D.**-- jt auth**

Excellence in government: Total quality management in the 1990s; book review. David K. Carr and Ian D. Littman. *DefTrans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p106

Natl Def 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p22-23

LIVELY, C. Judson, Col, Ret

Let's do right by sacrifice of GIs and families. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p12-14

LIVINGSTONE, Neil C.

Commentary (on terrorism). See issues of *Sea Power*

Forward-deployment policy against terrorists. *Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p31-32

High-tech terrorism/counterterrorism. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p41-42

Iraq's intentional omission (chemical and biological weapons). *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p29-30

-- and Bodolato, Edward V.

Avoidable disasters (Iraqi "ecoterrorism"). *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p27-28

LLEWELLYN, Craig H., Col, Ret, jt auth

Caring for our casualties. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Craig H. Llewellyn, Col, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p72-78

LLOYD, A.T.

B-24 Liberator log. illus tab. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p282-292

Guardians of the North. illus. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p56-59

Vulcan's blast (effect of volcanic activity on aviation). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-21. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner, Apr-Jun '90

LLOYD, Charles D.

Technological success story: Joint STARS and Operation Desert Storm. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p27-35

LOANS, HOME

House panel (Veterans' Affairs Committee) OKs vets' home-loan expansion. Rick

LOANS, HOME (cont'd.)

Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p11
Some Reservists may find VA home loans harder to get. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p18

LOBBESTAEL, Wayne, Col

-- and Vasquez, Bud, Maj

Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. chart illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44

LOBOV, Vladimir N., Gen

about

General Vladimir Lobov: The man and his military thinking. Charles Dick. por. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1185-1186

LOCHER, James R., III

Low intensity conflict and the changing nature of warfare. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10-12

Low-intensity conflict--challenge of the 1990s. illus por tab. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p17-19

about

New war: The US takes a new approach to special operations and low-intensity conflict; interview with James Locher, SecDef for Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict. Joshua Sinai. illus por. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-13

LOCKARD, William, 2dLt, Jt auth

Company fire support operations. John A. Ford, 1stLt and William Lockard, 2dLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p22-24

LOEFFKE, Bernard, MajGen

One place, three wars, pt 2. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-12. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-20

LOESCHER, Michael S., LCDR

Copernicus offers a new center of the universe. tab illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p86-93

Navy's communications funding strategy unfolds. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p11-115

LOGAN, C. Flack, CAPT, Ret

One heck of a fine purchase (decommissioning of the USS Lexington); interview. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-44

LOGAN, Kathleen V.

Taking charge...without wearing the rank. chart illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p64-69

LOGISTICS

100 hour war. Dennis Steele and Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p18-21+

Another logistical nightmare. Tom Shoop. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p38-39

Anticipation is the key to future 'logistics in motion'. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p34-35

Broadening the concept of negotiations in transportation and logistics. Carolyn J. Covey and Richard F. Poist. tab bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p64+

CALS (computer-aided logistics and support) vision takes off. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p454

Contingency contracting. Gary I. Wilson, LtCol and Sandy L. Wilson, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p43

Going the distance: Sustaining future conflicts. R.I. Money, Cdr. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p28-32

Lessons learned from logistics support of the Votkinsk Portal Facility. Richard G. Trembley, Capt. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p23-27+

Reinforcing crisis areas. James R. Hogg, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p12-16

What Total Quality Management means to the logistician. James H. Saylor. illus tab por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p19-23

See also

CIVIL WAR--United States - Logistics
INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Logistics

MIDDLE EAST CRISIS, 1967 - Logistics

MOVEMENT CONTROL

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Logistics

SPACE LOGISTICS

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Logistics

WORLD WAR II - Logistics

Air Force

United States

Air Force Logistics Assessment Architecture. Douglas Blazer, LtCol and Donald L. Zimmerman. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p12-16

Attack damage monitored by (Survival Recovery) Center. Joel T. Ridenour, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p10

Career and personnel information. See issues of *AF J Log*

Logistics of air power projection. William Suit. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p9-20

Prototype (Air Force Logistics Information File) provides visibility in Desert Storm. Farmer, Capt. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p17

Shopping from scratch (procurement for Desert Storm). Amy D. Griswold. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-79

Armed Forces

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Logistics for NATO. por illus chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): sup 56p

United States

Bullets and bombs (Crane Army Ammunition Activity). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-20

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p27-28

Desert Shield/Storm special edition. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): entire issue

Joint Chiefs of Staff Logistics Directorate, J-4. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p22+

Operation Desert Shield: Logistics considerations for sustained deployment. Brent Herold, Capt, and others. map tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p5-9

Army

Lines of supply (vehicles which support the world's armoured forces). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar 9 '91): p343-350+

Australia

Streamlining the flow of beans and bullets. Herschel Hurst. por map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p27-29

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Multinational logistics. Steven R. Linke. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p13-17

United States

Army logistics in 2010. Gilbert S. Harper, Col. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22

Army Logistics Research Expo. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p22-23

Continuing need for reinforcement and sustainment. Neal H. Bralley, Maj. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p29-31

Desert Storm and future logistics challenges. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31

Determining logistics support requirements. Alan R. Cunningham and Larry J. Harrison, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p38-40

Knowledge-based logistics planning. B. Don Sullivan. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p16-19

Logistics automation support for Desert Storm. Rheta S. Phillips. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p9-13

Logistics planning for Desert Storm. John J. Carr, Col. illus map. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p23-25

Logistics posture of the Army; excerpts from a statement to Congress. Michael P.W. Stone and Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p7-11

Materiel fielding in CONUS: Force modernization continues. Tim Mishkofski, Capt and Chuck Jones, Capt. tab chart. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p14-16

Materiel fielding in Europe: Seamless logistics at work. Gayle V. Frank and Michael B. Bonner, Maj. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p10-13

Objective supply capability. Todd Wagenhorst. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-4

Operation Desert Storm demonstrates AMC's (Army Materiel Command) mission framework. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p80-83+

Parallel planning. Michael A. McFarlin, LtCol and Michael D. Plumley, Maj. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p32-35

Readiness-based maintenance. Cecilia B. Butler. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p6-7

Responsive logistics. Robert J. Lane. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p30-32

Stock funding of depot-level reparable. Kenneth L. Moore. chart. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-6

Strategic logistics program--roadmap for the future. Deborah L. Pollard. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p7-9

Supporting forward with logistics release points. William L. Hand, LtCol and Richard C. Staats, Capt. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p20-21

Sustaining Army combat forces, pt 2. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p8-15. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '91): p6-11

Sustaining Desert Storm: A real-life test of flexible readiness. Carol R. Schuster. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p38-40

Sustaining the force. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p20-23

Tactical logistics for the regimental aviation squadron. E.F. Veiga, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p54-57

Total asset visibility. Timothy Yeager and Alan F. Estevez. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p2-5

Using end-item codes. Linda L. Christopher. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p6-8

Victory: The logistics story. Jimmy D. Ross, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p128-132+

Bibliography

Operation Desert Shield logistics. bibliog. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p2-4

Security Measures

Ensuring logistics security. Patrick M. Howes, LtCol. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p38-39

Bibliography

Logistics literature. See issues of *Log Spectrum*

History

Analysis of Confederate logistics on the

LOGISTICS (cont'd.)

- outcome of the Civil War: Lessons learned. Ben Washburn, Capt, and others. tab illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p28-35
- Marine Corps**
United States
- Anticipating logistical needs prior to deployments. Richard E. Coyle, Capt. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-109
- Combat service support during Desert Shield and Desert Storm: From Kibrit to Kuwait. John A. O'Donovan, LtCol. map chart tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-31
- Combat service support in low-intensity conflict. Edward B. Van Haute, Maj. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-39
- CSS (combat service support) in the desert. Charles C. Krulak, BrigGen. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p22-25
- FSSG (force service support group) dinosaurs. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p32-36
- Getting Marines to the Gulf. Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p50-56+
- Improving ammunition support. Brian K. Herbert, CW2 and Daniel P. McFerrin, CW2. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p39-40
- Reorganization of the Force Service Support Group. John A. Woodhead, III, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p37-38
- Supply support during Desert Storm: A field perspective. Alan B. Will, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-43
- Study and Teaching*
- Advanced logistics course for Marine officers. Thomas J. Czech, Maj and George P. Sandlin, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p58
- Educating the Marine Corps logistician. William M. Gordy, Capt. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p56-57
- Research and Development**
- CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). John Boatman and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p697-698
- Statistics**
- Desert Storm logistics. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p16-17. Charts only
- Study and Teaching**
- Developing an international logistics textbook: What do logistics educators think? Paul R. Murphy. tab bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p22+
- United States**
- Initial impression of the logistics of Operation "Desert Shield". James Blackwell. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p57-59+
- Integrated logistics management: '90s style. Carol J. Emerson and Richard F. Poist. tab bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p29-32
- LOGSDON, David R.**
Eyewitnesses at the Battle of Stones River; book review.
Field Artillery (Feb '91): p51-52
- LOH, John M., Gen**
about
- Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
- Desert Storm, smaller Air Force, leadership & openness: A conversation with Gen. John Michael Loh, commander, Tactical Air

- Command. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p9
- (Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly combat. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4
- LOHMAN, E.A., Maj**
Commander's pocket library (CD-ROM technology). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p74-75
- LOK, Joris Janssen**
Active revolution in ASW (anti-submarine warfare) sonars. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p103
- ASTRAL-EMPARG (radar suite) flaws denied. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1008-1009
- Changing focus of NATO. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p891+
- Dutch Army heads major shake-up. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p370
- Extensive role of TALD (tactical air-launched decoy) revealed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p582
- F-16 cracks 'not new in Europe'. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p222
- Fighting to communicate--the USN's biggest problem. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p586
- J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169
- Mediterranean shipbuilding: Stability in an insecure market. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p774-775+
- Missile killers (on ships) reach new heights. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p604-605
- Multi-role mobility takes off. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p315-316
- Training and simulation: Filling the missing link. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p606+
- UK forces look forward to Merlin (naval helicopter programme). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p529+
- UK shipyards & shipbuilding--the high price of survival. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p359-360+
- USA revises Third World threat. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p431
- USAF plans major training shake-up. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p577
- jt auth
- Armies in the desert. Ian Kemp and Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p255-256
- Trials of a new class. Sharon Hobson and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p438-439+
- Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+
- LOMAS, Peter, editor**
Western Europe and the future of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty; book review.
Survival 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p90-92
- LOMAX, Judy**
Hanna Reitsch: Flying for the Fatherland; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p59
- LONDON, Barbara E., Maj, Ret**
about
- Call her lucky (Barbara Erickson London, WASP pilot). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-33

- LONDON, Bruce, Jt auth**
Dependency, inequality, and political violence: A cross-national analysis. Thomas D. Robinson and Bruce London. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p119-156
- LONG, Jeffery**
Duel of Eagles: The Mexican and U.S. fight for the Alamo; book review.
Infantry 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p50
- LONGO, James**
(SecDef) Cheney defends ban on homosexuals as 'about right'. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p19
- LOPEZ, Felix**
Lawfulness of humanitarian intervention. bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p97-112
- LOPEZ, Ramon**
Airship awaits military uplift. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p38-39
- Fulfilling post-Gulf potential (how US weapon systems will fare after Gulf). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 19 (May 11 '91): p805-806
- Rivals line up for US Army training job. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33
- USMC rolls with LAV-105 project: Army seeks replacement AGS (Armored Gun System). illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p575-576
- LORENTZEN, Edward J., Col**
Army's ET (environmental training) program: Getting in step. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p63-64
- LORENZ, Michael, MSgt**
Patients and perseverance (Patriot Spirit '90). illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p16-19
- LORING, Charles, Maj**
about
- Sacrifice at Sniper Ridge (Maj Charles Loring in the Korean War). John L. Frisbee. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p88
- LOTT, Cecil L., Capt**
Attack helicopter company and air cavalry troop in the decision-making process. tab. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p22-25
- LOUGH, John**
Economic reform and the Soviet General Staff. illus. *Jane's Intl Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p544-549
- LOUWERSE, W.C., LtGen**
"Swing role" concept. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p58-59
- LOVECE, Joseph A.**
UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) programs experience growth pains. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p30+
- LOVELL, Allen, Maj**
Security assistance in the heart of Europe. *DISAM Jrnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p82-85
- LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING.** See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
- LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**
Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jrnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91
- Case for separating civic actions from military operations in LIC (low intensity conflict). Regina Gaillard. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-41
- Combat service support in low-intensity conflict. Edward B. Van Haute, Maj. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-39
- Countermarcotics-- the Army's unique challenge. Thomas E. Swain, Col and Richard A. Corson, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p8-10
- Emerging doctrine for LIC (low intensity

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT (cont'd.)

- conflict). John B. Hunt, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-60
- FA (Field Artillery) and LIC (low intensity conflict): An overview. Thomas E. Swain, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p4-7
- Fire support in low intensity conflicts. Garnett Arnold, Maj. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p40-42
- Good hunting (how-to-fight in a low-intensity conflict, low-to-mid threat, from the AH-64 Apache's cockpit point of view). D. Mark Ferrell, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p16-25
- Joint fire support in low-intensity conflict. Samuel S. Wood, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-18
- Low intensity conflict and the changing nature of warfare. James R. Locher, III. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10-12
- Low intensity conflict takes on a more globally embracing perspective. Yossef Bodansky. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p8-9
- Low-Intensity Conflict Proponencies Directorate. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-25
- Low-intensity conflict--challenge of the 1990s. James R. Locher, III. illus por tab. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p17-19
- Military intelligence in low intensity conflict. David B. Collins, Capt. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p10-12
- New war: The US takes a new approach to special operations and low-intensity conflict; interview with James Locher, SecDef for Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict. Joshua Sinai. illus por. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-13
- Observations on the theory of LIC (low intensity conflict) and violence in Latin America. Eduardo Aldunate, Maj. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p80-86
- One place, three wars, pt 2. Bernard Loeffke, MajGen. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-12. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-20
- Other side of the COIN (counterinsurgency): Low-technology aircraft and little wars. George C. Morris, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p56-70
- Preparing to win low-intensity conflicts. David S. Silverstein. illus. *Nail Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p26+
- Real Hog war--the A-10 in low-intensity conflict. Robert H. Brown, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p54-66
- Role of tactical air power in low-intensity conflict. Vance C. Bateman, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p72-80
- Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. Michael R. Ligon, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9
- Sri Lanka mauls Tamil Tigers in 'mother of all battles'. Thalif Deen. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p272
- US strategy and the changing LIC (low intensity conflict) threat. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-29
- Zambia closes on the MNR (Mozambique National Resistance) rebels. Alfred K.K. Sayila. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p694-695
- See also
- COUNTERINSURGENCY
COVERT OPERATIONS
GUERRILLA WARFARE
TERRORISM

Study and Teaching

- Art of survival (how UK forces train for jungle warfare). Mike Wells. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p587-588
- Hawaiian DIVEX (exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p17-20
- Low intensity conflict--what captains should study. Richard T. Rhoades, Col. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p10-12
- LOWE, Karl, Col
-- and Young, Thomas-Durell
Multinational corps in NATO. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p66-77
- LOWE, Thomas E., Jt auth
Lloyd C. Stearman 1898-1975. Kenneth D. Wilson and Thomas E. Lowe. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-93
- LOWER, Larry J., Jt auth
Time-varying, three-dimensional hydrodynamic and water quality model of Chesapeake Bay. Donald L. Robey and Larry J. Lower. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p50-51
- LOWMAN, Charles, LtCol
ARCSA V (Aviation Requirements for the Combat Structure of the Army V) studies Army Aviation's future. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p57-60
- LOWNDES, Jay C.
Cooperative attack (Automatic Target Handoff System). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p60-64
- LOWREY, Vernon, Maj
Initial observations by engineers in the Gulf war. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p42-48
- LOWTHER, William
Arms and the man: Dr. Gerald Bull, Iraq, and the supergun; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
Canadian Def Q 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p52+
- LOYD, Tom, Maj
-- and Howerton, Keith, Capt
MP safety database as a guide for training. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p38-39
- LUCAS, J.-P., VAdm
Le Bourget Naval 1990. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p88+
- LUCAS, Jacques
Egypt and its defence posture. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p16-18+
- LUCAS, Janice L.
Engineers and scientists for the future: Where are they? chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p68-70
- LUCKETT, Richard
White generals; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p146-148
- LUDVIGSEN, Eric C.
Armor's future: From one, many. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p32-38+
- Arsenal in the ground war. illus. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-47
- 'Expansible' Army. tab. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p27-29
- Future combat systems: A status report. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p38+
- Looking for the 'very best'; interview with MajGen Peter McVey, armored systems modernization program executive officer. illus por. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p22-26+
- and Steele, Dennis
'Total army, total victory'. illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-42
- Jt auth
Down in the sand: The first brushes. Dennis Steele and Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p33-35+
- LUKACS, John

Duel: 10 May-31 July 1940: The eighty-day struggle between Churchill and Hitler; book review.

AF Times 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p50
Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p37

LUNDQUIST, Edward H.

COD (carrier onboard delivery): Providing vital support for aircraft carriers at sea. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p68+

LUNT, James

Hussein of Jordan; book review. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p51-52

LUPTON, Donald E.

On space warfare: A space power doctrine; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p102-103

LURIA, René

Brazilian Army's modernization program. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p701

CASA's new military models. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p643-645

Enhancing Spain's air defenses. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1419-1420

"No state can exist without an army"--Spain's defense chief; interview with Adm Gonzalo Rodriguez Martin-Granizo. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p121-122

Santa Barbara's AFVs (armored fighting vehicles). illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p353-354

Spanish Guardia Civile (Civil Guard). illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1189-1190

Spanish Navy's BENTICO-600 program. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p647-648

"The North-South divide must be removed"--Máximo Cajal, Spain's ambassador to NATO. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p28-29

-- and others

Verification's footsoldiers. René Luria, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p341-343

LUXEMBOURG

Benelux business (the defense industries of Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg). illus map chart por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1033+

See also

Armed Forces - Luxembourg

Foreign Relations

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Luxembourg--Grand Duchy relies on Active Force as catalyst. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33

LUXHOJ, James T.

Organizational scheme for maintenance modeling. tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p25-33

-- and Jones, William R.

Decision support for space logistics. illus tab chart por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 3 (Fall '90): p11-18

-- and Rao, Ming

Knowledge integration concept for manufacturing logistics. illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p9-14

LYNCH, David J.

C-17 is up. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-50

LYONS, Terence, LtCol

-- and others

Low-level turning and looking mishaps. Terence Lyons, LtCol and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p2-5

M

M A A G. See MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP

M A C. See MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND

M I C O M. See MISSILE COMMAND

M L S. See MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS

M S C. See MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

M T M C. See MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

MAAS, Melvin J., MajGen
about

Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

MABRY, Donald J., editor

Latin American narcotics trade and U.S. national security; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p71

MACBEAN, John A., WgCdr

-- and Hogben, Arthur S., Maj

Bombs gone; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p81-82

MACDONALD, Stuart

Technology and the tyranny of export controls: Whisper who dares; book review. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p474-475

MACFARLAND, Sean B., Capt, jt auth

KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo

Art of war; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p95

MACHIN, H.

Developments in French politics; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p92

MACHINE GUNS

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

Innovation keeps the SMG (submachine-gun) in the limelight. Nick Steadman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p36-38+

Mk 19 MOD 3 grenade machine gun on the M1 and M3. Andrew Harvey, Capt and Robert Firkins, Sgt1C. illus. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p34-35

Negev--a 5.56mm light machinegun from IMI. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p129-132

Training with Heckler & Koch--fighting the SAS (Special Air Service) way. Chris McLoughlin. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p50+

MACHINE VISION

Machine vision for active pursuit: The foveal alternative. Cesar Bandera and Peter Scott. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p58+

MACHMUD, Benjamin

FASCAM (Family of Scatterable Mines)--the force multiplier. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36

Five Power Defence Arrangement (FPDA) marks 20th year of existence. por. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p82-83

MACINTOSH, James

Canada and a north hemispheric security regime. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p33-39

MACKENZIE, J.J.G., MajGen

-- editor

Central region vs out-of-area: Future commitments; book review.

NATO's Sixteen Nations 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p58

RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p75

MACKENZIE, Richard

Apache (helicopter) attack. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p54-60

Conversation with Chuck Horner. illus. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p57-64

MACKENZIE, Tom R.

DCU's (deployment control units) help the Army move. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p12-15

MACKEY, Robert R., 1stLt

Triple threat in Operation Just Cause. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p6-10

MACKEY, Sandra

Lebanon: Death of a nation; book review. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p279-280

MACKINLAY, John, LtCol

Peacekeepers: An assessment of peacekeeping operations at the Arab-Israeli interface; book review. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p178-180

Role for the peacekeeper in Cambodia. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p26-30

MACKMULL, Stephen J.

-- and Sample, George D.

Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17

MACKSEY, Kenneth

For want of a nail: The impact on war of logistics and communications; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p87

RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p83

MACLEAN, John K.C.

Systems integrators vital to European military. chart illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p29-30+

MACRIDES, Roy C.

Greek politics at a crossroads: What kind of socialism?; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p151-157

MADAGASCAR

See also

Armed Forces - Madagascar

MADDUX, Samuel D., Jr, LtGen, Ret

about

Lt. Gen. Samuel D. Maddux Jr. (USAF Ret). obit. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p44

MADISON, Christopher

Rejiggering AID's (Agency for International Development) archaic bureaucracy. por. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p10-13+

MADISON, Glenn F., Sgt, jt auth

Workhorse of the Arctic (small unit support vehicles). Michael D. Hess, Maj and Glenn F. Madison, Sgt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

MAGINNIS, Robert L., LtCol

Combat in Arctic regions. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-33

MAGNESS, John, Capt

Rapid reload operations. *USA Avn Dig* (Mar-Apr '91): p50-51

MAGNESS, Thomas H., IV, Capt, jt auth

Iron sappers (16th Combat Engineer Battalion in Operation Desert Storm/Shield). Robert S. Kirsch, LtCol and Thomas H. Magness, IV, Capt. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p25-27

MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM

Magnetic breakthroughs offer widespread uses. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p74-75

MAHON, John K.

MG Milton A. Reckord's National Guard legacy lives on. por. bibliog. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p30-33

MAHONEY, Patrick, jt auth

Battleship, the loss of the Prince of Wales and the Repulse; book review. Martin Middlebrook and Patrick Mahoney. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p168

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Battle damage repair--an effective force multiplier. Donald W. Srull and D. Jerry Wallick. illus. chart. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p24-27

Beyond R&M (Reliability and Maintainability) 2000. Charles C. McDonald, Gen. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p54-58

FMS follow-on support made easier: STARR/PC (Supply Tracking and Repairable Return)--is it for you? Robert W. Hanseman. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p93-96

IG's (inspector general) perspective on materiel maintenance. Richard F. Zawalski, CW4. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p34-35

Maintainers share in success of air missions. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p12

MRP II in AFLC maintenance planning and control. W. Steven Demmy and Anthony J. Giambrone. chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p7-11

Nonstandard Item Parts and Repair Support (NIPARS) Program. Richard R. Brusky and Joyce A. Burton. illus. chart tab. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p80-92

P.S. magazine anniversary. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p41

Readiness-based maintenance. Cecilia B. Butler. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p6-7

Reduction of the recoverable pipeline. Bradley Silver, Capt. chart tab. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-20

SFDLR: Stock funding of depot-level repairables. Rodney X. Sturdivant, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p7-9

Skills consolidation--Ordnance (Corps) prepares for 21st century. James G. Arnold. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p10-12

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL -

Maintenance and Repair

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 4 - Maintenance

and Repair

AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 16 - Maintenance

and Repair

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Armament -

Maintenance and Repair

AIRPORTS - Kuwait - Maintenance and

Repair

AIRSTRIPS - Maintenance and Repair

ARMY AVIATION - United States -

Maintenance and Repair

AUTOMOBILES - Maintenance and

Repair

AVIONICS - Maintenance and Repair

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION -

Maintenance and Repair

COMMAND POSTS - Maintenance and

Repair

EQUIPMENT - Army - United States -

Maintenance and Repair

EQUIPMENT - Maintenance and Repair

EXERCISE - Fuertes Caminos -

Maintenance and Repair

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Maintenance

and Repair

INDUSTRY - Equipment - Maintenance

and Repair

L A N T I R N - Maintenance and Repair

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS -

Maintenance and Repair

MILITARY BASES - United States -

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR (cont'd.)

- Maintenance and Repair
 NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Maintenance and Repair
 OPERATION - Desert Shield - Maintenance and Repair
 OPERATION - Desert Storm - Maintenance and Repair
 PAVEMENTS - Maintenance and Repair
 PENTAGON - Maintenance and Repair
 RAILROADS - Maintenance and Repair
 RUNWAYS - Maintenance and Repair
 TANKS, MILITARY - Maintenance and Repair
 WEAPON SYSTEMS - Maintenance and Repair

Bibliography

- Organizational scheme for maintenance modeling. James T. Luxhoj. tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p25-33

Organization

- Restructuring base level maintenance quality assurance. Stephen M. Baysinger, Maj. chart illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p15-17+

Standards

- Where are we going with PMCS (preventive maintenance checks and services)? James M. Chaffins, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p14-16

Study and Teaching

- Making the most of "real world" training. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18+

Terminology

- "MTBF" (mean time between failure)--what does this term really mean? W. Carroll Widenhouse. tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p4-10

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. See Maintenance and Repair

MAJOR, John

about

- Major Euro tilt. Tony Geraghty. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-33

MAJOR, Michael

- Marketing beverages. illus chart. *Interservice* 11 no 1 (Winter '91): p63-66+

MAKSIMOV, Aleksandr A., ColGen, Ret

about

- Former chief of Soviet military 'space forces' dies. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-36

MAKSOU, Clovis

- Wounds in the Arab body politic. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p41-42

MALAVET, Marcelino, Jr, SGM

- Accepting the NCO challenge. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p43-45

MALAWI

See also

Armed Forces - Malawi

MALAYSIA

See also

AIR DEFENSES - Malaysia

Armed Forces - Malaysia

DEFENSES - Malaysia

Navy - Malaysia

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Malaysia

Foreign Relations

- Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Minister. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p4-6+

- Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia triangular defence pact: Potentials and perils. S. Bilveer. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p4-6

MALCEV, Andrei A.

- If you feel you see daylight, get through the

- hole. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p249-250

- Something new from the BMP (Soviet mechanized infantry combat vehicle) stable: The BMP-3. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p118-122

MALI

See also

Armed Forces - Mali

MALLETTE, Alfred J., BrigGen

about

- CECOM's support stimulates worldwide combat readiness. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr, and others. illus por. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p18-29

MALMSTROM, Frederick V., LtCol

- Simulator sickness. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-24

MALONE, John D., CDR

- HIV and AIDS: An update. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p52-53

MALONE, Philip G., Jt auth

- Three-dimensional mapping of contaminant distribution in soil using a soil penetrometer. Stafford S. Cooper and Philip G. Malone. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p54-55

MALONE, Susan L., Col

- Memorable Marine Reservists. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

- Reserves turn 75. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-62

MALTA

See also

Armed Forces - Malta

MALTHANER, John, TSgt

- Acts of heroism--amidst a Scud attack a crew saves 60 children. por illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p30-32

- Crew brings 60 children through Scud attack (story of Col Paul A. Weaver, Jr, C-5 pilot). illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p8-9

MAMULA, Branko, FAdm

- Yugoslavia at a time of change--her future, cohesion and security. por map. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p39-46

MAMULA, Martin

- Czechoslovak Air Force restructures and redeploy. illus map. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p262-263

- Su-25K 'Frogfoot' in close-up. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p488-491

MANAGEMENT

- Benefits of management by exception. Edmund C. Mitchell, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p62-63

- Broadening the concept of negotiations in transportation and logistics. Carolyn J. Covey and Richard F. Poist. tab bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p64+

- Do you need participative management? Charles W. Elliott. tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p27-29

- Leadership and management: Headhunting at a time of change; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 October 1990. Tim Chenevix-Trench. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p59-62+

- Training is the key (commissary managers). Frances E. Kuecker. *Interservice* 11 no 1 (Winter '91): p47-48+

- You can improve those subjective estimates--don't just roll the dice! Brian Hagen. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p28-30+

See also

CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

- A-Noun: A theory on staff survival. A. Timothy Saloom, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig*

- (Jul-Aug '91): p49-51

- Acquisition managers and requirements definition, pt 2. Jungwirth, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7. Pt 1,

- Acquisition managers and common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6

- Defense management makeover. Peter Grier. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-63

- Effective company defense--a matter of time and task management. John F. Agoglia, Capt and John D. Johnson, Maj. chart. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p38-41

- Management tools: Value added features for an automated logistics management system. Daniel N. Bien. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-24

- Modification for matrix management. Walter L. Seip, II, Col. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p18-21

- Templates and best practices use in the Army. Gerald Moeller. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13

- Viewpoints on program management success. Virginia A. Lentz and David D. Acker. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p40-43

See also

CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

SUPERVISION

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

Study and Teaching

- Development of the expanded IMET (International Military Education and Training) Initiative; extract from a report to the U.S. Congress prepared by DSAA 7-91. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p94-98

- Problem of training and educating defense officials in international armaments cooperation; reprint of 8-91 Harvard University study. Richard Kwatnoski. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p81-89

MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

- Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria. Irwin J. Faibisch. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p30-33

- Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *AF Compt*

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

- Acquisition managers and requirements definition, pt 2. Jungwirth, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7. Pt 1,

- Acquisition managers and common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6

- Changing accounting and finance operations. Donald N. Gerhart, Maj. chart por. *AF Compt* 25 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-17

- Darman's raiders ("SWAT teams" used to arrest financial mismanagement problems in government agencies). Mark L. Goldstein. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-24+

- Defense management makeover. Peter Grier. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-63

- How to streamline an organization and combat bureaucracy. Helmut Reda, Capt. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p4-9

- Integrating leadership, productivity and performance--or, what's being rewarded? J.T. Carr. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p14-16

- Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. Wayne Lobbstaal, Col and Bud Vasquez, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44

- Pentagon pursues mastery of corporate data systems. Robert McCashin. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p81+

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (cont'd.)

- Program Management Assistance Team (PMAT). Heincker, Maj. *TIG Brief* 43 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p9
- Quality management. Johann L. Von Flue. por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p13-17
- Rejiggering AID's (Agency for International Development) archaic bureaucracy. Christopher Madison. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p10-13+
- Resources, productivity and unit cost. James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. por chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21
- Strategy for uncertain times: One's district's approach to the future. Frank R. Finch, Col. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p43-46
- Supervisor's critique: A performance improvement tool. Charles W. Elliott. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p47-50
- Using goal commitment to improve performance. Randal A. Gescheidle, Capt and Kenneth R. Jennings, Maj, Ret. bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p39-40
- Using unit costs to promote effective management. Charles J. LaCivita and Robert L. Pirog. chart por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 1 (Winter '91): p20-24

See also

AUTOMATION
COST EFFECTIVENESS
EFFICIENCY
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Automated Review Management System. Jeffrey G. Kirby and Stephen E. Stoner. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p22-23
- Centralization is watchword in administrative programs. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p66-67
- Core standards herald CALS (computer-aided acquisition and logistic support) implementation. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p29+
- DCA (Defense Communications Agency) gamers large slice of management systems pie. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p62-63
- Drug curse conquest hinges on secure communications--seizing narcotics, criminals means sharing vital, sensitive law enforcement agency information. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p58-62
- Integrating land management and training through ITAM (Integrated Training Area Management) and GRASS (Geographical Resources Analysis Support System). William D. Severinghaus and William D. Goran. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p42-43
- MRP II in AFLC maintenance planning and control. W. Steven Demmy and Anthony J. Giambrone. chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p7-11
- Organizing for effective NASA space operations support in an MIS (Management Information System) environment. Stanford E. Hoffman. illus. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p3-8
- Pentagon pursues mastery of corporate data systems. Robert McCashin. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p81+

MANDEL, Robert

- Public opinion and superpower strategic arms. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p409-427

MANDELBAUM, Michael, editor

- America's defense; book review. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p185-187

MANESS, SMSgt

- USAF evasion and escape (E&E) program. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p8

MANESS, Stephen R., Col**-- and Fritz, Beverly A.**

- Best commercial practice or business as usual. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p6-9

MANEUVER WARFARE

- 100-hour war to free Kuwait. Ian Kemp. por map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar '91): p326-327

- Alternative to maneuver warfare. Andrew D. Walker, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p48-51

- Amphibious maneuver warfare: Who's in charge? Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37

- C2 in a heavy brigade--movement to contact. Randolph W. House, Col and Gregory L. Johnson, Capt. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-19

- Design for tempo, pt 3. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col and Kevin B. Smith, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11

- Echo Company--a vital player. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p13-14

- Gulf war, maneuver warfare, and the operational art. Gary I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p23-24

- Maneuver warfare: Can the ACE (aviation combat element) adopt this philosophy of war? Gordon C. O'Neill, Maj and Daniel A. Driscoll, Jr, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p76-83

- Soviet OMG (operational maneuver group): Fire support lessons for AirLand Battle-Future. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p18-21

- Warfare--an option of difficulties: An examination of forms of war and the impact of military culture. R.A.D. Applegate, Maj and J.R. Moore. tab bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p13-20

Study and Teaching

- 81mm mortars--the forgotten platoon. Christopher A. Collins, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p33-36

- Tactical unit rehearsals. James L. Boling, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p25-30

MANEUVERS

See also

COMBINED OPERATIONS
EXERCISE
JOINT OPERATIONS
OPERATION
WAR GAMES

Air Force**United States**

- Exercises. See issues of *AF Times*

Armed Forces**Warsaw Pact**

- Offensive defence in the Warsaw Pact. Lothar Rühl. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p442-450

Army**United States**

- 1941 maneuvers. Christopher R. Gabel. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89

MANGANYI, Chabani, editor

- Political violence and the struggle in South Africa; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83

MANGOLD, Peter

- National security and international relations; book review.

- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p77

MANGOLD, Robert B., Col**-- and Johnson, James A., CSGM**

- Duties, responsibilities, and authority of the battalion command sergeant major. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p20-21

MANGUM, Ronald Scott, LtCol

- Vicksburg campaign: A study in joint operations. map bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p74-86

MANNED vs UNMANNED FLIGHT

- Strategic airpower in conventional warfare: Some considerations. por chart tab. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p16-23

MANNING, Charles

- Engineer materiel support for AirLand Battle-Future. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p42-44

MANPOWER, MILITARY

See also

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY
PERSONNEL

Israel

- Human context of the new military technology. Hirsh Goodman and W. Seth Carus. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p18-23

- Interview with MajGen Ran Goren, head of IDF Personnel Branch. por. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p54-56

Mobilization**See MOBILIZATION, MILITARY****Organization**

- Armies in the desert. Ian Kemp and Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p255-256

Soviet Union

- If you feel you see daylight, get through the hole. Andrei A. Malcev. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p249-250

United States

- Going: A fifth of the force. Bruce D. Callander. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p36-39

- Interview with Lt. Gen. William H. Reno--(Army's) Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p4-6+

- Marine Corps force structure--the impact of cuts. Alvah E. Ingersoll, III, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p43

- Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54

- Reconstitution is the new game. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61

- Restructuring: Just the start. Joby Warrick. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p12+

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

See also

ENGINEERS**Defense Dept**

- Engineers and scientists for the future: Where are they? Janice L. Lucas. chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p68-70

MANTHORPE, William H.J., CAPT, Ret

- Soviet Navy in 1990: The Soviet view--changing in 1990. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p187-190

MANUALS**Army**

- P.S. magazine anniversary. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p41

MAPS AND MAPPING

- Avionic map technology for U.S. military aircraft. Harry Waruszewski. illus. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 9 no 11 (Nov-Dec '90): p55-56

- Managing the Digital Topographic Revolution. John Olesak, LtCol. illus por.

MAPS AND MAPPING (cont'd.)

- Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p20-21
 Terra Geode: The Army in space. John Karpiscak, III, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p37-41
 Using digital high-resolution aerial photographs for wetlands delineation and mapping. John E. Anderson. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p46-47

MARAPOTI, James A., Col

- Breaching of simple and complex obstacles. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-20

MARCELLO, Ronald E., jt editor

- Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts of U.S. military men and women; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p49

MARCHANT, T. Eston, MajGen

- Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

MARCOS, Ferdinand

about

- People power and Pacific airlift. Anne M. Bazzell. illus. por bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p22-24

MARCUS AURELIUS, EMPEROR OF ROME

about

- Some Marcus Aurelius for Marines. David A. Ballentine, Col. Ret. por illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p84-85

MARDER, Arthur J.

-- and others

- Old friends, new enemies: The Royal Navy and the Imperial Japanese Navy, the Pacific War 1942-45; book review. Arthur J. Marder, and others. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p254-255
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p90-91

MARES, Peter

- Ski Lanka: Tearing itself apart. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p18-19

MARGASAK, Larry

- Confidential whistle-blowing goes online to panel. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p23

MARGELLETTI, Andrea

- Special operations in the desert. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p62+

MARIAGE, Frédéric, MajGen

- Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79

MARIAM, A.G.

- Socialism and politics of famine in Ethiopia. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p109-133

MARINE ACCIDENTS. See ACCIDENTS, MARINE

MARINE CORPS

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Marine Corps

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces -

Marine Corps

ARTILLERY - Marine Corps

DEPLOYMENT - Marine Corps

DOCTRINE - Marine Corps

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Marine

Corps - United States

ENGINEERS - Marine Corps

EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps

FLIGHT TRAINING - Marine Corps

GENERAL OFFICERS - Marine Corps

INSPECTION - Marine Corps

Logistics - Marine Corps

MEDICAL SERVICE - Marine Corps

MISSILES - United States - Marine Corps

OFFICERS - Marine Corps

PROCUREMENT - Marine Corps

PROMOTION - Marine Corps

Research and Development - Marine Corps

Reserve Forces - Marine Corps

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Marine Corps

UNIFORMS - Marine Corps

Brigades, Divisions, etc

United States

- 3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. John H. Admire, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84

- Artillery liaison team: Making the right choice. William D. Hughes, III, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-38

- LAI (light armored infantry) in the MEU (SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit special operations capable). Norman L. Cooling, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-22+

- LAI (light armored infantry): Impressions from SWA (Southwest Asia). James J. Maxwell, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-19

- Marine Corps historical notes from the Gulf war. Louis G. Caporale. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p44-46

- MPF (maritime pre-positioning force) reconstitution. William H. Harris, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-35

- Reshaping the assault section. R.T. Grant, Cpl. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p26-27

- Sea power/Marines. chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p201-205

- Twelve brigades: A blueprint for the future. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p33-36

Organization

- Casualties and the rifle squad. David Sherman. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p71-72

Colombia

Training

- Colombian riverine mobile training team. Steven L. Walsh, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p61-63

Spain

- Spanish Marine Corps: The cost of independence. Eduardo Medina. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1179-1181

United States

- 3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. John H. Admire, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84

- Annual report of the Marine Corps to the Congress. Alfred M. Gray, Jr, Gen. illus. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p18-27

- Another case of less is more (burgeoning problem of family support requirements). Laura J. Brush, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p82-83

- Automated command and control for the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force): Can it be done? Louis L. Boros, LtCol. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p40-43

- "Best spokesman...in the Corps"--interview with USMC Commandant Gen. Carl E. Mundy Jr. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. por. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p8-9+

- Blue-green is a primary color. Wallace C. Gregson, Jr, Col. illus. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p54-59

- Colombian riverine mobile training team. Steven L. Walsh, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p61-63

- Combat service support during Operation Just Cause. William S. Aitken, Maj. map. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p24-25

- Continuing the march--Part I: Defining the

- course. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-13

- Current staffing policies need review. John F. O'Connor, 1stLt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p54+

- Early observations on Desert Shield. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-36

- Equipping properly: A bargain at twice the price. James W. Clark, Jr, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p49-50

- Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Carl E. Mundy, Jr., USMC, Commandant of the Marine Corps. LuAnne K. Levens and Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p47+

- Finding the gaps: Intelligence and MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warfare. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p58-65

- First impressions about the Persian Gulf crisis: An example of enduring realities. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-30

- (Future of the military services, in light of changes in national security environment), pt 2. Jeffrey Record. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p64-70. Pt 1, 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p67-79

- Getting Marines to the Gulf. Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p50-56+

- Getting the job done (in the Iraq-Kuwait crisis). Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. illus. map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p94-96

- Gray emphasizes a new "strategy of stability". L. Edgar Prina. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p19-20+

- Keeping up with Navy doctrine. Wallace C. Gregson, Jr, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p14+

- Lawful conduct in war: Basic principles for the small unit leader to master and implement. Eric L. Chase, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p31-32

- Leaning forward--USMC emphasizes versatility, readiness, and aggregate utility. Alfred M. Gray, Jr, Gen. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p57+

- Light infantry in perspective. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p49

- Light infantry: A response. William S. Lind. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p52-53

- Manpower and the balanced air-ground combined arms team. Paul E. Bowen, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p40-42

- Marine airlifters have many talents. Mil Gutridge, Capt. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p10-12

- Marine Corps 20 years hence. Michael Vlahos. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p24-32

- Marine Corps force structure--the impact of cuts. Alvah E. Ingersoll, III, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p43

- Marine Corps imagery support. Steven B. Clayton, CW2. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26

- Marine Corps mysteries. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p50-51

- Marine drive opens Kuwait City. Deborah Schmidt. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p6+

- Marines were ready--and they proved it. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p14-16+

- On USMC infantry: Toward a better Corps.

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)

John R. Murphy, Sgt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p48-50

Perspective on the (Marine) Corps; reprint of formal questions and responses prepared for Senate Armed Services Committee. Carl E. Mundy, Jr. Gen. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p72-79

Planning for the future: A policy of stability. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p9-16

Reflections on the military budget. Gordon W. Keiser, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32

Sea power/Marines. chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p201-205

Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. John A. Toolan, Jr, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41

SRI (Surveillance, reconnaissance, and intelligence) group--another look. Michael E. Ennis, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p52-55

Strategic mobility, tactical agility--the Marine Corps on the move. Carl White, Maj, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p17-20

Survivability and Southwest Asia. Alfred J. Ponnwitz, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+

TRAP (tactical recovery of aircraft and personnel) mission problem-solving: The key to more capability. Robert A. Doss, Jr, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p51-53

Two steps ahead. Bill Green, LtCol, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p97-99

Updating the MAFC (Marine Air-Ground Task Force (MAGTF) All-Source Fusion Center) report. Brendan P. Ryan, Maj, Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p51

U.S. Marine Corps in 1990. John C. Scharfen, Col, Ret. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p134-136+

U.S. Marine Corps Traffic Management Branch. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p56

U.S. Marines in Operation Desert Storm. John R. Pope, Col. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p62-69

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Will the MAGTF (Marine Air-Ground Task Force) survive? Cary R. Cheston, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p27-28

Word from the front. John M. Taylor, Maj and Drew A. Bennett, Maj. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p62-71

Worst kind of bellyaching (about assignments). Keith A. Oliver, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p29-30

Biography

Big Red of the 4th Marine Division: A hero among heroes. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p74-79

Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

Chronology

U.S. Marine Corps in 1990. John C. Scharfen, Col, Ret. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p134-136+

Directories

(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *US Nav Inst Proc*

117 no 5 (May '91): p191-226+ (Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p276-281. Pictorial only

Equipment

AAAV (advanced assault amphibious vehicle) once again. Ky L. Thompson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p30

Aircraft/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p210-213

Are we ready to scrap the AAAV (advanced assault amphibious vehicle)? Roy R. Byrd, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-29

Back to "the future...". Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-34

But what if we'd had the Osprey? Harvey F. Crouch, Jr, Col. illus tab map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-87

Company command AAAV (assault amphibious vehicle). Richard C. McMonagle, Capt, and others. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p51-53

Equipping properly: A bargain at twice the price. James W. Clark, Jr, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p49-50

Helicopters/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p214-215

Lessons learned of tactical reconnaissance (retirement of RF-4B). Christopher P. Gutmann, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-34

M1 tank story. Philip W. Lett. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-101

MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) and maneuver warfare. Charles W. Morris, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-114

No more package deal. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-40

Perspective on AAAVs (advanced assault amphibious vehicles). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p35

Riverine assault craft. Joseph J. Rogish, Jr, LtCol. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p84-88

Seapower/amphibious warfare: The weather gage. Frank Chace, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p24-27

Small caliber electromagnetic gun. James C. Beck, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-91

U.S. Marine Corps in 1990. John C. Scharfen, Col, Ret. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p134-136+

Weapons/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p206-209

History

Fleet Marine Force circa 1941. Louis G. Caporale. illus por tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p96-100

Headquarters Marine Corps and Arlington Annex. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p40-43. Chiefly pictorial.

JEMCO (Japanese Equipment and Material Control Officer)-North China, 1946. James D. Hittle, BrigGen, Ret. map illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p64-71

Marine Corps historical notes from the Gulf war. Louis G. Caporale. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p44-46

Raider responses (Marine Raider battalions in WWII). Martin J. Sexton, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-56

Zona Rosa massacre. Martha F. Brady. illus.

MarCor Gaz 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p38-40

Organization

Aviation logistics support: A ground maintenance officer's perspective. Mark D. Stotzer, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p46-47

Aviation officer restructure within the regiment. George G. Stuart, LtCol. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-44

Combat service support during Desert Shield and Desert Storm: From Kibrit to Kuwait. John A. O'Donovan, LtCol. map chart tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-31

Combat service support in low-intensity conflict. Edward B. Van Haute, Maj. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-39

(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p191-226+

Does the Marine Corps need infantry battalion S-2 officers? Jason M. Williams, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p24-25

Doing what must be done. Alfred M. Gray, Jr, Gen. illus por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p8

FSSG (force service support group) dinosaurs. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p32-36

If it ain't broke, can it be improved? Rex Williams, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42

Innovations to aid mechanized operations. Francis L. Donovan, 1stLt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p48-50

Marine Corps general officers 1991. por chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): insert p16+

No shortcuts for APMOS (Additional Primary Military Occupational Specialty) intelligence officers. Paul H. Marx, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29

Observations during Operation Desert Storm. Paul K. Van Riper, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p54-61

Reinventing the fire team. Bruce I. Gudmundsson, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p70-71

Reorganization of the Force Service Support Group. John A. Woodhead, III, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p37-38

Rocket-bearing howitzer battalions: The LAV-MRL (light armored vehicle-multiple rocket launchers) revisited. Richard K. Fickett. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+

Twelve brigades: A blueprint for the future. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p33-36

Training

Assault section competition. Thomas M. Weldon, 1stLt. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p27

Aviation training and MAWTS-1 (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron). Jerome L. Geil, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p64-66

Developing a continuous operations capability. Joseph J. McMenamin, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p65-71

Experiences of an operations officer. Michael D. Weltsch, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p72-77

Handling school quotas. Robert L. Gardner, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p50

Maneuvering in time. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Capt. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)

- (Feb '91): p72-79
 Marine Corps gunfighter school. Michael J. Stroff, III, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-15
 One day closer. Arthur J. Athens, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p56-58
 Private sector perspective on Marine Corps combat rifle marksmanship training. Andy Stanford. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p16-19
 Putting the "combat" in combat replacement. Bruce I. Gudmundsson, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p19-20
 Teaching light infantry tactics. John F. Kelly, Maj and Philip E. Smith, Capt. illus. bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p66-72
 Training first. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p44-45
 Unfortunately, we fought like we trained. C.E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22
- MARINE CORPS AVIATION**
 Alternative to current flight training. James P. Etter, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p41-42
 Aviation logistics support: A ground maintenance officer's perspective. Mark D. Stotzer, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p46-47
 Aviation posture statement--FY92. Duane A. Wills, LtGen. por illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p23-26+
 Aviation safety: The story gets worse. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p32+
 Aviation training and MAWTS-1 (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron). Jerome L. Geil, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p64-66
 CH-53Es in the desert. John E. Montemayor, Maj and Stephen G. LeBlanc, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-43
 Conversation with LtGen Royal N. Moore, Jr, interview. Normal G. Ewers, Col, Ret. illus map por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p44-49
 Desert storm special section; interviews. Walter E. Boomer, LtGen, and others. illus por map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-80+
 Enablers: Paving a safe route to combat readiness. Robert A. Doss, Jr, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p39-40
 Flight coordination training. Lawrence L. Larson, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p35-36
 How many Marine Corps test pilots does it take to change a light bulb? D.R. Heinle, Maj and Arthur R. Kooistra, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-59
 Leaner with Marines. Robert M. Nutwell, CAPT. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-40
 Maneuver warfare: Can the ACE (aviation combat element) adopt this philosophy of war? Gordon C. O'Neill, Maj and Daniel A. Driscoll, Jr, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p76-83
 Manpower and the balanced air-ground combined arms team. Paul E. Bowen, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p40-42
 Marine super stallions to the rescue. William S. Bradley, Capt and Richard D. Mullen, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p56-57
 Modern aircraft and antiquated battlefield repair techniques: A match that won't work. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p47-49
 Red Devils make history. G.R. Temple, Capt.

illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p59-60

Equipment

- Aircraft/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p210-213
 Helicopters/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p214-215
- MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND**
 Intelligence support of expeditionary planners (Marine Corps Intelligence Center). Robert D. Steele. tab illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p72-79
 Marine Corps Art of War Studies. Curt B. Southwick, LtCol. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p47-48
 School of Advanced Warfighting. James M. Eicher, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p46-47
 Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+
- MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION COMMAND.** See **MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND**
- MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO, VA.** See **MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND**
- MARINE RESOURCES**
 Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p237-242
- MARITIME ADMINISTRATION**
 Key word is "ready"--interview with Maritime Administrator Warren G. Leback. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 5 (May '91): p9-10+
 Maritime Administration. por tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p69-70
 Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p216-225
 See also
- MERCHANT MARINE - United States**
- MARITIME LAW**
 America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. John H. McNeill. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57
 Away, the boarding party! Tom Delery, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+
- MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS**
 Desert storm special section; interviews. Walter E. Boomer, LtGen, and others. illus por map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-80+
 MPF (maritime pre-positioning force) loadout completed. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-39
 MPF (maritime pre-positioning force) offload: No longer a paper tiger. Tom D. Bama, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p40-41
 MPF (maritime pre-positioning force) reconstitution. William H. Harris, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-35
 MPS (maritime pre-positioning ships) and Desert Storm. Ernest S. Jones, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p47-50
 Sealift: Keystone of support. Douglas M. Norton. CAPT. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p42-44+
 See also
- AUXILIARY SHIPS**
 Maintenance and Repair
 MPS (maritime pre-positioning ships) and

Desert Storm. Ernest S. Jones, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p47-50

MARKETS AND MARKETING

Marketing with a mission (cause marketing). Karen McBeth. *Interservice* 11 no 2 (Spring '91): p53-54+

Statistics

Regional marketing: The new way to win with DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency). map chart illus. *Interservice* 11 no 4 (Fall '91): p32-34+

MARKHAM, David

Formative moment for Napoleon. illus por. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p12+

MARKS, Tom

DMZ in safe hands. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p38-41

MARKSMANSHIP**Bibliography**

Combat marksmanship reading list. Andy Stanford. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p19-20

Study and Teaching

Advisory duty in El Salvador. Marvin Montez, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p58-60

Combat transition course. Travis L. Douglass, 1stLt and Gary S. Johnson, 1stLt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p21-22

Improving marksmanship. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p27-30

Lessons learned: Basic Rifle Marksmanship sustainment training. Robert C. Clark. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p32-34

Marine Corps gunfighter school. Michael J. Stroff, III, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-15

Marksmanship and the "new focus". J. Mark Chenoweth, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p39-41

Private sector perspective on Marine Corps combat rifle marksmanship training. Andy Stanford. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p16-19

Rimfire adaptor. Davis A. Stewart, Capt and R.N. Jeppesen, Maj, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p23-25

MARQUIS, Robert

BM-21M MRL (multiple rocket launcher) in Iraqi service. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p499. Pictorial

Middle East political survey--Syria, Libya, Egypt. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p412-414

MARRS, Theodore C., BrigGen, Ret**about**

Brig. Gen. (Dr.) Theodore C. Marrs (USAF Ret). obit. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p38

MARSH, Alton K.

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Tested by fire. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-91

MARSH, Charles**-- and others**

Progress in the improvement of HDS (heat distribution systems) performance. Charles Marsh, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p34-35

MARSH, David

Germans: Rich, bothered and divided; book review.

Def & For Aff Strat Pol 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p19

MARSH, John O., Jr

Reserve reaches unprecedented readiness level. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p34-38

MARSHALL, George C., Gen

Leadership in perspective; extracted from his address published in Army and Navy Register 4 Oct 41. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2

- MARSHALL, George C., Gen (cont'd.)**
(Feb '91): p14-15
- MARSHALL, Herman**
10th annual commissary sales report fiscal year 1990. tab chart. *Interservice* 11 no 2 (Spring '91): p71-72+
New bottom line: Quality. por. *Interservice* 11 no 1 (Winter '91): p20+
- MARTELLARO, Joseph A.**
Economic reform in China, Hungary, and the USSR; book review.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p169
- MARTH, Richard B., Sr, jt auth**
Global Positioning System--a multifaceted engineering tool. Stephen R. DeLoach and Richard B. Marth, Sr. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p44-45
- MARTIENSSEN, Anthony, editor**
Fuehrer conferences on naval affairs 1939-1945; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p135-136
- MARTIN, Capt**
Lightning protection system update. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p10
- MARTIN, Kenneth, CDR**
Planning for security assistance. chart. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p59-63
- MARTIN, Thomas J., Capt**
Battalion signal officer. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p42-44
- MARTINS, Dean**
Running the SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine) race (in Argentina and Brazil). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p59-60
- MARTON, Kati**
Polk conspiracy; book review.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p157-167
- MARTY, Fred F., MajGen**
(Field Artillery) state-of-the-branch address 1991. por illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p1-3
- MARUTOLLO, Frank**
Organizational behavior in the Marine Corps: Three interpretations; book review.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p80+
- MARX, Paul H., Capt**
No shortcuts for APMOS (Additional Primary Military Occupational Specialty) intelligence officers. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29
- MASKO, David P., SSgt**
Air campaign. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p10-11
F-22: Next fighter for the 21st century. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p7
- MASON, Francis K.**
Battle over Britain; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p56-57
- MASON, R.A., AVM, Ret**
Air war in the Gulf. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229
Beyond the Cold War: Airpower over a flat earth. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p9-19
To inherit the skies: From Spitfire to Tornado: Britain's air defence today; book review.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- MASON, Ronald, jt auth**
Microscopic might--the chip revolution. Allan Fox and Ronald Mason. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p11+
- MASON, Theodore G.**
"We will stand by you" serving in the Pawnee, 1942-1945; book review.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p94
- MASON, Tony, AVM**
Raising airpower profile (Soviet Defence Minister Gen Shaposhnikov could give the air forces a new prominence). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p418
- MASS MEDIA**
Battle behind the scenes--the Gulf war reheats military-media controversy. Winant Sidle, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p52-63
Cracks in the black dike--secrecy, the media, and the F-117A. Jim Cunningham. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p16-34
Desert Shield/Storm: The war of words and images. Brent Baker, RADM. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p59-65
(Desert Storm special section). por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p48-53
Ethics and responsibility in broadcasting. Frederick J. Chiaventone, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-76
Fourth estate as a force multiplier. John M. Shotwell, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-79
Images of war. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80
Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John G. Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
Media as a force multiplier? Eric R. Carlson, CW3. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-51
Military, media consult about covering next war. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p12
Military leaders remember negativism (of news media coverage in Vietnam). Robert J. Berens, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 3 (Mar '91): p16-18+
Newshounds and the dogs of war. Larry Grossman. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-27+
Persian Gulf, the Pentagon, the press. Pete Williams. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p10-15
Rushing to judgment on the Gulf war. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p66+
Soldiers and scribes revisited: Working with the media. Richard Halloran. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p10-20
The press and the Persian Gulf War. Pete Williams. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p2-9
Understanding broadcast media. Brian Johnson, Cpl. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p52-53
- MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION**
- MASSENA, Andre**
about
One campaign too many (Andre Massena). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p42-49
- MASTANDUNO, Michael**
Do relative gains matter? America's response to Japanese industrial policy. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p73-113
- MASTROIANNI, George R., Maj**
Qualitative arms control: The case of laser weapons. bibliog. *Jnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p87-96
- MATERIALS**
Thin ice: Single sources in the domestic industrial base. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p46-53
See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Materials
- MATERNA, Robert, LtCol**
Supportability investment decision making: A new look at an old dilemma. illus chart tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p22-27
- MATES, Michael**
Role of the House of Commons Defence Committee: Relationships and prospects. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p69-72
- MATHEWS, Bob, Maj**
Jeppesen jargon (approach plates interpreted). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p20-23
- MATHEWS, J.C., SSgt**
Separation pay rules. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p32
- MATLACK, Carol**
America's voice: The federal government's international radio network is making a valiant effort to keep up with the fast-changing global political scene. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11+
- MATTE, Pete, Capt**
-- and Monroe, Frank, Sgt1C
Sniper tank! illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p38-40
- MATTHEWS, Birch J.**
Rare Bear: A gold race record at Reno. illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p124-131
- MATTHEWS, James**
Digging for Civil War roots. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p45+
- MATTHEWS, Lloyd J.**
-- editor
Newsmen and national defense: Is conflict inevitable?; book review.
Sea Power 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p39
Challenge of military leadership; book review.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p90-91
Mil Rev 71 no 5 (May '91): p93-94
- MATTHEWS, Robert**
Space exploration--the 1980s and beyond. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p24-25+
- MATTHEWS, Ron**
Dangerous new twists in the Middle East's arms race spiral. tab illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p31-38
- MATTHEWS, Steven, Capt**
Air defense of Kuwait. map. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p19-21
- MATTHEWS, William**
5 AF bases, 31 others added to closing list. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p7
Active-duty strength at lowest level since 1950, DOD says. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6
AF outpaces other services on closure plans. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p14
Allied strategy relies on new concepts in war. por. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28B+
APO system still delivering headaches overseas. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p8
Army officer blasts U.S. effort to locate Vietnam MIAs. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p19
Bahrain and Kuwait agree to increased U.S. access. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p9
Base-closure list to open new wave of pleas. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p4+
Book's claims might strengthen (Gen) Powell's standing. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p11
Budget plan points way to 4 commands replacing 10. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p3+
Civil rights official is told of bias in military. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4
Civilian disturbances in Iraq keep U.S. troops

MATTHEWS, William (cont'd.)

- on edge. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p21
- Coal-to-Germany rule fuels fire over pork (-barrel projects in military budgets). por. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p6
- Colleges challenging DOD ban on homosexuals. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p18
- Combat jobs for women delayed pending study. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p4
- Congress, DOD stepping up pace on MIAs. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6
- DIA (Defense Intelligence Agency) to gain at (SecDef) Cheney aide's expense. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p36
- DOD 'extremely satisfied' with Reservists. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p18+
- DOD restructuring SDI to fit a changing world. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p30
- DOD: POWs were left in S.E. Asia. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p8
- DOD: Vietnam POW may be living in Soviet Union. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p26
- Earnings fall at AAFES-run liquor stores. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p14
- Estimate on Iraq's war dead disputed. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p14
- Failed Soviet coup renews drawdown debate. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p4+
- Fresh arms and troops sent to Gulf. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p3
- (Gen) Schwarzkopf details military weaknesses. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p18+
- Greenpeace criticizes high Iraqi death toll of war. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p21
- Gulf vets kept from donating blood after infections appear. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p21
- Hearings on Asia MIAs start. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p10
- House brings domestic base closures closer. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p6
- IRS rules government aid to homeowners is taxable. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p8
- Military chaplains brace for future challenges (while others) face new calling in civilian life. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p12
- Military given priority in marketplace. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p20
- Military voting rate rising. chart. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p12
- New grocer: Commissary chief (MajGen John P. Dreska) orders faster checkouts, other improvements. por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p12-13+
- New military zip codes should help reduce misrouted mail. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10+
- New questions raised about Vietnam casualties. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p10
- One-quarter to one-third of homeless said to be vets. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p14
- Real estate roulette--owners face home sales uncertainty. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p14-15
- Reports says U.S. military is rife with discrimination. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p4
- Reservists should know rights, defend them. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p20
- Senate votes down wider combat exemptions. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p16
- Services struggle to aid Haitian refugees. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p24

- Soldiers', Airmen's Home undergoing major changes. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p22
- Study: Blacks in military twice as likely to be jailed. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p8
- U.S. forces try to comfort Kurdish refugees in Iraq. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p23
- U.S. military determined to fight Iraq on own terms. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p6+
- U.S. threatens Iraq over inspection curbs. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p20
- U.S. to halve forces in Europe as NATO restructures. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p14
- U.S. to Iraq: Withdraw or be annihilated. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p18
- Vietnam records offer fresh details on MIAs. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p18
- Who will control Soviet arsenal? por. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p3+
- Win in Gulf changes how others view U.S. military. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p4+
- MATTHEWSON, Alphonso E., Jr, Maj, jt auth**
- Light infantry division support. Judy C. Regan and Alphonso E. Matthewson, Jr, Maj. chart. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p10-12
- MAULDIN, SMSgt, jt auth**
- Buffered storage for munitions: Improved readiness. Boyles, LtCol and Mauldin, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p18
- MAUNE, David F., Col**
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' laboratory support to Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm and to Kuwait recovery operations. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p10-13
- MAURITANIA**
- See also
- Armed Forces - Mauritania
- Navy - Mauritania
- MAURITIUS**
- See also
- Navy - Mauritius
- MAURIZ, Manuel Lopez**
- Western military aircraft programmes-- an overview. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p14+
- MAUS, Rex**
- and Keyes, Jessica
- Handbook of expert systems in manufacturing; book review. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p68
- MAXWELL, James J., Capt**
- LAI (light armored infantry): Impressions from SWA (Southwest Asia). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-19
- MAYALL, James**
- Nationalism and international society; book review. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p571-572
- MAYER, Arno J.**
- Why did the heavens not darken? The 'Final Solution' in history; book review. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p253-254
- MAYHEW, Mark E.S., LtCol**
- C-130 (mishaps in 1990). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-14
- MAZARR, Michael J.**
- Light forces and the future of U.S. military strategy; book review. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52
- Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p59-60
- Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p91-92
- Natl Def* 75 no 465 (Feb '91): p48
- Midweight forces for contingency operations. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-39

MAZE, Rick

- 4.2% pay raise appears certain next fiscal year. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p4
- 4.2% raise, other compensations (including adoption reimbursement) in final bill. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p4
- 6 join House Armed Services Committee. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p54
- Aspin predicts U.S.-led coalition would beat Iraq decisively. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p4
- Bachelor dads living on base face BAQ (basic allowance for quarters) cut. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3
- Bill would help those separating and Gulf Reservists. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p9
- Bush opposes broad tax relief for war vets. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p12
- Byrd urges using defense savings to avoid domestic cuts. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p17
- Combat jobs for women closer. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p3+
- Committee (House Armed Services Committee) rejects plan to cut Reserves. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p3+
- Compromise creates more stateside construction. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p15
- Congress OKs Gulf benefits bill. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p3+
- Congress set to rein in service academies. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p20
- Congress votes to replace Gulf vets' lost GI benefits. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p19
- Defense funds OK'd; deeper cuts discussed. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p3+
- Desert Shield likely to delay '91 drawdown. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p10+
- DOD deciding who will earn danger pay. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p9
- FM radio's Shield 107 rocks around the clock. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p8
- Form to translate military skills for civilian employers. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p11
- Future of B-2 bomber is in eye of beholders. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p10
- GAO (General Accounting Office) study criticizes service academies. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p20
- (Gen) Powell grilled in confirmation hearing about leaks. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p13
- (Gen) Powell reappointed amid worry over leaks. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p10
- Gulf war joint-duty credit shot down in committee. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p11
- Hill agrees to let military exceed personnel ceilings. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p17
- Hill OKs package of benefits for called-up Reservists. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p9
- Hill wants Reserve cuts studied. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p20
- House, hoping for no delays, votes 4.8% raise for vets. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p24
- House OKs hazardous waste bill. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p8
- House panel (Veterans' Affairs Committee) OKs vets' home-loan expansion. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p11
- House votes to cut funds for B-2, SDI. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p8
- Increases in danger, separation pay coming. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p3
- Involuntary cuts could top 52,000 by 1993.

MAZE, Rick (cont'd.)

- tab. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p3
 Jehn says drawdown on course by next Feb. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p3
 Lawmakers fear VSI (Voluntary Separation Incentive) has too many strings. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p3
 Lawmakers vote to boost military base-repair funds. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p7
 Liberalized SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) options to be offered April 1. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p4+
 McPeak, Navy chief back exempting infants' mothers. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p6
 Members' choice: Severance lump sum or annuity. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p6
 New moms can refuse some reassignments. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p6
 New recruits the smartest in 19 years, DOD reports. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p8
 Officer (LtGen John J. Yeosock): U.S. set to fight since Aug 6. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p10
 Officials defend continued need for Reserves in Gulf. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p7+
 Overseas bases are faulted over handling of wastes. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p16
 Panel (Senate Armed Services Committee) OKs danger-pay raise, other benefits. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p3-4
 Panel urges improvements in officer promotion fairness. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4
 Quiet holiday helps bring Desert Shield troops closer. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p4
 (Rep) Aspin hints support for DOD early-out bonus. por. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p8
 Reserves protected from cuts in defense funding bill. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p22
 Screening rush likely to disrupt child care. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p16
 (SecDef) Cheney: Giving DOD funds to Soviets 'foolish'. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p3
 Senate committee approves bill to study job radiation risks. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p8
 Senate OKs environmental bill allowing states to fine DOD. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p21
 Senate panel (Armed Services Committee) votes to bar RIFs. por. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3
 Senate votes to bar BAQ cuts for some single parents. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p11
 Senate votes to divert overseas funds to U.S. construction. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p22
 Senate votes to restore GI Bill benefits to Gulf Reservists. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6
 Shifting sands in Europe may alter U.S. stance. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p20
 Stage is set for expanded jobless benefits. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p6
 Suitable tribute--should Powell and Schwarzkopf receive a 5th star or Gold Medal? *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p14
 Task force ordered to tone down pro-Reserve study. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p7
 Tax relief approved for many serving in Gulf. map. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p6
 Tighter rules are sought on 3- and 4-star

retirement. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4

- Unemployment benefits package passes Senate Finance Committee. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3
 Volunteer help favored by families during war. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p19
 Vote done, race to the cockpit is on for female pilots. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4
 Women in combat: Military witnesses reflect split. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p4+

-- and Willis, Grant

Force cut may threaten mix of races, sexes. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p6

MAZZARA, Andrew F., LtCol

- Artillery in the desert, 1991, pt 3. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-35. Pt 1, 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55; pt 2, 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p35-36
 Supporting arms in the (Desert) Storm. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p41-45

MCANDREW, Bill**-- jt auth**

- Battle exhaustion: Soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-1945; book review. Terry Copp and Bill McAndrew. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p46
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85

MCAVOY, Roger J., LtCol

- Meaningful pre-award debriefings--a tool to increase public confidence and cost-effective procurement? bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p237-245

MCBETH, Karen

- Marketing with a mission (cause marketing). *Interservice* 11 no 2 (Spring '91): p53-54+
 Navy's floating stores. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-76+
 New opportunities for MWR (morale, welfare, and recreation). illus. *Interservice* 11 no 4 (Fall '91): p60-62+
 Respectable growth category: Hardware. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p41-42+

MCCALL, Malcolm**-- editor**

- Just deterrence--morality and deterrence into the 21st century; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p70+
RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p85

MCCARTHY, Laura J., Capt

- Gender double standards. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p69

MCCARTHY, Paul A., Maj

- War Powers Act. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p15-16

MCCASHIN, Robert

- Pentagon pursues mastery of corporate data systems. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p81+

MCCAUGHEY, Brian G., Capt

- Combating battle fatigue. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-41

MCCGWIRE, Michael

- Perestroika and Soviet national security; book review. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p28

Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p92

Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34

MCCLOY, Barney

- Arleigh Burke class. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p74-76

MCCLURE, Edward M., Maj

- Area damage control: The forgotten mission. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p18-22

MCCONNELL, Thomas G., Col, Ret

- Conversations with General Grant: An

informal biography; book review.

Army 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p62

MarCor Gaz 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p86-87

MCCORMICK, Ken, editor

Images of war: The artist's vision of World War II; book review.

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p109-110

MCCOY, Gary T., LtCol, jt auth

PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. H. Kenneth Alcorn and Gary T. McCoy, LtCol. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41

MCCRAW, J.B.

Issues facing the resale market. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-21+

MCCUE, Brian

U-boats in the Bay of Biscay: An essay in operations analysis; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p114-117

MCDADE, Raymond C., Capt

Impressions of an Awards Board recorder. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p47+

MCDERMOTT, John

Fiber weaves new thread in battlefield messaging (advantages of optical communications are available to units involved in theater operations). illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p45-47

MCDONALD, Charles C., Gen

Beyond R&M (Reliability and Maintainability) 2000. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p54-58

Technology innovation in logistics support. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p20-23

MCDONALD, Eugene, jt auth

Anytime, any place (Army Aviation lessons learned in Operation Desert Shield). Warren Schnell and Eugene McDonald. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p6-7

MCDONALD, William S.

Providing engineering support to Operation Desert Shield. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p8-11

MCDONOUGH, James R., Col

Building the new (Field Manual) FM 100-5: Process and product. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p2-12

MCDOWALL, David

Palestine and Israel: The uprising and beyond; book review.

J Pol & Mil Sociol 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p169-170

MCDOWELL, Alicia J., jt auth

Hate and combat behavior. John A. Ballard and Alicia J. McDowell. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p229-241

MCDOWELL, Dennis

Changing roles for ballistic missile defenses: From deterrence to protection. por illus bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p44-53

MCFARLAND, Derek, 1stLt**-- and others**

Desert notes (Desert Storm personal narratives). Derek McFarland, 1stLt, and others. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p10-13

MCFARLAND, Graydon B.

Getting organized for an LSA (logistic support analysis) proposal. tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-18

Statistical analysis of the cost proposal. illus chart. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p15-19

MCFARLIN, Michael A., LtCol**-- and Plumley, Michael D., Maj**

Parallel planning. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p32-35

- McFARREN, Freddy E., Col**
-- and others
Operations Desert Shield and Storm--a unique challenge for the 18th FA (Field Artillery) Brigade (Airborne). Freddy E. McFarren, Col, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p42-48
- McFERRIN, Daniel P., CW2, jt auth**
Improving ammunition support. Brian K. Herbert, CW2 and Daniel P. McFerrin, CW2. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p39-40
- McGEOCH, Ian**
Affair of chances; book review.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p83
- McGEORGE, Harvey J.**
Defining chem. and bio. capability. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p14-15
Growing trend toward chemical and biological weapons capability. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p4-7
Iraq's secret arsenal (of chemical and biological weapons). illus bibliog. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p6-9
- McGLASSON, W.D., Col, Ret**
Air National Guard provides professional training (at the Air National Guard Professional Military Education Center). illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p16-19
From Watts to Kent State--the Guard's time of testing. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p16-21
Making the most of "real world" training. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18+
Professional Education Center (at Camp Robinson, Arkansas) trains for the future. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-23
"We fix things"--if it's broken, LEMCOs (light equipment maintenance companies) repair it (945th Maintenance Company). illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24
- McGRATH, Timothy J.**
Medical care recovery claims: A working guide for claims officers. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p163-170
- McILVOY, Doug**
How system design decisions impact power supplies. illus tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-57
- MCINNES, Colin**
NATO's changing strategic agenda--the conventional defence of Central Europe; book review.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p80
- MCINNESS, Colin, editor**
Warfare in the twentieth century. Theory and practice; book review.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p532-533
- MCINTIRE, Katherine**
Gulf war rekindles some Vietnam traumas. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p18+
Miscarriages reported among Gulf-war vets' wives. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p38
- MCINTOSH, Malcolm**
Managing Britain's Defence; book review.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81-82
- MCKEE, Christopher**
Gentlemanly and honorable profession: The creation of the U.S. Naval Officer Corps, 1794-1815; book review.
Sea Power 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p40
- MCKENZIE, Kenneth F., Jr, Capt**
Maneuvering in time. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p72-79
- MCKERCHER, B.J.C., jt editor**
Vietnam War as history; book review.
Army 41 no 5 (May '91): p68
- MCKILLIP, Robert W.H., LCdr**
Undermining technology by strategy--resolving the trade protection dilemma of 1917. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-37
- MCKIM, Harlan, jt auth**
Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spills. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harlan McKim. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p52-53
- MCKNIGHT, Bill**
Canada-US defence co-operation. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p110-111
- MCLAURIN, Ronald D.**
From professional to political: The decline of the Lebanese Army. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p545-568
- and Moon, Chung-in**
United States and the defense of the Pacific; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p115-117
- MCLEAN, Don F.**
Interoperability evolves for video reconnaissance. illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p61-63
- MCLOUGHLIN, Chris**
Spec Ops (show report) '91. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1193-1195+
Training with Heckler & Koch--fighting the SAS (Special Air Service) way. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p50+
- jt auth**
COPEX USA--for professionals only. Jonathan Buck and Chris McLoughlin. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p54-57
- MCLUCKEY, John A.**
Partnership with suppliers helps Rockwell thrive in a competitive environment. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p11-13
- MCMENAMIN, Joseph J., Maj**
Developing a continuous operations capability. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p65-71
- MCMICHAEL, Scott R.**
National formations of the Red Army, 1918-38. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p613-644
Rise of the nationalist armies. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p226-232
Service in the Soviet armed forces--dangerous duty? illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p512-519
- MCMICHAEL, William H., SSgt**
Aftermath in Kuwait. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p17-20
Army's newest toy (Small Lightweight Global Positioning System Receiver). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-30
Basic training, 1991-style. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p13-20
Best kept secret in the Army. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-49
"Deforger": Europe to the desert. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p21-24
Desert demolitions. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p13-16
Desert Storm: Iron troop's trial by fire. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p8-12
Enlisted flyers (in many OH-58's). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p18-19
First shots fired in anger (Apache helicopters led air attacks on Iraq). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-24
Fit to fight. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p46-47
Going for the torch (Ft. Benning's Army Pathfinder School). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-30
Looking for clues (before the ground war began, scouts, mortarmen and TOW missile gunners patrolled the northern Saudi Arabian border). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p25-27
MP (military police) school's war on drugs. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p6-7
NCO leadership role. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-24
One year later: (LtGen) Yeosock looks back; interview. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-29
Patriot passes the combat test. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p17-20
Pinpoint control. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p14-15
Playing the waiting game in Saudi. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p13-17
Ranger school, pt 4. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p28-33. Pt 1, Phase 1. 45 no 10 (Oct '90): p16-20; pt 2, Phase 2. 45 no 11 (Nov '90): p28-32; pt 3, Phase 3. 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p6-11
Reshaping the Army. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p6-8
Safest year ever (for Army). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p34
Taking on Hurricane Hugo (military police in St. Croix). illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p18-22
They all loved Ernie (Pyle). illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p45-47
- and Beuhlman, Florence, SP**
Richard A. Kidd--Sergeant Major of the Army; interview. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p6-7
- MCMILLAN, Colin**
Base closures--the tough job someone has to do; based on the DOD Base Closure and Realignment Report, April '91. illus por tab. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p16-23
- MCMILLAN, Donna, jt auth**
State of the art in image processing: Visualization. Richard Inman and Donna McMillan. illus. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 9 no 11 (Nov-Dec '90): p45-46+
- MCMILLIN, Andrew, Commo, Ret**
Long sea shore--coastal defence by Canada's Naval Reserve. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p71-74
- MCMONAGLE, Richard C., Capt**
-- and others
Company command AAV (assault amphibious vehicle). Richard C. McMonagle, Capt, and others. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p51-53
- MCMULLEN, Barbara E.**
-- and McMullen, John F.
Defending your data (measures for computer security). por illus bibliog. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p34-35+
- MCMULLEN, John F., jt auth**
Defending your data (measures for computer security). Barbara E. McMullen and John F. McMullen. por illus bibliog. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p34-35+
- MCMURRAY, Claudia A., jt auth**
Cleaning up our act. Richard Innes and Claudia A. McMurray. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p65-67
- MCNAIR, E. Clark, Jr, jt auth**
Dredged material research. Robert M. Engler and E. Clark McNair, Jr. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p58-59
- MCNEELEY, Donald C., LCDR, jt auth**
Future paint stripping techniques for aircraft corrosion. Michael J. Then, Capt and Donald C. McNeely, LCDR. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p14-16
- MCNEIL, Tom, Capt**

-- and Bachelor, Jim, Capt

Expanding battlefield: DC to light and beyond. illus chart bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p36-39

MCNEILL, John H.

America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57

MCPEAK, Elynor*about*

In step with Elli McPeak (wife of AF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-29

MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen

Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak...my hat's off to Reservists and their families'; interview. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6

For the composite wing. illus tab. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p4-12

Laurels of excellence--the USAF's "comprehensive contribution" to national defense. illus chart por tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p47-49+

People make the real difference; interview with Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak. por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p10-13

Training and air discipline...key to maximum performance. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-8. Reprinted from Aug '68 TAC Attack

about

Air campaign. David P. Masko, SSgt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p10-11

Airman's interview this month: Gen. Merrill A. McPeak, Chief of Staff. por. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p2-5

Airman's world: General McPeak discusses promotions, uniforms and restructuring. Darla J. Smith, SSgt. por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p6

Chief of staff (Gen McPeak) wants leaner force, no air divisions. Casey Anderson. por. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun '91): p3

Exclusive AFII interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Int* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

(Gen) McPeak backs wider combat role for women. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun '91): p3

(Gen) McPeak on the war. Robert S. Dudney. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p21-22+

McPeak impressed with post-coup Soviet military. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p6+

McPeak lays out rationale for composite wing. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p4

McPeak: 'Brilliant ... air deception'. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p8

McPeak's plan. James W. Canan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-22

New conventional, nuclear commands seen. Casey Anderson. por. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p3

Power down: McPeak's restructuring would empower people at AF's lower echelons. Joe West. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p12-13

Rebuilding Iraq Air Force years away. Lee Ewing. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p6+

MCPEE, John

Looking for a ship; book review.

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p95

MCIPHERSON, James M.

Abraham Lincoln and the second American revolution; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p94-95

MCVEY, Peter M., MajGen

Looking for the 'very best'; interview with MajGen Peter McVey, armored systems modernization program executive officer. illus por. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p22-26+

MEACHAM, Jim

Lessons not to learn (from the Gulf war). *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p15
New Middle East security equation. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p43-46
Tomorrow's NATO: Leaner, swifter. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p18-21

MEAD, Carver

Computer science: Neuromorphic electronic systems. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 10 no 2 (Summer '91): p20-25+

MEAGHER, Thomas M.

Analysis of the Special Defense Acquisition Fund. chart. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p70-79

Carter, Reagan, and Congress: The changing dynamics of security assistance and arms sales. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p104-117

MEASUREMENT. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MECHANIZED FORCES. See ARMOR

MEDAL OF HONOR

Hero of Hill 188 (Cpl Freddie Stowers in WWI). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p36

Medal of Honor aviators: Boyington, Gregory Major USMC. William J. Bennett. por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p262-263

Tribute to the heroes of the Guard--the Medal of Honor Gallery in the new National Guard Memorial. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 3 (Mar '91): p30-32

United States Air Force Medal of Honor recipients. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p65

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *AF Mag* World War II AAF Medal of Honor recipients. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p39

MEDALS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

MEDIA. See MASS MEDIA

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS

Caring for our casualties. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Craig H. Llewellyn, Col, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p72-78

Armed Forces

Gulf crisis tests DOD's medical muscle. Enrique Mendez, Jr. illus por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p23-26

Army

Medical operations and the law of war. Christopher T. Cline, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p39-50

Lessons Learned

Combat medicine. James Kitfield. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p26-31

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS**Air Force**

AF surgeon: Cosmetic curb imperils training. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p16

Nightingale House, haven of hope (at Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-19

Armed Forces

Hill passes funds for unrequested (physician assistants') training program. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p28

Army

Madigan Army Hospital: Flexibility for the future. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p46-49

MEDICAL CORPS**Air Force****United States**

AF surgeon: Cosmetic curb imperils training. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p16

Medical recruiters. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-29

Armed Forces**United States**

Caring for our casualties. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Craig H. Llewellyn, Col, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p72-78

Combat medicine. James Kitfield. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p26-31

Training

Hill passes funds for unrequested (physician assistants') training program. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p28

Army**United States**

Battalion PA (physician assistant). Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p6-8

Reserve Forces**Armed Forces****United States**

War raises standing of medical reservists. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p6+

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

AF, partners buy state-of-art diagnostic equipment. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p19

Flight to Ulaanbaatar (730th Military Airlift Squadron). Tracey Schwarze. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p12-15

GAO: DOD wastes millions storing medical supplies. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p6+

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Def J*

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Civilian-run clinics called costly. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p10

MEDICAL RESEARCH

Advances in Army medicine. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p32-34

MEDICAL SERVICE*See also***DENTAL CORPS****FLIGHT SURGEONS****MEDICAL CORPS****MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS****NURSE CORPS****SURGEON GENERAL****Air Force****United States**

150 retirees recalled for medical jobs. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p3

446th USAF Clinic (at McChord AFB). Anthony J. Epifano, Maj. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p26-27

Access to medical care. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p14-16

AF medical team keeps sharp eye on Bush. Janet D'Agostino. por. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p6

Airman's interview: A conversation with the Air Force Surgeon General, Lt. Gen. (Dr.) Monte B. Miller. por. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p12-13

Battling AIDS. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p32-37

Deployment curbing some health services.

MEDICAL SERVICE (cont'd.)

- Michael Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p10
- More medical Reservists called. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28D
- Reservists the pillars of aeromedical system. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p6+
- History**
- Cutting the umbilical cord: The USAF Medical Service achieves independence. George Watson. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p19-22
- None but the fit shall fly: The origins of the Air Force Medical Service. Dwight W. Tuttle. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p6-18
- Study and Teaching**
- Squadron Medical Element and Air Transportable Clinic. Talmud, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p13
- Armed Forces**
- United States**
- Best care anywhere--the military medical care system. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p48-49
- Crisis in the Gulf--planning for the worst. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 3 (Jan 19 '91): p83-86
- DOD: Access to health care likely to improve. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p3
- Doing more with less health care dollars (DOD announces its new Coordinated Care Program); interview with Health Affairs Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary Dr. Jack O. Lanier. Charles L. Ingram, Jr. por. *Sergeants* 30 no 10 (Nov '91): p10-13
- GAO urges more equitable health care in the military. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p17
- Medical facilities said inadequate. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p42
- Prognosis mixed for military health benefits. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p18
- Services give 'maximum (medical) care'. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p18+
- Unified control of military health-care system urged. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p9
- Study and Teaching**
- Field exam: Medical practice with little penalty. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p12-14+
- Army**
- United States**
- Automating medical supply management. Gerald R. Ledlow, 1stLt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-33
- Doctoring in the desert. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-31
- Medical operations and the law of war. Christopher T. Cline, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p39-50
- Marine Corps**
- United States**
- Medical service in the FMF (Fleet Marine Force): Time for a change. Terrence Riley, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-52
- National Guard**
- Army**
- Long road home--Army Guard medics move out for the Persian Gulf war. Tracie Kiviah, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-32+
- Reserve Forces**
- Armed Forces**
- United States**

Medical Reserves learn from living through Persian Gulf war. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p6

South Africa (Republic)

JDW interview (with LtGen D.P. Knobel, the South African Defence Force Surgeon-General). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p856

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS

Air Force

United States

Medics make it better (1991 Team of the Year). Colleen A. Nash. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p76-77

Training

Readiness acres (medical Red Flag at Sheppard AFB, TX). Don Sutherland, CMSgt. Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p42-44

MEDICARE

Best care anywhere--the military medical care system. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p48-49

CHAMPUS mental health plan found generous, costly. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p9

CHAMPUS moves to cut off-base outpatient care. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p11+

CHAMPUS--an insurance comparison supplement. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): C1-C15

'Coordinated care' introduced to curb health costs. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p3

DOD ready to play hardball with health care. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p3+

Doing more with less health care dollars (DOD announces its new Coordinated Care Program); interview with Health Affairs Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary Dr. Jack O. Lanier. Charles L. Ingram, Jr. por. *Sergeants* 30 no 10 (Nov '91): p10-13

GAO urges more equitable health care in the military. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p17

Greater scrutiny of mental-health providers urged. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p16+

Gulf vets' CHAMPUS deductible rising. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p10

Less CHAMPUS paperwork, more curbs near. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p6

Overseas CHAMPUS users exempt from 'non-availability' rule. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p20

Poll: Retirees want better access. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6

Prognosis mixed for military health benefits. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p18

Unified control of military health-care system urged. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p9

Costs

Civilian-run clinics called costly. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p10

MEDICINE

Formidable foe (immunization program in Cameroon). Mark W. Dushnyck, Maj. map illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p15-17

Hyperbarics enhance the healing process. Vicki W. Hudson, Sgt. por illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p58-61

See also

AVIATION MEDICINE

MILITARY MEDICINE

Laws and Regulations

Autonomy, consent, and the conflict of rights in health care. Joseph A. Procaccino, Jr. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p183-191

Fear of cancer--a legitimate claim in toxic tort cases? Keith J. Klein, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p193-215

MEDINA, Eduardo

Spanish Marine Corps: The cost of independence. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1179-1181

MEDITERRANEAN REGION

See also

Navy - Mediterranean Region

SHIPBUILDING - Mediterranean Region

SHIPS - Mediterranean Region

Protection

Changing focus of NATO. Joris Janssen Lok. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p891+

Strategic Importance

The Med remains vital. Bradford Dismukes and Bradd C. Hayes, CDR. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p45-49

MELINGER, Phillip S., LtCol

Air Force in the twenty-first century--challenge and response. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p34-51

Hoyt S. Vandenberg, the life of a general; book review.

Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p81-82

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p172

Impact of technology and design choice on the development of U.S. fighter aircraft. illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-69

MELCHIOR, Ib

-- and Brandenburg, Frank

Quest: Searching for Germany's Nazi past; book review.

Sea Power 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p50

MELESE, Francois, Lt auth

Resources, productivity and unit cost. James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. por chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21

MELMAN, Yossi

-- jt auth

Every spy a prince: The complete history of Israel's intelligence community; book review. Dan Raviv and Yossi Melman. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p211-212

Def & For Aff Strat Pol 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p28

Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51-52

MELTON, Gary P., Maj

XVIII Airborne Corps Desert deception. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p43-45

MELTON, H. Keith

OSS special weapons and equipment, spy devices of World War II; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p58-59

MEMORIALS

Honoring those who fought: 50 years ago--war in the Pacific. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-18+

It's about time! Paying tribute to America's military women (with memorial at Arlington National Cemetery). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p18-20

Memorial merry-go-round (the process of getting a veterans' memorial in nation's capital). Nick Adde. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p39+

National Guard Memorial dedicated. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p14-18

See also

BATTLEFIELDS

MONUMENTS

MEMORIALS (cont'd.)

Directories

Vietnam memorials guide: State honor. illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p49-54

MENDEL, William W., jt auth

Campaign planning and the drug war; book review. Murl D. Munger and William W. Mendel.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143

MENDELSON, Jack

Future of the land-based strategic missile force. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p31-33

MENDENHALL, Corwin, RADM, Ret

Submarine diary: The silent stalking of Japan; book review.

Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p38

MENDEZ, Enrique, Jr

Gulf crisis tests DOD's medical muscle. illus. por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p23-26

MENESTRINA, Robert W.

Ready! Fire! Aim! The DOD 5 percent minority purchase goal: Reflections on a misdirected program. tab bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p47-56

MENGES, Constantine

Inside the National Security Council: The true story of the making and unmaking of Reagan's foreign policy; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p154-155

MENNING, William M., LtCol

-- and Sands, Stephen R., LtCol

Tactical night climb. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p40-42

MENOHER, Paul E., Jr, MajGen

Responsive communications key to Army intelligence. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p61-62

MENON, K.U.

ASEAN defence community: Real or imagined? map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p28-30

MENON, Rajan

Gorbachev's Japan policy. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p158-172

MENOS, Dennis

Superpowers and nuclear arms control: Rhetoric and reality; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p82

MENTAL HEALTH

CHAMPUS mental health plan found generous, costly. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p9

Correctional mental health treatment in the military. Gregory A. Gahm, Capt. chart. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p29-32

Greater scrutiny of mental-health providers urged. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p16+

Reunion: Stumbling block or building block? Donald J. Tartasky, Maj. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p12

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS. See

MENTAL HEALTH

MENTORSHIP

Risks of excellence: The Salieri effect. Bruce T. Caine, LtCol and Forrest E. Studebaker. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-20

MERANDA, Mark E.

Sematech industrial policy or national security imperative? illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-13

MERCHANT MARINE

Great Britain

Euphoria hides shipping deficiencies (in the Gulf). Desmond Wetter. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p19

Statistics

Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p216-225

United States

Desert Shield/Storm ocean shipping: Lykes Lines. W.J. Amoss, Jr. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p69

Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. Leo L. Collar. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68

Merchant Marine's future appears to be gloomier than ever. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p66-68+

Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p216-225

Sealift after the Storm--a plan to revitalize the U.S.-flag fleet. Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-41

U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in 1990. Robert H. Pouch. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p156+

See also

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KINGS POINT, NY

Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. Nancy L. Needham, Capt and John M. Ried, Capt. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22

MERCY MISSIONS

Operation Sea Angel: Flexible forces in Asia. Susan Schenk, LtCol. illus. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p13-15

MEREDITH, James E., LtCol, jt auth

Engineer brigade initiatives for Desert Shield. Robert B. Flowers, Col and James E. Meredith, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p48-51

MEREDITH, Joe W.

-- and Blanchard, Benjamin S.

Concurrent engineering--Total Quality Management in design. illus. tab. por. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p31-40

MERNA, Gerald F.

Cooperation seen as path to industrial profitability. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p103-104+

MERSKY, Peter

McFat--You deserve a break today! Or fast food, what's in it for you, airman. illus. tab. *Combat Crew* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-11

MESCO, James C., SSgt

Airlifting air logistics: Warner Robins Air Logistics Center's support of Desert Shield airlift operations. illus. chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p5-8

MESSENGER, Charles

Last Prussian: A biography of Field Marshal Gerd von Rundstedt, 1875-1953; book review. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p52-53

Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p88

Last Prussian: A biography of Field Marshal von Rundstedt, 1875-1953; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p84

METCALF, Arthur G.B.

Strategic airpower in conventional warfare: Some considerations. por. chart. tab. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p16-23

METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS. See

WEATHER STATIONS

METHODOLOGY

See also

COUNSELING - Methodology

INSPECTOR GENERAL - Air Force - Methodology

METHOT, Maj

Contracted support activity inspections. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p9

METRIC SYSTEM. See WEIGHTS AND

MEASURES

METS, David R.

Land-based air power in Third World crises; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p98-99

Master of airpower: General Carl A. Spaatz; book review.

Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p80

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p151

METZ, Steven

Analyzing strategic and operational risk. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p78-80

Mark of strategic genius. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p49-59

US strategy and the changing LIC (low intensity conflict) threat. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-29

METZGAR, Terry L.

Electric guns. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p14-18

From dreamworld to realworld: ElectroMagnetic guns. illus. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 9 no 11 (Nov-Dec '90): p19-20+

METZGER, Louis, LtGen, Ret

Some thoughts on leadership. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p58-63

MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848

Campaigns and Battles

Naked sword in hand (Mexico City campaign). G.P. Stokes, CAPT, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p44-49

MEXICO

See also

Armed Forces - Mexico

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - Mexico

MEYER, Carlton W., Capt

FSSG (force service support group) dinosaurs. illus. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p32-36

Marine Corps mysteries. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p50-51

No more package deal. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-40

Training first. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p44-45

Twelve brigades: A blueprint for the future. illus. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p33-36

MEYER, Harold J., Col

Hanging Sam, a military biography of General Samuel T. Williams; book review. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p53

Infantry 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p52

MEYER, John G., Jr, Col

Company command: The bottom line; book review.

Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51-52

MarCor Gaz 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p82

Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p115-116

MEYERS, James E., Maj

Building the desert logistics force. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p13-16

MICALE, Pete, Capt

Total force--SAC (Strategic Air Command) security police in Desert Storm. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-27

MICHAEL, KING OF ROMANIA

Future of democracy in Eastern Europe; based on a presentation to the Institute on 27 September 1990. por. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p1-5

MICHEL, Marshall, Col

Up and yonder--the future combat aircraft. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p33-35+

MICHELS, John J., Jr, Maj

Government contractor defense: The limits of immunity after Boyle. bibliog. *AF Law*

- MICHELSON, John J., Jr, Maj (cont'd.)**
Rev 33 ('90): p147-161
- MICHELSON, Benny, Col**
Importance of military history. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p44-46
- MICHELSON, Chad**
Changing undersea threat roils ASW (antisubmarine warfare) training waters. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p46+
- MICROPROCESSORS**
Naval command and combat systems. E.R. Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p591-594+
New Ada-based ESM (electronic support measures) processor. Arthur G. Self. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p49-51+
Parallel processing growth rallies computing industry. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. chart. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p17-21
Parallel processing leads the quest for greater military computing power. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+
Parallel processors expand signal, image capabilities. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p33-37
Scalable processing power flows from parallel systems. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p39-41
Set it and forget it--the world of embedded systems. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus. tab. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-47
- Directories**
Military microprocessor directory. chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-55. Chart only
- MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS**
Making landings safer. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 9 (Sep '91): p17-19
- MICROWAVES**
Microwave, digital, light--the coming together. Alexander E. Braun. illus. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p50+
MIMIC (Microwave and Millimeter-wave Monolithic Integrated Circuit) chip set for EW applications. Anthony Pospishil, and others. illus. chart. tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p62-66+
- MIDDENDORF, J. William, II**
Lest we forget! Pearl Harbor: Fifty years later. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p17+
- MIDDLE EAST**
After the fighting: Prospects for peace in the Middle East. Donald Neff. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p30-33
After the Gulf war--the prospect for peace in the Islamic Crescent. Tony Banks. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p256-259
After the Gulf war: Israel, Palestine and the risk of nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis René Beres. por. bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p48-55
Arms sales to Middle East: Security or "pattern of destructive competition"? Joshua Sinai. illus. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p40+
Dangerous new twists in the Middle East's arms race spiral. Ron Matthews. tab. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p31-38
End of Pan Arabism. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-15
Formidable natural hazards await US coalition forces. W.F. Gabella, LtCol, Ret. illus. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p36+
Historical antecedents to the present crisis (in the Middle East); based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 February 1991. Fred Halliday. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p40-43
Long haul in the Middle East. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p42-47
Middle East and the new world order: Rethinking U.S. political strategy after the Gulf war. Richard K. Hermann. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p42-75
Middle East political survey--Syria, Libya, Egypt. Robert Marquis. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p412-414
Middle East: Future security structures--the way ahead; based on a presentation during the RUSI/King's College/LSE Seminar, 20 February 1991. David Gore-Booth. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p38-39
Middle East: Gulf's long, unwelcome shadow. John Christie. illus. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p16-20
Next stage in Middle Eastern terrorism. Joshua Sinai. bibliog. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p22-25
Postwar Gulf: Return to twin pillars? David O. Smith, LtCol. map. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p51-60
Revolutionary changes in the Middle East: The vital role of Iran. Assad Homayoun. bibliog. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p12-13
Understanding the Palestinian problem. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus. chart. bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p13-16
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East
Armed Forces - Middle East
CLIMATE - Middle East
ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Middle East
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Middle East
Iran - Foreign Relations - Middle East
Kuwait - Foreign Relations - Middle East
MILITARY GEOGRAPHY - Middle East
MISSILES - Middle East
Navy - Middle East
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Middle East
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Middle East
TERRORISM - Middle East
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Middle East
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Middle East
- Bibliography**
(Comprehensive bibliography on the Middle East). bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p109-112
- Foreign Policy**
Pre-war Gulf diplomacy. John K. Cooley. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p125-139
- Foreign Relations**
Middle East: Down the long road to peace (Middle East hot spots). Tony Banks. map. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1171-1172
Seeking a new stability (in Middle East). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p589-590
Israel
JDW interview (with Aharon Yariv, Director of Tel Aviv University's Jaffee Institute of Strategic Studies). Neal Sandler. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1188
United States
US-Middle East defence co-operation. Marvin Leibstone. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p63+
History
Confrontation in the Gulf: Unintended consequences. William F. Hickman, CDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p49-61
External pressures, internal strains--the Middle East in 1990; based on a presentation at the RUSI on 18 October 1990. Itamar Rabinovich. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p43-46
Iraq: An historical perspective. John B. Oakley. illus. map. bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p19-23
Politics and Government
Between Israel and Iraq: The role of Jordan. Joseph Alpher. illus. map. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p21-25
Seeking a new stability (in Middle East). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p589-590
(Speech by MajGen Ehud Barak given at ceremony in memory of Moshe Dayan, 22 Oct '90). por. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p7-13
Security Measures
Security remains the key to a Middle East solution. Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p878
- MIDDLE EAST CRISIS, 1967**
See also
ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973
Logistics
Air bridge to Tel Aviv: The role of the Air Force Logistics Command in the 1973 Yom Kippur War. John C. Brownlee, Jr. tab. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p35-39
- MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973**
Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Egypt and the 1973 Arab-Israeli War. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus. map. chart. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p531-537
Yom Kippur War. Frank J. Caravella, Maj. illus. map. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p44-46
See also
ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
MIDDLE EAST CRISIS, 1967
Campaigns and Battles
Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus. map. bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+
Lessons Learned
Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus. map. bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+
- MIDDLEBROOK, Martin**
Fight for the "Malvinas": The Argentine forces in the Falklands War; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p88-89
-- and Mahoney, Patrick
Battleship, the loss of the Prince of Wales and the Repulse; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p168
- MIDDLEMISS, Danford**
Canadian defence funding: Heading towards crisis? illus. chart. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p13-16+
- MIDDLETON, Douglas J., Col, Jt auth**
Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). William R. Ward, Maj and Douglas J. Middleton, Col. tab. illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30
- MIJKAMP, Peter, editor**
Euromobile: Transport, communications and mobility in Europe; book review. *Def Trans J* 46 no 6 (Dec '90): p58
- MIKESH, Robert C.**
Air Force One before the "Sacred Cow". illus. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p15-22

MILANI, Robert E., Capt

Property accountability for the new company commander. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-18

MILANO, James M., Maj

How Rommel applied lessons learned in WWI to his Afrika Korps operations in WWII. por illus map bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p26-29

MILBERRY, Larry

-- and Halliday, Hugh A.

Royal Canadian Air Force at war, 1939-1945; book review.

Canadian Def Q 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p50-51

MILES, David F., Maj

Secret life of a battalion XO (executive officer). illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p34-36

MILES, Donna

AER (Army Emergency Relief Fund) helps families weather the Storm. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p50-52

Armor in the next century, pt 3. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-33. Pt 1, Thumbs up for the M1A1 (Abrams main battle tank)! 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p21-23; pt 2, Introducing the M1A2. 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-32

Armor (tank) simulation. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p24-25

CID (Criminal Investigation Division) role as desert cops. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p12-13

Commando Storm. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-44

Desert cops (Criminal Investigation Division agents). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-24

Desert Storm rises. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p6-11

Desert testing at Yuma. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p22-25

Doctoring in the desert. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-31

Earning their wings (warrant officer candidates at Ft Rucker). illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p32-36

First team fires again (1st Cav Division). illus. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p34-36

Fort Drum reborn. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p45-47

Goodbye Pershing II. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47

Goodbye SQT (Skill Qualification Test), hello SDT (Self-Development Test). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-9

Helping the Kurds. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p13-20

In the wake of the (Desert) Storm (redeployment). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p6-8

Operation Homeward Bound. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-25

(Parachute) riggers will be sure--always. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p21-25

Reducing the force (Army). illus. tab. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30

REFORGER '91. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36

Sustaining the force. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p20-23

Through rain or sleet...or desert sand. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-36

Victory in the Gulf! illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p6-10

What's cookin' at the 194th (Armored Brigade)? illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p33-36

When soldiers join ROTC. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p34-36

-- compiler

Personnel issues after Desert Storm. Donna

Miles, comp. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-23

MILFORD, Lewis, Jt auth

Wages of war when America's soldiers came home--from Valley Forge to Vietnam; book review. Richard Severo and Lewis Milford.

Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p90

MILITARY ACADEMIES

See also

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES

Spain

Exchange in Spain: 'Toughen' it out' on the Costa Calida. Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p38-41

United States

Are the academies worth it? Denis J. Kiely, Col. Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-39

Congress set to rein in service academies. Rick Maze. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p20

DOD to seek reviews on academy faculties. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p20

GAO (General Accounting Office) study criticizes service academies. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p20

We can learn from the maritime academies. Dennis P. Dias, Mid. tab illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p40-41

See also

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD

MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

Women at West Point. Heike Hasenauer. illus. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-45

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Cuba

Hard times ahead for Havana. Hal Klepak. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p666-668

Honduras

Tigers (27th Engineers) in Honduras. William E. Rapp, Capt. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p14-16

Iraq

(Germany's) Iraqi connection. Matthias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p567-570

Latin America

Engineers train in South and Central America. Robert R. Bottin, Jr, Maj. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p59

Liberia

Operation Sharp Edge; low end of the spectrum. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. map. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p88

South America

International narcotics control: Andean Strategy update; reprint of statement before House Foreign Affairs Committee 7-91. Melvyn Levitsky. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p48-57

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

Turkey

German-Turkish cooperation in naval armament. Jürgen Rhades. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p83-86

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND

Air Mobility Command at Scott to integrate tankers, airlifters. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p6

Airlift emergency means civilian cargo planes to assist MAC. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p18

Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+

Command initiatives will improve quality. Mil Gutridge, Capt. por. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p1-3

Flight to Ulaanbaatar (730th Military Airlift Squadron). Tracey Schwarze. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p12-15

MAC (Military Airlift Command) aircraft flying aid to Soviet republics. Michael Smith. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p4

Military Airlift Command. illus. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p85-86+

Military Airlift Command. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p34+

New approach: MAC (Military Airlift Command) tests, implements new maintenance concepts, pt 2. Gary Perry, Capt. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p14-16. Pt 1, 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

SAC (Strategic Air Command), TAC (Tactical Air Command), MAC (Military Airlift Command) to become 2 commands. Julie Bird and Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p4+

They deliver (Military Airlift Command). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-55

See also

AIR FORCE, 21st

AIR FORCE, 22d

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

AIR RESCUE SERVICE

AIR WEATHER SERVICE

Equipment

MAC (Military Airlift Command) repainting and refurbishing transport aircraft. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p7

Military Airlift Command. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p34+

History

50 years: The history of the Military Airlift Command. Roger D. Launius. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p17-21

Military Airlift Command: A short history, 1941-1991. Roger D. Launius. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p9-11

Revolution in air transport--acquiring the C-141 Starlifter. Roger D. Launius and Betty R. Kennedy. illus. por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p68-83

Organization

Military Airlift Command. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p34+

Reorganizing MAC's (Military Airlift Command) C-5 squadrons. Randall J. Larsen, LtCol. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p10-13

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Deception: The predisposed lie. Moshe Bar Kochba, MajGen. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p12-17

Design for tempo, pt 3. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col and Kevin B. Smith, Capt. illus. chart bibliog. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11

Friedrich von Bernhardi: Clausewitz disciple and Prussian militarist. Robert G. Baker, Maj. por illus bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p96-99

Gorbachev factor: New insights from Soviet military terminology. Albert Z. Conner and

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE (cont'd.)

- Robert G. Poirier. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p446-467
- Is a surprise attack inevitable? Ephraim Kam, Col. illus tab. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p3-11
- Just Cause and the principles of war. William C. Bennett, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p2-13
- Massing of forces and means--a key Soviet operational concept. Andrew W. Hull. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p104-109
- 'Non-offensive' defence or 'defensive' offence? S. Pechorov, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p17-21
- Soviet doctrine: A blueprint for the future or an indictment of the past. William A. Ross, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p9-15
- Soviet military debate on the initial period of war: Characteristics and implications. Richard H. Phillips. chart bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p30-61
- Soviet threat perceptions and escalation control. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p545-585
- Strategic keyboard: A model to relate the principles of war. Guillermo R. Delamer, Cdr. illus tab bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p96-107
- Strategy and history: The Soviet approach to military history and its implications for military strategy. Kent D. Lee. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p409-445
- Sun Bin and his art of war. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p51-57
- Superpower war termination: The maritime component. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p1-29
- Technology, military advantage, and World War I--a case for military entrepreneurship. Jonathan Shimshoni. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p187-215
- Warfare--an option of difficulties: An examination of forms of war and the impact of military culture. R.A.D. Applegate, Maj and J.R. Moore. tab bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p13-20
- See also
- ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**
- DECEPTION IN WARFARE**
- INTERDICTION**
- Strategy
- SURPRISE IN WARFARE**
- TACTICS**
- History**
- Immovable as a rock (square formation). Robert O. Deibel. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p16+
- Lodz: A nonlinear battlefield of 1914. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p44-46+
- Study and Teaching**
- Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1831-1991. Sheldford Bidwell, Brig. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p68-72
- MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP**
- Some advice for the prospective advisor. David L. Shelton, Maj. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p55-57
- MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- 'Brazilian' defense (US military sales and technical assistance aid Brazil's Air Force). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p2-5

- Defense exports in the post-Desert Storm environment (Fourth International Military Assistance Symposium speeches). por. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p1-16
- Hump airlift to China, 1942-1945: An epic in the American military assistance program. Roger D. Launius. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p12-16
- Military assistance in a changing world environment; reprint of statement to Subcmte on Internatl Economic Policy, Trade, Oceans, & Environment. Teddy G. Allen, LtGen. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p43-47
- Military assistance legislation for fiscal year 1991: A summary. Louis J. Samelson. tab. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p23-38B
- Sending Guard units to the forgotten continent: Expanding nation building programs in Africa. Ronald J. Tipa, LtCol. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37
- United States and the Lavi. James P. DeLoughry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p34-44
- See also
- SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Organization**
- Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91
- Statistics**
- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue
- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue
- MILITARY BASES**
- Operational basing of the Army. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p33-35
- See also
- AIR BASES**
- ARMY POSTS**
- INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS**
- NAVAL BASES**
- Saudi Arabia**
- Saudi Arabia's military oasis (King Khalid Military City). Odran Muntz Walsh. illus map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p878-879+
- United States**
- Base closures--the tough job someone has to do; based on the DOD Base Closure and Realignment Report, April '91. Colin McMillan. illus por tab. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p16-23
- Directories**
- Guide to military installations in the U.S.: A reference to more than 250 major bases, posts and stations. map illus. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): sup 106p
- Maintenance and Repair**
- Lawmakers vote to boost military base-repair funds. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p7
- Security Measures**
- War heightens terrorism fear in U.S., Europe. Michael Smith. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28F
- MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN**
- Asia, Southeastern**
- American military facilities in Singapore: Enhancing the creation of zone of peace, freedom and regional security. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91):

p16-19

Germany

Operation Homeward Bound. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-25

Japan

Asia and the Pacific: JDW special report. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1097-1099+

Korea (South)

Korea--where cultures collide (duty on an isolated base). Kate Pound Dawson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p45+

Philippines

America's bases in the Philippines, pt 2. Richard D. Fisher, Jr. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p27-31. Pt 1, Does Uncle Sam really need the bases? Doug Bandow. 8 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '90): p38-40

Future dispersal of US military power in the Asia-Pacific region--problems for Philippines security? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18

United States without Clark Air Base: Its meaning and implications. S. Bilveer. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p22-26

Security Measures

War heightens terrorism fear in U.S., Europe. Michael Smith. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28F

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

Capital celebration honors Operation Desert Storm vets. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

Welcome home--in New York and Washington, the military goes on parade. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p8+

MILITARY CIVIC ACTION. See CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM**MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS**

Among the new (Soviet) generals, hubris rather than humility. Albert L. Weeks. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p24-25

Civil-military mediators in post-1985 Brazil. Daniel Zirker. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p47-73

Civil-military relations in Communist systems: Western models revisited. Zoltan D. Barany. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p75-99

Cleaning up our act. Richard Innes and Claudia A. McMurray. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p65-67

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

Engineers conduct nation-building exercise. Wayne G. Jensen, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p31+

Environment can ground training. Edmund D. Holland, CDR. bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p71-74+

Military and literature in Africa. Bayo Ogunjimi. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p327-341

Military involvement and political instability: An event history analysis 1940-1980. Robert A. Hanneman and Robin L. Steinback. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p1-23

Military professionalism, education, and political behavior in Mexico. William S. Ackroyd. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p81-96

New game on the Hill: The politics of arms control and strategic force modernization. Paul N. Stockton. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p146-170

Newshounds and the dogs of war. Larry Grossman. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9

MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS (cont'd.)

(Sep '91): p26-27+

US civil-military relations in World War II.
Mark A. Stoler. illus bibliog. *Parameters*
21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p60-73

See also

LEGISLATIVE LIAISON**MILITARY CONFERENCES.** See**CONFERENCES, MILITARY****MILITARY DEPENDENTS.** See **FAMILY MEMBERS****MILITARY EDUCATION.** See**EDUCATION, MILITARY****MILITARY ENGINEERING**

Today's battlefield mobility gives new importance to battlefield engineering. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p22-24

Equipment

Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31

MILITARY EXPORT SALES. See **ARMS SALES****MILITARY GEOGRAPHY****Middle East**

Between Israel and Iraq: The role of Jordan. Joseph Alpher. illus map. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p21-25

Gulf crisis implications: New strategic roles for the West Bank? Dore Gold. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p15-20

MILITARY HISTORIANS

Reserve historians go to war: Massive build-up in Persian Gulf matter of record. Tricia Larson, LCDR. illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p12-14

MILITARY HISTORY

1941 maneuvers. Christopher R. Gabel. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89

50th anniversary of Pearl Harbor special section. map por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-47

After the wall came tumbling down: A historical perspective. Shelford Bidwell, Brig. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p57-61

Art of war--combat artist (CDR John Charles Roach) documents history in the making. Peter Slavin. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p39-41

Building a NATO corps. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen and Alan T. Carver, Maj. bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28

Challenge of peace. James R. Harding, BrigGen and John A. Pitts. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-13

Collection of combat documents covering Soviet western front operations: 24-30 June 1941, pt 2. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p327-385. Pt 1, Collection of combat documents covering the first three days of the Great Patriotic War. map. 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p150-190

Conflict between Britain and the Soviet Union--1926. Alaric Searle. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p513-524

Conquered on the railway: The British in Abyssinia, 1868. Alexander F. Barnes. illus map. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p24-27

Defence options for change: Can history help us choose? Michael Hobkirk. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p69-76

Down by subs (Germany's first U-Boat attacks along American coast in WWII). Edward L. Beach, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p89-92

Evolution of river crossing doctrine, 1918 to 1944. Robert Toguchi, Capt. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p35-41

Has America forgotten you? (war veterans'

opinions of their treatment by America). illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 10 (Nov '91): p16-19

History, synergy and the cavalry squadron. Theodore T. Sendak, Col and Kevin B. Smith, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p57-66

In pursuit of Pancho Villa. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p78-81

New military history. Peter Paret. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p10-18

Operational command in the Franco-Prussian war. Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. map bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p86-99

Radar intelligence and the Dieppe Raid. J.R. Robinson. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p37-43

Sea power and Canada: The long view of history. Barry M. Gough. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p41-49+

Strategy and history: The Soviet approach to military history and its implications for military strategy. Kent D. Lee. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p409-445

Sun Bin and his art of war. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p51-57

Tsarist armament strategies 1870-1914. Jonathan Grant. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p141-149

Who sank the Bismarck? William H. Garzke, Jr and Robert O. Dulin, Jr. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p48-57

Zero defects--command climate in First US Army, 1944-1945. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. por tab illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p61-73

Bibliography

Fiction, facts, and opinion. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p290-295

Chronology

Middle East: Down the long road to peace (Middle East hot spots). Tony Banks. map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1171-1172

Study and Teaching

Importance of military history. Benny Michelson, Col. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p44-46

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE. See**INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY****MILITARY JUSTICE**

Commanders and the 15-6 investigation. Andy K. Hughes, Capt. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p53-55

Judicial and non-judicial punishment systems of the Soviet armed forces. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p87-123

Officer corps--unduly distant from military justice? William Hagan, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p51-58

Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p1-108

MILITARY LAW

See also

MILITARY JUSTICE**Soviet Union**

Judicial and non-judicial punishment systems of the Soviet armed forces. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p87-123

Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p1-108

United States

Retiring law chief finds military justice 'working well'. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p19

See also

COURTS-MARTIAL**MILITARY LIFE**

Fair play for the all volunteer force. Christopher Jehn. illus por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p18-22

Life in the Times. See issues of *AF Times*

Military experience and attitudes in later life: Contextual influences across forty years. Rachel L. Ivie, and others. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p101-117

Separation is a four-letter word: C-O-P-E. Joyce E. Teters, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p10-13

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

Handbook for military families, 1991 edition. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): sup 103p

MILITARY MEDICINE

Advances in Army medicine. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p32-34

Doctoring in the desert. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-31

Hyperbarics enhance the healing process. Vicki W. Hudson, Sgt. por illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p58-61

Madigan Army Hospital: Flexibility for the future. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p46-49

Malaria: An old medical foe. S. William Berg, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p60+

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Def J*

Patients and perseverance (Patriot Spirit '90). Michael Lorenz, MSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p16-19

Sports medicine's value to the Marine Corps. David Adkison, LCDR. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p52-53

Laws and Regulations

Borrowed servant defense and the Federal Tort Claims Act: Defending physicians in training. Sherri W. Johnson, Maj and Neil S. Richman. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p171-181

Loss of chance doctrine in medical malpractice. Michael J. Fox, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p97-104

Medical care recovery claims: A working guide for claims officers. Timothy J. McGrath. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p163-170

Study and Teaching

Field exam: Medical practice with little penalty. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p12-14+

MILITARY OCCUPATION

See also

Korea - Military Occupation, Allied Equipment

Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

MILITARY OFFENSES. See **CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS****MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1991**

4.2% military pay raise favored for 1992. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p3

4.2% pay raise appears certain next fiscal year. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p4

4.2% raise to boost members' buying power. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p4

(DepSecDef) Atwood: No pay, benefits reform for now. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p6

Recession likely to cut '93 military pay raise

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1991

(cont'd.)

to 3.7%. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p7With proposed raise, buying power still to dip. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p3**MILITARY PLANNING**Adjusting to post-Cold War strategic realities; adapted from remarks before the National Press Club in DC, 27 Sept 1990. George L. Butler, Gen. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-9Attack helicopter company and air cavalry troop in the decision-making process. Cecil L. Lott, Capt. tab. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p22-25Coast Guard: Focusing on the '90s. Robert L. Johanson, RADM. illus por chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p41-43Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. Colin S. Gray. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26Effective company defense--a matter of time and task management. John F. Agoglia, Capt and John D. Johnson, Maj. chart. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p38-41For the composite wing. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus tab. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p4-12Force projection in short wars. Robert B. Killebrew, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p28-37Future of NAVFAC (Naval Facilities Engineering Command). David E. Bottorff, RADM. illus tab por chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p35-37Joint planning for Operation Torch. Charles E. Kirkpatrick, Maj. map bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-85Logistics of the Iranian hostage rescue effort. Barbara J. Simko. por map bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 3 (Fall '90): p5-9Managing change. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen. illus por chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p32-34Planning for security assistance. Kenneth Martin, CDR. chart. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p59-63Sustaining quality in a changing force. Joseph A. Ahearn, MajGen. illus chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p38-40**Design**Saudi Arabia's military oasis (King Khalid Military City). Odran Muntz Walsh. illus map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p878-879+**Germany**Air planning against the background of epoch-making changes in Europe. Horst Jungkurth, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p40+**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**Spanish Air Force in the Alliance--the air defence coordination agreement. D. Ramón Fernández Sequeiros, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p68-70**Norway**Rough and smooth--the short field concept for the F-16. Olav F. Aamoth, MajGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p61-62**Spain**Spanish Air Force in the Alliance--the air defence coordination agreement. D. Ramón Fernández Sequeiros, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p68-70**United States**

Analyzing strategic and operational risk.

Steven Metz. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p78-80Forward thinking. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p482Getting the "Razor's Edge" on collection management. David J. Rudock, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p32+Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90New defense strategy. John T. Correll. tab chart illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54Real answer to real property (Real Property Planning and Analysis System computer program). Stanley C. Shelton, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p34-37Reconstitution: A critical pillar of the new national security strategy. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col. Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p9-22Synchronization of the brigade fight. Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col and Steven S. Klement, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-20Taranto: Catalyst of the Pearl Harbor attack. Allan Beekman. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p73-77Transatlantic dimension of Persian Gulf security. Steve A. Yetiv. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p45-58XVIII Airborne Corps Desert deception. Gary P. Melton, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p43-45**MILITARY POLICE**15 security teams meet Peacekeeper Challenge. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p281990 update on safety. Jeniphr G. Kistler, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p40Accepting the NCO challenge. Marcelino Malavet, Jr, SGM. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p43-45Closure of Allied Checkpoint Alpha. Tony W. Howard, SSgt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p28-31Down in the dirt--AF's top cops gun for honors, but remain comrades in arms. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p4+Force protection--military police experience in Panama. Anthony M. Schilling, Capt. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p19-27Intelligence in the Military Police battalion. Rhonda K.R. Cook, 1stLt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p39-40Law and order south of the border, pt 2. Anthony M. Schilling, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p12-14. Pt 1, (Jun '90): p6-8MP role in the opening of the Berlin Wall. Robin Fontes, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p24-27MPs: Light cavalry vs. static guards. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-65RAF, Australians praise drill for fostering personal contact. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p8+Readiness and deployability to Desert Shield. Douglas H. Cobb, Col. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p4-5Sister service perspective on military police operations. R. Barry Cronin. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p22-23Taking on Hurricane Hugo (military police in St. Croix). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p18-22Total force--SAC (Strategic Air Command) security police in Desert Storm. Pete Micale, Capt. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-27Triple threat in Operation Just Cause. Robert R. Mackey, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p6-10When military police tee-up for the real thing. Virginia A. Todd, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p9-11

See also

ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL**History**Lineage and honors: 159th Military Police Battalion. Anthony D. Zabek, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p41**Safety Measures**MP safety database as a guide for training. Tom Loyd, Maj and Keith Howerton, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p38-39**Security Measures**CID (Criminal Investigation Division) role as desert cops. Donna Miles. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p12-13Contemporary challenge of port security. Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col and Laura G. Chadwell, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p6-8**Training**Training is the key to being the 'best of the best' (Peacekeeper Challenge). Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p12-14United States Disciplinary Barracks (Fort Leavenworth, Kansas): Staff corrections training. Yvonne Doll, Capt. tab. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p36-37**MILITARY POLICY**Defence options for change: Can history help us choose? Michael Hobkirk. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p69-76Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strat Rev***Africa, South**Three decades of arms for the Horn of Africa: A statistical analysis. Paul B. Henze. tab bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p135-172**Austria**Prospects for Austria-US defence relationship. Robert Lichal. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p108-109**Canada**Canada's involvement in Europe--transatlantic tradition versus Pacific and Arctic challenges. W. Harriet Critchley. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p36-39Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: International and domestic determinants. Kenneth J. Calder and Francis Furtado. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p9-13Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. David B. Dewitt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+Defence white paper for Canada. Douglas Bland, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p22-24+**Finland**Defence in Finland. illus por map chart. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): sup 34pIn the defence of Finland there can be no compromise; interview with Elizabeth Rehn, Finnish Minister of Defence. illus por map. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p9-11+"We must be realistic"; interview with Admiral Jan Klenberg, Commander in Chief of the Finnish Defence Forces. illus por map tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p14-17

MILITARY POLICY (cont'd.)

France

France and West European defence identity. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p327-351

Great Britain

'Sea-blindness'--or just short-sighted? Desmond Wettern. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p8-10+

Iceland

Distant neighbour--Iceland in the changing Alliance. Björn Bjarnason. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p41-43

India

Defence preparedness of India: Arming for tomorrow. Nicholas Nugent. illus bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p27+

Iraq

Why Saddam Hussein invaded Kuwait. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-30

Italy

Italy--defense plan centers around joint missions. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-63

Japan

Giant who walks softly. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+

Japan bucks a trend. Robert S. Dudney. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p66-69

Korea (South)

Security in an era of change--the Republic of Korea. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-12+

Norway

Co-operation between Norway and the USA. Per Ditlev-Simonsen. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p121-122

From Arctic to Baltic--the strategic significance of Norway. Johan Jorgen Holst. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p23+

NOAH (Norwegian adapted Hawk) improving Norway's air defence. Jens Evensen, Maj. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p48+

Soviet Union

Carrier debate in the Soviet Union. William A. Burhans. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p29+

Contemporary Soviet military doctrine. V.P. Shevchenko, MajGen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p13-18

Fighter design from the Soviet perspective, pt 2. Richard D. Ward. bibliog chart illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-33

If you feel you see daylight, get through the hole. Andrei A. Malcev. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p249-250

(JDW talks to Soviet Defense Minister Marshal Shaposhnikov). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p547

Offensive defence in the Warsaw Pact. Lothar Rühl. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p442-450

Perestroika and the Soviet military. Erich V. Boerner, Capt. bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p16-18

Reformist military deputies--Yeltsins in fatigues? Timothy L. Thomas, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p41-48

Soviet military: Post-coup. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus map tab. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p14-19+

Soviet Navy in 1990: A U.S. view--still cautious. Thomas A. Brooks, RADM. illus tab. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p183-187

Soviet Navy in 1990: The Soviet

view--changing in 1990. William H.J. Manthorpe, CAPT, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p187-190

Trends in the development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces. Gregory T. Hooker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-17

Costs

Costs of demilitarization in the USSR and Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p312-326

Switzerland

Importance of the Swiss armed forces for security policy. Heinz Häslar. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25

Swiss security policy in the 1990s. Kaspar Villiger. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-21

Thailand

From armed suppression to political offensive: Attitudinal transformation of Thai military officers since 1976. Kasuma Snitwongse. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p89-107

Thailand--paying a price for security. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p24-25+

Turkey

Interview with the minister of National Defence of Turkey: Turkey in a period of change. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p73-74+

United States

Airpower imperative: Hard truths for an uncertain world. Dennis M. Drew, Col. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p24-31

Changing roles for ballistic missile defenses: From deterrence to protection. Dennis McDowell. por illus bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p44-53

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

Force planning for the post-Cold War world: What can we learn from geopolitics? Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por map tab bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p26-36

Future of the land-based strategic missile force. Jack Mendelsohn. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p31-33

Future of theater nuclear forces. Thomas F. Ramos. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p41-47

Leaning forward--USMC emphasizes versatility, readiness, and aggregate utility. Alfred M. Gray, Jr, Gen. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p57+

Need for co-operation. Richard B. Cheney. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p123-124

Paradigms of the contemporary American soldier and women in the military. Alexander F.C. Webster. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-30

Planning for the future: A policy of stability. Alfred M. Gray, Jr, Gen. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p9-16

Powell perspective. Charles W. Corddry. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p78-82

Reconstitution. James T. O'Kelley, Jr, Col. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p47

Reconstitution: A critical pillar of the new national security strategy. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p9-22

Strategy in the Navy's best interest. James L. George. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p114-120+

Where to now? Gordon D. Batcheller, Col,

Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p42-46

MILITARY POWER

Utility of military power, based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 October 1990. James Eberle, Adm. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p47-52

Washington. See issues of *Aerosp & Def Sci*

See also

AEROSPACE POWER

SEA POWER

Canada

History

Sea power and Canada: The long view of history. Barry M. Gough. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p41-49+

China (People's Republic)

China's regional military posture. Tai Ming Cheung. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p618+

Czechoslovakia

JDW interview (with LtGen Vaclav Groman, Czechoslovak Western Military District Commander). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1020

Hungary

Hungary hunts for role. Heinz Schulte. map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1070

Iraq

Saddam Hussein's spearhead--a combat assessment. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p251-256

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO steps further down the road to multi-national forces. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1096

Soviet Union

First nuclear civil war? Barry Schneider. map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12

Gorbachev revolution and the disintegration of Soviet power. K.S. Nathan. por illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p6-7+

Perestroika and the Soviet military. Erich V. Boerner, Capt. bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p16-18

Soviet aerospace almanac. chart por tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-55+

United States

Air Force in the twenty-first century--challenge and response. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p34-51

Force planning for the post-Cold War world: What can we learn from geopolitics? Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por map tab bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p26-36

JDW interview (with Adm David E. Jeremiah, Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p380

MILITARY RESEARCH. See Research and Development

MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE. See MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p42+

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

Italy

Pros and cons of ending Italian conscription. Antonio O. Ciampi. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p434

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY

United States

Fair play for the all volunteer force. Christopher Jehn. illus por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p18-22

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY
(cont'd.)

Norton Reservists (445th Military Airlift Wing) among first to volunteer: 'We're proud to serve'. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p27-29

Retention of junior enlisted soldiers in the All-Volunteer Army Reserve. Shelley Perry, and others. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p111-133

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

Ambition and careerism. Joseph G. Brennan. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p76-82

Officer professional development for lieutenants. Bruce L. Ullman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p14-32

Paradigms of the contemporary American soldier and women in the military. Alexander F.C. Webster. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-30

US Army officer's learning contract. Edward E. Blankenhagen, LtCol and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77

See also

CAREER PROGRAM

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE. See **MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

EOC (Emergency Operation Center) keeps (Military Traffic Management) Command decisions on track. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p2-3

Military Traffic Management Command. por. *DefTrans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p47-48+

MILIVOJEVIC, Marko

Soviet armed forces and Mongolia. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p306-310

MILLER, Barry

Aircraft under the microscope. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p22-24

Global links in the aerospace industry. map chart. *Interavia* 46 (Jun '91): p12-16+

MILLER, Charles A.

-- and others

Leaky Coaxial Cable Sensor systems. Charles A. Miller, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p28-29

MILLER, David, Col, Ret

Multinationality: Implications of NATO's evolving strategy. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p211-213

UK forces in the Gulf war: Analysis of a commitment. illus tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-43+

MILLER, Franklin D., SgtMaj

Reflections of a warrior; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84

MILLER, Jay, jt auth

OKB MiG: A history of the Design Bureau and its aircraft; book review. Piotr Butowski and Jay Miller. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p59-60

MILLER, Jim, MSgt

Reserve CAT (Crisis Action Team) springs into action during Gulf crisis. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p22-23

MILLER, Jimmy L., 1stSgt

about

AF first sergeant of the year is veteran of Gulf operation. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p14

MILLER, John E., BrigGen

Training and educating leaders for the future--the new CGSOC (Command and General Staff College) curriculum. illus

chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-17

MILLER, John G.

-- and Schultz, Fred

Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+

MILLER, John Grider, Col

Bridge at Dong Ha; book review.

Air Def Artillery (Jan-Feb '91): p47-48
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p110-111

MILLER, Judith

-- and Mylrole, Laurie

Saddam Hussein and the crisis in the Gulf; book review.

Armed Forces J Intl 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p54
Mil Intel 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p49-50

MILLER, Marc, Capt

Progressive prisons (United States Army Correctional Activity, Fort Riley, Kansas). *Military Police* (Dec '90): p28-29

MILLER, Monte B., LtGen

about

AF's top doctor recalls highlights of 31-year career. Janet D'Agostino. por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p16

Airman's interview: A conversation with the Air Force Surgeon General, Lt. Gen. (Dr.) Monte B. Miller. por. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p12-13

MILLER, Phillip E., LtCol, jt auth

Barriers to Total Quality Management in the Department of Defense. Hal A. Rumsey and Phillip E. Miller, LtCol. tab chart por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p3-7

MILLER, Robert H.

Historical sources of conflict in Southeast Asia: Cambodia at the vortex. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p205-214

MILLER, Stephen W.

LAV 105 for the US Marine Corps. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p96-97+

New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+

MILLER, Thomas H., CAPT, Ret

Much can be learned from our ups and downs in the Pacific. illus tab. *Sea Power* (Special Edition: *The Almanac of Seapower*) 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p54-59+

MILLER, William C., RADM

about

Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+

MILLER-HARKINS, Carol, jt auth

Special Middle East Shipping Agreement (SMESA). Thomas L. Strausbaugh and Carol Miller-Harkins. illus map. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p19-20

MILLETT, Richard L.

Guatemala: Hopes for peace, struggles for survival. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p425-441

MILSTEAD, Cole, Capt

Future heavy forces: The need for better air deployability. tab illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p38-44

MILTON, T. Ross, Gen, Ret

Equalizer in Korea (5th Air Force in Japan, 1950). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p72-76

Strategic airpower: Retrospect and prospect. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p7-15

MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS

Critical need for army non-metallic mine detectors. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p52+

Gulf war in review, pt 3. Murray Hammick, and others. illus map. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p979-980+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+; pt 2, 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+

Land mines and countermeasures--the continuing duel. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p42+

Mine countermeasures for Asian and Pacific navies. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p48+

Mine warfare at sea. Klaus G. Benz. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p28+

Mine warfare--the cinderella of naval weapons? Peter Hadden, Cdr. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p40-42+

MTK mine clearing systems. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p478-480

Operation Salam. David W. Washecheck, Maj. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p37-38

Today's battlefield mobility gives new importance to battlefield engineering. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p22-24

Equipment

Tractors take on mine clearing. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p428

MINE WARFARE

Advances in mine warfare. I.B. Rodholm, RAdm, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p49-53

Allied MCM (mine countermeasures) in the Gulf (special supplement). Antony Preston. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p47-48+

Coping with "the hidden threat"--the neglected art of mine warfare. Desmond Wettern. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p36-40

Decision at last on mine warfare (in Australia). A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p25

FASCAM (Family of Scatterable Mines)--the force multiplier. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36

Mine countermeasures: Sounding on a growth industry. Desmond Wettern. illus bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p41-42+

Mine warfare at sea. Klaus G. Benz. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p28+

Mine warfare--the cinderella of naval weapons? Peter Hadden, Cdr. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p40-42+

New mine warfare threat. Tom Bowling, LCdr. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p17+

Undersea mines grow smarter and deadlier. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p57-58+

MINES AND MINE-LAYING

Advances in mine warfare. I.B. Rodholm, RAdm, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p49-53

After the Storm: Special report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+

Countermine programs for US light forces. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p323-324

FASCAM (Family of Scatterable Mines)--the force multiplier. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36

Iraq's bicycle wheel mine. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p355

Land mines and countermeasures--the continuing duel. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p42+

Mine warfare at sea. Klaus G. Benz. illus.

MINES AND MINE-LAYING (cont'd.)

- Armada* Intl 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p28+
- Mine warfare--the cinderella of naval weapons? Peter Hadden, Cdr. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p40-42+
- New mine warfare threat. Tom Bowling, LCdr. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p17+
- POM-K scatterable anti-personnel mine. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p128-130
- RO (Royal Ordnance) in Kuwait: The big clean-up. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p59+
- Stopping the tank--a European project: MACPED/ACEATM. Michel Coisplet. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p36-37+
- Stopping the tank--the European MACPED/ACEATM project. Michel Coisplet. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p71+
- Undersea mines grow smarter and deadlier. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p57-58+
- Unofficial Navy add-ons worked well (in Gulf war). Desmond Wettem. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p12-13
- MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING**
- Allied MCM (mine countermeasures) in the Gulf (special supplement). Antony Preston. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p47-48+
- Another look at Gorya--the USSR's first ocean-going minehunter. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p73-74
- Countermine programs for US light forces. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p323-324
- Eridan class: France's tripartite minehunters. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p66-67
- German Navy's new MCM craft. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p77-79
- Going deep--countermining ops dig beneath the threat. Murray Hammick and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p316-317
- Gulf war in review, pt 3. Murray Hammick, and others. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p979-980+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+; pt 2, 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+
- MCM (mine countermeasures) product survey. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p62-65
- Mine countermeasures for Asian and Pacific navies. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p48+
- Mine countermeasures in the Persian Gulf--a German view. illus por. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p59-60+
- Mine countermeasures: Sounding on a growth industry. Desmond Wettem. illus bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p41-42+
- Mine sonar for German MCMVs (mine countermeasures vessels). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p322
- Navy struggles to manage mine warfare shipbuilding. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p48+
- New radar key to RAN's (Royal Australian Navy) missile upgrade. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p13+
- New Soviet tank minesweeping equipment. Wolfgang Schneider. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p322
- New technology takes on the sea mine. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1097-1099+

RAN (Royal Australian Navy) reviews MCM (mine countermeasures) plans. A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p20

Royal Thai Navy's M-48 minehunter. Ithi Sak Bhamarasuta, Cdr. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p70+

Standoff Minefield Detection Systems (STAMIDS) Advanced Technology Transition Demonstration (ATTID). Kenneth G. Hall, and others. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p16-17

Design
Intermarine--keeping ahead of the threat. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p64-66+

Equipment
Naval affairs: Launching and recovery system for MCMV (mine counter-measures vessel). Rahim Bakar. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p92-93

MINING, OCEAN. See OCEAN MINING
MINORITIES

Are Hispanics the first to fight, last to be promoted? Ernesto Uribe. tab por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p42-43

Civil rights official is told of bias in military. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4

Just an average Joe (Vietnamese serving in the U.S. military). Peter Slavin. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p45-46+

Lesson unlearned by Moscow central. Robert J. Segars. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p28-31

PKK (Kurdistan Workers' Party) opens second front. Aziz Scott. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p702-703

Racial makeup of war dead is issued. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p4

Ready! Fire! Aim! The DOD 5 percent minority purchase goal: Reflections on a misdirected program. Robert W. Menestrina. tab bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p47-56

Reports says U.S. military is rife with discrimination. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p4

Study: Blacks in military twice as likely to be jailed. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p8

See also
BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
RACE RELATIONS

MIRZA, Patrick
Who's afraid of the dark? (night vision technology). illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p14-16

MISHKOFSKI, Tim, Capt
-- and Jones, Chuck, Capt

Materiel fielding in CONUS: Force modernization continues. tab chart. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p14-16

MISKEL, James F.
Domestic industry and national security. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33

Thin ice: Single sources in the domestic industrial base. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p46-53

Vulnerabilities in our...domestic defense industrial base. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 9 no 11 (Nov-Dec '90): p15-17

MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS

Malmstrom (AFB, Mont) missileers win meet again. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p20

Malmstrom keeps the Blanchard (Trophy). illus por. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23

See also
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

MISSILE COMMAND

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+

MISSILE CREWS

Cutting edge. See issues of *Combat Crew*
Stinger Scouts. Garland M. Frost, 1stLt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p36-39

Training

Air-to-air missile training: Out of step with reality. James P. Etter, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p54-55

State of Bliss (Patriot training base euphoric over Scud intercepts). Larry J. Frady, CW3. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p16-18

MISSILE DEFENSE

Air defence US style. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p22-26

Air defence/ATBM (anti-tactical ballistic missile) strategy: The Hughes example; interview with Theodore W.J. Wong, Head of the Hughes AD/THAAD Organization. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p53-54

Airborne missile-approach warning. Mark Hewish, and others. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing* sup no 2 (May '91): p45-50

AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function. Bill Russell. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p41-43+

Antiship missile proliferation stresses ship defenses. Stan Zimmerman. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p48-49

Brilliant missiles: Scud hunter-killers of the future. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p54+

Changing face of SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). Henry F. Cooper. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p2-9

Changing roles for ballistic missile defenses: From deterrence to protection. Dennis McDowell. por illus bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p44-53

CIWS (close-in weapon system)--naval gunnery in the anti-missile role. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p47-53

Cooling off the heat seekers. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p30-31+

Creation of a missile system--RBS70. Hans Harboe-Hansen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p49-52

Deadly game of hide-and-peek. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14

European missile approach warners. Martin Streetly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p40+

Global missile shield for the field army. Robert D. Hammond, LtGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19

Industry responds to TMD (tactical missile defense) challenge. John Rhea. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p6-8

International rockets pose superpower's shield notion (possible joint U.S.-Soviet missile defense efforts). Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p23-27

Iraq's 'Scud' programme--the tip of the iceberg. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 9 (Mar 2 '91): p301-303

It's decision time for missile warning. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35+

Missile defence at sea. Bernd Wegener, Cdr. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p32-34+

Missile defense revamping maintains limited barrier. Henry F. Cooper. illus. *Signal* 45

MISSILE DEFENSE (cont'd.)

- no 10 (Jun '91): p55-59
- NAAWS (NATO Anti-Air Warfare System):**
A state-of-the-art defence system developed in a political minefield. Vincent P. Grimes. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-31
- New focus for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). Henry F. Cooper. *illus por. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p40-42
- Patriot missile success over Scuds has application for SDI program. Daniel O. Graham, LtGen, Ret. *por tab illus map. Officer* 67 no 5 (May '91): p36-38
- Phalanx CIWS (Close-In Weapon System). Antony Preston. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p56-57
- Pulse Doppler for missile approach warning. Albert A. Black. *illus chart tab bibliog. J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-48+
- Reconsidering ballistic missile defence. Jörg A. Bahnemann, MajGen, Ret and Thomas Enders. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p46-48+
- Safeguard: The first ballistic missile defense umbrella. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p9-13
- Scud killer Patriot missile upgrades expand range. *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p33-36
- THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense system)--exploiting technologies for fast payoff.** John Rhea. *illus. Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p28-30
- Threat warning and decoy technologies. Stefan Geisenheyner. *illus. Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p35-36+
- Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
See also
- MISSILES - Interception Equipment Design**
- Missile killers (on ships) reach new heights. Joris Janssen Lok. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr '91): p604-605
- History**
- Gulf war weaponry spawned in WWII. Wolf Prow. *illus chart. Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p41-43
- Organization**
- 'Scud' wars puts SDI back into the limelight. Barbara Starr. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb '91): p220
- Research and Development**
- Forging America's space defense (the latest in U.S. ballistic missile defense technology). Heike Hasenauer. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p37-40
- Meeting the TBM (tactical ballistic missiles) threat. Barbara Starr. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p853
- MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- France**
- Military Technology marketing section profile--Thomson-CSF/DSE: The overall system approach to air defence. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p73-80
- Toward the European dimension; interview with Noël Forgeard, Chairman of Matra Defense and Space. *illus por. Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p28-29+
- International Aspects**
- Air to air missiles--designs on air combat. Duncan Lennox. *illus tab. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 1 (Jan 5 '91): p19-22
- United States**
- Air defence/ATBM (anti-tactical ballistic missile) strategy: The Hughes example; interview with Theodore W.J. Wong, Head of the Hughes AD/THAAD Organization.

illus. Mil Tech 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p53-54

Team Patriot. *illus tab. Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p12-15

Top contract categories: Missiles--war heroes face mixed prospects. Michael N. Beltramo. *illus tab. Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p112-114

MISSILE MATERIEL READINESS COMMAND. See MISSILE COMMAND

MISSILE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND. See MISSILE COMMAND

MISSILE TRAINING. See MISSILE CREWS - Training

MISSILE TYPE

See also

MISSILES

Advanced Surface Missile System

See MISSILE TYPE - Aegis

Aegis Testing

'Chosin' few (the USS Chosin, a missile guided cruiser, tests the Aegis). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. *illus por. Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-25

AGM

Have Slick detailed. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p746

Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. Patricia L. Howard and Michael R. Snyder. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24
See also

MISSILE TYPE - HARM

AIM-7

See MISSILE TYPE - Sparrow

AIM-9

See MISSILE TYPE - Sidewinder

AMRAAM

Air-to-air missiles: High-G turn in sight. Eric H. Biass. *illus tab. Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p50-56

Missiles: Budget cuts strike home. Bill Sweetman and Duncan Lennox. *illus. Interavia* 46 (May '91): p70-72

Next round for aerial combat. Jeffrey P. Rhodes. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p46-51

ASMS

See MISSILE TYPE - Aegis

ASRAAM

Air to air missiles--designs on air combat. Duncan Lennox. *illus tab. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 1 (Jan 5 '91): p19-22

Chaparral

Chaparral--the US Army's long endurance "interim" missile system. Don Flamm. *illus. Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p68+

HARM

HARM and ALARM in the Gulf. Martin Streetly. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p500-501

Harpoon

Harpoon. *illus tab. Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p80-82

Hellfire

Amy Hellfire obliterates Iraqi air defense radars. *illus. Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p65-66+

US (anti-armour missile) programs: An embarrassment of riches. Mark Hewish. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1088+

MLRS

MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in action. Michael Brown, MSgt. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27

Patriot

Allies call on Patriot crews for 'Scud busting'. J. Paul Scicchitano. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p37

Amy's Patriot: High-tech superstar of Desert Storm. *illus. Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91):

p40-42

Banking on Patriot. Barbara Starr. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 2 (Jan 12 '91): p52-53

'Glitch' said to allow deadly Scud past Patriots. Sean D. Naylor. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p26

High marks for military radar: The Patriot missile system. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. *illus bibliog. J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p55-59

How Patriot survived its project managers. William H. Gregory. *illus. Interavia* 46 (Mar '91): p64-67

PAC-3 Patriot will double capability. Barbara Starr. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p749

Patriot and 'Scud': War of nerves. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p134

Patriot missile success over Scuds has application for SDI program. Daniel O. Graham, LtGen, Ret. *por tab illus map. Officer* 67 no 5 (May '91): p36-38

Patriot passes the combat test. William H. McMichael, SSgt. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p17-20

Reconsidering ballistic missile defence. Jörg A. Bahnemann, MajGen, Ret and Thomas Enders. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p46-48+

Scud attack! *illus map. Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p6-7

"Scud busters" (Patriot outduels Iraqi Scuds in dramatic Desert Storm combat debut). Blair Case. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p5-8

Scud killer Patriot missile upgrades expand range. *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p33-36

Scud war. Ezio Bonsignore. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p77-79

State of Bliss (Patriot training base euphoric over Scud intercepts). Larry J. Frady, CW3. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p16-18

Team Patriot. *illus tab. Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p12-15

Theater missile defense: Improved Patriot. Heike Hasenauer. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-26

Thunder and lightning: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) plays a crucial diplomatic, as well as a key tactical, role in Operation Desert Storm. *illus map. Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p16-22+

Top contract categories: Missiles--war heroes face mixed prospects. Michael N. Beltramo. *illus tab. Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p112-114

War-winning technologies: Patriot shows its mettle. Mark Hewish. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p457

Pershing

Goodbye Pershing II. Donna Miles. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47

Pershing--it gave peace a chance. Myron F. Curtis, Col, and others. *illus map. Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p28-32

History

Pershing--it gave peace a chance. Myron F. Curtis, Col, and others. *illus map. Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p28-32

Phoenix

AAAM (Advanced Air-to-Air Missile): Reach out and touch your enemy. Vincent P. Grimes. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p75-77

Air-to-air missiles: High-G turn in sight. Eric H. Biass. *illus tab. Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p50-56

SAM-D

See MISSILE TYPE - Patriot

Sea Sparrow

MISSILE TYPE (cont'd.)

NAAWS (NATO Anti-Air Warfare System): A state-of-the-art defence system developed in a political minefield. Vincent P. Grimes. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-31

Sparrow which can tame the hawks. Johann Fischer. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p68-70

Sidewinder

AAAM (Advanced Air-to-Air Missile): Reach out and touch your enemy. Vincent P. Grimes. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p75-77

Air to air missiles--designs on air combat. Duncan Lennox. *illus tab. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 1 (Jan 5 '91): p19-22

F-16 missile problems: MFL (maintenance fault listing) 004 slave errors. Ben Bayless, Capt. *illus. USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p8-12

Sidewinder air-to-air missile--the free world's premiere dogfight missile. Don Flamm. *illus. Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p72+

SLCM

Don't ban the SLCM. David Olmstead, LCDR. *illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p57-58

Sparrow

AAAM (Advanced Air-to-Air Missile): Reach out and touch your enemy. Vincent P. Grimes. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p75-77

Air-to-air missiles: High-G turn in sight. Eric H. Biass. *illus tab. Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p50-56

SRAM

SRAM II program clears hurdle, but others lie ahead. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p24

Tactical missile debate that refuses to lie down. Nick Cook. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p708

Stinger

AH-64 Apache Stinger integration: An insight to weapons and training. Thelbert B. Lee, CW3. *illus. USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p26-28

FIM-92-Series Stinger air defense missile. *illus tab. Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p44-46

Stinger (new technology provides real-time information to MANPADS Stinger teams). *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18+

Stinger Scouts. Garland M. Frost, 1stLt. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p36-39

Tomahawk

After the Storm: Special report. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+

Baghdad hits said to prove value of Navy cruise missile. Tom Philpott. *illus. AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28A

Naval nuclear arms reduction: Fixing the U.S. Navy's Achilles' heel. Brendan J. O'Donnell, CDR. *por bibliog. Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p31-43

Navy's Tomahawk weapon focus of multiple upgrades. Tim Roske and Rich Lippincott. *illus. Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p65-67

Tomahawk blow to Baghdad. Barbara Starr. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p106

Tomahawk enhances Navy role in land warfare. Mark Hewish. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p458

Tomahawk missile advances pinpoint warhead accuracy. *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p74-75

Tomahawk's edge. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p59

TOW

TOW (Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire-guided missile)--an example of continuous upgrade. *illus. Natl Def* 75 no

465 (Feb '91): p30-33

US (anti-armour missile) programs: An embarrassment of riches. Mark Hewish. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1088+

Study and Teaching

TOW (missile systems) accuracy training. John S. Zachau, Lt. *illus. Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p42-44

Trident

Trident and the triad: Collecting the D-5 dividend. Owen Coté. *tab bibliog. Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p117-145

MISSILES

Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? Steve Fetter. *tab bibliog. Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42

Missile mail. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p84-86

Missile threat. Edmond Dantes. *illus tab. Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p44+

(World missiles directory, 14th annual edition). *tab illus. Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-25

See also

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES

MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION

MISSILES, ANTISHIP

MISSILES, CARGO

MISSILES, CRUISE

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE

ROCKETS

Characteristics

Iraq's 'Scud' programme--the tip of the iceberg. Duncan Lennox. *illus tab. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 9 (Mar 2 '91): p301-303

Long-range ASMs (air-to-surface missiles)--case for a new priority. Nick Cook. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p387-389

Long-range ASMs (air-to-surface missiles)--stand-off delivery comes of age. Duncan Lennox. *illus tab. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p390+

United States

US Army: The next century. Christopher F. Foss. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p669-672+

China (People's Republic)

China's development of ballistic missiles. Duncan Lennox. *illus tab. Jane's Intl Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p374-375

Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 1. Phillip S. Clark. *illus tab. Jane's Intl Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p508-511

Countermeasures**See MISSILE DEFENSE****Deployment**

American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. *tab bibliog. Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42

Design

Long-range ASMs (air-to-surface missiles)--case for a new priority. Nick Cook. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p387-389

Great Britain

Rapier 2000 (surface-to-air missile system) detailed. Christopher F. Foss. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p423-424+

Iraq

Iraq's 'Scud' programme--the tip of the iceberg. Duncan Lennox. *illus tab. Jane's*

Def Wkly 15 no 9 (Mar 2 '91): p301-303

Soviet Union

Iraq's 'Scud' programme--the tip of the iceberg. Duncan Lennox. *illus tab. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 9 (Mar 2 '91): p301-303

Detection

AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function. Bill Russell. *illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p41-43+

Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14

European missile approach warners. Martin Streetly. *illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p40+

It's decision time for missile warning. Darryl T. Gehly. *illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35+

Pulse Doppler for missile approach warning. Albert A. Black. *illus chart tab bibliog. J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-48+

Great Britain

British air defence systems. Johann Fischer. *illus. Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p28-29+

Lethal VL Seawolf and the Sea Skua. R.S. Sassheen. *illus. Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p38-40

Guidance and Control

F-16C VSIM (Velocity-Space Simulation Missile): A 3-D look. Robert B. Hertberg, Capt. *illus bibliog. USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p11-14

Research and Development

Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Biass. *illus. Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+

Interception

Army's Patriot: High-tech superstar of Desert Storm. *illus. Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p40-42

Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14

Forging America's space defense (the latest in U.S. ballistic missile defense technology). Heike Hasenauer. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p37-40

Global missile shield for the field army. Robert D. Hammond, LtGen. *illus. Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19

Industry responds to TMD (tactical missile defense) challenge. John Rhea. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p6-8

Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? Antony Preston. *illus. Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+

Patriot and 'Scud': War of nerves. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p134

Phalanx CIWS (Close-In Weapon System). Antony Preston. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p56-57

Safeguard: The first ballistic missile defense umbrella. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p9-13

Scud war. Ezio Bonsignore. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p77-79

'Scud' wars puts SDI back into the limelight. Barbara Starr. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p220

Research and Development

Meeting the TBM (tactical ballistic missiles) threat. Barbara Starr. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p853

Iraq

Allies call on Patriot crews for 'Scud busting'. J. Paul Scicchitano. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p37

Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14

'Glitch' said to allow deadly Scud past Patriots. Sean D. Naylor. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p26

MISSILES (cont'd.)

- How a Scud slipped through. George Leopold and Caleb Baker. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p15+
- Iraqi missile operations during 'Desert Storm'. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. chart illus tab map. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p131-135
- Iraqi missile operations during 'Desert Storm'--update. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p225
- Iraq's short range surface-to-surface missiles. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-61
- One for the Scud. James M. Dorsey. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p16
- Scud attack! illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p6-7
- Scud war. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p77-79
- SRBMs (short-range ballistic missiles) & ADA (air defense artillery)--point counterpoint. Mary E. Peterson, 1stLt. tab map illus bibliog. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p20-22
- Strike Eagles, Falcons take on Scuds. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p34
- Launching**
- Army TACMS (tactical missile system). Leighton L. Duitsman, Maj. Ret. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p38-41
- Tactical vertical launchers--the naval missile firer of choice. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p727-729+
- Research and Development**
- Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+
- Middle East**
- Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Egypt and the 1973 Arab-Israeli War. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map chart bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p531-537
- Dangerous new twists in the Middle East's arms race spiral. Ron Matthews. tab illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p31-38
- Steady as you go. Russell Hibbs. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p30-35
- Third World SSM (surface-to-surface missile) threat studied. Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p944
- Norway**
- NOAH (Norwegian adapted Hawk) improving Norway's air defence. Jens Evensen, Maj. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p48+
- Research and Development**
- Long-range ASMs (air-to-surface missiles)--stand-off delivery comes of age. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p390+
- Soviet Union**
- Close-up on SA-13 'Gopher' and MT-LBu 'Dog Ear'. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p359-362
- Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
- Exclusive--SA-11 'Gadfly' SAM system detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p260-261
- Gallery of Soviet missiles. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p70-74
- 'Grumble' at sea--SA-N-6. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p207-211
- 'Grumble' on land--SA-10. Christopher F.

- Foss. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p203-206
- Higher marks for Soviet missiles. Reuben F. Johnson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-64
- Inside the R-17 'Scud B' missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p302-305
- 'Kerry' family of Soviet air-to-surface missiles. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p62-64
- Reference: Users of Soviet SAMs. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): inside back cover. Table only
- SA-5 'Gammon' surface-to-air missile in close-up. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p418-419
- SA-6 'Gainful' deployed. Henry Dodds. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p325-332
- SA-6 'Gainful' on show. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p138-139
- SA-N-3 'Goblet' missile system. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p420-423
- SA-N-7 'Gadfly' missile system. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p344-347
- SA-N-9 missile system. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p121-125
- Selected Soviet SAMs. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-19
- Soviet naval strategic nuclear weapons. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p551
- Soviet strategic modernization has not slowed. Donald C. Latham. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p58+
- SS-25 'Sickle' road mobile intercontinental ballistic missile. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p172-173
- Update on SA-10b 'Grumble' surface-to-air missile. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p562-565
- Syria**
- Syria's acquisition of North Korean 'Scuds'. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p249-251
- Third World**
- Is there an emerging Third World ballistic missile threat to Europe? Martin S. Navias. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p12-16
- Missile threat. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p44+
- Role of ballistic missiles in Third World defence strategies. Andrew W. Hull. illus tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p464-470
- United States**
- Service reveals stealthy missile (Tri-Service Standoff Attack Missile). Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p12
- See also*
- MISSILE TYPE**
- Air Force**
- AF tries to address missileers' career worries. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p6
- Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p163-180
- ICBMs disabled; nuclear arms leave bombers. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p3
- Army**
- Army TACMS (tactical missile system). Leighton L. Duitsman, Maj. Ret. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p38-41
- Banking on Patriot. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 2 (Jan 12 '91): p52-53

- FIM-92-Series Stinger air defense missile. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p44-46
- Goodbye Pershing II. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47
- MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in action. Michael Brown, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
- History**
- Army air defense--from Nike to Patriot. Don Parrish. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p54-56
- Marine Corps**
- Long, lean and lethal--USMC upgrades its missile inventory. Carl White, Maj. Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26
- Navy**
- Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. Patricia L. Howard and Michael R. Snyder. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24
- Surface fleet extends its reach--new missile programs move forward. John F. Morton. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p35+
- Tactical vertical launchers--the naval missile firer of choice. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p727-729+
- Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p195-200
- MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR**
- AAAM (Advanced Air-to-Air Missile): Reach out and touch your enemy. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p75-77
- Air to air missiles--designs on air combat. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 1 (Jan 5 '91): p19-22
- Air-to-air missiles: High-G turn in sight. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p50-56
- Missiles: Budget cuts strike home. Bill Sweetman and Duncan Lennox. illus. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p70-72
- Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. Patricia L. Howard and Michael R. Snyder. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24
- Sidewinder air-to-air missile--the free world's premiere dogfight missile. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p72+
- Weapons for helicopter air combat. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p143-147
- (World missiles directory, 14th annual edition). tab illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-25
- MISSILES, AIR-TO-GROUND. See MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE**
- MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE**
- Have Slick detailed. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p746
- 'Kerry' family of Soviet air-to-surface missiles. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p62-64
- Long-range ASMs (air-to-surface missiles)--case for a new priority. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p387-389
- Long-range ASMs (air-to-surface missiles)--stand-off delivery comes of age. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p390+
- (World missiles directory, 14th annual edition). tab illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-25
- See also*
- MISSILE TYPE - AGM**
- Research and Development**
- Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+
- Tactical missile debate that refuses to lie down. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly*

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE (cont'd.)

16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p708

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Army air defense--from Nike to Patriot. Don Parrish. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p54-56

Creation of a missile system--RBS70. Hans Harboe-Hansen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p49-52

'Grumble' at sea--SA-N-6. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p207-211

SA-6 'Gainful' deployed. Henry Dodds. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p325-332

Starburst: Hybrid air defender from Shorts. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p638-640

Stinger (new technology provides real-time information to MANPADS Stinger teams). *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18+

MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION

See also

MISSILE TYPE - HARM**Design**

HARM and ALARM in the Gulf. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p500-501

MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE.

See

MISSILES, ANTISHIP

Anti-ship missile today (current developments). Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p42+

Antiship missile proliferation stresses ship defenses. Stan Zimmerman. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p48-49

Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+

HY-2 'Silkorm' anti-ship missile detailed. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p120

Lethal punch. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p23-24+

Lethal VL Seawolf and the Sea Skua. R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p38-40

Missile defence at sea. Bernd Wegener, Cdr. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p32-34+

Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+

Sea Skua (lightweight missile dedicated for use against small ships)--the flexible response to maritime threats. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p52-54

(World missiles directory, 14th annual edition). tab illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-25

MISSILES, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK WEAPONS**MISSILES, CARGO**

Missile mail. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p84-86

MISSILES, CRUISE

Alternative approach to distinguishing cruise missiles. David Foxwell. illus tab. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p344

Navy's Tomahawk weapon focus of multiple upgrades. Tim Roske and Rich Lippincott. illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p65-67

Service reveals stealthy missile (Tri-Service Standoff Attack Missile). Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p12

Tomahawk blow to Baghdad. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p106

Tomahawk missile advances pinpoint

warhead accuracy. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p74-75

Verification of naval nuclear weapons: A red herring? Michael C. Pugh. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p8-10+

Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10

See also

MISSILE TYPE - SLCM**History**

Evolution and development of cruise missiles: Technology for war. Gary R. Akin. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p43-48

Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10

Research and Development

Evolution and development of cruise missiles: Technology for war. Gary R. Akin. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p43-48

MISSILES, MAN-PORTABLE. See**MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT****MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR**

Army air defense--from Nike to Patriot. Don Parrish. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p54-56

(Australian) Army's RBS70 (surface-to-air missiles) to be upgraded. Greg Ferguson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p26

Banking on Patriot. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 2 (Jan 12 '91): p52-53

Exclusive--SA-11 'Gadfly' SAM system detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p260-261

F/A-16s slam SAM sites in Iraq. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p6

'Grumble' at sea--SA-N-6. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p207-211

'Grumble' on land--SA-10. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p203-206

Lethal VL Seawolf and the Sea Skua. R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p38-40

Military Technology marketing section profile--Thomson-CSF/DSE: The overall system approach to air defence. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p73-80

Missile threat. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p44+

Rapier 2000 (surface-to-air missile system) detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p423-424+

Reference: Users of Soviet SAMs. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): inside back cover. Table only

SA-5 'Gammon' surface-to-air missile in close-up. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p418-419

SA-6 'Gainful' on show. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p138-139

SA-N-3 'Goblet' missile system. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p420-423

SA-N-7 'Gadfly' missile system. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p344-347

SA-N-9 missile system. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p121-125

Selected Soviet SAMs. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-19

Standard SAM. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p71-72

Update on SA-10b 'Grumble' surface-to-air missile. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p562-565

(World missiles directory, 14th annual edition). tab illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-25

Design

ASTRAL-EMPAR (radar suite) flaws denied. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1008-1009

South African AA (anti-aircraft) systems detailed. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1000-1001

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE

After the Storm: Special report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+

Goodbye Pershing II. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47

Inside the R-17 'Scud B' missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p302-305

Lethal punch. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p23-24+

MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in action. Michael Brown, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27

New eggshells armed with hammers (Fast Attack Craft-Missile). Vincent P. Grimes. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p61-63

MITCHAM, Samuel W., Jr

Rommel's desert war, book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p80-81

MITCHELL, Alvina, Capt

ADAM is no dummy (high-tech manikin aids in research). illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-19

MITCHELL, Brent J.

Impact of the attack helicopter on the modern battlefield. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p26-30

MITCHELL, Edmund C., Capt

Benefits of management by exception. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p62-63

Using the awards system. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p43-44+

MITCHELL, Kent A.

Fairchild Goose. illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p147-149

Fairchild SD-5 surveillance drone. illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p252-261

MITCHELL, V.J.

RNZAF (Royal New Zealand Air Force) Orion surveillance operations. map illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p255-257

MIXSON, Riley D., RADM**-- and others**

Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44

MLYNAR, Zdenek

Can Gorbachev change the Soviet Union? International dimensions of political reform; book review. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p97-98

MOBILE TRAINING UNITS

Colombian riverine mobile training team. Steven L. Walsh, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p61-63

MOBILITY

Design for tempo, pt 3. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col and Kevin B. Smith, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11

Putting the "combat" back into combat engineers: Lessons from TEAM SPIRIT-89. Michael C. Howard, Maj and Scott M. Anderson, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p26-29

Reinforcing crisis areas. James R. Hogg, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

MOBILITY (cont'd.)

35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p12-16

See also

AIR MOBILITY**MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL**

Graduated Mobilization Response concept overdue. James R. Gallagher. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p23

History

Origins of the Army Industrial College: Military-business tensions after World War I. Terrence J. Gough. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p259-275

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY

Desert Storm emphasizes wartime planning. Lee Franklin. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p6-7

Reinforcing crisis areas. James R. Hogg, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p12-16

Netherlands

Netherlands: Reserve forces give Holland great advantage. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-38

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO's future reserve forces-mobility essential in era facing Alliance. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p12-16

United States

Comeback capability; based on "Force Generation Potential," from the 1991 Joint Military Net Assessment. tab chart. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p24-29

Desert Shield and the acquisition manager-some aspects of planning and sustainment. Albert M. Bottoms. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p8-13

Getting there is half the fun (552 AWACW, 7 ACCS, and 363 TFW deploy to Saudi). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 2 (Feb '91): p8-10

Installation perspective on Desert Shield. James R. Russell, Col. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p18-21

It's the "M" word-MOBILIZATION. J.R. Avella, CAPT. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p41-45

Mobilizing the Individual Ready Reserve. Robert D. Brown, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-44

MOBNET (mobilization network) and Army mobilization planning. Terry Atkinson. tab chart. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p39-43

Preserving a strong U.S. mobilization capability. John S. Pustay, LtGen, Ret and Leonard Sullivan, Jr. illus por. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p19-21

Readiness group's role in mobilization. John W. Lemza, Maj. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p29-32

Reconstitution is the new game. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61

Reconstitution: A critical pillar of the new national security strategy. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p9-22

Reserve engineers activated for war. John D. Cimock, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-46

Using MOBNET (mobilization network) to plan for mobilization. Terry Atkinson. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p7-9

Lessons Learned

Current staffing policies need review. John F. O'Connor, 1stLt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p54+

MOCHIZUKI, Mike

-- and others

Japan and the United States: Troubled partners in a changing world; book review. Mike Mochizuki, and others.

Sea Power 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p33-34

MOCKAITIS, Thomas R.

New era of counterinsurgency. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p73-78

MODELS AND MODELING

Coastal Engineering Research Center: Recent applications of experimental testing. Robert R. Bottin, Jr, Maj and Michael J. Briggs. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p48-49

Contaminant transport modeling. Mark N. Goltz, LtCol. por chart. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p24-25

Decision support for space logistics. James T. Luxhoj and William R. Jones. illus tab chart por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 3 (Fall '90): p11-18

Organizational scheme for maintenance modeling. James T. Luxhoj. tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p25-33

Punching combat's equations (back-of-the envelope modeling still works). Brian R. Galvin, LT. por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-46

Supportability investment decision making: A new look at an old dilemma. Robert Materna, LtCol. illus chart tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p22-27

Time-varying, three-dimensional hydrodynamic and water quality model of Chesapeake Bay. Donald L. Robey and Larry J. Lower. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p50-51

MOELLER, Gerald

Templates and best practices use in the Army. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13

MOENS, Alexander

American diplomacy and German unification. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p531-545

MOFFETT, William A., RADM**about**

Apotheosis of political strategy: The third appointment of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett as Chief of the U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics: 1929. Paolo E. Coletta. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p24-29

MOFID, Kamran

Economic consequences of the Gulf war; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p83

MOHAN, Anand

Historical roots of the Punjab conflict. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p131-153

MOHD NAJIB TUN RAZAK**about**

Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+

MOLESWORTH, Carl

Wing to wing: Air combat in China, 1943-45; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p87

MOLIN, Peter C., Lt

Duty in a training company. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p9-10

MOLOFF, Alan L., Maj

To fight, perchance to sleep. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Mar-Apr '91): p26-29

MONAGHAN, Gerard, LtCol, compiler

Deployed units (as of Nov 15). Gerard Monaghan, LtCol, comp. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-21

MONCREITH, Alex

Besieged by thieves (capture of city of Panama, 1671). illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p44-49

MONCURE, Thomas M., Jr, Maj

Marsena R. Patrick, Provost Marshal General of the Army. illus por. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p23-25

MONEY

Financial planning guide, pt 2. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): F1-F14. Pt 1, 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): pF1-F10

MONEY, R.I., Cdr

Going the distance: Sustaining future conflicts. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p28-32

MONGOLIA

Flight to Ulaanbaatar (730th Military Airlift Squadron). Tracey Schwarze. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p12-15

Mission to Mongolia (730th Military Airlift Squadron, Air Force Reserve humanitarian assistance mission). Tracey Schwarze. illus. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p18-21

Soviet armed forces and Mongolia. Marko Milivojevic. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p306-310

See also

Armed Forces - Mongolia

ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Mongolia

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Mongolia

MONROE, Frank, Sgt1C, jt auth

Sniper tank! Pete Mattes, Capt and Frank Monroe, Sgt1C. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p38-40

MONSARRAT, John

Radar in retrospect-how it helped win the Battle of Britain and the Battle of Okinawa. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p92+

MONTEMAYOR, John E., Maj

-- and LeBlanc, Stephen G., Capt
CH-53Es in the desert. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-43

MONTEZ, Julio A.

El Salvador--the last battlefield in Central America. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p915-918

El Salvador's war at sea. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p197-199

MONTEZ, Marvin, Maj

Advisory duty in El Salvador. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p58-60

MONTGOMERY, Christine

-- and others

Natural language research aids battlefield coherence. Christine Montgomery, and others. tab. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p155-158

MONTGOMERY, David

How the A-12 went down. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p44-48

MONTGOMERY, G.V.

Partners in defense discuss impact of Desert Storm (speakers at National Guard Association conference). por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-21+

MONUMENTS

Charles Leland Webber-pioneer Army aviator. Frank Kent Rodgers. illus tab por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p264-281

See also**MEMORIALS****MOODIE, Michael**

Dreadful fury: Advanced military technology and the Atlantic Alliance; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p94

MOODY, James E., Capt, jt auth

Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 (91): p1-108

MOON, Chung-in, jt auth

United States and the defense of the Pacific; book review. Ronald D. McLaurin and Chung-in Moon.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91):

MOON, Chung-In, Jt auth (cont'd.)
p115-117

MOON, Howard

Soviet SST: The techno-politics of the Tupolev-144; book review.

Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p61-62

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p168-169

MOONEY, Earl V., Jr

Subcontract management: A key function in acquisition process. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-16

MOORCRAFT, Paul L.

African nemesis: War and revolution in southern Africa 1945-2010; book review.

RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82

MOORE, Brenda L.

African-American women in the U.S. military. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p363-384

MOORE, David J., LtCol, Ret

Light at the end of the tunnel. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p24-26

MOORE, John E., Capt

Complex seascape of the Baltic becomes more interesting. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p14-17

MOORE, J.R., Jt auth

Warfare--an option of difficulties: An examination of forms of war and the impact of military culture. R.A.D. Applegate, Maj and J.R. Moore. tab bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p13-20

MOORE, Kenneth L.

Stock funding of depot-level reparable. chart. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-6

MOORE, Kevin, Capt

Computer system keeps tabs on passengers and supplies. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p66

MOORE, R. Scott, Maj

Finding the gaps: Intelligence and MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warfare. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p58-65

MOORE, Robert H.

Civilian airlines: A moving partnership. illus por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p27-31

MOORE, Royal N., Jr, LtGen

about

Conversation with LtGen Royal N. Moore, Jr; interview. Normal G. Ewers, Col, Ret. illus map por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p44-49

Desert storm special section; interviews. Walter E. Boomer, LtGen, and others. illus por map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-80+

MOORE, Timothy B., Maj

B-2A update: SAC's (Strategic Air Command) first flight. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-7

OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation) is the lynchpin--acquisition of effective weapons systems. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44-47

MOORE, William G., Jr, Gen, Ret

about

Interview with Gen. William G. Moore, Jr. (USAF, Retired). Coy F. Cross, II. por illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p16-20

MOORER, Thomas H., ADM, Ret

Naval aviation: Ready for battle. illus chart. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p25-28

MOORHEAD, Robert G.

CEO's report. por tab. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p29-33

MOORMAN, Thomas S., Jr, LtGen

about

Final frontier: Utilizing space capabilities. Joe

West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p6

(LtGen Thomas Moorman, Commander of AFSPACECOM, on space based assets in Operation Desert Storm). J.R. Wilson. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p200

MORALE

Making a home away from home for holidays. Neff Hudson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p8+

Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in World War II). Edwin J. Kirschner, Col, Ret. por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p24-25+

New opportunities for MWR (morale, welfare, and recreation). Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 4 (Fall '91): p60-62+

Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. Douglas Southall Freeman. por bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83

MORAVCSIK, Andy, Jt auth

Defense and the single market--the outlook for collaborative ventures. Phillippe Cothier and Andy Moravcsik. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p949-950+

MOREHOUSE, Tom, Maj

Protecting the environment: A legitimate national defense role and a creative budget strategy for the nineties. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p1-4

MOREILHON, Marisse, 1stLt

Those battlin' buffs. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p46-48

MORGAN, Daniel, BrigGen

about

Cowpens, 1781: The defeat of 'Bloody Banny'. Derek Smith. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-44+

MORGAN, John G., Jr, CDR

Arleigh Burke is back. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-57

MORGAN, Thomas D., LtCol, Ret

BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) trains--artillery leaders in command and control. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p42-46

MORIAU, Aviateur A., LtGen

Role specialization in the Belgian Air Force. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p23-25

MORISON, Samuel Loring

One minute to midnight--a US account of the march toward war in the Middle East. tab. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p10-13+

MORLEY, Thomas V., LtCol

Corps and division passage operations--El Alamein, 1942. illus map bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p63-75

Too important to ignore--training field grade officers in units. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p50-61

MORO, Ruben O.

History of the south Atlantic conflict: The war for the Malvinas; book review. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p50

MOROCCO

See also

Armed Forces - Morocco

MORRIS, Charles W., Maj

MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) and maneuver warfare. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-114

MORRIS, Eric

Swan Hunter--products of excellence. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p63-68

MORRIS, George C., Capt

Other side of the COIN (counterinsurgency): Low-technology aircraft and little wars. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring

'91): p56-70

MORRIS, Harvey, Jt auth

Gulf war: Its origins, history and consequences; book review. John Bulloch and Harvey Morris.

Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p94

MORRIS, Michael A., editor

Great power relations in Argentina, Chile and Antarctica; book review.

RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p87

MORRIS, R.O., RAdm

Environmental information: Its importance for naval forces. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p10-11+

MORRISETTE, Stephen M., Capt

Whatever happened to the last B-29? illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p20-23

MORRISON, David C.

Deep-sixing the A-12. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p30-32+

Revamping the atomic archipelago. illus por map. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p46-49

Top contract categories: Foreign military sales--an important 'marginal' market. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p107-109

Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Nuclear winter giving way to green. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-87

MORRISON, Wilbur H.

Elephant and the tiger: The full story of the Vietnam War; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85

MORROCCO, John

Top contract categories: Aircraft: So many contractors, so few contracts. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-97+

MORROW, Janice M., Capt

Call her lucky (Barbara Erickson London, WASP pilot). illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-33

Capturing the spirit! Aviation art at Nellis AFB. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p44-48

Caring: It's their business. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p34-37

'Chosin' few (the USS Chosin, a missile guided cruiser, tests the Aegis). illus por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-25

Courage, daring and spirit! (Col. Francis S. "Gabby" Gabreski). por. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-31

Enemy within (4513th Adversary Threat Training Group has a collection of enemy weapons and airplanes). illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-5

First kill (by Capt Steven W. Tate, USAF). illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-11

In the footsteps of legends (the Gathering of Eagles, conference hosted by Air Command and Staff College Foundation). illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p43-45

Locked on: Desert Flag (a modification of Red Flag exercise trains pilots for Iraq). illus por. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p26-29

'No ka oi'--can't be beat! (Hawaii's Air National Guard responds to a threat). illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p44-48

On the mark: Fighter Weapons School training at Nellis (AFB). illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p30-33

Uncommon heroes: The story of SSgt Lorenzo Galvan, Jr (survivor of crash of C-5 in Germany). illus por. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-40

MORTARS

81mm mortars--the forgotten platoon. Christopher A. Collins, Capt. illus.

Infantry 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p33-36

European smart ammunition: What's up? Eric

MORTARS (cont'd.)

- H. Blass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p16-18+
 Infantry mortar hipshoot. Sean M. O'Brien, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p39-41
 Soviet 2S23 self-propelled weapon revealed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p166-167

Testing

- LAV (light armoured vehicle) tested with RO (Royal Ordnance) 120 mm mortar. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p942-943

MORTON, Desmond

- Bayonets in the streets: The Canadian experience of aid of the Civil power 1867-1990. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p30-36

MORTON, John F.

- Can we manage the radio-electronic battle? por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p92-96

- Grumman's E-2C Hawkeye: In a class by itself. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p90+

- IMET (International Military Education and Training): A bargain investment with a long-term payoff. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29

- Improving professionalization: Career development of the acquisition workforce. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p18-21

- JROC (Pentagon's Joint Requirements Oversight Committee) chief (Adm David Jeremiah) weighs competitiveness against requirements. por tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p18-20

- Professionalization of (defense acquisition) workforce on track. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p42-44

- Saudi arms deal: Down, not out. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p12-13

- Surface fleet extends its reach--new missile programs move forward. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p35+

- U.S. Navy in 1990. illus por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p124-127+

MOSCATELLO, Art

- Automated system is put through paces in crisis (TC ACCIS in Operation Desert Shield). *Translog* 5 no 1 ('91): p11-12

MOSKOW, Michael

- Musketeer menagerie--the 110th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron over Japan. illus tab por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p312-315

MOSSMAN, Billy C.

- Ebb and flow: November 1950-July 1951. United States Army in the Korean War; book review. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p60
Mil Rev 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p80-81
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p118-120

MOTHBALLING. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Storage**MOTION PICTURES**

- Aerial flash and fireworks--Navy's realistic touches help Paramount think blockbuster with flight of the Intruder. Peter Slavin. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p43+

- Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): B1-B11. Pt 1, 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): pB1-B11

- "Wings"--a movie and an inspiration. Barney Oldfield, Col. Ret. por. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p55-58

MOTION SICKNESS

- Simulator sickness. Frederick V. Malmstrom, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-24

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

- Gameplaying in the military budget. Ashley Burrowes and Donald Harvey. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13

- Leadership challenge--pursuing success and accepting failure. John H. Admire, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-20

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Wagons of war hit high gear (light attack vehicles). Brian Walters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p57-58+

See also**ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES****AUTOMOBILES****JEEPS****TRUCKS AND TRUCKING****Armed Forces**

- Light strike vehicles--long-range solution to a long-term problem. Murray Hammick and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p221-225

- Tank-automotive news. See issues of *Natl Def*

Army

- Lines of supply (vehicles which support the world's armoured forces). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar '91): p343-350+

- New Army workhorse. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p60-61

- Unsung heroes of the war, low-tech systems are vital. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-29

Drivers and Driving

- Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. E. Dwayne Burks. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3

MOTT, William H., IV, Col

- Transatlantic defence-industrial collaboration. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p58-65

MOTTRAM, Richard

- Options for change: Process and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 January 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p22-26

MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS

- Maintenance in the Andes (937th Engineer Group). James V. Day, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p2-6

- Tactical night climb. William M. Menning, LtCol and Stephen R. Sands, LtCol. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p40-42

MOUNTAIN SICKNESS. See ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF**MOUNTBATTEN, Louis****about**

- Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in World War II). Edwin J. Kirschner, Col. Ret. por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p24-25+

MOVEMENT CONTROL

- Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

- Corps and division passage operations--El Alamein, 1942. Thomas V. Morley, LtCol. illus map bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p63-75

- Distribution priority system: Time for a change? Donald E. Hamblin, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p17-21

- Lessons learned: Tactical lane marking procedures. Martin B. Dorey, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p42-44

- Moving an army--movement control for

- Desert Storm. Peter C. Langenus, Col. illus tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p40-51

- MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) key to strategic mobility. John R. Piatak, MajGen. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p20+

- Tactical logistics for the regimental aviation squadron. E.F. Veiga, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p54-57

- Team effort moves deploying (VII U.S.) Corps in record time. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p12-14

- USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73

See also**DEPLOYMENT****MOVING. See HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS****MOWERY, Ellen R.**

- Testing to solve brake problems. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-25

MOYNAHAN, Brian

- Claws of the Bear: The history of the Red Army from the Revolution to the present; book review.

- Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p83-84
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p309-311

- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p143-144

MOZAMBIQUE**See also****Armed Forces - Mozambique****MOZEY, Tim, 2dLt**

- and Johnson, Jack, Maj
 34th Infantry Division is reactivated after 23 years--47th ID joins "Red Bulls". illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p34-36

MROZEK, Donald V.

- Air power and the ground war in Vietnam; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p98-102

MUGHNIYEH, Imad**about**

- Profile of a terrorist. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p314

MUIR, Tom

- Australia reviews force structure. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p86-89+

MULLEN, Richard D., Capt, jt auth

- Marine super stallions to the rescue. William S. Bradley, Capt and Richard D. Mullen, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p56-57

MULLENHEIM-RECHBERG, Burkard von

- Battleship Bismarck; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p82

MULLER, Harald, jt editor

- Western Europe and the future of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty; book review. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p90-92

MULLINS, Steven J., Maj, jt auth

- Fire support in disengagement: Avoiding the point of no return! Charles C. Otterstedt, Maj and Steven J. Mullins, Maj. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p44-49

MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS. See UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE; UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS**MUMFORD, Robert E., Jr, CAPT, Ret**

- "Navy way" can change. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p110-113

MUNDY, Carl E., Jr, Gen

- Continuing the march--Part I: Defining the course. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-13

- Perspective on the (Marine) Corps; reprint of formal questions and responses prepared

- MUNDY, Carl E., Jr, Gen (cont'd.)**
for Senate Armed Services Committee.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p72-79
about
"Best spokesman...in the Corps"--interview
with USMC Commandant Gen. Carl E.
Mundy Jr. James D. Hessman and Vincent
C. Thomas. illus por. *Sea Power* 34 no 11
(Nov '91): p8-9+
- Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Carl
E. Mundy, Jr., USMC, Commandant of the
Marine Corps. LuAnne K. Levens and
Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed
Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p47+
- MUNGER, Murl D.**
-- and Mendel, William W.
Campaign planning and the drug war; book
review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91):
p143
- MUNITIONS**
European smart ammunition: What's up? Eric
H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1
(Feb-Mar '91): p16-18+
- From the boardroom: Angelo A. Catani,
President, Olin Ordnance; interview. Glenn
W. Goodman, Jr and John G. Roos. por
illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct
'91): p73-74
- From the boardroom: Kenneth J. Jensen,
Chief Operating Officer Alliant
Techsystems, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr.
por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8
(Mar '91): p44+
- Mobile explosive might (multiple rocket
launchers currently in use or development).
Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly*
16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p317-321
- RAF 'Sleepy Hollow' (Welford) can pack
punch. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 52 no 7
(Sep 23 '91): p15+
- "Smart" mortar munitions tilting the balance.
Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep
'91): p78-81
- Tactical air warfare--CBU-87 Combined
Effects Munition: The pilot's weapon of
choice. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J*
no 3 (Mar '91): p78-80+
- Research and Development**
Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack
weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl*
15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+
- Safety Measures**
Buffered storage for munitions: Improved
readiness. Boyles, LtCol and Mauldin,
SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90):
p18
- Nonnuclear Munitions Safety Board--still
going strong. Wysowski, LtCol. *TIG Brief*
43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p13
- MUNRO, Neil**
Quick and the dead: Electronic combat and
modern warfare; book review.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91):
p114-115
- MUNSON, Kenneth**
-- Jt auth
Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John
W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus.
AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84
- World gallery of (air) trainers. John W.R.
Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF
Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p31-42
- MURDOCH, Donald G., Col**
MAC (Military Airlift Command)
implements new assignment system. illus.
Airlift 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p10-12
- MURFETT, Malcolm H., Jt editor**
Limitations of military power; book review.
Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p60
- MURPHY, C.H., Jt auth**
Paris kanonen: The Paris guns and Project
Harp; book review. G.V. Bull and C.H.
Murphy.
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p88-89
- MURPHY, Edward F.**
Heroes of World War II; book review.
AF Mag 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
- Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
- MURPHY, John F.**
State support of international terrorism:
Legal, political, and economic dimensions;
book review.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91):
p307-309
- MURPHY, John R., Sgt**
On USMC infantry: Toward a better Corps.
illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91):
p48-50
- MURPHY, Paul R.**
Developing an international logistics
textbook: What do logistics educators
think? tab bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2
(Apr '91): p22+
- MURPHY, Timothy G., LtCol**
Senior leader vision: The case of the
Ludendorff Bridge. illus por bibliog. *Mil
Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p45-57
- MURRELL, Scott**
Underground storage tanks: The silent
menace. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91):
p24-27
- MUSEUMS**
Air Force
United States
Capturing the spirit! Aviation art at Nellis
AFB. Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus.
Airman 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p44-48
- Enlisted Heritage Hall will expand to tell
whole story. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 2
(Aug 19 '91): p21
- Museum pieces (inside the Air Force
Museum, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio).
illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91):
p98-102+. Pictorial
- Where eagles rest (Air Force Museum at
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). Douglas J.
Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan
'91): p38-41
- Armed Forces**
Great Britain
History
Royal United Services Institute for Defence
Studies 1831-1991. Shelford Bidwell, Brig.
por illus. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 2 (Summer
'91): p68-72
- United States**
Directories
(Facts and figures about the Department of
Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab
chart map illus. *Defense/90* (Nov-Dec
'90): entire issue
- (Facts and figures about the Department of
Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por
tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91):
entire issue
- United States**
Seeing is believing (at the National Air and
Space Museum). illus. *Airman* 35 no 9
(Sep '91): p40-41
- MUSICANT, Ivan**
Banana Wars: A history of United States
military intervention in Latin America
from the Spanish-American War to the
invasion of Panama; book review.
Army 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p68-69
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p119
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91):
p128-130
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91):
p97-98
- MYANMAR. See Burma**
- MYERS, Charles E., Jr**
Time to fold 'em. chart tab bibliog illus. *US
Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-41
- MYERS, Richard B., BrigGen**
Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack
Radar System) in action. por illus. *NATO's
Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91):
p65-66+
- MYLER, Craig A., Maj**
-- and Sisk, Wayne E.
Composting solution to hazardous wastes.
illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91):
p56-57
- MYLROIE, Laurie**
-- Jt auth
Saddam Hussein and the crisis in the Gulf;
book review. Judith Miller and Laurie
Mylroie.
Armed Forces J Intl 128 no 8 (Mar '91):
p54
- Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p49-50
- MZIK, Kellie L.**
Storm clouds at home (postwar marital
stress). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12
'91): p45-46+

N

- N A S A. See National Aeronautics and Space
Administration**
- N A T O. See North Atlantic Treaty
Organization**
- N D T A. See NATIONAL DEFENSE
TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION**
- N G A U S. See NATIONAL GUARD
ASSOCIATION**
- N O A A. See NATIONAL OCEANIC AND
ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION**
- N O R A D. See NORTH AMERICAN
AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**
- N R O T C. See Reserve Officers Training
Corps - Navy**
- NACHMANI, Amikam**
International intervention in the Greek Civil
War--the U.N. Special Committee on the
Balkans, 1947-1952; book review.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 19 no 1 (Summer '91):
p157-167
- NACHT, Michael, Jt auth**
Beyond mutual recrimination--building a
solid U.S.-Japan relationship in the 1990s.
I.M. Destler and Michael Nacht. bibliog
tab. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91):
p92-119
- NAGL, John A., 1stLt**
Tank destroyers in WWII. illus bibliog.
Armor 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p26-31
- NAGLE, James F.**
Access to contractors' records--the early
days. bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no
1 ('91): p15-21
- NAMES. See AIR BASES - United States;
AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United
States; HELICOPTER TYPE; MISSILE
TYPE; NAVAL BASES - United States**
- NAMIBIA**
Interim governments in democratic transition:
Lessons from Namibia, hope for South
Africa? Lynn Berat and Yossi Shain.
bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91):
p17-39
- Palestine and Namibia: Parallel lines never
meet. Boaz Shapira. tab bibliog. *Conflict*
10 no 4 ('90): p307-324
- See also**
Navy - Namibia
Politics and Government
United Nations Transition Assistance Group
(UNTAG) Namibia. M.K. Jeffery, Col.
map illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6
(Summer/Jun '91): p7-9+
- NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING. See
FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**
- NAPOLEON I**
about
Formative moment for Napoleon. David

- NAPOLEON I** (cont'd.)
Markham. illus. por. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p12+
- NAPOLEONIC WARS**
Multinational command: Lessons from Waterloo. Mark K. Wells, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-74
- Biography**
One campaign too many (Andre Massena). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p42-49
- Campaigns and Battles**
Battle at flood tide (Battle of Aspern-Essling, 1809). David Johnson. illus map por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p50-59+
- NAPOLITANO, Neal T., BrigGen, Ret**
about
Brig. Gen. Neal T. Napolitano (USAF Ret). obit. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p54
- NARDINI, Stello, Gen**
Air-to-air refuelling--force multiplier for the Italian Air Force. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p54-56
- NASH, Charles T., CDR**
Get the last drop out of every hop. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-37
- NASH, Colleen A.**
All-stars on call (top crews and units of the Air Guard and Reserve). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p68+
- Convention '91: Celebration and challenge. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p86-92+
- Dig deep--blast hard. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p90-92
- Medics make it better (1991 Team of the Year). por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p76-77
- Turbulence rocks the industry (how the downturn in defense and other trends are affecting ten major contractors). *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p96-97
- **It aeth**
Declining, diversifying, and disappearing (declining defense industrial base). John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p36-40
- Industrial base at war. John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-56
- Industrial base policy adrift. John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p42-45
- Lifelines abroad (US defense reliance on foreign sources). John T. Correll and Colleen A. Nash. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-47
- **editor**
Desert Storm logistics. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p16-17. Charts only
- Desert Storm's first day. map. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p16
- Funding for critical (defense) technologies. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p13. Table only
- Snapshots of the new budgets. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p64-66+
- Soviet aerospace almanac. chart por tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-55+
- NASH, Trevor**
All-terrain carrier: Bv-206. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p105+
- ASTOR: Where do we go from here? illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-62
- British Army's helicopter requirements. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p29-30
- Common cannons--a review of SP (self-propelled) howitzer programmes. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53-57
- Dynamic defender: CV90. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p83-88
- Gulf war, views from the UK. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p83-84
- Hunting (Engineering Limited) and information technology. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p57-58
- Military transport aircraft--size, shape and suitability. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p12-14+
- New shape of the Swedish defence industry. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12+
- Norwegian Army's MICV (mechanised infantry combat vehicle) requirement. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p94-95+
- Optronic sights and fire control: Systems for anti-aircraft artillery. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p39-47
- RO (Royal Ordnance) in Kuwait: The big clean-up. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p59+
- "Smart" mortar munitions tilting the balance. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p78-81
- Tornado airfield denial operation. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p87-88
- UK's statement on the defence estimates. illus chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p79-80
- US Coast Guard's air arm. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p70-72+
- NASSAUER, Otfried**
-- and Plesch, Daniel
NATO strategy review: Out of step with events. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p50+
- NATHAN, James A.**
Revising the War Powers Act. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543
- NATHAN, K.S.**
Cambodia: End of the Cold War and prospects for regional security in Southeast Asia. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p38-46
- Gorbachev revolution and the disintegration of Soviet power. por illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p6-7+
- NATHANSON, Roby**
Recent Israeli and worldwide trends in military industries. illus tab bibliog. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p24-29
- NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION**
Crossroads in space. Richard H. Bueneke, Jr. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p68-70
- Flight from NASA. Mark L. Goldstein. por chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p14+
- Freedom's wobbly flight (NASA's space station). Mark L. Goldstein. illus por chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p10-11+
- NASA data network links earth facilities, spacecraft. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p53-56
- Space agency (NASA) aims for Mars via Earth, Moon. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p20-24
- Top government purchasers (for) NASA: Lost in space. Mark L. Goldstein. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89
- See also*
SPACE PROGRAMS - United States - National Aeronautics and Space Administration
- NATIONAL DEFENSE. See DEFENSES**
- NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION**
National Defense Transportation Association 46th Annual Forum: Transportation--national imperative for victory. illus por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): sup 16p
- NDTA news. See issues of *Def Trans J* (NDTA) Forum '90--(Gen. Hansford T.) Johnson's keynote address: Managing change in defense transportation. por illus. *Def Trans J* 46 no 6 (Dec '90): p10-11+
- (NDTA) Forum '90--Panel 1: Geopolitical change. illus. *Def Trans J* 46 no 6 (Dec '90): p15+
- (NDTA) Forum '90--Panel II: Materiel management and distribution. illus. *Def Trans J* 46 no 6 (Dec '90): p20-23
- (NDTA) Panel III: Harnessing technology. *Def Trans J* 46 no 6 (Dec '90): p23-26
- NATIONAL GOALS. See NATIONAL POLICY**
- NATIONAL GUARD**
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - National Guard
DEPLOYMENT - National Guard
EDUCATION, MILITARY - National Guard
EQUIPMENT - National Guard
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - National Guard
INSPECTION - National Guard
MEDICAL SERVICE - National Guard
ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard
SELECTED RESERVE FORCE
Air Force
Air Guard covers skies over Desert Storm. Ronald J. Bath, LtCol. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p26-29
- Air Guard fighters--training prepared them well for combat. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-26+
- Air National Guard. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p126-127
- Air National Guard is first to answer Desert Shield call. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-26
- Air National Guard provides professional training (at the Air National Guard Professional Military Education Center). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p16-19
- Air National Guard wings and groups. map. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p70-71
- All-stars on call (top crews and units of the Air Guard and Reserve). Colleen A. Nash. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p68+
- Army Guard heavies up; Air Guard takes on more missions. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p40+
- Flight-line delivery expedites mission readiness (Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, 167th Tactical Airlift Group). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-28
- Never again (Hawaii's air defense network prevents attack). Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p38-41
- 'No ka oi'--can't be beat! (Hawaii's Air National Guard responds to a threat). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p44-48
- On-call Air Force. Peter Grier. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-62
- Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons not bullets. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+
- Equipment*
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p60-62+
- Research and Development*
Air Guard Test Center develops air tactics. Nena Wiley. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-28
- Statistics*
Army, Air units counter threats to global peace. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p86-90+
- Armed Forces**

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)

- All elements of Total Force give military prowess. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus. por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p12-16
- Annual report to the General Conference (of the) National Guard Association of the United States. illus. por. tab. chart. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p27-40
- Army, Air units counter threats to global peace. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus. por. chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p86-90+
- Does Total Force remain vital in post-Cold War? adapted from "Iraq, Saudi Arabia, and the Reserve Components". Les Aspin. illus. por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p24-27
- More missions sustain nation's combat muscle. Sam Nunn. illus. por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-22
- National Guard Memorial dedicated. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p14-18
- National Guard participation essential for success. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p44-46
- NCESGR (National Committee for Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve): Employer support. Ralph Baldwin. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p18-19
- Partners in defense discuss impact of Desert Storm (speakers at National Guard Association conference). por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-21+
- Re-employment rights (for National Guardsmen and Reservists). G. Andrew Lawrence. por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p4-5
- Reserves, employers and the Gulf war. Stephen M. Duncan. illus. por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p2-3+
- Some Reservists slip through job-safety net. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p10
- States pass in review. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p118-128+
- Tribute to the heroes of the Guard--the Medal of Honor Gallery in the new National Guard Memorial. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus. por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 3 (Mar '91): p30-32
- When the Guard is called the nation follows. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-38
- Directories**
- Directories (of Reserve and Guard locations, addresses and phone numbers). tab. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p123-138. Table only
- Equipment**
- Legislative action plan 1991 (National Guard Association of the United States). *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p73-94
- Statistics**
- Reserve ground forces drive old vehicles; aviators fly modern fighters. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p10-11
- History**
- From Watts to Kent State--the Guard's time of testing. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p16-21
- Statistics**
- (National Guard magazine's 7th annual yearbook edition). chart. tab. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p110-113
- Army**
- 34th Infantry Division is reactivated after 23 years--47th ID joins "Red Bulls". Tim Mozey, 2dLt and Jack Johnson, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p34-36
- 48th Brigade--a chronology from invasion to demobilization. H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Jr, Gen. por. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5

- (May '91): p12-15
- 653rd Signal Company provides key link in desert communications. Lynda C. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-95
- Alaskans on Guard. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-31
- Army Guard heavies up; Air Guard takes on more missions. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p40+
- Army National Guard in a changing strategic environment. Gary L. Adams, Col and Dwain L. Crowson, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p35-44
- Buildings of a special heritage (107th Infantry Brigade, NY Army National Guard quarters). Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p9-13
- C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+
- Desert Shield mobilization: The Army Guard's reason for readiness. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p28-32
- Guard's 20th Special Forces break mob-training records. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-53
- Keeping the Army fleet flying (Connecticut Army National Guard's Aviation and Classification Repair Activity Depot). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p29-31
- Keystone Stinger (activation transforms military police detachment into ADA battalion). John E. Stevens, LtCol. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p44-45
- Largest mobilization in 30 years (for the Army National Guard). Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p110-113
- Major ARNG general officer commands. map. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p67-69
- Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. Lance Brothers, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+
- Professional Education Center (at Camp Robinson, Arkansas) trains for the future. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-23
- Reserve Forces: Army challenge of the 1990s. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-19
- Taking the National Guard out of combat--should we just support the Army? Philip Brehm, Col. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p38-40
- Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. T. Eston Marchant, MajGen. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- "We fix things"--if it's broken, LEMCOs (light equipment maintenance companies) repair it (945th Maintenance Company). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24
- Wisconsin's 13th Evac cares for war wounded. Brian Cooperider, Sgt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p68-70+
- Equipment**
- Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p52-54+
- History**
- Fall of the Philippine Islands: National Guard heroics gave them a fighting chance. Reed C. Hildreth. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p20-23
- Honoring those who fought: 50 years ago--war in the Pacific. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10

(Oct '91): p16-18+

Statistics

- Army, Air units counter threats to global peace. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus. por. chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p86-90+

Training

- 48th Brigade--a chronology from invasion to demobilization. H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Jr, Gen. por. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p12-15
- 48th Infantry Brigade ready, willing, & able for combat. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p16-18+
- Desert Shield retraining is not needed. Herbert R. Temple, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p17-18
- East meets west during equipment exchange: A change of scenery for some Army Guard units. Larry D. Barttelbort, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34
- Evaluating Army National Guard readiness--the Army Guard 1-R. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-30+
- Fix-it for less dollars--Guard units support USAREUR (US Army-Europe) maintenance needs. Gus A. Leon, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-34
- Georgia Guard trains at NTC. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p24-27
- High technology training for the future. Jack L. Winkler, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p26-29
- KPUP (Key Personnel Upgrade Program) in Adak, Alaska: "Real world" training for Guard members. Jim Nielsen, LtCol. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p32-34+
- Making the most of "real world" training. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18+

Biography

- MG Milton A. Reckord's National Guard legacy lives on. John K. Mahon. por. bibliog. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p30-33

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

- 113th General Conference adopts 96 resolutions. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p47-50
- 113th NGAUS General Conference: Desert Storm proves the Guard is America's asset. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-15
- Annual report to the General Conference (of the) National Guard Association of the United States. illus. por. tab. chart. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p27-40
- Legislative action plan 1991 (National Guard Association of the United States). *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p73-94
- NGAUS position statement--service to nation, state and community in a changing world. *Natl Guard* 45 no 3 (Mar '91): p34-37
- Partners in defense discuss impact of Desert Storm (speakers at National Guard Association conference). por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-21+
- Recognizing outstanding service to the National Guard: America's asset. por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p42-46
- What has NGAUS done for you lately? Recap of the 111th General Conference resolutions. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p40+

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM

- Hello, this is the president (7th Communications Group's Mobile Secure Communications Division). Michael Anthony, SSgt. illus. por. *Sergeants* 30 no 9 (Oct '91): p22-23

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Organization has responsibility to support defense. Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus. por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p100-103

Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p237-242

Directories

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p284. Pictorial only

NATIONAL POLICY**Canada**

Defence white paper for Canada. illus. chart. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p22-24+

Sweden

New shape of the Swedish defence industry. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12+

United States

America's changing strategic interests. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p3-17

Annual report of the Marine Corps to the Congress. Alfred M. Gray, Jr. Gen. illus. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p18-27

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

First impressions about the Persian Gulf crisis: An example of enduring realities. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-30

Protecting America: Marines should lead the way. Eric L. Chase, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-37

Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40

Where to now? Gordon D. Batcheller, Col. Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p42-46

Why we fight (quotes from official and unofficial sources). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p26-28

NATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY, NATIONAL**NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY**

Fixing the leaks. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-28+

Technological advances drive NCSC (National Computer Security Center) realignment. James J. Hearn. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p60

U.S. intelligence agencies at an historic crossroads. Mark Tapscott and Myron Struck. illus. chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-31

NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER

Apaches at the NTC (National Training Center). Michael L. Pommade, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p46-51

Aviation deep battle operations at the National Training Center. Robert W. Soniak, Maj. tab illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p42-45

Constructing Iraqi-style obstacles at the NTC (National Training Center). Thomas E. Sawyer, Capt. chart map tab illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p18-21

Georgia Guard trains at NTC. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p24-27

Improving the effectiveness of artillery at the NTC (National Training Center). Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p42-45

Joint training: Its pay-off, its future. John

Terino. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p14-17

NTC (National Training Center): The ultimate training experience; interview with BrigGen Wesley K. Clark, former commander of NTC. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p4-7

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--continued growth counters general DOD trend. Larry Grossman. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-112

When it becomes routine, wrench it up. Larry D. Aaron, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p34-36

Lessons Learned

Training to fight in the desert (at the National Training Centre). J.R. Wilson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p257-258

NATIONALISM

Mutiny in the USSR. Larry Fink. illus. chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p58-62

Power of the Pan-Arab dream. Augustus Richard Norton. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p24-25

NATIVI, Andrea

Any early lesson? illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-57

Operation LOCUSTA--the Italian armed forces in the Gulf. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p70

NAUROTH, Tony, Sgt1C

Arabic linguists. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p18-19

Farewell to the Ninth (Infantry Division at Fort Lewis, Wash.). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p40-44

Georgia Guard trains at NTC. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p24-27

In the shadow of Cheyenne Mountain. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p48-51

Madigan Army Hospital: Flexibility for the future. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p46-49

Piñon Canyon: An Army environmental success story. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-20

Pueblo Army Depot: The Army's attic. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p30-31

"Soldierproofing" Army equipment. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p14-18

U.S. soldier--buddies from 1941 to 1991. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p6-9

NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD

Interview: Rear Admiral Virgil L. Hill, Jr., Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy. por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p43-47

U.S. Naval Academy focus. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p48-55

We can learn from the maritime academies. Dennis P. Dias, Mid. tab illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p40-41

NAVAL AIR SYSTEMS COMMAND

Negotiating the naval EW (electronic warfare) labyrinth. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p52-59

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**NAVAL AVIATION**

Naval helicopters--hovering on the brink of a new generation. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p437-441

Japan

Japan funds P-3Cs for update IV ASW (antisubmarine warfare). illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p45+

Soviet Union

Soviet military reform restructuring aerospace forces. Brian J. Collins, Capt. illus. por

chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p561-564

United States

A-12 leaves a trail of troubles. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Feb '91): p46-47

After the Storm: Special report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+

Aircraft/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p181+

Casualties mount from A-12 saga. William H. Gregory. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p54-55

Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44

Desert Storm special section. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-84+

How the A-12 went down. David Montgomery. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p44-48

Leaner with Marines. Robert M. Nutwell, CAPT. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-40

Making interoperability work. Dennis Palzkill, Lt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54

Naval aviation: Ready for battle. Thomas H. Moorer, ADM, Ret. illus. chart. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p25-28

Naval aviation's way ahead. Richard M. Dunleavy, VADM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p65-66+

Navy did its job (in the Iraq-Kuwait crisis). Michael A. Palmer. illus. chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p88-93

No planes to fly. William T.R. Bogle, CAPT and Gerald G. O'Rourke, CAPT, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p60-64

Stealth in naval aviation--a hard look. Mark P. Grissom, CDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p8-17

Time to fold 'em. Charles E. Myers, Jr. chart tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-41

US carrier aviation after the A-12. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p101-102+

Equipment

AX (aircraft) rises from the ashes. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1082-1083

Navy's medium attack aircraft dilemma. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p26-27

History

Apotheosis of political strategy: The third appointment of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett as Chief of the U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics: 1929. Paolo E. Coletta. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p24-29

Diamond jubilee--US Naval Reserve aviators celebrate. Richard P. Shipman, CDR. illus. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-22

Flight of the Truculent Turtle. Edward P. Stafford, CDR, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-48

Statistics

U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments in 1990. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. tab. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p160-166

Study and Teaching

Get the last drop out of every hop. Charles T. Nash, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-37

NAVAL BASES**United States****Adak, AK**

KPUP (Key Personnel Upgrade Program) in

NAVAL BASES (cont'd.)

Adak, Alaska: "Real world" training for Guard members. Jim Nielsen, LtCol. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p32-34+

NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN

Iceland

Dimensions in blue. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p8-9

Guardians of the North (57th Fighter Interceptor Squadron at Naval Air Station Keflavik, Iceland). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-37

Philippines

America's bases in the Philippines, pt 2. Richard D. Fisher, Jr. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p27-31. Pt 1, Does Uncle Sam really need the bases? Doug Bandow. 8 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '90): p38-40

At Subic Bay, a slumber party. Marc Zolton. map. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p4+

Clark shutdown proceeds; Navy ready to go. Marc Zolton. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p21

Life after Subic (Bay naval base). Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p31-32

Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+

NAVAL FORCES, ATLANTIC REGION

Soviet Northern Fleet--strengthened by reform. Tomas Ries. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p803-805+

NAVAL LIFE. See MILITARY LIFE

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Preparing tomorrow's experts. Ralph W. West, Jr., RADM. illus por. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p30-39

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Naval Research Laboratory--developing future technology today. Myron Struck. illus chart por. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p27-28+

NAVAL STATIONS. See NAVAL BASES

NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND

U.S. Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p57-58

NAVAL WARFARE

After the Storm: Special report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+
Blue-green is a primary color. Wallace C. Gregson, Jr., Col. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p54-59

Desert Storm at sea. Stanley R. Arthur, VADM and Marvin Pokrant. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p82-83+

Desert Storm (special section). Charles F. Home, III, RADM, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+

Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+

Naval aspects of the Gulf conflict. Antony Preston. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p58-61

Navy did its job (in the Iraq-Kuwait crisis). Michael A. Palmer. illus chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p88-93

Operational lessons: Contending with Iraq's patrol boats. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p466

Stealth in naval warfare. Norman Friedman. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p30-32+

U.S. Navy technology in the '90s. James H. Patton, Jr., CAPT, Ret. *Aerosp & Def Sci* (Spring '91): p58+

Equipment

Building up the numbers--Navy ties computer upgrades to combat system growth. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 4

(Apr '91): p105-106+

History

Battered beyond repair (Battle of Lissa, 1866). Edwyn Gray. illus por map. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p38-44

Mystery invaders (first recorded naval battle). Charles W. Gardner. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p18+

Sea power and Canada: The long view of history. Barry M. Gough. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p41-49+

NAVAL YARDS. See NAVAL BASES

NAVARRO, Reuben N.

Growing political crisis in the Philippines: An analysis of the internal military threat of a coup d'etat. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p53-68

NAVE, Eric, jt auth

Betrayal at Pearl Harbor: How Churchill lured Roosevelt into WWII; book review. James Rusbridger and Eric Nave. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p97-98

NAVIAS, Martin S.

Is there an emerging Third World ballistic missile threat to Europe? bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p12-16

Nuclear weapons and British strategic planning; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p81-82

NAVIGATION

Environmental information: Its importance for naval forces. R.O. Morris, RADM. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p10-11+

Knowing where you are... (new aids to desert navigation). David D. Howard, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p11-13

Navigation: Defining the borderline. Desmond Wettem. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p58-59+

See also

RADIO NAVIGATION

Study and Teaching

Land navigation. Stuart M. Johnston, Sgt1C. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-16

NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL

Applying GPS (Global Positioning System) to special operations. Michael Jenne. illus. *Natl Def J* 15 no 463 (Dec '90): p18-20+

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL

Land navigation and position location: An age-old problem. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 2 (Apr-May '91): p20-22+

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Army's newest toy (Small Lightweight Global Positioning System Receiver). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-30

Artificial constellations--the Global Positioning System. Benjamin W. Remondi. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p31-36

Comanche: Global navigation with the RAH-66. Phillip Pedersen, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p8-10

Commanders glance, monitor far flung combat maneuvers (the position location and reporting system). illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p52

Desert navigation devices (use of LORAN and GPS by 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry in Saudi Arabia). Thomas E. Beron, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p37-38

Global Positioning System--a multifaceted engineering tool. Stephen R. DeLoach and Richard B. Marth, Sr. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p44-45

Land navigation and position location: An age-old problem. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 2 (Apr-May '91):

p20-22+

Navigation technology in the Persian Gulf. Dale L. Lehenbauer, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-51

Nocturnal aviators (F-16C equipped with LANTIRN). Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23

See also

LANTIRN

Maintenance and Repair

Computer integrated repair: What is it? Who wants it? Why? Daniel H. Weiss, Col. illus por. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 3 (Fall '90): p19-23

Protection

GPS (Global Positioning System)--waiting for a clear signal. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p949-950

Research and Development

Aiming for small scale (Global Positioning Systems). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p958

Getting a fix on the (Global Positioning System) market. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p951+

Safety Measures

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). Doug Slocum, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

NAVY

Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

World naval developments, 1990. Norman Friedman. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p176-178+

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Navy

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Navy

DOCTRINE - Navy

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Navy - United States

ENGINEER UNITS - Navy

EQUIPMENT - Navy

EXCHANGES - Navy - United States

MISSILES - United States - Navy

PERSONNEL - Navy

PROCUREMENT - Navy

Research and Development - Navy - United States

Reserve Forces - Navy

Reserve Officers Training Corps - Navy

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy

SUPPLY - Navy

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Navy

Africa

New Berlin Wall? Olutunde A. Oladimeji, Capt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p83-86

Africa, North

Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125

Africa, South

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

Algeria

Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). Michael Vlahos. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125

Angola

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval

NAVY (cont'd.)

- reviews). A.K. duToit, LCdr. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Argentina**
Latin America (regional naval reviews). illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p88-90+
- Latin American naval update. Adrian J. English. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p26-28+
- Asia**
Air defence for Asian navies. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p62-67
- Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+
- Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125
- Navies of the Far East. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p58-60+
- Asia, Southeastern**
Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+
- Association of Southeast Asian Nations**
Century of the Pacific. J.V.P. Goldrick, LCdr. chart bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p62-66+
- Navies of the Far East. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p58-60+
- Australia**
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) must be upgraded (in the Royal Australian Navy). A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p30-31
- Australia's ANZAC ship project: An update. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p52-56+
- Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+
- Maritime imperatives in the changing scene. Robert A. Brand. map tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p16-17
- New radar key to RAN's (Royal Australian Navy) missile upgrade. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p13+
- RAN (Royal Australian Navy) ready for chemical attack (in the Gulf). Tom Frame. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p12-13
- RAN (Royal Australian Navy) reviews MCM (mine countermeasures) plans. A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p20
- World leader in electric power generation and applications. illus chart map. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): sup 15p
- Bangladesh**
Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125
- Benin**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Bibliography**
Notable naval books of 1990. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p247-248+
- Botswana**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). A.K. duToit, LCdr. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Brazil**
Latin America (regional naval reviews).
- Robert L. Scheina. illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p88-90+
- Latin American naval update. Adrian J. English. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p26-28+
- Brunei**
Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+
- Bulgaria**
East Europe (regional naval reviews). Milan Vego. illus map bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p112-117+
- Burma**
Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+
- Cambodia**
Far East (regional naval reviews). J.V.P. Goldrick, LCdr and P.D. Jones, LCdr. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+
- Cameroon**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Canada**
Future of the Canadian Navy. Peter Haydon, Cdr, Ret. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p7-10+
- Cape Verde**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). A.K. duToit, LCdr. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Central America**
Latin America (regional naval reviews). Robert L. Scheina. illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p88-90+
- Chile**
Latin America (regional naval reviews). Robert L. Scheina. illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p88-90+
- Latin American naval update. Adrian J. English. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p26-28+
- China (People's Republic)**
Dragon goes to sea. E.D. Smith, Jr, CAPT. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p38-45
- Navies of the Far East. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p58-60+
- Congo**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). A.K. duToit, LCdr. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Costs**
Where does the money go? Accounting for the costs of modern navies. Philip G. Pugh. chart. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p8-10+
- Denmark**
Nordic navies. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+
- Stanflex forges ahead. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p40-42+
- Western Europe (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+
- Djibouti**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Ecuador**
Latin America (regional naval reviews). illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p88-90+
- Egypt**
Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). Michael Vlahos. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125
- El Salvador**
El Salvador's war at sea. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p197-199
- Equipment**
Navy construction 1990. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p42-46+
- Of sirens' songs and sailors. A. Abel, LCDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p79-82
- Exhibitions**
Le Bourget Naval 1990. J.-P. Lucas, VAdm. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p88+
- Ethiopia**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Europe, Western**
European navies focus on system integration. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-34+
- Western Europe (regional naval reviews). Norman Friedman. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+
- Finland**
Finnish Navy's posture; excerpts from interview with Commodore Seppo Lintula, Chief of Staff of the Finnish Navy. illus por map chart. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p18-21
- Nordic navies. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+
- Western Europe (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+
- Forces, Squadrons, etc**
United States
In harm's way in the Gulf. John B. Dwyer. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45
- France**
French Navy: Friend or rival? William M. Despain, CAPT. tab bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p62-75
- Western Europe (regional naval reviews). Norman Friedman. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+
- Equipment**
Eridan class: France's tripartite minehunters. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p66-67
- Floreal class. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p60-61+
- History**
Battlers becalmed (Battles of Beachy Head, 1690, and La Hogue, 1692). Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p38-44
- Gabon**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). A.K. duToit, LCdr. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Gambia**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Germany**
JDW country survey: Germany. illus map tab por chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 14 (Oct 5 '91): p605-607+
- New German Navy moves out. Dieter F. Braun, VAdm. tab illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p53-57+
- Western Europe (regional naval reviews). Norman Friedman. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+
- Equipment**
German Navy's new MCM craft. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p77-79
- Organization**
Fleet for all political seasons; interview with Chief of Staff of the German Navy, VAdm Hans-Joachim Mann. por illus. *Mil Tech*

NAVY (cont'd.)

15 no 2 (Feb '91): p25-27

Germany (East)

East Europe (regional naval reviews). Milan Vego. illus map bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p112-117+

End of the East German Navy. Siegfried Gates, LCDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p55-57

Germany (West)**Equipment**

German-Turkish cooperation in naval armament. Jürgen Rhades. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p78-79+

Ghana

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

Great Britain

JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

Reach and scope of maritime power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 15 March 1990. Julian Oswald, Adm. chart illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p9-14

Reaping the benefit of experience in the Gulf. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p113-115

'Sea-blindness'—or just short-sighted? Desmond Wettern. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p8-10+

Unofficial Navy add-ons worked well (in Gulf war). Desmond Wettern. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p12-13

Western Europe (regional naval reviews). Norman Friedman. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+

Equipment

Britain's Royal Navy Equipment Exhibit highlights a new naval era. Ian G.S. Curtis. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p16-17

RN (Royal Navy) ASW (anti-submarine warfare) sonars in service/development. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p106

UK forces look forward to Merlin (naval helicopter programme). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p529+

Exhibitions

RNEE (Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition) '91: High tide for the British naval industry? illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1251-1252+

History

Battlers becalmed (Battles of Beachy Head, 1690, and La Hogue, 1692). Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p38-44

Faint smile in defeat (Counterarmada, 1596). Harold Vetter. bibliog illus por. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p22-28

War fleet built for peace: British naval rearmament in the 1930s and the dilemma of deterrence versus defence. Eric J. Grove. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p82-92

Greece

Western Europe (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+

Guinea

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

Guinea Bissau

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

India

Canberra's complacent view of India's

buildup. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p36-37

Indian Navy—major expansion ahead. John Jordan. illus map tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p291-297

Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125

Indonesia

Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+

Indonesian Navy in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p38-39+

Indonesia's Navy—balancing strategy and introspection. R. Supartha. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p193-196

Iraq

Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125

Equipment

FAC's (fast attack craft) end approaches. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p12-13

Ireland

Western Europe (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+

Israel

Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125

Equipment

Sealing Israel's shore—the Super Dvora FPB. Daniel Seren. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p58-59

Italy

Italy's naval capability in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p34-38+

Western Europe (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+

Equipment

Minerva class of corvettes. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p70+

Ivory Coast

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

Japan

Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+

Maritime potential no cause for concern. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p27-28

Navies of the Far East. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p58-60+

Equipment

JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284

Kenya

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

Korea (North)

Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+

Korea (South)

Far East (regional naval reviews). J.V.P. Goldrick, LCdr and P.D. Jones, LCdr. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+

South Korea: A maritime future? Geoffrey Till. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91):

p12-16

Kuwait

Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). Michael Vlahos. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125

Latin America

Latin American naval update. Adrian J. English. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p26-28+

Liberia

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

Malaysia

Air defence for the Royal Malaysian Navy. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p54+

Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+

Malaysia's future naval requirements. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p74+

Mauritania

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

Mauritius

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

Mediterranean Region**Equipment**

Mediterranean shipbuilding: Stability in an insecure market. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p774-775+

Middle East

Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125

Namibia

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

Netherlands

Western Europe (regional naval reviews). Norman Friedman. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+

New Zealand

Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+

Nigeria

Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Norway's coast is clear. Rolf E. Pederson, RAdm. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p42-47

Successor to NFR-90? Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p26-30

Western Europe (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+

Yesterday's threat—or today's wishful thinking? Desmond Wettern. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p14-15+

Norway

Nordic navies. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+

Western Europe (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+

Equipment

Impressions of KNM Ula. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p38+

Oman

Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US*

NAVY (cont'd.)

- Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125
- Pakistan**
Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125
- Papua New Guinea**
Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+
- Peru**
Latin American naval update. Adrian J. English. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p26-28+
- Philippines**
Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+
- Poland**
East Europe (regional naval reviews). Milan Vego. illus map bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p112-117+
- Portugal**
Western Europe (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+
- Equipment**
Portuguese naval communications system. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p85
- Romania**
East Europe (regional naval reviews). Milan Vego. illus map bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p112-117+
- Saudi Arabia**
Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). Michael Vlahos. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125
- Senegal**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Seychelles**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Sierra Leone**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Singapore**
Far East (regional naval reviews). J.V.P. Goldrick, LCdr and P.D. Jones, LCdr. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+
- JDW interview (with Commodore Teo Chee Hean head of the Republic of Singapore Navy). Robert Karmiol. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p920
- Somalia**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- South Africa (Republic)**
JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116
- South America**
Latin America (regional naval reviews). Robert L. Scheina. illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p88-90+
- Soviet Union**
At sea with the new world order (the importance of naval power). Eric Phillips-Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p51-54
Looking ahead, Navy views USSR as most potent threat. illus por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p74-76
Neither Soviet Navy or attitudes toward it ever will be the same. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-40+
- Quantity versus quality in today's Soviet Navy. Mikhail Tsyarkin. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p124-140
- Restructuring the Soviet Navy. Desmond Wettern. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p71-74
- Soviet naval prospects in the 1990s. Neville H. Cross. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p214-217
- Soviet Navy in 1990: A U.S. view--still cautious. Thomas A. Brooks, RADM. illus tab. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p183-187
- Soviet Navy in 1990: The Soviet view--changing in 1990. William H.J. Manthorpe, CAPT, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p187-190
- Soviet Navy--a new dimension to consider. Gordon Wilson, Capt. illus bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p691-694
- Soviet Navy's shipbuilding programme. John Jordan. illus tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p494-498
- Soviet Northern Fleet--strengthened by reform. Tomas Ries. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p803-805+
- Soviet Pacific Fleet in the Indian and Pacific oceans--the end of an era? P. Lewis Young. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23+
- Soviet view. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*
- Yesterday's threat--or today's wishful thinking? Desmond Wettern. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p14-15+
- Equipment**
Neustrashimy--the Soviet Navy's latest escort. John Jordan. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p38-40
- Soviet Northern Fleet--strengthened by reform. Tomas Ries. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p803-805+
- Spain**
Modernization plan of the Spanish Navy. José María Teran Elices, Comdr. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p65-68
- Spanish Navy's BENTICO-600 program. René Luria. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p647-648
- Western Europe (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+
- Equipment**
'Grupo Alfa': The Spanish Navy's main fighting force. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p16-17+
- History**
Faint smile in defeat (Counterarmada, 1596). Harold Vetter. bibliog illus por. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p22-28
- Sri Lanka**
Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125
- Sudan**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Sweden**
Nordic navies. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+
- Western Europe (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+
- Taiwan**
Far East (regional naval reviews). J.V.P. Goldrick, LCdr and P.D. Jones, LCdr. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+
- Equipment**
Taiwan's light frigate stirs international waters. Julia Ackerman. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p38+
- Thailand**
Far East (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+
- Thailand's push to blue water. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p76-78+
- Organization**
Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen, comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only
- Togo**
Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Turkey**
German-Turkish cooperation in naval armament. Jürgen Rhades. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p83-86
- Interview with the Commander of the Turkish Navy (Adm Irfan Tinaz). Hakkı Aris. por. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p68
- Western Europe (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p98-104+
- Equipment**
German-Turkish cooperation in naval armament. Jürgen Rhades. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p78-79+
- United Arab Emirates**
Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). Michael Vlahos. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125
- United States**
2010--a new navy. Michael Vlahos. tab illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p62-67
- At sea with the new world order (the importance of naval power). Eric Phillips-Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p51-54
- Blue-green is a primary color. Wallace C. Gregson, Jr, Col. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p54-59
- Calming stormy waters. Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p241-242
- Challenges on the horizon; interview with CNO (Chief of Naval Operations) Adm Frank B. Kelso II. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p11-14+
- Charting a course for the future--Navy's goal: To maintain maritime superiority. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p13-16+
- Deep-sixing the A-12. David C. Morrison. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p30-32+
- Even as Navy builds up its Middle East forces, a drastic build down is being eyed by planners. Charles W. Corrdry. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-4+
- (Future of the military services, in light of changes in national security environment), pt 2. Jeffrey Record. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p64-70. Pt 1, 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p67-79
- Life after Subic (Bay naval base). Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p31-32
- Looking ahead, Navy views USSR as most potent threat. illus por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p74-76
- Naval arms control proposals: On long-term hold? L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34

NAVY (cont'd.)

- no 11 (Nov '91): p23-29
- Navy: Yesterday, today, tomorrow. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p56-58
- Navy's communications upgrades geared to improved interoperability. Edward J. Walsh. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p56+
- Pacific presence: Interview with Adm. Robert J. Kelly, CINCPACFLT (Commander in chief, Pacific Fleet). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p8-10+
- Profile: ADM. Frank Kelso II. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p54
- Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+
- Sea power/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p108-114+
- Sea services. See issues of *Natl Def*
- Sealift: Keystone of support. Douglas M. Norton, CAPT. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p42-44+
- The way ahead. H. Lawrance Garrett, III, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-47
- Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: The Navy comes upon hard times. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p78-81
- U.S. Navy in 1990. John F. Morton. illus por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p124-127+
- U.S. Navy seeks to bolster communication weak link. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p68-72
- See also
- MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**
- Bibliography*
- Fiction, facts, and opinion. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p290-295
- Chronology*
- U.S. Navy in 1990. John F. Morton. illus por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p124-127+
- Directories*
- (Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p191-226+
- Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p285-289.
- Table only
- (Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p249-275. Pictorial only
- Equipment*
- Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p181+
- Copernicus offers a new center of the universe. Michael S. Loescher, LCDR. tab illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p86-93
- Helicopters/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p191-192+
- No planes to fly. William T.R. Bogle, CAPT and Gerald G. O'Rourke, CAPT, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p60-64
- One heck of a fine purchase (decommissioning of the USS Lexington);

- interview. C. Flack Logan, CAPT, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-44
- Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54
- Sea power/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p108-114+
- Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p121+
- Surfacing a new battle group. Scott C. Truver and James A. Hazlett, CDR. illus bibliog chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p81-88
- Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p47-55
- U.S. Navy in 1990. John F. Morton. illus por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p124-127+
- US Navy programmes. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p31-32+
- Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p195-200
- Exhibitions*
- Navy League '91 in the wake of Desert Storm. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p495-498
- History*
- Apotheosis of political strategy: The third appointment of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett as Chief of the U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics: 1929. Paolo E. Coletta. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p24-29
- Shogunate defied. Thos Davis. illus map bibliog por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57
- Lessons Learned*
- 'Desert Storm': The USN's war. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p471
- Organization*
- (Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p191-226+
- Terminology*
- Say what? (shipboard communication terminology). R.E. Joslin, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p52-53
- Training*
- One heck of a fine purchase (decommissioning of the USS Lexington); interview. C. Flack Logan, CAPT, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-44
- Uruguay**
- Latin America (regional naval reviews). Robert L. Scheina. illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p88-90+
- Venezuela**
- Latin America (regional naval reviews). illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p88-90+
- Vietnam**
- Far East (regional naval reviews). J.V.P. Goldrick, LCDR and P.D. Jones, LCDR. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p134-136+
- Warsaw Pact**
- East Europe (regional naval reviews). Milan Vego. illus map bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p112-117+
- Yugoslavia**
- East Europe (regional naval reviews). Milan Vego. illus map bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p112-117+

Zaire

- Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- Zimbabwe**
- Africa south of the Sahara (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p126-127+
- NAVY EXCHANGES.** See EXCHANGES - Navy - United States
- NAVY LEAGUE**
- Navy League announces 1991 National Awards. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-36
- Navy League's 1991-92 resolutions. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p19-22
- NAYLOR, D. Murray, MajGen**
- United Kingdom--British Reserve integral part of active forces. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54
- NAYLOR, Sean D.**
- 'Glitch' said to allow deadly Scud past Patriots. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p26
- Ground assault termed textbook perfect. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p6+
- 'Jedi Knights' (graduates of the School of Advanced Military Studies at Fort Leavenworth, Kan) put together a winning plan. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p10+
- NEEDHAM, Nancy L., Capt**
- and Ried, John M., Capt
- Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22
- NEEDHAM, Richard A., Capt**
- and Graves, Russell, Maj
- 100 hours with (the 142d Field Artillery Brigade) light TACFIRE (Tactical Fire Direction System). illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p30-33
- NEEDLER, Martin C.**
- El Salvador: The military and politics. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p569-588
- NEELY, William**
- Pilots; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- NEFF, Donald**
- After the fighting: Prospects for peace in the Middle East. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p30-33
- Now comes the test of peace. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p10-14
- jt auth
- Country profile--Jordan: Trying now to survive a war. Richard D. Golik and Donald Neff. illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p42-49
- NEGOTIATION**
- Broadening the concept of negotiations in transportation and logistics. Carolyn J. Covey and Richard F. Poist. tab bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p64+
- Farewell to arms (?) from Yalta to the Paris Charter. Ezio Bonsignore. por map illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p10+
- Negotiating on nuclear weapons in Europe. Sergei Kortunov. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p45-52
- NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES.** See BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
- NEILSON, Jim, LtCol**
- King Kats of Kosrae (Army engineers in Micronesia). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-52
- NEKRASOV, George**
- Moscow's path to penury. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p4-6
- NELMS, Douglas W.**
- Mission: Seek out and destroy (Comanche

- NELMS, Douglas W.** (cont'd.)
scout helicopter. illus. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-40+
- NELSEN, Harvey W.**
Power and insecurity: Beijing, Moscow and Washington, 1949-1988; book review. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p277-279
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p125
- NELSON, Daniel N.**
Confidence and security-building measures in Eastern Europe. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p599-612
Costs of demilitarization in the USSR and Eastern Europe. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p312-326
- NELSON, Fred R., MajGen**
about
AFA (Air Force Association) '91. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p12
- NELSON, Horatio, VAdm**
about
Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. Michael A. Palmer. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59
- NELSON, John, Maj**
-- and Curtis, Donald R., Jr, Capt
District project engineer: The road less travelled. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p25-28
- NELSON, Keith E., MajGen**
about
Retiring law chief finds military justice 'working well'. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p19
- NELSON, Soraya S.**
Abortion argument widens to include overseas hospitals. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p3+
- CHAMPUS** mental health plan found generous, costly. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p9
- CHAMPUS** moves to cut off-base outpatient care. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p11+
- Civilian-run clinics called costly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p10
- 'Coordinated care' introduced to curb health costs. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p3
- 'Desert stork': Gulf operations bringing life, not death, to many. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p8
- Doctors offered new multiyear special pays. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p19
- DOD backs smoking ban in most military buildings. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p3
- DOD dependents saw scores drop slightly on SATs. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p20
- DOD ready to play hardball with health care. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p3+
- DOD wages war on deadly Lyme disease. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p8
- DOD: Access to health care likely to improve. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p3
- Field exam: Medical practice with little penalty. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p12-14+
- GAO urges more equitable health care in the military. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p17
- GAO: DOD wastes millions storing medical supplies. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p6+
- Greater scrutiny of mental-health providers urged. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p16+
- Gulf vets' CHAMPUS deductible rising. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p10
- High morale, lots of work may have kept Gulf crime rate low. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p17
- Hill passes funds for unrequested (physician assistants') training program. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p28
- Iraq has lengthy history of abusing POWs. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p12+
- Less CHAMPUS paperwork, more curbs near. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p6
- Medical facilities said inadequate. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p42
- Medical Reserves learn from living through Persian Gulf war. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p6
- New help offered to called-up Reservists (Red Cross Persian Gulf Family Support Program). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p22
- Objectors complain they are treated harshly. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p18
- Overseas CHAMPUS users exempt from 'non-availability' rule. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p20
- Poll: Retirees want better access. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6
- Prognosis mixed for military health benefits. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p18
- Services give 'maximum (medical) care'. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p18+
- Unified control of military health-care system urged. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p9
- VA medical care said 'about to come apart'. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p10
- War raises standing of medical reservists. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p6+
- and Roth, Margaret
Smoking: Issue still smoldering in military. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p14-16
- NELSON-PALLMEYER, Jack**
War against the poor: Low-intensity conflict and Christian faith; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p311-313
- NEPAL**
See also
Armed Forces - Nepal
- NERI, Filippo**
New technologies in self-protection jammers. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-58
- NETHERLANDS**
Benelux business (the defense industries of Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg). illus map chart por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1033+
- See also
Air Force - Netherlands
Armed Forces - Netherlands
Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Netherlands
Army - Netherlands
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands
MOBILIZATION, MILITARY - Netherlands
Navy - Netherlands
Reserve Forces - Army - Netherlands
- NEUMANN, Robert C., Capt**
Chemically contaminated areas: How to find them and bypass them quickly. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-45
- NEUTRALITY**
Aerial blockades in historical, legal, and practical perspective. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p21-86
- No niche for N+Ns? (neutral and non-aligned countries). Brigitte Sauerwein. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758
- NEVEN, Thomas E.**
Coastal survey team-1. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p44-46
- NEW, Terry L., Maj**
Air power indeed is decisive instrument of war. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p23+
- NEW ZEALAND**
New Zealand: Penny-pinching persists. Ric Oram. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p28-29
- See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - New Zealand
Armed Forces - New Zealand
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - New Zealand
Navy - New Zealand
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - New Zealand
Politics and Government
Grounds for optimism. John Pallot. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p42-43
New Zealand: Not one of the family any more. John Beaglehole. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p30-32
- NEWELL, Rob, LT**
Exercise in caring: Operation Provide Comfort. illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p44-45
- NEWMAN, Constance**
about
Constance Newman battling the 'quiet crisis'; interview. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p10-12
- NG, Jui Ping, BrigGen**
Singapore's new combined arms division. illus chart. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p16
- NICARAGUA**
See also
Armed Forces - Nicaragua
Politics and Government
Nicaragua's permanent crisis: Ruling from above and below. Mark A. Uhlig. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p401-423
- NICHOLAS, George**
EW (electronic warfare) digital simulation. por illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p30+
- NICHOLLS, Jonathan**
Cheerful sacrifice: The Battle of Arras 1917; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p79-80
- NICHOLLS, Mark**
-- and Washington, Linda
Against all odds. The British Army of 1939-40; book review. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p251-252
- NICKELL, Pat**
-- and Kerr, Bob
Air Force Lessons Learned Program needs you. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10-11
- NICOLLE, David**
Attila and the nomad hordes; book review. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p54+
- NIDEROST, Eric**
Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32
Beyond chivalry's code (Battle of Bouvines). illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p46-52
One campaign too many (Andre Massena). illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p42-49
- NIELSEN, Jim, LtCol**
Cleaning up Mbanika (removal of WWII mustard gas shells found in the Solomon Islands). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov

NIELSEN, Jim, LtCol (cont'd.)

'91): p12-16

KPUP (Key Personnel Upgrade Program) in Adak, Alaska: "Real world" training for Guard members. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p32-34+

NIELSON, Jonathan M.

Armed forces on a northern frontier: The military in Alaska's history, 1867-1987; book review.

Air Def Artillery (Mar-Apr '91): p47

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p121-122

NIGER

See also

Armed Forces - Niger

NIGERIA

Military and the privatization of repression in Nigeria. Pita Ogaba Agbese. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p239-266

See also

Armed Forces - Nigeria

Navy - Nigeria

NIGHT FIGHTING

New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+

Special operations: Swift and silent (profile of two squadrons of USAF's Special Operations Command, Hurlburt Field, Fla). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p24-25

Equipment

In the heat of the night (advances in night vision equipment). Scott R. Gourley. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p45-48

Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185

NIGHT FLYING

Dark 'Vark (F-111 "Aardvark"). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-29

How many fighter pilots does it take to change a light bulb? (night flying). Scott Wales, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 5 (May '91): p18-21

Nocturnal aviators (F-16C equipped with LANTIRN). Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23

Special operations: Swift and silent (profile of two squadrons of USAF's Special Operations Command, Hurlburt Field, Fla). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p24-25

Targeting pods open the night window. Brian Wanstall. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p483-484+

Equipment

Night vision. Holly Porteous, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1182-1187+

Study and Teaching

USAF plans major training shake-up. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p577

NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS

Aircraft night vision systems. The new cutting edge. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p42-44+

Aviator night-vision goggles rack up combat successes. David S. Harvey. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p52+

Electro-optics provide vital military capacity. Lawrence J. Acchione. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p92-94

Exploring the darkness. Sharone Parnes. illus. chart. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p36-42

Gulf war in review, pt 3. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p979-980+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+; pt 2, 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+

In the heat of the night (advances in night vision equipment). Scott R. Gourley. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p45-48

New image intensifiers provide clearer picture. Dan Boyle. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p95-97

Night imaging magic opens intrepid maneuver warfare--experimental hardware on the battlefield offers glimpse of future with advanced thermal devices. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p49-51

Night vision. Holly Porteous, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1182-1187+

Pilot night vision--human factor problems. Anthony Robinson. illus. bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p65-67

Program managers and future funding (for night operations equipment). Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 465 (Feb '91): p10-12

Targeting pods open the night window. Brian Wanstall. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p483-484+

Vision center brightens night combat operations. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p38-43

We own the night (night vision systems technology). Doug Richardson. illus. tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p44+

Who's afraid of the dark? (night vision technology). Patrick Mirza. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p14-16

Lessons Learned

Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185

NIKSCH, Larry A.

Seoul's big diplomatic breakthrough. map bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p31-34

NITZE, Paul H.

World order from Hiroshima to Kuwait; adapted from an address at the Naval War College on 19 June 1991. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p7-15

NIVER, Larry, CW3, jt auth

Longbow Apache. Pete Vozzo, Capt and Larry Niver, CW3. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p2-9

NIZOLAK, Joseph P., Jr, Maj

Soviet OMG (operational maneuver group): Fire support lessons for AirLand Battle-Future. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p18-21

NOBLE, Dennis L.

Eagle and the dragon: The United States military in China, 1901-1937; book review. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p56+
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p77

NOFI, Albert A.

-- jt auth

Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p89-90

J Pol & Mil Social 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p367-368

Sea Power 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p50

Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.

AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

AF Times 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p47

Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46-47

Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p51

NOISE

Don't give up on the ship. William D. O'Neil, CAPT, Ret. chart illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p46-51

Environment can ground training. Edmund D. Holland, CDR. bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p71-74+

NOLAN, Alan T.

Lee considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War history; book review. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p53-54

NOLAN, Dave, TSgt

Dark 'Vark (F-111 "Aardvark"). illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-29

Future image (electronic imaging is replacing photo labs). illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p26-29

Going to press on a desk. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-31

You can't run, you can't hide (from the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System). illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-25

NOLAN, Dick

Benjamin Franklin Butler: The damndest Yankee; book review. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p53

NOLAN, Janne E.

Guardians of the arsenal--the politics of nuclear strategy; book review.

Strat Rev 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p60-61

Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World; book review.

RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p79

NOLTA, Chris, Capt, jt auth

Engineers and combined arms training strategy. Robert Kurtz, Capt and Chris Nolta, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p13-16

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

See also

FIRST SERGEANTS**Air Force****United States**

AFSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

Inside a promotion board. Katie Cutler, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-44

PATS (Promotion Advantage Through Superior Performance) program killed; effect on morale cited. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p3

Armed Forces**United States**

Informal NCO-ER (Evaluation Report) contract. Mark D. Butler, Lt and Angus A. Gray, CSGM. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p11-13

Army**United States**

Duties, responsibilities, and authority of the battalion command sergeant major. Robert B. Mangold, Col and James A. Johnson, CSGM. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p20-21

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*
NCO leadership role. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-24

Richard A. Kidd--Sergeant Major of the Army; interview. William H. McMichael, SSgt and Florence Beuhlman, SP. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p6-7

Self-development test: A new NCO evaluation tool. Jake Fryer, CSGM. por illus. tab. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p7-8

Ultimate Army sweepstakes (NCO promotion board). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-48

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS (cont'd.)

Testing

Goodbye SQT (Skill Qualification Test), hello SDT (Self-Development Test). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-9

Training

Mechanized rifle company as a leadership academy. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-35

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES

Air National Guard provides professional training (at the Air National Guard Professional Military Education Center). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p16-19

Senior NCO Academy to continue expansion program. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p15

Training the NCO staff (Battle Staff NCO Course). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p50-52

NOOTEBOOM, S.G.

Getting value for money (naval procurement). illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p223-224

Second time around (secondhand naval vessels). illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p226-227

NORCHI, Charles H.

Ethics and choice in a world transformed. bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p13-20

NORDEEN, Lon O.

Fighters over Israel; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p102
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p70-71
Mil Tech 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p69

-- and Barnes, Scott

Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

NORIEGA, Manuel A., Gen

about

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

NORLAIN, Bernard M., Gen

French airborne early warning system--Système de Detection Aéroporté. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p34+

NORMAN, Geoffrey

Bouncing back: How a heroic band of POWs survived Vietnam; book review. *Airpower Jrnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p86-88
Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p92

NORTH, Robert C.

War, peace, survival: Global politics and conceptual synthesis; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p91-93

NORTH AMERICA

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North America

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - North America

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

Canadian air operations in the Far North. F.R. Sutherland, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p26-28
Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. Thomas B. Swaim, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39

Radar station in Turkey linked with NORAD. Sid Balman, Jr. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p44

Equipment

AN/FPS-117 radar. Michael D. Russo, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p13-15

NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

American diplomacy and German unification. Alexander Moens. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p531-545

Atlantic link in times of transition. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13+

Bridging the gap (U.S. involvement in European security versus non-involvement in economic affairs). Thomas P. Bostick, Maj. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p70-72

Building a NATO corps. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen and Alan T. Carver, Maj. bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28

Bundeswehr in transition. Geoffrey Van Orden, Brig. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p352-370

Business end of joint security. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p754-755

CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30

Change in the Central Region. Hans-Henning von Sandrart, Gen. por. *RUSI Jrnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p53-58

Cold War battle orders make way for a new NATO era. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p961

Coming to grips with the success of NATO; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 February 1990. Crosbie E. Saint, Gen. *RUSI Jrnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p15-17

Defence expenditures of NATO countries 1970-1990. tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p50-51. Tables only

Defence in transition: Options for change. David Bolton. bibliog. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p1-3

Dutch-US co-operation in a new era. Relus ter Beek. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p119-120

EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+

Enhancing security--arms transfers under CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) ceilings. David T. Lightburn. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p60-62

Europe: Still vital to U.S. security; based on a statement to Defense Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee, May '91. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10

European security: A military perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 30 May 1991. John R. Galvin, Gen. por illus. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p5-9

Evolving to survive in the new European climate (Western European Union). Bruce George. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1146

Fog of peace befuddles Alliance defense plans. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p97-101

Forward defence in the Central Region--the impact of German unity. S.W. Peach, SqLdr. illus map bibliog. *Hawk* (May '91):

p83-94

France and West European defence identity. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p327-351

Future of the Alliance: Emerging German views. Keith B. Payne and Michael Rühle. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p37-45

Future security of the Central Region. Hans-Henning von Sandrart, Gen. por illus map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p7-8+

Going the distance: Sustaining future conflicts. R.I. Money, Cdr. bibliog. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p28-32

Gulf crisis is reinforcing lessons of maritime history. Isaac C. Kidd, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p46-48+

Gulf war and the future of NATO. John Train. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p24

International security in a time of change: Europe within NATO; based on a presentation to the Institute on 15 March 1991. Leon Brittan. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-38

(Interview with Gen John Galvin). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p196

Multinational command: Lessons from Waterloo. Mark K. Wells, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-74

Multinational corps in NATO. Karl Lowe, Col and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p66-77

Multinationality: Implications of NATO's evolving strategy. David Miller, Col, Ret. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p211-213

NATO 1992--the transformation of European military forces. John S. Pustay, LtGen, Ret and Leonard Sullivan, Jr. chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p214+

NATO after the collapse of Bolshevism. Peter Corterier. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p17-18+

NATO and the Gulf crisis. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM. map. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p246-259

NATO must go. Peter Stanford, Adm, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p36-40

NATO strategy review: Out of step with events. Otfried Nassauer and Daniel Plesch. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p50+

NATO vehicle for the road ahead. Brian Kenny, Gen. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p19-27

NATO--multinational corps capable of reaction to any threat (in Central Region). illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p17

NATO--(Southern Region) area gains new prominence as old tensions resurface. illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p55

NATO: Who needs it? Doug Bandow. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p22-23

NATO's changing role in a new security order. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p751-753

NATO's future reserve forces--mobility essential in era facing Alliance. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p12-16

Negotiating on nuclear weapons in Europe. Sergei Kortunov. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p45-52

New Army role in the defense of Europe. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18

New mandate for NATO. Gary L. Guertner. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)

'91): p26-27

Options for change: Process and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 January 1991. Richard Mottram. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p22-26

Radical changes in NATO reflect an evolving Europe. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p19-22

Rapid deployment forces for NATO's northern flank. Henry van Loon. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p65+

Shifting sands in Europe may alter U.S. stance. Rick Maze. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p20

Standing at the edge of the future for NATO and the Warsaw Pact, after Iraq. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p4-7

"The North-South divide must be removed"--Máximo Cajal, Spain's ambassador to NATO. René Luria. por. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p28-29

Time for SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe) to come home? Douglas L. Bland, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p44-54

Tomorrow's NATO: Leaner, swifter. Jim Meacham. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p18-21

Toward a European security and defense policy. Werner J. Feld. illus tab chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p14-25

Turkish wish list for NATO. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p37-40

U.S. combat forces in Germany: Mission accomplished. David Brian Lasher, LT. tab bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p66-83

U.S. security interests in NATO changing. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p12+

U.S. to halve forces in Europe as NATO restructures. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p14

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

AIR BASES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

AIR DEFENSES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Air Force - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

ARMAMENT - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ARMOR - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Army - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Canada - Foreign Economic Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Canada - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

DEFENSES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

France - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Germany - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Iceland - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Logistics - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Logistics - Army - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Luxembourg - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

MILITARY PLANNING - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

MILITARY POWER - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Navy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Portugal - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

PROCUREMENT - Navy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Reserve Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

SECURITY, NATIONAL - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Spain - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Strategy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

STRATEGY, NAVAL - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Turkey - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

WARSHIPS - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

WEAPONS - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Equipment

Beating the data problem (Battlefield Information Collection and Exploitation Systems). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p663-664

Winners and losers in the NATO CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) share out. Barbara Starr. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p18-19

Foreign Relations

Canada

Canadian defence policy: European and East-West dimensions. Paul Buteux. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p24-26+

Turkey

42 NATO fighters in Turkey seen as having little effect. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p14

United States

Transatlantic link--NATO: North American arm vital to collective security of all. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p73

History

Night of the short swords. James M. Dorsey. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p22-23

Time for SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe) to come home? Douglas L. Bland, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p44-54

Organization

NATO steps further down the road to multi-national forces. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1096

Time for SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe) to come home? Douglas L. Bland, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p44-54

Protection

Nordic appraisal (JDW special report). illus map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p477+

Security Measures

Canada, NATO, and the widening Atlantic: Canadian defence policy into the 1990s. Allen G. Sens. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p11-12+

NORTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam

NORTHWEST PASSAGE. See Arctic Regions

NORTON, Augustus Richard

Amal and the Shi'a; book review.

Conflict 10 no 2 ('90): p181-182

Power of the Pan-Arab dream. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p24-25

NORTON, Douglas M., CAPT

Sealift: Keystone of support. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p42-44+

NORTON, Richard A., editor

International relations of the PLO; book review.

Conflict 10 no 2 ('90): p184-185

NORWAY

Scandinavia's coming winter. Fredrik Wetterqvist. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p4-8+

See also

AIR DEFENSES - Norway

Air Force - Norway

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Norway

Armed Forces - Norway

DEFENSES - Norway

GUNS - Norway

MILITARY PLANNING - Norway

MILITARY POLICY - Norway

MISSILES - Norway

Navy - Norway

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Norway

STRATEGY, NAVAL - Norway

SUBMARINES - Norway

TANKS, MILITARY - Norway

Foreign Relations

United States

Co-operation between Norway and the USA. Per Ditlev-Simonsen. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p121-122

Strategic Importance

From Arctic to Baltic--the strategic significance of Norway. Johan Jorgen Holst. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p23+

Nordic appraisal (JDW special report). illus map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p477+

NOSWORTHY, Brent

Anatomy of victory: Battle tactics 1689-1763; book review.

Army 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p62

NOUVEL, J.L.-P.

Anti-armor weapons urgently needed. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p64-66+

Desert Shield's importance to small contractors. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p4-7

France's FAR (Force d'Action Rapide) and GIGN (Groupe d'Intervention de la Gendarmerie Nationale). illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p58+

NOVAK, C.J.

Still flying high--B-52 is a constant in America's changing bomber force. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p20+

NOVELLO, Antonia C., VADM

Officers play key role in bettering America's health. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91):

NOVELLO, Antonia C., VAdm (cont'd.)
p96-99

NOYES, Harry F., III, Maj
Defending enemy-prisoner-of-war camps, pt
1. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p16-17

NUCLEAR BOMBS

History

Soviet nuclear bomb programme--the first decade. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p174-181

NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS

United States

Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Nuclear winter giving way to green. David C. Morrison. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-87

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

End to all nuclear explosions: The long-overdue test ban. tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 3 (91): p1-8

NUCLEAR POWER

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Revamping the atomic archipelago. David C. Morrison. illus por map. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p46-49

NUCLEAR TEST BAN

Case for a Comprehensive Test-Ban Treaty. Holly Porteous. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p209

End to all nuclear explosions: The long-overdue test ban. tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 3 (91): p1-8

Nuclear testing limits: Problems and prospects. Diane G. Simpson. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p500-516

UN approves joint test ban. Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p994

NUCLEAR WARFARE

After the Gulf war: Israel, Palestine and the risk of nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p48-55

Castro's plea for nuclear war. Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p8

Defensible defense: America's grand strategy after the Cold War. Robert J. Art. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p5-53

Deterrence after deep cuts--the implications for NATO. Joseph I. Coffey. chart por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p22-25

Dirty war: The Soviet perspective of targets that contaminate and their impact on operations, pt 1. John J. Yurechko and Brian E. Overington. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p252-277

First nuclear civil war? Barry Schneider. map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12

Naval nuclear arms reduction: Fixing the U.S. Navy's Achilles' heel. Brendan J. O'Donnell, CDR. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p31-43

Operations in an NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical) environment. Roy D. Williams, II, Col. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p27-30

Stealth bomber--just say no. illus tab. *Def Monitor* 19 no 9 ('90): p1-8

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Airpower imperative: Hard truths for an uncertain world. Dennis M. Drew, Col. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p24-31

Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass

destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? Steve Fetter. tab bibliog chart. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42

Coming strategic nuclear debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p54-60

Missile threat. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p44+

Verification of naval nuclear weapons: A red herring? Michael C. Pugh. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p8-10+

See also

MISSILES

NUCLEAR BOMBS

Asia, Southern

South Asia's passage to nuclear power. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72

China (People's Republic)

Asia and the Pacific; JDW special report. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1097-1099+

China: "One superpower worse than two". Hua Di. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p14-16

Europe

Negotiating on nuclear weapons in Europe. Sergei Kortunov. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p45-52

History

Eclipsed by Hiroshima and Nagasaki: Early thinking about tactical nuclear weapons. Barton J. Bernstein. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p149-173

India

South Asia's passage to nuclear power. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72

International Control

Bush initiative (and Gorbachev response). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p11

Controlling ballistic missile proliferation. Aaron Karp. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p517-530

Nuclear non-proliferation: The way forward. John Simpson and Darryl Howlett. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p483-499

Nuclear testing limits: Problems and prospects. Diane G. Simpson. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p500-516

On advancing non-proliferation. Donald G. Boudreau. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p61-67

START--framework for START II. Elwood C. Tircuit, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p46-56

UN approves joint test ban. Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p994

See also

NUCLEAR TEST BAN

Iraq

Playing cat and mouse over Iraq's nuclear secrets. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p58

Unravelling the puzzle of Iraq's nuclear programme. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 14 (Oct 5 '91): p602-603

Korea (North)

Asia and the Pacific; JDW special report. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1097-1099+

(North Korean) Pyongyang's nuclear threat. Michael Richardson. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p30-31

North Korea's nuclear programme. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. chart map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p404-411

Korea (South)

US nuclear weapons in South Korea perpetuate tension. Hua Di. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p29

Middle East

Dangerous new twists in the Middle East's arms race spiral. Ron Matthews. tab illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p31-38

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Future of the Alliance: Emerging German views. Keith B. Payne and Michael Rühle. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p37-45

Pakistan

Illusion of influence: The United States and Pakistan's nuclear programme. Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p47-50

South Asia's passage to nuclear power. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72

Soviet Union

Deterrence after deep cuts--the implications for NATO. Joseph I. Coffey. chart por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p22-25

First nuclear civil war? Barry Schneider. map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12

Naval nuclear arms reduction: Fixing the U.S. Navy's Achilles' heel. Brendan J. O'Donnell, CDR. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p31-43

Soviet naval strategic nuclear weapons. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p551

Soviet nuclear deterrence--is minimalism dead? W.J.R. Gardner, LCdr. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p32-37

Who will control Soviet arsenal? William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p3+

History

Soviet nuclear bomb programme--the first decade. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p174-181

Study and Teaching

Nuclear weapons training (at the Interservice Nuclear Weapons School). Timothy A. Capron, Maj. tab illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p26-27

United States

Countering the threat of the well-armed tyrant: A modest proposal for small nuclear weapons. Thomas W. Dowler and Joseph S. Howard, II. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p34-40

Deterrence after deep cuts--the implications for NATO. Joseph I. Coffey. chart por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p22-25

Future of theater nuclear forces. Thomas F. Ramos. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p41-47

Naval nuclear arms reduction: Fixing the U.S. Navy's Achilles' heel. Brendan J. O'Donnell, CDR. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p31-43

Revamping the atomic archipelago. David C. Morrison. illus por map. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p46-49

Testing

Middle East crisis highlights critical need for continued US nuclear weapons testing. Don Flamm. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p34-36+

NUGENT, Nicholas

Defence preparedness of India: Arming for tomorrow. illus bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p27+

NUNN, Sam

More missions sustain nation's combat muscle. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-22

NURSE CORPS

Armed Forces
United States
History

Army nurses right there on (Pearl Harbor) front line. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p13+

NURSES AND NURSING

Standards

JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations) standards changes: Subtle, but significant. Havens, Col. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10

NUTRITION

Air Force adds a cup of thought to (nutritious and tasty) meals. Janet D'Agostino. *illus. AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p12+

Controlling cholesterol. Katherine Boyle. *illus. Interservice* 11 no 2 (Spring '91): p35-36+

Good nutrition: The writing's on the label. Phil Rhodes, TSgt. *illus. chart. Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p14-15

McFat--You deserve a break today! Or fast food, what's in it for you, airman. Peter Mersky. *illus. tab. Combat Crew* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-11

NUTWELL, Robert M., CAPT

Leaner with Marines. *illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-40

NYDELL, Margaret K.

Understanding Arabs: A guide for Westerners; book review. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p76-77
MarCor Gaz 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p81

NYE, Joseph S., Jr

Bound to lead: The changing nature of American power; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p621-622
Strat Rev 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p56-62

NYE, Roger H., Col, Ret

Whence Patton's military genius? *por. Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p60-73

O

O E R. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

O E S. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

O J T. See ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

O P E C. See ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES

O S I. See OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

OAKLEY, John B.

Iraq: An historical perspective. *illus. map bibliog. Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p19-23

O'BALLANCE, Edgar

Cyanide war; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p76

OBER, Josiah

-- Jt auth

Anatomy of error: Ancient military disasters and their lessons for modern strategists; book review. Barry S. Strauss and Josiah Ober.

Army 41 no 5 (May '91): p67

MarCor Gaz 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p82

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p95

OBERG, James

Truth about KAL 007. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p66-69

OBESITY. See PHYSICAL FITNESS

O'BRIEN, Sean M., Lt

Infantry mortar hipshoot. *illus. Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p39-41

O'BRIEN, Tim

Things they carried; book review.

MarCor Gaz 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p76

O'BRYON, James F.

Live-fire testing becomes environmentally correct. *illus. Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p12-14

OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Breaching of simple and complex obstacles. James A. Marapoti, Col. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-20

Brigade deliberate breach. Greg S. Kuhr, Maj and John F. Antal, Maj. *illus. Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p10-17

Combat engineer lessons from the Israelis. Michael C. Howard, Maj. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p23-25

Obstacle breaching techniques. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. *illus. Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p10-13

What can combat engineers do for you? John E. Wissler, Maj. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p21-22

Study and Teaching

Constructing Iraqi-style obstacles at the NTC (National Training Center). Thomas E. Sawyer, Capt. *chart map tab illus. Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p18-21

OCCUPATION, MILITARY. See MILITARY OCCUPATION

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

How the BEE (Bioenvironmental Engineer) can assist in an OSHA inspection. Skier, Maj. *TIG Brief* 43 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration) targeted inspections. LaPlaunt, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p11

OCEAN

Sea environment: Good news, bad news. James M. Broadus. *illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-55

Trouble on the wide common. Howard C. Reese. *tab bibliog illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p60-64

Waging a war to protect the seas. J. William Kime, ADM. *illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p56-59

OCEAN MINING

Sea power: Oceanography. *tab chart map. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p237-242

OCEANOGRAPHY

Smaller budget will slow needed oceanographic programs worldwide. Don Walsh. *illus. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p82-88

See also

MARINE RESOURCES

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND

ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

Military Applications

Sea power: Oceanography. *tab chart map. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p237-242

Research and Development

Satellite surveillance: Ocean observation with synthetic-aperture radar. David Foxwell. *illus. tab. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p811-812+

OCHSNER, Steven L., Maj

Comanche: Training for the 21st century. *illus. USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7

O'CONNOR, John F., 1stLt

Current staffing policies need review. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p54+

O'CONNOR, Michael

Australian defence--another review with budget cuts. *illus. bibliog. Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p22-23+

Australia's defence--an insoluble problem? *illus. Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p16+

O'CONNOR, William G., Col

Heavy-light fire support: Light force ops--Centurion Shield 90. *illus. Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p11-15

ODDIE, D.A.P., LtCol

Vision of a Palestinian state alongside Israel. *tab bibliog. RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p31-36

O'DONNELL, Brendan J., CDR

Naval nuclear arms reduction: Fixing the U.S. Navy's Achilles' heel. *por bibliog. Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p31-43

O'DONNELL, Laurie, LtGen

Lessons learned, re-learned and reinforced. *illus. Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p13-14

-- Jt auth

Ray plan (for the Australian Defence Force). Herschel Hurst and Laurie O'Donnell, LtGen. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p17-19

O'DONOVAN, John A., LtCol

Combat service support during Desert Shield and Desert Storm: From Kibrit to Kuwait. *map chart tab. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-31

OFFER, Avner

First World War: An agrarian interpretation; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p124-126

OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY

Common defense. See issues of *Natl Def*

OFFICE OF INFORMATION - Air Force.

See AIR FORCE PUBLIC AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

Air Force Office of Special Investigations. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p119

Out of the cold (Air Force Office of Special Investigations). *illus. Sergeants* 30 no 2 (Mar '91): p10-13

OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT.

See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

Ruminations of a Branch Chief (on professional officer development). Stephen E. Wilson, Col. *chart illus. tab. Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p41-49

OFFICERS

See also

COMMANDING OFFICERS

FLAG OFFICERS

GENERAL OFFICERS

STAFF OFFICERS

Air Force

United States

600 officers could leave early in '91. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p3

AF to cut 14,000 slots for officers. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p3+

AF to open up brigadier general selections. Lee Ewing. *por. AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p3-4

Bill: All new officers would start in Reserve. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p7

Drawdown could alter colonels' career paths. Lee Ewing. *por. AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p3

'Experience holes' feared in officer corps. Joe West. *tab. AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p12+

Job-choice program hits snag: Not enough openings. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p7+

No hidden agenda. Earl Shellner, Capt. *illus. Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p18-19

Officer assignments: It's up to you. Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. *illus. Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-17

Officer professional development for lieutenants. Bruce L. Ullman, LtCol. *illus. bibliog. Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90):

OFFICERS (cont'd.)

p14-32

Service adds 57 new slots for ALOs (air liaison officers). Michael Smith. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p8

Armed Forces

Israel

Women officers in the IDF: Expectations and possibilities. Hedva Almog, BrigGen. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p36-37

United States

Ambition and careerism. Joseph G. Brennan. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p76-82

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense/90* (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

Army

United States

Company XO's (executive officer) role in tactical operations. John W. Faulconbridge, Maj. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p36-38

Duty in a training company. Peter C. Molin, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p9-10

Officers career notes. See issues of *Infantry*
Retention cost-benefit analysis of U.S. Army junior officers--a multidisciplinary analysis. Hyder Lakhani. tab chart bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p1-27

Ruminations of a Branch Chief (on professional officer development). Stephen E. Wilson, Col. chart illus tab. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p41-49

Secret life of a battalion XO (executive officer). David F. Miles, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p34-36

US Army officer's learning contract. Edward E. Blankenhagen, LtCol and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77

Statistics

Officer force reductions in the future. Tom Wilson, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p47-49

Training

Too important to ignore--training field grade officers in units. Thomas V. Morley, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p50-61

Marine Corps

United States

Double standard we need. John J. Crane, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p67-68

Immorality of silence. John F. Adinolfi, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p76-78

NROTC (Naval Reserve Officer Training Corps) burden. James M. Higgins, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p49

OFFSETS

Offsets face the age of "glasnost". Leo Welt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p49-52

OFFSHORE OIL WELL DRILLING. See OIL WELL DRILLING

OGORKIEWICZ, Richard M.

Advances in armour materials. tab chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p349-352

Anglo-American EM (electromagnetic) gun range. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p860-861

Armoured vehicles' tire problems. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p579-582

Automating tank fire controls. illus. *Intl Def*

Rev 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p973-974

Future tank guns--part II: Electromagnetic and electrothermal guns. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p61-64. Pt 1, Solid and liquid propellant guns. 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1377-1380

Interview with Israel's Major General Tal. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p977-978

Modernizing Belgium's Leopard 1 tanks. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p822-825

Successors of today's tanks. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p965-966+

Technology of tanks; book review.

Armor 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52

Intl Def Rev 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1289

OGUNJIMI, Bayo

Military and literature in Africa. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p327-341

OHMANN, Kathryn M., Capt

ABCA

(American-British-Canadian-Australian) Quadripartite Working Group: Honing engineer standardization. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p51-54

OIL. See PETROLEUM

OIL WELL DRILLING

How vulnerable are offshore oil rigs? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p71-72

O'KEEFE, Stephen W.T.

New software lends order to possible training chaos (Artemis 9000 at Ft. Benning). illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p59-61

O'KELLEY, James T., Jr, Col

Reconstitution. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p47

OLADIMEJI, Olutunde A., Capt

New Berlin Wall? illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p83-86

OLDFIELD, Barney, Col, Ret

"Wings"--a movie and an inspiration. por. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p55-58

OLER, Roy, LtCol

Desert Shield and the Army Aviation National Maintenance Point. illus chart map. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p2-5

OLESAK, John, LtCol

Managing the Digital Topographic Revolution. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p20-21

OLIVER, Keith A., Capt

Worst kind of bellyaching (about assignments). *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p29-30

OLIVERI, Frank

Convention '91: Industry shows its stuff. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p74-80

When the airlines went to war. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p83

OLLARD, Richard

Fisher and Cunningham: A study of the personalities of the Churchill era; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p84

OLMSTEAD, David, LCDR

Don't ban the SLCM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p57-58

OLMSTED, Merle

View from the flight line: A personal memoir. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p94-108

OLSEN, Thomas R., MajGen

about

Safety in air combat ... an interview with Major General Olsen. por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 2 (Feb '91): p2-3

OLSON, Pete

Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug

'91): p2-10

O'MALLEY, T.J.

Armoured recovery vehicles--a summary. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p40-47

Artillery fire-control: More bytes for the bang. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p28+

Chemical warfare today. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p20-21+

Gulf conflict--a chemical warfare postscript. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p16+

Land mines and countermeasures--the continuing duel. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p42+

Man-portable unguided anti-tank weapons. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 2 (Apr-May '91): p32+

Simulation and the combat soldier. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p32-34+

OMAN

See also

Armed Forces - Oman

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Oman

Navy - Oman

History

Desert citadel assaulted. Craig Roberts. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+

OMAN, Tim

Local area networks. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p39-40

Offense Reporting System. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p37-38

-- and Kelly, Patrick M.

Electronic information delivery system. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p36-37

OMISSI, David

Air power and colonial control: The Royal Air Force, 1919-1939; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p89

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Making the most of "real world" training. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18+

O'NEIL, William D., CAPT, Ret

Don't give up on the ship. chart illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p46-51

O'NEILL, Bard E.

Insurgency and terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p217-219

MarCor Gaz 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p92

Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93

O'NEILL, Gordon C., Maj

-- and Driscoll, Daniel A., Jr, Maj

Maneuver warfare: Can the ACE (aviation combat element) adopt this philosophy of war? illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p76-83

O'NEILL, Robert

Soviet Union: Can it survive for another year? illus por. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p7-8+

OPALL, Barbara

Loh moves to incorporate SAC's (Strategic Air Command) B-2As. por. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p6

-- jt auth

TAC: Composite wing to cost \$42.1 million. Casey Anderson and Barbara Opall. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p4

OPERATION

See also

EXERCISE

Babylift

Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73

Blast Furnace

Developing a drug war strategy: Lessons

OPERATION (cont'd.)

from Operation Blast Furnace. John T. Fishel, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-69

Bushmaster

Field exam: Medical practice with little penalty. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p12-14+

Cobra

Operation Cobra fire support equation: Organization + flexibility = victory. Gregory J. Celestan, Capt. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p6-9

Commando Storm

Commando Storm. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-44

Cross My Heart

Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31

Crusader

Operation Crusader--preview of the nonlinear battlefield. John Gordon, IV, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p48-61

Daguet

DAGUET: Logistics in broad daylight; interview with General Carboneaux, Chairman of the Operational Logistics Commission. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35

Eight lessons of success; interview with General Forray, Chief-of-Staff Ground Forces. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27

Homage to DAGUET; interview with General Rocquejeoffre, COMFOR (Force Commander). illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p23

Objective White: The battle for As Salman--the ground offensive. Olivier Latremolière. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-31

Operation DAGUET: Army light aviation. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p32

Post-operational views; interview with General Janvier, commanding the DAGUET Division. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Desert Sabre

Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Chronology

100-hour war to free Kuwait. Ian Kemp. por map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar 9 '91): p326-327

Desert Shield

101st on the front lines. Dan Janutolo, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-19

1st Cav Div Arty--reports from Operation Desert Shield. James M. Gass, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p26-27

249th Engineers storm the desert. Ernie Edgar, 1stLt. illus map por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p4-6+

3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. John H. Admire, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84

AF confirms surveillance plane is deploying. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p8

Air Force buys support (Desert Shield/Storm Acquisition Cell). James D. Evans, LtCol. Ret. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p28-29

Air Force communications began small in Gulf war. Richard M. Jensen, LtCol. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p65

Air Force Engineering & Services--a success in the desert. Brian J. Lally, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p4-5

Air movement operations for Desert Shield. Raymond J. Bernier, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p14-15

Air National Guard is first to answer Desert Shield call. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-26

Air power in Desert Shield/Desert Storm, pt 1. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-38

Air Reserve Personnel Center...goes to war. Ben Gonzales, Sgt. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p31

AirLand Battle Future--the other side of the coin. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p13-24

Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+

Airlift: Making a difference (desert deliveries in Saudi Arabia). Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-5

Airlifting air logistics: Warner Robins Air Logistics Center's support of Desert Shield airlift operations. James C. Mesco, SSgt. illus chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p5-8

All elements of Total Force give military prowess. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p12-16

AMC's (Army Materiel Command) role in Operation Desert Shield. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p2-5

Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus bibliog map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+

Armor-cavalry units deployed Operation Desert Shield. illus tab. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p6

Army operations in the Gulf theater. John J. Yeosock, LtGen. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-15

Aviation Brigade (4th Brigade, 1st Armored Division) goes to war. Daniel J. Petrosky, Col and Marshall T. Hillard, Maj. illus map. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p44-65

Away, the boarding party! Tom Delery, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

'Bare-base' builders packing it up in Gulf. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p10

Bomb droppers--as Gulf deadline nears, F-16s from Shaw ready to go. Lee Ewing. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p6+

Border patrol: Putting the "cap" on Iraq (air patrol missions). Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p38-41

Bullets and bombs (Crane Army Ammunition Activity). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-20

Burnishing the Desert Shield. illus map. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p20-22

Capturing history on canvas. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-44

Chemical attack! Mary Hillman, 1stLt. tab illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p17-21

CID (Criminal Investigation Division) role as desert cops. Donna Miles. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p12-13

City in the sand--building support for Desert Shield/Storm. Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p10-14

Civilian airlines: Partners in defense airlift (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). Mark E. Johnson, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun

'91): p12-14

Combat logistics versatility--AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) distribution. Susan Harper. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p2-4

Command and control in the coalition. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p74-78+

Commentary on Desert Shield. Craig S. Huddleston, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p32-33

Commercial aircraft support Desert Storm. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p6-9

Corps of Engineers--MEAPO (Middle East/Africa Projects Office) provides support. Joan F. Kibler. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p7-9

Cost of deploying. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p7A

Crisis in the Gulf--planning for the worst. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 3 (Jan 19 '91): p83-86

DCU's (deployment control units) help the Army move. Tom R. MacKenzie. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p12-15

Defense transportation system; adapted from a presentation May 24, 1991 to the Senate Armed Services Committee. Hansford T. Johnson, Gen. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p21+

"Deforger": Europe to the desert. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p21-24

Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12

Deployed units (as of Nov 15). Gerard Monaghan, LtCol, comp. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-21

Deploying the 'keepers of the peace' (U.S. Army, Europe). Phillip W. Childress, Col. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p26-27

Depot perspective on Desert Shield. Richard D. Hill, LtCol. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p2-6

Deputy Chief of Staff for Information Management: Technology is challenged to pass test in Desert Shield. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p10-11

Desert cops (Criminal Investigation Division agents). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-24

Desert duty. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p30-35

Desert exchanges: No mirage. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-37

Desert Shield and strategic sealift. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR and Jacob L. Shuford. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19

Desert Shield and the acquisition manager--some aspects of planning and sustainment. Albert M. Bottoms. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p8-13

Desert Shield contingency contracting. Doug Byther, LtCol. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p22-25

Desert Shield expectations high. illus. *Officer* 67 no 1 (Jan '91): p9

Desert Shield likely to delay '91 drawdown. Rick Maze. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p10+

Desert Shield mobilization: The Army Guard's reason for readiness. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p28-32

Desert Shield retraining is not needed. Herbert R. Temple, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p17-18

Desert Shield troops face variety of health threats. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 24

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- (Jan 21 '91): p10+
- Desert Shield (update). illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p77-84
- Desert Shield—a look at the buildup. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 12 (Dec '90): entire issue
- Desert Shield/Desert Storm: An overview. Charles A. Homer, LtGen. illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-9
- Desert Shield/Storm: The war of words and Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+
- Desert Shield/Storm ocean shipping: Lykes Lines. W.J. Amoss, Jr. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p69
- Desert Shield/Storm special edition. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): entire issue
- Desert Shield/Storm: The war of words and images. Brent Baker, RADM. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p59-65
- Desert Shield: Experiences on the MAC crisis action team. Bruce Babb, Maj. illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p1-3
- Desert Shield's importance to small contractors. J.L.-P. Nouvel. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p4-7
- Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. Leo L. Collar. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68
- Desert Storm at sea. Stanley R. Arthur, VADM and Marvin Pokrant. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p82-83+
- Directorate of Inland Traffic: Coordinating with industry crucial in force movements. illus. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p3-4
- Directorate of Passenger Traffic: By air and land, troops head out. illus. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p5-6
- Dust control in Saudi Arabia. Michael F. Hulihan, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p10-12
- Early observations on Desert Shield. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-36
- Engineer brigade initiatives for Desert Shield. Robert B. Flowers, Col and James E. Meredith, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p48-51
- Engineering and services in Operation Desert Shield. Ronald B. Hartzel. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p20-27
- EOC (Emergency Operation Center) keeps (Military Traffic Management) Command decisions on track. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p2-3
- Even as Navy builds up its Middle East forces, a drastic build down is being eyed by planners. Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-4+
- Evergreen (International Airlines) supported the champions of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. C.V. Glines, Col. Ret. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p11+
- Expanded AABFS (Amphibious Assault Bulk Fuel System) capability. John C. Rosner, LT. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p5+
- First impressions about the Persian Gulf crisis: An example of enduring realities. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-30
- First team (1st Cavalry Division) in the desert. Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p13-16
- First to Qatar. Don Sutherland, CMSgt. Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p26-30
- FM radio's Shield 107 rocks around the clock. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p8
- From the plains to the desert: 1st Inf. Div. deploys. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p13-17
- Gas to go: Tanker crews adapt to desert duty. A.V. Stephenson, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-25
- Getting Marines to the Gulf. Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p50-56+
- Getting the job done (in the Iraq-Kuwait crisis). Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. illus. map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p94-96
- Getting there is half the fun (552 AWACW, 7 ACCS, and 363 TFW deploy to Saudi). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 2 (Feb '91): p8-10
- Gulf war showed the American G.I. is... 'a primo dude' (452nd Air Refueling Wing in Saudi). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p4-7
- ILA (International Longshoremen's Association) supports Desert Shield/Storm. H.R. Del Mar, MajGen, Ret. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p44+
- Initial impression of the logistics of Operation "Desert Shield". James Blackwell. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p57-59+
- Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66
- It's the "M" word—MOBILIZATION. J.R. Avella, CAPT. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p41-45
- Judging our success. James R. Hogg, ADM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p100
- Largest mobilization in 30 years (for the Army National Guard). Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p110-113
- Learning the lessons. John L. Byron, CAPT. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p101
- Lifting the fog of war. Richard H. Buenneke, Jr. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p20-24
- Lightning of Desert Storm (101st Airborne Division). Randall J. Anderson, Col and Charles B. Allen, Maj. map illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p57-63
- M1A1 NETT in Southwest Asia. Rick J. Edmond, Maj and Kermit E. Steck, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p14-15
- Marines were ready—and they proved it. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p14-16+
- Massive airlift stabilized situation. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. map tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p6-8
- Ministry in the eye of the Storm. Donald W. Shea, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57
- More active-duty fighter units, Reservists to depart. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p19
- More medical Reservists called. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28D
- Movement-to-contact: "Red Dragons" (3d Battalion, 82d Field Artillery) in Operation Desert Shield. Kenneth R. Knight, LtCol and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p42-45
- MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) key to strategic mobility. John R. Piatak, MajGen. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p20+
- Navy did its job (in the Iraq-Kuwait crisis). Michael A. Palmer. illus. chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p88-93
- NCO leadership role. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-24
- (NDTA) Forum '90—(Gen. Hansford T.) Johnson's keynote address: Managing change in defense transportation. por illus. *Def Trans J* 46 no 6 (Dec '90): p10-11+
- Norton Reservists (445th Military Airlift Wing) among first to volunteer: 'We're proud to serve'. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p27-29
- Oasis of care (for families of Desert Shield military). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p24-27
- Officer (LtGen John J. Yeosock): U.S. set to fight since Aug 6. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p10
- Operation Desert Shield from an FDO's (fire direction officer's) perspective. Todd R. Lietha, Capt. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p49-53
- Operation Desert Shield logistics. bibliog. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p2-4
- Operation Desert Shield (Military Airlift Command involvement). John W. Leland. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p25-26
- Operation Desert Shield: Logistics considerations for sustained deployment. Brent Herold, Capt. and others. map tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p5-9
- Operations Desert Shield and Storm—a unique challenge for the 18th FA (Field Artillery) Brigade (Airborne). Freddy E. McFarren, Col. and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p42-48
- Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons not bullets. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+
- Personnel policies change in wake of Gulf crisis. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p6
- Pinpoint control. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p14-15
- Playing the waiting game in Saudi. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p13-17
- (Presidential addresses and letters, and Gen Schwarzkopf briefing concerning Iraq-Kuwait Crisis). George Bush and H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Jr. Gen. map tab illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-108
- Pride in performance (Army Reserve personnel in Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Ross G. Pickus, BrigGen. illus. por. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p11-13
- Quiet holiday helps bring Desert Shield troops closer. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p4
- Railroaders' finest hour: Desert Shield/Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p27-28+
- Readiness and deployability to Desert Shield. Douglas H. Cobb, Col. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p4-5
- Readiness group's role in mobilization. John W. Lemza, Maj. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p29-32
- Redlegs on the front line—Operation Desert Shield; interview with BrigGen Richard W. Tragemann. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p5-7
- Report from the front: AMUs (Aircraft Maintenance Units) underrated in USAF's success. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-452
- Reserve CAT (Crisis Action Team) springs into action during Gulf crisis. Jim Miller, MSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p22-23

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- Reserve Force posture attests to readiness. Stephen M. Duncan. illus. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-32
- Reserve historians go to war: Massive build-up in Persian Gulf matter of record. Tricia Larson, LCDR. illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p12-14
- Reservists at Dover (Air Force Base) are... 'professionals who know their jobs' (airlift in Desert Shield). Dave Hughes, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p12-15
- "Roadrunner" (5th Battalion, 18th Field Artillery) operations in Desert Storm. Stephen J. Armtz, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p35-39
- Saudi express: Break-time oasis. Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p26-27
- Sea services' role in Desert Shield/Storm. Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p27-33
- Sea-Land's global team effort. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p70-71
- Sealift is our bedrock; based on remarks to the Maritime Trades Department, Bal Harbor, Fla, Feb 15, 1991. Hansford T. Johnson, Gen. illus. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p30
- Sealift supports 'Shield' and 'Storm'--'all hands' pitch in. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 67 no 3 (Mar '91): p51-53
- Sealift: Keystone of support. Douglas M. Norton, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p42-44+
- Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. Terry E. Rutledge, LtCol. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63
- Southwest Asia Service Medal can now be worn. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p17
- "Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76
- Tanks and men: Desert Storm from the hatches. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-34
- TEA (Transportation Engineering Agency) puts the equipment puzzle together. illus. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p12-13
- Team effort moves deploying (VII U.S.) Corps in record time. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p12-14
- Test of sealift planning for MSC (Military Sealift Command). Francis R. Donovan, VADM. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p60+
- There--when needed (Marine Reserves in the Gulf). Roberta Hastings, Cpl. illus. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13
- They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45
- Those battlin' buffs. Marisse Moreillon, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p46-48
- Total Army CSS (combat service support)--providing the means for victory. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen and Harold Bankirer, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p3-8
- Transportation Coordinator Automated Command & Control Information System Project Management Office: Automated system proves a powerful tool. illus. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p12
- Turning point: Outcome of Gulf crisis to set Air Force's course. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p6-7+
- Two steps ahead. Bill Green, LtCol, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p97-99
- Uncommon heroes: The story of SSgt Lorenzo Galvan, Jr (survivor of crash of C-5 in Germany). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-40
- United States--performance of Guard, Reserve Forces A-One. Stephen M. Duncan. illus. tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85
- Unsung heroes of the war, low-tech systems are vital. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-29
- U.S. ports rise to the challenge of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p36-38+
- USAFE squadrons bolster combat forces in Middle East. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p12+
- USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. Robert E. Edmisten, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78
- USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73
- Using a little HORSE sense (Air Force RED HORSE construction units in the Persian Gulf). Christopher Bagnati, Capt. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p65-67
- Victory artillery in Operation Desert Shield. David A. Rolston, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p23-25
- Victory: The logistics story. Jimmy D. Ross, LtGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p128-132+
- War in the Gulf: Fuels Branch makes a difference. Joseph M. Pinckney, Capt. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p28-32
- War-time support at Westover (Air Force Base) means... 'we're doing it like it's never been done before' (airlift in Desert Shield). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p22-26
- Westover AFB: Answering the wake-up call. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p35-37
- When a C-5 Galaxy crashed in Germany it was... a hero's nightmare. Stephen M. Razo, Capt. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p11-12
- When military police tee-up for the real thing. Virginia A. Todd, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p9-11
- When the call came Reserve was ready. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p100-103+
- When the Guard is called the nation follows. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-38
- Why we are in Saudi Arabia. V.J. Tedesco, Jr, Col. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p32-33
- Women of Bravo Battery. James D. Crabtree, 1stLt. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p26-30
- See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
Biography
Army commanders. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p49-53
Chronology
48th Brigade--a chronology from invasion to demobilization. H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Jr, Gen. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p12-15
- Chronology of the Gulf crisis. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28D
- Equipment
Desert navigation devices (use of LORAN and GPS by 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry in Saudi Arabia). Thomas E. Beron, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p37-38
- High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55
- M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (ACE). illus. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38
- Tailored communications meet fighter wing moves. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p57-59
- Lessons Learned
Another logistical nightmare. Tom Shoop. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p38-39
- Anytime, any place (Army Aviation lessons learned in Operation Desert Shield). Warren Schnell and Eugene McDonald. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p6-7
- Desert Shield airlift: A great success that holds some valuable lessons for the future. William W. Hoover. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p54-55
- Desert Shield and strategic sealift. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR and Jacob L. Shuford. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19
- Facing a chemical threat. James E. Smith, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-27
- Installation perspective on Desert Shield. James R. Russell, Col. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p18-21
- They also serve (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). Edward J. Driscoll. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p58-59
- Trucking industry played key role in Desert Shield/Storm. Thomas J. Donohue. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p26
- XVIII Airborne Corps Desert deception. Gary P. Melton, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p43-45
- Maintenance and Repair
Desert Shield and the Army Aviation National Maintenance Point. Roy Oler, LtCol. illus. chart map. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p2-5
- Providing engineering support to Operation Desert Shield. William S. McDonald. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p8-11
- Publicity
Fourth estate as a force multiplier. John M. Shotwell, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-79
- Safety Measures
Flight. illus. *TIG Brief* 42 no 6 (Special-Sup '90): p7-15
- Ground--general guidelines. illus. *TIG Brief* 42 no 6 (Special-Sup '90): p16-19
- Supervisor's corner. illus. *TIG Brief* 42 no 6 (Special-Sup '90): p4-6
- Weapons. illus. *TIG Brief* 42 no 6 (Special-Sup '90): p20-23
- Security Measures
Deputy Chief of Staff for Safety, Security and Intelligence/Provost Marshall: Security counters greater threat. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p8-9
- Desert Storm
1-41 FA (Field Artillery) in Desert Storm: A test bed for doctrine and equipment. John P. Floris, LtCol. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p37-41
- 100 hour war. Dennis Steele and Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. map. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p18-21+
- 100 hours to victory. Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. illus. map. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p9-13
- 100 hours with (the 142d Field Artillery

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- Brigade) light TACFIRE (Tactical Fire Direction System). Richard A. Needham, Capt and Russell Graves, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p30-33
- 14,000 troops begin redeploying from Gulf. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p13
- 150 retirees recalled for medical jobs. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p3
- 1st Cav in Desert Storm--deception, firepower and movement; interview with BrigGen Tommy R. Franks. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p31-34
- 1st TFW Eagle might claim 1st air kill in war. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p6+
- 3d AD (Armored Division) fought Saddam Hussein's toughest troops through rain and wind of Desert Storm. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p33
- 40th anniversary of combat air refueling. Wes Rauth, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p11-13
- 5 Mideast nations added to imminent-danger pay list. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p20
- 653rd Signal Company provides key link in desert communications. Lynda C. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-95
- 800 treated after eating tainted food. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p38
- A-10 pilot who led rescue gets AF Cross. Joby Warrick. por. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p10
- Accuracy defeated range in artillery duel. Robert H. Scales, Jr, Col. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p473+
- AER (Army Emergency Relief Fund) helps families weather the Storm. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p50-52
- AF Reserve role, modernization, airmanship and Desert Storm; a conversation with MajGen John J. Closner, Chief of the Air Force Reserve. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p8-9
- AF's future bright after stellar Gulf showing. Jeffrey Record. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p25+
- Aftermath in Kuwait. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p17-20
- Air defense of Kuwait. Steven Matthews, Capt. map. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p19-21
- Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak... 'my hat's off to Reservists and their families'; interview. Rob Coffman, Maj. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6
- Air Force to extend TDY status of most in Persian Gulf. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p9
- Air forces step up attacks on Iraqi troops. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p6+
- Air Guard fighters--training prepared them well for combat. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-26+
- Air power in Desert Shield/Desert Storm, pt 1. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-38
- Air power in the Gulf. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p21-28
- Air power on trial (in the Gulf). Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p6-9
- Air war in the Gulf. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229
- Airborne C2 platform proves indispensable in Gulf war. Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 5 (May '91): p22-23
- Airlift emergency means civilian cargo planes to assist MAC. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p18
- Airlifters for a new age (civil reserve air fleet in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). illus tab. *Interavia* 46 (Mar '91): p56-57
- Allies call on Patriot crews for 'Scud busting'. J. Paul Scicchitano. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p37
- Ar Rumaylah airfield succumbs to hasty attack. A.A. Puryear, Capt and Gerald R. Haywood, II, Lt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-20
- Arabic linguists. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p18-19
- Armies in the desert. Ian Kemp and Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p255-256
- Armor and the future Army: The challenges of change and continuity; based on remarks at the Armor Conference 8 May 1991. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32
- Army Materiel Command praises industry. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p18-19
- Army: Ups and downs. Douglas A. Brook. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- Army's Patriot: High-tech superstar of Desert Storm. illus. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p40-42
- Art of war--combat artist (CDR John Charles Roach) documents history in the making. Peter Slavin. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p39-41
- Artillery raids in southwestern Kuwait (with the 5th Battalion, 11th Marines). James L. Sachtleben, LtCol. illus tab map. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p25-29
- Aspin praises interservice cooperation during war. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p17
- Astray on the Birdsville Track (Desert Storm ground attack). Denis Warner. map illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p27-29
- Attack damage monitored by (Survival Recovery) Center. Joel T. Ridenour, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p10
- Attacking 'killing boxes' proves effective. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p4+
- Aviation Brigade (4th Brigade, 1st Armored Division) goes to war. Daniel J. Petrosky, Col and Marshall T. Hillard, Maj. illus map. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p44-65
- Away, the boarding party! Tom Delery, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+
- B-52s to deploy to England for Gulf strikes. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p10
- Backfill blues (some say Gulf call-up was stressful, wasteful and poorly managed). Grant Willis. por. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p14-16
- Baghdad hits said to prove value of Navy cruise missile. Tom Philpott. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28A
- Battle behind the scenes--the Gulf war reheats military-media controversy. Winant Sidle, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p52-63
- Before the battle (slang used in Desert Storm). Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-48
- Beyond rivalry. Larry Grossman. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p10-11+
- Bravo company goes to war. Jeffrey R. Dacus, SSgt. illus map por. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p9-15
- British push to supply Gulf forces. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p38+
- Brute force in the Gulf. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p24-27
- Bush opposes broad tax relief for war vets. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p12
- But what if we'd had the Osprey? Harvey F. Crouch, Jr, Col. illus tab map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-87
- C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+
- Cargo in, cargo out. Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-16
- Catching up with doctrine. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175
- Checkmate in Kuwait. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus map. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-58
- Civilian airlines: A moving partnership. Robert H. Moore. illus por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p27-31
- Combat cameras film war. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p8
- Combat operations garner unmanned aerial support. Robert J. Roy. illus. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p15-19
- Command, control advances permeate combat successes. por illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p121-122+
- Command and control in the coalition. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p74-78+
- Commercial aircraft support Desert Storm. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p6-9
- Congress OKs Gulf benefits bill. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p3+
- Congressional Resolution--Joint Resolution Authorizing Use of Military Force Against Iraq, 12 January 1991. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p91-92
- Conversation with Chuck Homer. Richard Mackenzie. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p57-64
- Corporate America supports Desert Storm troops. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-15
- Create a fighting staff. Paul E. Bowen, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p52-53
- Desert air terminal operations. John Ham, LtCol. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74
- Desert CHALLENGER. Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+
- Desert demolitions. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p13-16
- Desert Shield/Desert Storm: An overview. Charles A. Homer, LtGen. illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-9
- Desert Shield/Storm commemorative issue. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): entire issue
- Desert Shield/Storm ocean shipping: Lykes Lines. W.J. Amoss, Jr. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p69
- Desert Shield/Storm: The war of words and images. Brent Baker, RADM. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p59-65
- Desert Storm and division air defense. David Segal. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p34+
- Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. Leo L. Collar. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- Desert Storm at sea. Stanley R. Arthur, VADM and Marvin Pokrant. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p82-83+
- Desert Storm benefits packages compared. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p6
- (Desert storm pictorial). map illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p13-17. Pictorial only
- Desert Storm rises. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p6-11
- Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34
- Desert storm special section; interviews. Walter E. Boomer, LtGen, and others. illus por map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-80+
- Desert Storm (special section). Lyle G. Bein, CAPT, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p58-68
- (Desert Storm special section). por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p48-53
- Desert Storm (special section). Charles F. Home, III, RADM, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+
- Desert Storm--a lightning strike against tyranny. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p4-8
- Desert Storm: Full story of the 100-hour rout. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p6-8
- Desert Storm: Iron troop's trial by fire. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p8-12
- 'Desert Storm': The USN's war. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p471
- Desert Storm's snowfall (use of EF-111s in Iraq for radar jamming). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p17
- Desert victory: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) protects maneuver forces during the 100 hours of Desert Storm's ground campaign. por illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p36-42+
- Desert war proves Air Fleet's worth. Vernon J. Kondra, MajGen. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p28
- Desert war was crucible for intelligence systems. James R. Clapper, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p77-80
- Desert WARRIOR. Ian Bustin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p53-54
- Despite initial problems, EW (electronic warfare) systems prove effective in Desert Storm. Julian S. Lake, ADM, Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p48-49
- Destination Kuwait: Maintenance (63rd Aircraft Generation Squadron) keeps 'em flying. Angela Fremon, A1C. illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p18-20
- Doctoring in the desert. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-31
- Down in the sand: The first brushes. Dennis Steele and Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p33-35+
- Easing the transition. Joyce E. Teters, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 7 (Jul '91): p8-10
- EC (electronic combat) in the Gulf war; interview with MajGen John Corder, Director of Air Operations for Desert Storm. Hal Gershonoff. illus por. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p37+
- Electronic battlefield's exposure bolsters Army. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p18-24
- Electronic (warfare in Desert) Storm. James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p26-31
- ESC (Electronic Security Command) weathers the Desert Storm. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 4 (Apr '91): p57-62+
- Established architecture keys Marine desert data. Merrill L. Pierce, Jr, Maj. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p77-79
- Eye of the rolling storm: Air Force-Army ground teams. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-48
- F-117A excels in 'Desert Storm'. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p104
- F/A-16s slam SAM sites in Iraq. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p6
- Field artillery desert facts. Creighton W. Abrams, Jr, BrigGen. map. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p2-3
- Field artillery "dumb" rounds lethal against tanks. George Durham, Maj, Ret and Michael D. Holthus, Capt. illus tab por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p37+
- Fighting words (slang of the Gulf war). John S. Lang. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p19
- First AF Cross in Gulf war awarded. Joby Warrick. por. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p4+
- First shots fired in anger (Apache helicopters led air attacks on Iraq). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-24
- Foes fly "friendlies" (Iraqi air threat). Mary E. Peterson, 1stLt. illus tab bibliog. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p12-19
- Forces of Desert Storm. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p34-40
- Formidable natural hazards await US coalition forces. W.F. Gabella, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p36+
- From day 1, 4th TFW 'plowing new ground'. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p13+
- Fulfilling post-Gulf potential (how US weapon systems will fare after Gulf). Ramon Lopez. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 19 (May 11 '91): p805-806
- (Gen) Homer underscores tragedy of friendly fire. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p24
- (Gen) McPeak on the war. Robert S. Dudley. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p21-22+
- Getting Marines to the Gulf. Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p50-56+
- Getting the job done (in the Iraq-Kuwait crisis). Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p94-96
- Getting to know you--again (return of Desert Storm troops). Karen Jowers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p46+
- Giant of the air war (B-52). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p114
- 'Glitch' said to allow deadly Scud past Patriots. Sean D. Naylor. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p26
- Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245
- Gulf crisis tests DOD's medical muscle. Enrique Mendez, Jr. illus por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p23-26
- Gulf F-4Gs' mission: Take out air defenses. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p12-13
- Gulf vets kept from donating blood after infections appear. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p21
- Gulf war communications quickly fielded, efficient. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p44-45
- Gulf war in review, pt 3. Murray Hammick, and others. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p979-980+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+; pt 2, 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+
- Gulf war joint-duty credit shot down in committee. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p11
- Gulf war weaponry spawned in WWII. Wolf Prow. illus chart. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p41-43
- Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. Gene I. Rochlin and Chris C. Demchak. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273
- Gulf war's silent warriors bind U.S. units via space. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p81-84
- H + 100: An army comes of age in the Persian Gulf. John J. Yeosock, LtGen. illus por chart map. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p44-48+
- Hearty welcome (to returning Desert Storm soldiers). illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p13-20. Pictorial
- Hi-tech war. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p15-17
- High anxiety (how to survive the stress of war for military families). Karen Jowers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p49+
- High morale, lots of work may have kept Gulf crime rate low. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p17
- Home away from home: Making a bare base operational in Saudi Arabia. Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-23
- Homecoming: U.S. plans months of festivities. Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p18
- How a Scud slipped through. George Leopold and Caleb Baker. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p15+
- How to command and control a war. James W. Canan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-17
- ILA (International Longshoremen's Association) supports Desert Shield/Storm. H.R. Del Mar, MajGen, Ret. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p44+
- Images of war. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80
- In the wake of the (Desert) Storm (redeployment). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p6-8
- Incirlik file: Base bustles during war, relief efforts. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-41
- Increases in danger, separation pay coming. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p3
- Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66
- Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John G. Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
- Interview with General Robert D. Russ. por. *TAC Attack* 31 no 3 (Mar '91): p4-6
- Iraqi missile operations during 'Desert Storm'. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. chart illus tab map. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p131-135
- Iraqi missile operations during 'Desert Storm'--update. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p225

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- Iraqi propaganda ploys. Bill Licatovich. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-8
- Iraq's formidable array of guns. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p136-137
- Iron rain: MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) storms onto the battlefield (with A Battery, 94th Field Artillery). Gary D. Langford, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p50-54
- J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169
- 'Jedi Knights' (graduates of the School of Advanced Military Studies at Fort Leavenworth, Kan) put together a winning plan. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p10+
- Judging our success. James R. Hogg, ADM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p100
- KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13
- Keep your head down and the volume up! (Armed Forces Radio and Television Service in Saudi Arabia). illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 3 (Apr '91): p10-12
- Largest mobilization in 30 years (for the Army National Guard). Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p110-113
- Learjets modified for Desert Storm. Mil Gutridge, Capt. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p4-5
- Learning the lessons. John L. Byron, CAPT. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p101
- Legal assistance for those who go in harm's way. Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p33-38
- Logistics of air power projection. William Suit. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p9-20
- Long road home--Army Guard medics move out for the Persian Gulf war. Tracie Kiviaho, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-32+
- Looking for clues (before the ground war began, scouts, mortarmen and TOW missile gunners patrolled the northern Saudi Arabian border). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p25-27
- (LtGen Thomas Moorman, Commander of AFSPACECOM, on space based assets in Operation Desert Storm). J.R. Wilson. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p200
- M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. Karl T. Stebbins, Capt and Scott F. Snair, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37
- Marine artists capture the Gulf war on canvas. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p61-68
- Marine combined arms raid. Anthony A. Winicki, 1stLt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p54-55
- Marine Corps historical notes from the Gulf war. Louis G. Caporale. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p44-46
- Medical Reserves learn from living through Persian Gulf war. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p6
- Men and their fantastic fighting machines. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-42+
- Middle East air campaign report; interview with LtGen Charles A. Homer, Commander, Central Command Air Forces. Earl Shellner, Capt. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p6-7
- Military downsizing: A joint venture? Larry Grossman. por. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p14+
- Military transport aircraft--size, shape and suitability. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p12-14+
- Ministry in the eye of the Storm. Donald W. Shea, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57
- Miscarriages reported among Gulf-war vets' wives. Katherine McIntire. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p38
- MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in action. Michael Brown, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
- Mobilizing Individual Ready Reservists. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p22-25
- Modern bombs in the Gulf. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p178
- More F-117s, airmen heading for duty in the Gulf. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p11
- Most AF redeployments from Gulf halted. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p3
- Muzzle velocity management during Operation Desert Storm. B.L. Peyton, Capt. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p67
- Navy did its job (in the Iraq-Kuwait crisis). Michael A. Palmer. illus. chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p88-93
- Night moves in the Gulf. Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p14-16
- No USAF combat rescue aircraft in Gulf; it took 72 hours to launch one rescue. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p37-38
- Official silence hit by families of deployed. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p16
- Officials defend continued need for Reserves in Gulf. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p7+
- Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. Lance Brothers, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+
- One year later: (LtGen) Yeosock looks back; interview. William H. McMichael, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-29
- Operation Desert Storm phase one--the early days. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p80-82
- Operation Desert Storm: Key U.S. weapons (and sequence of battle). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28E
- Operational lessons: Contending with Iraq's patrol boats. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p466
- Partners in defense discuss impact of Desert Storm (speakers at National Guard Association conference). por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-21+
- Patriot and 'Scud': War of nerves. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p134
- Patriot passes the combat test. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p17-20
- Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons not bullets. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+
- Persian Gulf, the Pentagon, the press. Pete Williams. illus. por. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p10-15
- Personnel issues after Desert Storm. Donna Miles, comp. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-23
- Playing mind games with the enemy. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p41
- Powerful GBU-28 bomb used in Iraq made of old gun barrels. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p24
- Precision-guided munitions come of age. Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p459-460+
- Preparing for the Storm... (armor in the Gulf). illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p7-10. Pictorial
- President George Bush's letter to President Saddam Hussein. por. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p11
- (Presidential addresses and letters, and Gen Schwarzkopf briefing concerning Iraq-Kuwait Crisis). George Bush and H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Jr, Gen. map tab illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-108
- Proving their mettle (women in Operation Desert Storm). Nick Adde. illus. por. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p47+
- RAF changing flying tactics to ease losses. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p38+
- Railroaders' finest hour: Desert Shield/Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p27-28+
- Re-employment rights (for National Guardsmen and Reservists). G. Andrew Lawrence. por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p4-5
- Readiness group's role in mobilization. John W. Lemza, Maj. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p29-32
- Reconsidering ballistic missile defence. Jörg A. Bahnemann, MajGen. Ret and Thomas Enders. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p46-48+
- Red, white and blue welcome back. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p52-54
- Redlegs in the Gulf. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p26-27
- Reserve call-ups continuing despite war's progress. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p21
- Reserve historians go to war: Massive build-up in Persian Gulf matter of record. Tricia Larson, LCDR. illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p12-14
- Reserves, employers and the Gulf war. Stephen M. Duncan. illus. por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p2-3+
- Reservists the pillars of aeromedical system. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p6+
- Royal Air Force operations in the Gulf war. A.G.B. Vallance, GpCapt. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p35-38
- Rushing to judgment on the Gulf war. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p66+
- Safety in air combat ... an interview with Major General Olsen. por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 2 (Feb '91): p2-3
- Sandwise maintenance. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 2 (Feb '91): p4-5
- Satellites paved way to victory. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar 9 '91): p330
- Scud attack! illus. map. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p6-7
- "Scud busters" (Patriot outduels Iraqi Scuds in dramatic Desert Storm combat debut). Blair Case. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p5-8
- Scud killer Patriot missile upgrades expand range. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p33-36
- Sea Kings in sand. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p453+
- Sealift after the Storm--a plan to revitalize the U.S.-flag fleet. Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-41
- Sealift ships play major role in Desert Storm.

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- William F. Fuchs. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p10-12
- Sealift: Keystone of support. Douglas M. Norton, CAPT. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p42-44+
- Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. Terry E. Rutledge, LtCol. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63
- Seeing the Storm (photo essay of USAF personnel). illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-35
- Services give 'maximum (medical) care'. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p18+
- Signal soldiers diagnose tangled technical issues. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p37-39
- Skeletal AF force will remain in Gulf. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p18
- Slam, bam, Saddam (the havoc wrought by laser-guided weaponry). Vincent P. Grimes. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p57-60
- Smart weapons for a desert war. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p8-11
- Soldiers contribute battle data for tactical control. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p46-48
- Southwest Asia Service Medal can now be worn. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p17
- SPACECOM (Space Command): We lead today, but what about tomorrow? based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 23, 1991. Donald J. Kutyna, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29
- Special ops teams found 29 Scuds ready to barrage Israel 24 hours before cease-fire. Benjamin F. Schemmer. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p36
- State-by-state Desert Storm tax rundown. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p46
- Store in the desert. Amy D. Griswold. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p85
- Storm clouds at home (postwar marital stress). Kellie L. Mzik. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p45-46+
- Storm of legislation. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 3 (Apr '91): p16-19
- Strike Eagles, Falcons take on Scuds. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p34
- Suitable tribute--should Powell and Schwarzkopf receive a 5th star or Gold Medal? Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p14
- Supporting arms in the (Desert) Storm. Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p41-45
- Taking it to the enemy (4th TFW Provisional). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p17-21
- Talking through the Storm: The operational deployment of MSE (Mobile Subscriber Equipment). Ian Bustin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p65+
- Tanks and men: Desert Storm from the hatches. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-34
- Tax relief approved for many serving in Gulf. Rick Maze. map. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p6
- Techint V Humint: The unseen war. Tony Banks and Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p221
- Technological success story: Joint STARS and Operation Desert Storm. Charles D. Lloyd. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p27-35
- "Thank you, but I'd prefer ice cream with chocolate sauce" (food in Desert Storm). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p35
- "There are no atheists in foxholes" (with outbreak of war in Middle East, services of military chaplains, both home and abroad, in demand). Nick Adde. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p37-38+
- There--when needed (Marine Reserves in the Gulf). Roberta Hastings, Cpl. illus. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13
- "They were there for us" (civilian support groups). Karen Jowers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p61+
- Through rain or sleet...or desert sand. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-36
- Thunder and lightning: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) plays a crucial diplomatic, as well as a key tactical, role in Operation Desert Storm. illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p16-22+
- Tomahawk blow to Baghdad. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p106
- Tomahawk enhances Navy role in land warfare. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p458
- Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: Program cuts make way for Stealth. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p72+
- Tornado--flying at the head of 'Desert Storm'. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p145
- Total Army CSS (combat service support)--providing the means for victory. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen and Harold Bankirer, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p3-8
- Total Force Gulf operations test validity of policy. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-50
- Total force--SAC (Strategic Air Command) security police in Desert Storm. Pete Micala, Capt. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-27
- Training, quality decisive factors in desert victory. Edwin H. Burba, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p62-65+
- Training to fight in the desert (at the National Training Centre). J.R. Wilson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p257-258
- Trashing Iraqi Scud sites shows Firefinder's mettle. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p27-30
- Two steps ahead. Bill Green, LtCol, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p97-99
- United States--performance of Guard, Reserve Forces A-One. Stephen M. Duncan. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85
- US Army aviation: The Gulf and beyond: interview with MajGen Donald R. Williamson and BrigGen James H. Hesson. Marvin Leibstone. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p25-27
- US FOX (Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Reconnaissance System) program. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p28-29
- U.S. Marines in Operation Desert Storm. John R. Pope, Col. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p62-69
- U.S. Navy seeks to bolster communication weak link. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p68-72
- US strength on the ground. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p147
- USAF command provides Gulf communications needs. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p61-62
- Victory in the Gulf! Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p6-10
- War adds new dimensions to Europe's role. Crosbie E. Saint, Gen. illus por tab. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p88-91+
- War in the Persian Gulf--AF opens war with strikes on Baghdad. Joby Warrick. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p3+
- War-winning technologies: Patriot shows its mettle. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p457
- War's end: Bush claims victory 'for all mankind'. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p8
- 'Warhogs' on the attack. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p2-5
- Watershed in space (space systems were integral and crucial to the war below). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37
- Weapons under fire. James Kitfield. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-22+
- Weasels in the desert (USAF F-4 units in the Persian Gulf). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p2-5
- Whatever happened to rapid deployment? David Segal. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p39-40
- When the call came Reserve was ready. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p100-103+
- Who's minding the kids? Peter Slavin. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p43+
- Why the air war worked. Jeffrey Record. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p44-45
- Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
- Wisconsin's 13th Evac cares for war wounded. Brian Cooperider, Sgt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p68-70+
- Women of Bravo Battery. James D. Crabtree, 1stLt. por illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p26-30
- XVIII Airborne Corps Desert deception. Gary P. Melton, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p43-45
- See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
Aerial Operations
- 2nd A-10 squadron belatedly credited with air-to-air kill. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p4
- 3 Saudi aircrews faked bombing, sources say. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p6
- 5 Lakenheath fliers get Silver Star for gallantry in war. Leslie I. Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p9+
- A-10 pilots find Iraqi 'hot spot,' get record tank kill. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p14
- Aardvarks' advance (F-111s in Iraq). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p14-16
- After the Gulf War. Michael Armitage, ACM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb 91): p10+
- Aim high, shoot low and be all you can be--the aviation brigade TACP (Tactical Air Control Party). Robert C. Dooley, Capt. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p8-11
- Air campaign. David P. Masko, SSgt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p10-11
- Air campaign (of Desert Storm). Charles A. Horner, LtGen. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-27
- Air campaign--a look at how it all began (in

OPERATION (cont'd.)

Operation Desert Storm). Edith M. Lederer and David Evans. illus. por. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p13+

Air defense: No 'road to Basra'. Donald M. Lionetti, MajGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-20+

Air Guard's KC-135Es slake fighters' thirst. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p74+

Air power indeed is decisive instrument of war. Terry L. New, Maj. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p23+

Air war in the Gulf. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229

Aircraft--yes! Tactics--yes! Weapons--no! illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p55-57

Allied Arab forces learning to use close air support. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p10-11

Allied forces begin shift to tactical targets. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p3-4

Allied strategy relies on new concepts in war. William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28B+

Apache (helicopter) attack. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p54-60

Apache: A concept driven by clear thinking. David S. Harvey. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p58-60

Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

AWACS proves to be Gulf 'trump card'. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p11+

B-52 crash in war blamed on mechanical problems. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p11

B-52s carry heavy load in the Persian Gulf. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p18

B-52s in the Gulf--heavyweights called to do close air support. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p12-13

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

Conversation with LtGen Royal N. Moore, Jr; interview. Normal G. Ewers, Col, Ret. illus map por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p44-49

Desert "electronic warfare" Storm. Oliver V. Shearer, III and Steven E. Daskal. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p21-24+

Desert rescue: A tale of two PJs (pararescuemen). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

Desert Storm air battle. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p8-9

Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44

Desert Storm special section. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-84+

Desert Storm's first day. map. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p16

Eglin's Gorillas--fighter unit brings home reputation as deadliest in Gulf. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p10-11

English 'friendly fire' probe under fire. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p26

Eye in the sky: Directing rush-hour traffic (profile of an Airborne Warning and

Control System mission crew commander). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p4-5

F-117 strike at Osirak revealed. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p771

F-15 Eagles officially credited with 34 kills. Joby Warrick. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p24

F-16s pound Iraqi tanks, carriers. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p28

FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16

Families--and pilots--grieve for victims. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p18+

First kill (by Capt Steven W. Tate, USAF). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-11

Friendly fire: Deadly mistakes in U.S. air attacks studied for solutions. Julie Bird. illus tab. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p12+

Gorillas above the mist (members of the 58th Tactical Fighter Squadron, a.k.a. the Gorillas, fight in Iraq). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p2-5

Gulf war in review, pt 3. Murray Hammick, and others. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p979-980+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+; pt 2, 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+

Gulf war showed the American G.I. is... 'a primo dude' (452nd Air Refueling Wing in Saudi). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p4-7

Gunship's risky raid on missile site fatal. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p26

Iraqi mobile Scud-missile launchers give U.S. spy systems fits. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p13+

Laurels of excellence--the USAF's "comprehensive contribution" to national defense. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus chart por tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p47-49+

Lesson number one (value of airpower). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-31

(LtGen) Homer: Further AF role in Gulf not needed. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p8

Marchbanks awards honor aircrews: Shields/Storm Reservists hold standards high. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-19

Marine suggests more joint training needed. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p13+

Modern air refuelling systems. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p91-94+

Most successful air campaign ever? Tamir Eshel. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-38+

Persian Gulf war shows off UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p32

Pilots got ball on tactics--ran with it. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p24+

Pilot's last war mission the first for new bomb (the GBU-28). Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p14-15

Return of the Blackbird? Backers say it's needed in the Gulf. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p12-13

Storm warnings! (firsthand account of the war's first air-to-air kill). Steven W. Tate, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1

(Spring '91): p17

Strikes from Turkey 'windfall' for air war. Sid Balman, Jr. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p16+

Tank-killing A-10 taking on Scuds. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p14

TARPS (tactical air reconnaissance pod system) was weak link in BDA (bomb damage assessment). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p190-191

Thunderbolt hits Iraqi chopper (Reservist scores first A-10 air-to-air victory). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p9

US Air Force performance in Desert Storm. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p146-148+

USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34

Variety of aircraft support Desert Storm from Incirlik (AB, Turkey). Sid Balman, Jr. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p44

Vertical flight comes of age. John Zugschwert. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-32

War planner (Maj. Gen. Buster C. Glosson): Civilians didn't change target list. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p27

'Warthogs' do their hunting after sunset. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p8+

Weasels: Endangered species played key war role. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p12-13+

Aerial Operations, American

New flier named 1st to down MiG: It's Kelk, not Tate. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p10

Weasels at war (Air Force's Wild Weasels). Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-59

Airborne Operations

Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+

Campaigns and Battles

3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. John H. Admire, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84

Artillery raids in southwestern Kuwait (with the 5th Battalion, 11th Marines). James L. Sachtleben, LtCol. illus tab map. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p25-29

Firefight at Hamaltiyat. Robert A. Jones, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-32

Last phase of air war slams tactical targets. Lee Ewing. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p4+

Lightning of Desert Storm (101st Airborne Division). Randall J. Anderson, Col and Charles B. Allen, Maj. map illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p57-63

Marine drive opens Kuwait City. Deborah Schmidt. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p6+

McPeak: 'Brilliant ... air deception'. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p8

Most successful air campaign ever? Tamir Eshel. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-38+

Naval aspects of the Gulf conflict. Antony Preston. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p58-61

OPERATION (cont'd.)

Re-creating history: The battle of 73 Easting (using advanced simulation technologies to fight past, present and future battles). F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p6-9+

Riders on the Storm: A narrative history of the 1-4 Cav's campaign in Iraq and Kuwait--24 January-March 1991. illus tab. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p13-21

Casualties

2 U.S. pilots, British controller blamed in Gulf-war fratricide. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p3+

Air Force casualties in Persian Gulf listed. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p28

Air Force casualty list grows by 4 non-hostile deaths. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p27

Casualty center has extra help standing by. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28H

Downed AC-130 found. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p13

FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16

Families--and pilots--grieve for victims. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p18+

Friendly fire: Deadly mistakes in U.S. air attacks studied for solutions. Julie Bird. illus tab. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p12+

Gunship's risky raid on missile site fatal. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p26

Human error blamed for 2 'friendly fire' incidents. Julie Bird and Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p8

'I've lost half my heart' (coming to terms with death of a loved one in Desert Storm). Nick Adde. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p47+

(List of USAF members killed in Desert Storm). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p1

Medical facilities said inadequate. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p42

Racial makeup of war dead is issued. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p4

Southwest Asia honor roll (list of soldiers killed in the Persian Gulf area as of March 14). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p49

Staffing Ramstein's aeromedical staging facility: 'We knew what to do from the day we walked in the door'. Dave Hughes, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p7-9

U.S. admits to 3 more 'friendly fire' incidents. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p6

When duty calls, 'old soldiers' do not fade away (retirees serve on casualty assistance duty). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 5 (May '91): p40-42

Chronology

48th Brigade--a chronology from invasion to demobilization. H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Jr. Gen. por illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p12-15

Chronology of the Gulf crisis. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28D

Desert Storm almanac: A chronology of events (including United Nations Security Council Resolutions 660-678). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p117-120+

(Desert Storm) chronology. illus tab por. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p65-78

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por

tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

(Operation Desert Storm weekly briefing and Gulf update), pt 2. illus map. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p36. Pt 1, 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28E

(Operation Desert Storm weekly briefing and Gulf update), pt 7. illus map. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p19. Pt 6, 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p8; pt 5, 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p27; pt 4, 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p18; pt 3, 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p20

Operation Desert Storm: Key U.S. weapons (and sequence of battle). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28E

Schwarzkopf tells of the strategy behind Operation Desert Storm (Feb 27th briefing). H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Jr. Gen. por illus map. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p19-26+

U.S. Marines in Operation Desert Storm. John R. Pope, Col. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p62-69

Damages and Losses

B-52 crash in war blamed on mechanical problems. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p11

Economic Aspects

Pay errors put up to 59,000 in debt. Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p3

Equipment

Armor in the next century, pt 3. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-33. Pt 1, Thumbs up for the M1A1 (Abrams main battle tank)! 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p21-23; pt 2, Introducing the M1A2. 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-32

Avenger combat debut. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-24

Commanders glance, monitor far flung combat maneuvers (the position location and reporting system). illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p52

GKN (GKN Defence) in Operation Granby and Desert Storm. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p50-52

Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55

M1 tank suspension system. Charles P. Kuether, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p21-23

M9 armored combat earthmover proves itself. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p18-20

Navigation technology in the Persian Gulf. Dale L. Lehenbauer, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-51

Night imaging magic opens intrepid maneuver warfare--experimental hardware on the battlefield offers glimpse of future with advanced thermal devices. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p49-51

Tailored communications meet fighter wing moves. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p57-59

UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) win plaudits in the Storm. David Foxwell and J.R. Wilson. illus tab. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1115-1117+

Foreign Participation

DAGUET: Logistics in broad daylight; interview with General Carboneaux, Chairman of the Operational Logistics Commission. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35

Desert SABRE--1st (British) Armoured Division. Ian Bustin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p51-52

Desert Storm (special section). Charles F. Horne, III, RADM, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+

Eight lessons of success; interview with

General Forray, Chief-of-Staff Ground Forces. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27

Homage to DAGUET; interview with General Rocquejeoffre, COMFOR (Force Commander). illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p23

Objective White: The battle for As Salman--the ground offensive. Olivier Latremolière. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-31

Operation DAGUET: Army light aviation. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p32

Operation LOCUSTA--the Italian armed forces in the Gulf. Andrea Nativi. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p70

Post-operational views; interview with General Janvier, commanding the DAGUET Division. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25

UK forces in the Gulf war: Analysis of a commitment. David Miller, Col. Ret. illus tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-43+

Intelligence Operations

Apache (helicopter as used during the Persian Gulf war). Gerard Healy, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p20-21

Assessing the intelligence effort. Michael H. Decker. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23

Deep attack: A Military Intelligence task force in Desert Storm. Daniel F. Baker, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p39-42

Getting the "Razor's Edge" on collection management. David J. Rudock, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p32+

IEW Synchronization Matrix. John H. Black, Col. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p32-35

MI (Military Intelligence) Corps: A vision of the future. Charles B. Eichelberger, LtGen, Ret. por illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p6-13

Unfortunately, we fought like we trained. C.E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22

Lessons Learned

1-41 FA (Field Artillery) in Desert Storm: A test bed for doctrine and equipment. John P. Floris, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p37-41

After the Gulf War. Michael Armitage, ACM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb 91): p10+

After the Storm (lessons learned from the Gulf war). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 18 (May 4 '91): p729-732+

After the Storm: Special report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+

Any early lesson? Andrea Nativi. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-57

Applying the lessons: 48th TFW back home--making adjustments. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p12-13+

Army ASE (aircraft survivability equipment) performs flawlessly in Gulf--but lessons learned point to future improvement. Hal Gershanoff. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p32-34

Artillery in the desert, 1991, pt 3. Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-35. Pt 1, 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55; pt 2, 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p35-36

Center for Army Lessons Learned. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p28-30

Desert Storm lessons from the rear. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p39-49

Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn,

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34
- Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44
- Desert Storm (special section). Lyle G. Bein, CAPT, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p58-68
- Desert Storm (special section). Charles F. Home, III, RADM, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+
- Designing a multi-role fighter. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1237-1238
- Euphoria hides shipping deficiencies (in the Gulf). Desmond Wettern. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p19
- Fighting to communicate—the USN's biggest problem. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p586
- Friendly fire. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p58-63
- Ghosts of Omdurman (Gulf war as last hurrah for traditional heavy armored forces). Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p28-39
- Gulf war in review, pt 3. Murray Hammick, and others. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p979-980+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+; pt 2, 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+
- Gulf war: Preliminary afterthoughts. Angus Brown, Col. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p20-23
- Images of war. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80
- In the wake of a Storm: Improving the FA (Field Artillery) after Operation Desert Storm. L. Scott Lingamfelter, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p27-29
- Initial observations by engineers in the Gulf war. Vernon Lowrey, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p42-48
- Iraqi Army operations and doctrine. Aaron A. Danis, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p6-12+
- Learning lessons of 'Desert Storm'. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar 9 '91): p329
- Lessons from the Battlekings (3d Battalion, 41st Field Artillery) in the desert. John M. House, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p16-21
- Lessons from the Gulf—a time for caution. Charles Q. Cuthaw. illus bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p314-318
- Lessons learned, re-learned and reinforced. Laurie O'Donnell, LtGen. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p13-14
- Marine suggests more joint training needed. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p13+
- MI (Military Intelligence) Corps: A vision of the future. Charles B. Eichelberger, LtGen, Ret. por illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p6-13
- Middleweight forces for contingency operations. Michael J. Mazarr. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-39
- MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34
- Most successful air campaign ever? Tamir Eshel. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-38+
- Myths and lessons of Iraqi artillery. Michael D. Holthus, Capt and Steven M. Chandler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p7-9
- New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+
- Observations during Operation Desert Storm. Paul K. Van Riper, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p54-61
- Operations Desert Shield and Storm—a unique challenge for the 18th FA (Field Artillery) Brigade (Airborne). Freddy E. McFarren, Col, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p42-48
- Perspective on Desert Storm. J.J. Edson, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p25-27
- Re-winging the Air Force: Streamlining for leaner times. Larry Grossman. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p11-14+
- Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40
- Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. John A. Toolan, Jr, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41
- "Silver bullets" (suggested improvements to force structure and equipment from 1st Armored Div Arty. Volney B. Corn, Jr, Col and Richard A. Lacquemont, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p10-15
- Soviet military doctrine: Implications of the Gulf war. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p809-810
- Special operations in the desert. Andrea Margelletti. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p62+
- Steel rain—XVIII Airborne Corps Artillery in Desert Storm. Kenneth P. Graves, Maj. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p49-56
- Survivability and Southwest Asia. Alfred J. Ponnwitz, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+
- They also serve (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). Edward J. Driscoll. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p58-59
- Top contract categories: DOD research and development—after the Storm, few new programs. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-103
- Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Tested by fire. Alton K. Marsh. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-91
- Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. T. Eston Marchant, MajGen. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- Up and yonder—the future combat aircraft. Marshall Michel, Col. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p33-35+
- USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. Robert E. Edmisten, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78
- View of the Storm: Forward observations. David A. Rolston, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p4-6
- Word from the front. John M. Taylor, Maj and Drew A. Bennett, Maj. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p62-71
- Logistics
- 249th Engineers storm the desert. Ernie Edgar, 1stLt. illus map por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p4-6+
- Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+
- Building the desert logistics force. James E. Meyers, Maj. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p13-16
- City in the sand—building support for Desert Shield/Storm. Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p10-14
- Combat service support during Desert Shield and Desert Storm: From Kibrit to Kuwait. John A. O'Donovan, LtCol. map chart tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-31
- CSS (combat service support) in the desert. Charles C. Krulak, BrigGen. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p22-25
- DAGUET: Logistics in broad daylight; interview with General Carbonneaux, Chairman of the Operational Logistics Commission. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35
- Defense transportation system; adapted from a presentation May 24, 1991 to the Senate Armed Services Committee. Hansford T. Johnson, Gen. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p21+
- Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12
- Depot operations supporting Desert Shield. Richard D. Hill, LtCol. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p17-28
- Desert air terminal operations. John Ham, LtCol. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74
- Desert notes (Desert Storm personal narratives). Derek McFarland, 1stLt, and others. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p10-13
- Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+
- Desert Shield/Storm special edition. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): entire issue
- Desert Storm and future logistics challenges. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31
- Desert Storm lessons from the rear. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p39-49
- Desert Storm logistics. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p16-17. Charts only
- Desert storm special section; interviews. Walter E. Boomer, LtGen, and others. illus por map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-80+
- EOC (Emergency Operation Center) keeps (Military Traffic Management) Command decisions on track. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p2-3
- Evergreen (International Airlines) supported the champions of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p11+
- Good logistics is combat power—the logistics sustainment of Operation Desert Storm. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Harold E. Raugh, Jr, Maj. illus map chart tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-39
- High-tech load-out for USMC: CAEMS (computer-aided embarkation management system) comes through in Desert Storm. Patricia L. Howard. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p37-38
- Interview with Brig. Gen. Pat M. Stevens, IV, Commander, Lower Mississippi Valley Division, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p4-8
- Logistical support for the FA (75th Field Artillery) brigade. Peter W. Gibbons, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p36-41
- Logistics automation support for Desert Storm. Rheta S. Phillips. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p9-13
- Logistics of resupplying tanks proved impressive. J. Paul Scicchitano. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p51
- Logistics planning for Desert Storm. John J.

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- Carr, Col. illus map. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p23-25
- Moving an army--movement control for Desert Storm. Peter C. Langenus, Col. illus tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p40-51
- MPF (maritime pre-positioning force) loadout completed. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-39
- MPF (maritime pre-positioning force) reconstitution. William H. Harris, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-35
- Pride in performance (Army Reserve personnel in Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Ross G. Pickus, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p11-13
- Reserve airlifters among first in, last out of war zone. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p6+
- Shopping from scratch (procurement for Desert Storm). Amy D. Griswold. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-79
- "Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76
- Special Middle East Shipping Agreement (SMESA). Thomas L. Strausbaugh and Carol Miller-Harkins. illus map. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p19-20
- Success behind the 'Storm' front. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 19 (May 11 '91): p783+
- Supply support during Desert Storm: A field perspective. Alan B. Will, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-43
- Sustaining the force. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p20-23
- Test of sealift planning for MSC (Military Sealift Command). Francis R. Donovan, VADM. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p60+
- Trucking industry played key role in Desert Shield/Storm. Thomas J. Donohue. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p26
- USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73
- Victory: The logistics story. Jimmy D. Ross, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p128-132+
- War in the Gulf: Fuels Branch makes a difference. Joseph M. Pinckney, Capt. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p28-32
- Lessons Learned*
- Iron sappers (16th Combat Engineer Battalion in Operation Desert Storm/Shield). Robert S. Kirsch, LtCol and Thomas H. Magness, IV, Capt. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p25-27
- MPF (maritime pre-positioning force) offload: No longer a paper tiger. Tom D. Barna, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p40-41
- Maintenance and Repair*
- Maintainers share in success of air missions. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p12
- Naval Operations*
- At sea with the new world order (the importance of naval power). Eric Phillips-Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p51-54
- Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44
- MPS (maritime pre-positioning ships) and Desert Storm. Ernest S. Jones, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p47-50
- Sea services' role in Desert Shield/Storm. Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p27-33
- Personal Narratives*
- 155 miles into Iraq: The 101st strikes deep. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p30-35
- 48th TFW 'averaged 60 sorties a day' in Gulf. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p10
- Acts of heroism--amidst a Scud attack a crew saves 60 children. John Malthaner, TSgt. por illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p30-32
- Air Guard covers skies over Desert Storm. Ronald J. Bath, LtCol. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p26-29
- (Armored warfare in Desert Storm). Michael Gollaher, Capt, and others. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-25
- Crew brings 60 children through Scud attack (story of Col Paul A. Weaver, Jr, C-5 pilot). John Malthaner, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p8-9
- Ex-POWs describe their ordeals. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p13+
- Fire in the firehouse (Scud attacks). Ron Sams, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p8-10
- More voices from the war. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p48-55
- Rescued F-16 pilot from Shaw (AFB) hailed by the Chief. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p13
- "Roadrunner" (5th Battalion, 18th Field Artillery) operations in Desert Storm. Stephen J. Arntz, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p35-39
- Storm civilians (Army civilian employees in Desert Storm). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12
- Storm warnings! (firsthand account of the war's first air-to-air kill). Steven W. Tate, Capt. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p17
- Voices from the war. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-42
- Prisoners of War*
- Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34
- Ex-POWs describe their ordeals. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p13+
- Former prisoners heading for home. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p12-13
- Gulf POWs to be paid full per diem. Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p4
- Home at last: POWs receive heroes' welcome. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p13
- Iraq has lengthy history of abusing POWs. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p12+
- Military scrambles to deal with hordes of prisoners. Margaret Roth. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p40-41
- POW (1st Lt Rob Sweet) had a lot of time to think--and pray. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p14
- POW: Profiles in courage. Phil Rhodes, TSgt and Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p12-17
- Public Opinion*
- On the homefront: A nation says thanks. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-41
- Welcome home--in New York and Washington, the military goes on parade. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p8+
- Publicity*
- Fourth estate as a force multiplier. John M. Shotwell, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-79
- Images of war. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80
- Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John G. Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
- Salaries and Wages*
- DOD deciding who will earn danger pay. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p9
- Panel (Senate Armed Services Committee) OKs danger-pay raise, other benefits. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p3-4
- Statistics*
- Desert Storm logistics. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p16-17. Charts only
- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue
- Financial, "in-kind" support helps, but it won't cover Desert Storm's real cost. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p25
- Gulf war was a test of Reserve components and they passed. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p21-27
- Laurels of excellence--the USAF's "comprehensive contribution" to national defense. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus chart por tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p47-49+
- Most successful air campaign ever? Tamir Eshel. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-38+
- Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40
- Strategy*
- Allied forces begin shift to tactical targets. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p3-4
- Clear objectives, large force deliver victory. Lee Ewing. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p4+
- Desert Storm: A textbook victory. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus map. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-30+
- Ground assault termed textbook perfect. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p6+
- Keys to victory. map illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p48-49
- Scenario for war. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62
- Schwarzkopf tells of the strategy behind Operation Desert Storm (Feb 27th briefing). H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Jr, Gen. por illus map. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p19-26+
- U.S. military determined to fight Iraq on own terms. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p6+
- Survivability*
- Battle of the airwaves. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p186+
- Dragon Rouge*
- Destination Stanleyville (1964 Congo hostage rescue). Stephen D. Brown, LtCol. illus map bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p38-50
- Eagle Claw*
- Logistics of the Iranian hostage rescue effort. Barbara J. Simko. por map bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 3 (Fall '90): p5-9

OPERATION (cont'd.)

Fiery Vigil

Operation Fiery Vigil: Philippine relief effort. Matthew T. Robinson. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p110-112

Return from the ashes (729th Military Airlift Squadron from Norton AFB evacuates military families from Clark AB). Tracey Schwarze and Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p5-6

Frantic

Operation Frantic. Mark J. Conversino, Capt. map por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p23-38

Friction

Operation 'Friction': Canada's air war, based on discussion with BrigGen Jean Boyle. Stephen Harding. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p882-883

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Gladio

Debunking Gladio. Theodore G. Shackley. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p62

Night of the short swords. James M. Dorsey. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p22-23

Granby

Cyprus: Forward line for the Gulf. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p714-715

Gulf war: First thoughts on the use of air power in crisis management and conflict. A.G.B. Vallance, GpCapt. illus bibliog. *Hawk* (May '91): p21-32

Operation Granby—the electronic combat perspective. Martin Streetly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-38+

Reaping the benefit of experience in the Gulf. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p113-115

UK forces in the Gulf war: Analysis of a commitment. David Miller, Col, Ret. illus tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-43+

United Kingdom gave good account in war with Iraq. illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p35-36

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Equipment

GKN (GKN Defence) in Operation Granby and Desert Storm. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p50-52

Lessons Learned

Air power in Operation Granby—the lessons so far. C.J. Thomson, AVM. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p25-30

Homecoming

Operation HOMECOMING: MAC's (Military Airlift Command) finest hour. Coy F. Cross, II. illus tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p18-21

Just Cause

11 airmen presented medals for efforts in Just Cause. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p13

Civil Affairs in Operation Just Cause. Jeffrey Greenhut, LtCol, and others. por illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-37

Combat service support during Operation Just Cause. William S. Aitken, Maj. map. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p24-25

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

FA (Field Artillery) and LIC (low intensity conflict): An overview. Thomas E. Swain, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p4-7

Joint fire support in low-intensity conflict. Samuel S. Wood, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog.

Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-18

Joint Task Force Panama: Just Cause—before and after. Lawrence A. Yates. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p58-71

Just Cause and the principles of war. William C. Bennett, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p2-13

Just Cause provides lessons learned in combat operations. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-28+

Operation Just Cause: The divisional MI battalion, the nonlinear battlefield, and AirLand Operations-Future. Victor M. Rosello, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p28-31

Sister service perspective on military police operations. R. Barry Cronin. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p22-23

Triple threat in Operation Just Cause. Robert R. Mackey, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p6-10

Lessons Learned

Just Cause MOUT (military operations on urban terrain) lessons learned. Robert G. Boyko, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32

Just Cause provides lessons learned in combat operations. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-28+

Statistics

Massive airlift stabilized situation. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. map tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p6-8

Linebacker

MiG killer one. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p14-15

Market Garden

Eisenhower and intelligence. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p19-25

Nickel Grass

Air bridge to Tel Aviv: The role of the Air Force Logistics Command in the 1973 Yom Kippur War. John C. Brownlee, Jr. tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p35-39

Statistics

Massive airlift stabilized situation. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. map tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p6-8

Northern Neighbor

Northern Viking (exercises). John Rasmuson. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-11

Promote Liberty

Light cavalry in a peacekeeping role. Erick A. Reinstedt, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p33-37

Provide Comfort

37 TAS (Tactical Airlift Squadron) provides comfort for the Kurds. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 7 (Jul '91): p11-13

AF official: Refugees' plight eased. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p6

Airdrops at times a 'real white-knuckled ride'—special ops units assisting. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p22

Engineer role in helping the Kurdish people. Stephen A. Winsor, Col and Stephen D. Austin, Maj. illus map chart. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p2-8

Exercise in caring: Operation Provide Comfort. Rob Newell, LT. illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p44-45

Food drops being tailored to needs, AF says. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p6

Helping the Kurds. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p13-20

Incirlik AB is hub for expanding Kurdish

relief efforts. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p6

Journey to Isikveren (Turkey). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-9

Little "Comfort" goes a long way (airlift for Operation Provide Comfort), pt 1. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt and Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p8-9

Making a home away from home for holidays. Neff Hudson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p8+

Operation Provide Comfort II: Western force protects Kurds. Tim Ripley. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1055-1057

Operation Provide Comfort: Humanitarian and security assistance in northern Iraq. James L. Jones, Col. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p98-107

Provide Comfort. Jim Wolffe and Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p12-14

Something for humanity (U.S. military relief workers overwhelmed by Iraqi refugees). Nick Adde and Karen Jowers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p53+

U.S. forces try to comfort Kurdish refugees in Iraq. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p23

Salam

Operation Salam. David W. Washecheck, Maj. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p37-38

Sea Angel

Operation Sea Angel: Bangladesh disaster relief. Donald R. Selvage. illus map tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p89-97

Operation Sea Angel: Flexible forces in Asia. Susan Schenk, LtCol. illus. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p13-15

Sharp Edge

Operation Sharp Edge. T.W. Parker, LtCol. illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p102-106

Operation Sharp Edge: The Corps' MEU (SOC) (Marine Expeditionary Unit (Special Operations Capable)) program in action. Glen R. Sachleben, LtCol. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p76-86

Operation Sharp Edge; low end of the spectrum. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. map. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p88

Stay Behind

Night of the short swords. James M. Dorsey. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p22-23

Steel Box

Removing chemical weapons from Europe. Debra Fowler. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p36-39

TORCH

Joint planning for Operation Torch. Charles E. Kirkpatrick, Maj. map bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-85

Urgent Fury

"McNeil mission" and the decision to invade Grenada. Robert J. Beck. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p93-112

Presidential decisionmaking and use of force: Case study Grenada. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p61-72

OPERATIONAL READINESS

Air Force ORI—the inspection that proves combat readiness. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p22-24+

Force projection in short wars. Robert B. Killebrew, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p28-37

Getting Marines to the Gulf. Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. por illus bibliog.

OPERATIONAL READINESS (cont'd.)

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 5 (May '91): p50-56+

IGs (inspectors general) and Desert Storm. Ronald Houston Griffith, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p175-176

Sealift: Keystone of support. Douglas M. Norton, CAPT. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p42-44+

See also

COMBAT READINESS**OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION**

OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation) is the lynchpin--acquisition of effective weapons systems. Timothy B. Moore, Maj. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44-47

"Soldierproofing" Army equipment. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p14-18

OPERATIONS, MILITARY

Brigade deliberate breach. Greg S. Kuhr, Maj and John F. Antal, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p10-17

Faw Peninsula: A battle analysis. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p13-18

For the composite wing. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus tab. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p4-12

Iraqi Army operations and doctrine. Aaron A. Danis, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p6-12+

Let us not forsake military ops. R.B. Watts, LT. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p55-58

Massing of forces and means--a key Soviet operational concept. Andrew W. Hull. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p104-109

Operational art and amphibious warfare. Paul F. Pugh, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85

Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

Soviet doctrine: A blueprint for the future or an indictment of the past. William A. Ross, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p9-15

Lessons Learned

Experiences of an operations officer. Michael D. Weltsch, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p72-77

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

OPTICS

Artillery optical instruments. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p82-83

See also

**ELECTRO-OPTICS
LASERS****ORAM, Ric**

Defence! What's that? (planning and management of New Zealand's defence dollar). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p17

New Zealand: Penny-pinching persists. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p28-29

ORANGE, Vincent

Coningham: A biography of Air Marshal Sir Arthur Coningham; book review. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p63-64

RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p81

ORDNANCE

Interview: Lt. Gen. Sabeeh Qamar Uz Zaman,

Chairman of Pakistan Ordnance Factories. por illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 2 (Apr-May '91): p55-57

USAF armament and ordnance checklist (works in progress at the Air Force's major program offices, Aeronautical Systems Divisions's armament offices at Eglin and Wright Laboratory's Armament Directorate, Eglin). *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p68-71

ORDNANCE CORPS

Skills consolidation--Ordnance (Corps) prepares for 21st century. James G. Arnold. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p10-12

ORENSTEIN, Harold S.

Year after the velvet revolution. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p64-71

ORGANIZATION

Fighting bureaucracy to survive the '90s. Helmut Reda, Capt. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p55-56

See also

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES - Organization

AIR BASES - United States - Organization

AIR CREWS - Organization

Air Force - Germany - Organization

Air Force - Portugal - Organization

Air Force - Thailand - Organization

Air Force - United States - Organization

AIR FORCE, 21st - Organization

AIR FORCE, 22d - Organization

AIRLIFT UNITS - Organization

Armed Forces - Australia - Organization

Armed Forces - El Salvador - Organization

Armed Forces - Germany - Organization

Armed Forces - Indonesia - Organization

Armed Forces - Netherlands - Organization

Armed Forces - Poland - Organization

Armed Forces - Soviet Union - Organization

Armed Forces - Thailand - Organization

Armed Forces - United States - Organization

Armed Forces - Yugoslavia - Organization

Army - Argentina - Organization

Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - United States - Organization

Army - Germany - Organization

Army - Great Britain - Organization

Army - Organization

Army - Soviet Union - Organization

Army - Spain - Organization

Army - Thailand - Organization

Army - United States - Organization

ARMY AVIATION - United States - Organization

ARTILLERY - Army - United States - Organization

ARTILLERY, FIELD - Organization

CENTRAL COMMAND - Organization

COMMANDS - Organization

COMPTROLLERS - Organization

United States - Organization

Defense Dept - Canada - Organization

Defense Dept - Thailand - Organization

Defense Dept - United States - Organization

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - United States - Organization

ENGINEER UNITS - Army - Organization

HEALTH AND HYGIENE - Organization

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Organization

INFANTRY - United States - Organization

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS - Organization

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - United States - Organization

INTERDICTION - Organization

Maintenance and Repair - Organization

MANPOWER, MILITARY - Organization

Marine Corps - Brigades, Divisions, etc - United States - Organization

Marine Corps - United States - Organization

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND - Organization

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - Organization

MISSILE DEFENSE - Organization

Navy - Germany - Organization

Navy - Thailand - Organization

Navy - United States - Organization

North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Organization

PACIFIC AIR FORCES - Organization

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION - Organization

Reserve Forces - Air Force - United States - Organization

SPARE PARTS - Organization

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND - Organization

State Dept - Organization

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Organization

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT - Organization

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND - Organization

TACTICS, AIR - Organization

TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND - Organization

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY - Organization

WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL - Organization

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES

OPEC and patterns of cooperation and discord. M.E. Ahari. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p185-197

O'ROURKE, Gerald G., CAPT, Ret, jt auth

No planes to fly. William T.R. Bogle, CAPT and Gerald G. O'Rourke, CAPT, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p60-64

O'ROURKE, Ronald

Congressional watch. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p168+

ORSINI, Louis J., CDR

In need of a plan. illus por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p59-61

OSGOOD, Glenn W., MajGen, Ret

about

Maj. Gen. Glenn W. Osgood (USAF, Ret). obit. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p38

OSTOVICH, Rudolph, III, MajGen

Army aviation in AirLand Battle Future. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p25-29

OSTRENG, Willy

Soviet Union in Arctic waters: Security implications for the northern flank of NATO; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p145-146

OSTRICH, Ralph, jt auth

Iran's role in the Persian Gulf crisis: A hidden agenda for future regional instability? Assad Homyoun and Ralph Ostrich. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p26-27

OSTROFF, Jim

Recommendations of Jones II. *Interservice* 11 no 1 (Winter '91): p72-74+

OSTROVSKY, Victor

-- and Hoy, Claire

By way of deception: The making and unmaking of a Mossad officer; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p89

Mil Rev 71 no 5 (May '91): p94

OSWALD, Julian, Adm

Reach and scope of maritime power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 15 March

- OSWALD, Julian, Adm (cont'd.)**
1990. chart illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p9-14
- OTTERSTEDT, Charles C., Maj**
-- and Mullins, Steven J., Maj
Fire support in disengagement: Avoiding the point of no return! illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p44-49
- OULTON, W.E., AVM, Ret**
Recollections of Coastal Command. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p59-69
- OVERINGTON, Brian E., Jt auth**
Dirty war: The Soviet perspective of targets that contaminate and their impact on operations, pt 1. John J. Yurechko and Brian E. Overington. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p252-277
- OVERSEAS DUTY**
Lessons learned from logistics support of the Votkinsk Portal Facility. Richard G. Trembley, Capt. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p23-27+
- OVERY, Richard**
-- and Wheatcroft, Andrew
Road to war: The origins of World War II; book review. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p99
- OWENS, LtCol**
Product security--physical security at the contractor's plant. *TIG Brief* 43 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p7
- OWOYE, Jide**
Israel, Pretoria, and black Africa in a changing international environment. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p199-209
- OZINGA, James**
Rapacki plan. The 1957 proposal to denuclearize Central Europe and an analysis of its rejection; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p529-531
- P**
- P A C A F. See PACIFIC AIR FORCES**
- P E R T. See PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE**
- P L O. See PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION**
- PACE, Michael E., Jt auth**
U.S. Army engineers' approach to the development, implementation, and use of computer-aided engineering tools. John A. Hood, III and Michael E. Pace. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p26-27
- PACIFIC AIR FORCES**
Airman's interview: A conversation with Gen. Jimmie V. Adams, Pacific Air Forces commander in chief. por. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-37
Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p91-93
Pacific partners. Richard E. Hawley, LtGen and Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p27
See also
AIR FORCE, 5th
Organization
Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p91-93
- PACIFIC COMMAND**
Exclusive interview with Admiral Charles R. Larson, the USCINCPAC (Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Command). R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus map por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p6-7+
- PACIFIC REGION**
Army in the Pacific helps protect vital economic and political interests. Johnnie H. Coms, LtGen. illus por map. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p168-172
Asian build-up: Regional powers strengthen their hand. Robert Karniol. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p611-613
Canadian defence policy in the Pacific: Relevance, commitments, and capabilities. Brian L. Job. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39
Cargo cults. C.V. Glines, Col. Ret. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p84-87
First step (post Cold War Asia). Denis Warner. tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p31
Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+
- Future dispersal of US military power in the Asia-Pacific region--problems for Philippines security? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18
Much can be learned from our ups and downs in the Pacific. Thomas H. Miller, CAPT, Ret. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p54-59+
- Pacific presence: Interview with Adm. Robert J. Kelly, CINCPACFLT (Commander in chief, Pacific Fleet). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p8-10+
- South Pacific: Constitutional changes as turbulence recedes. Helen Fraser. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p32-34
- Soviet Pacific Fleet in the Indian and Pacific oceans--the end of an era? P. Lewis Young. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23+
- Vibrant entities, not stepping stones (Pacific islands). Jim Sanday. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p35+
- See also*
AEROSPACE POWER - Pacific Region
Armed Forces - Pacific Region
Canada - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region
DEFENSES - Pacific Region
France - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Pacific Region
WORLD WAR II - Pacific Region
Foreign Relations
United States
- Solarz Report--new strategies for US relations with the South Pacific? John Dalton. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p26-28+
- Strategic Importance**
Century of the Pacific. J.V.P. Goldrick, LCdr. chart bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p62-66+
- Towards a 'Pacific House'. Peter Polomka. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p173-182
- PACKAGING. See CONTAINERS**
- PACKER, Cathy**
Freedom of expression in the American military: A communications modelling analysis; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p316-318
- PACTS. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES**
- PADGETT, Scott M., Capt**
How the 'Old Reliabilities' (9th Infantry Division (Motorized)) inactivated. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p28-30
- PAGE, Tom**
Artillery-ammunition industrial base. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p66-69
- PAGONIS, William G., LtGen**
-- and Raugh, Harold E., Jr, Maj
Good logistics is combat power--the logistics sustainment of Operation Desert Storm. illus map chart tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-39
- PAINTS**
Future paint stripping techniques for aircraft corrosion. Michael J. Then, Capt and Donald C. McNeeley, LCDR. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p14-16
- PAKISTAN**
See also
Air Force - Pakistan
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Pakistan
Armed Forces - Pakistan
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan
India - Foreign Relations - Pakistan
Navy - Pakistan
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Pakistan
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pakistan
- PALESTINE**
After the Gulf war: Israel, Palestine and the risk of nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p48-55
Palestine and Namibia: Parallel lines never meet. Boaz Shapira. tab bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p307-324
Politics and Government
Understanding the Palestinian problem. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p13-16
Strategic Importance
Gulf crisis implications: New strategic roles for the West Bank? Dore Gold. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p15-20
- PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION**
"Best and maybe the last chance for Middle East peace". Russell W. Goodman. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p32-37
Iraqi sponsored terrorism: Target America? Karl A. Seger. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p24-28
Palestinian moderates at risk. Russell W. Goodman. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p34-35
Seeking a new stability (in Middle East). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p589-590
Vision of a Palestinian state alongside Israel. D.A.P. Oddie, LtCol. tab bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p31-36
- Organization**
Understanding the Palestinian problem. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p13-16
- PALIN, Roger, AM**
Airman's thoughts about the future; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 June 1990. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p7-12
- PALKA, Eugene J., Maj**
Platoon EXEVALs (external evaluations) in a light infantry battalion. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39
- PALLOT, John**
Grounds for optimism. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p42-43
- PALMER, Bruce, Jr, Gen, Ret**
Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican crisis of 1965; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p74-75
- PALMER, David G., Col, Ret**
Hill responds positively to AFR performance. illus. *Officer* 67 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-11
Mobilization asset (Air Force Reserve). illus

- PALMER, David G., Col, Ret (cont'd.)**
por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p18-19
- PALMER, Joseph R., Maj**
Competency-based leadership. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p42-50
- PALMER, Michael A.**
Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59
Navy did its job (in the Iraq-Kuwait crisis). illus chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p88-93
- PALMYRA, Zenobia, Queen of**
about
Queen of the East: Zenobia of Palmyra was a tough thorn in Rome's side. Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p8+
- PALZKILL, Dennis, Lt**
Making interoperability work. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54
- PANAMA**
Combat service support during Operation Just Cause. William S. Aitken, Maj. map. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p24-25
Force protection--military police experience in Panama. Anthony M. Schilling, Capt. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p19-27
Joint Task Force Panama: Just Cause--before and after. Lawrence A. Yates. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p58-71
Law and order south of the border, pt. 2. Anthony M. Schilling, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p12-14. Pt 1, (Jun '90): p6-8
Light cavalry in a peacekeeping role. Erick A. Reinstedt, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p33-37
Nation building in Panama. John Sell, Cpl, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p6-11
Panama--one year later. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p50-52
Panama: Land of contrasts. Margaret Roth. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p33-35
See also
Armed Forces - Panama
Army - Panama
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Panama
Foreign Relations
United States
Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190
History
Besieged by thieves (capture of city of Panama, 1671). Alex Moncreith. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p44-49
- PANOS, Louis G., Jt auth**
Edward Teller: Giant of the golden age of physics; book review. Stanley A. Blumberg and Louis G. Panos.
Natl Def 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p39
- PAPUA NEW GUINEA**
Australia resists treaty request (with Papua New Guinea). Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p32
Bougainville agreement collapses. Helen Fraser. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p33+
Canberra reconsiders PNG (Papua New Guinea) policy. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p21
See also
Armed Forces - Papua New Guinea
Navy - Papua New Guinea
Politics and Government
Papua New Guinea: The nervous nineties. Colin East, Col. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p34-36
Peace, but still many rivers to cross (in Papua New Guinea). Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p29
Resignations end PNG (Papua New Guinea) crisis. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p48+
- PARACHUTE JUMPING**
History
Caterpillar four (first aviator to make a military emergency parachute jump from an aircraft in flight). Dawne Dewey and Ritchie Thomas. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p70-73
- PARACHUTES**
Study and Teaching
(Parachute) riggers will be sure--always. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p21-25
- PARADKAR, Subhash S.**
Adjusting to TQM (Total Quality Management)--a continuous improvement approach for seasoned managers. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p31-34
- PARAGUAY**
See also
Armed Forces - Paraguay
- PARARESCUE**
Desert rescue: A tale of two PJs (pararescuemen). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- PARDEW, James W., Jr, Col**
Iraqi Army's defeat in Kuwait. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-'92): p17-23
- PARET, Peter**
New military history. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p10-18
- PARKER, R.A.C.**
Struggle for survival: The history of the Second World War; book review.
Armor 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p52
- PARKER, T.W., LtCol**
Operation Sharp Edge. illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p102-106
- PARKHURST, John L., LTJG**
-- and others
USCG Reserve born as WWII clouds gather. John L. Parkhurst, LTJG, and others. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-17
- PARNES, Sharone**
Exploring the darkness. illus chart. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p36-42
- PARRISH, Don**
Army air defense--from Nike to Patriot. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p54-56
- PARRISH, Robert D., LtCol, Ret**
-- and Andreacchio, N.A., Col, Ret
Schwarzkopf: An insider's view of the commander and his victory; book review.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p175-176
- PARRY, Don**
European defense R&D programs strengthen through cooperation. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p44-45+
In the heat of the action: Battlefield radars. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p30-32+
Radio communications in the security role. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p68-70
- PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS.** See
BEAM WEAPONS
- PASCALL, Glenn R.**
-- and Lamson, Robert D.
Beyond guns & butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade; book review.
AF Mag 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
- PASCHALL, Rod, Col, Ret**
Defeat of Imperial Germany: 1917-1918; book review.
- Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p62-63
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p126-127
LIC 2010: Special operations and unconventional warfare in the next century; book review.
Conflict 10 no 4 ('90): p349-351
MarCor Gaz 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p92
- PASTOR, Robert A.**
Preempting revolutions: The boundaries of U.S. influence. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p54-86
- PATE, Dennis, Maj**
C3I (for forward area air defense). illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p15-21
- PATENTS**
Sharing the technological wealth (Cooperative Research and Development Agreements). Kristin Knauth. por illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-35+
- PATHFINDERS**
Training
Going for the torch (Ft. Benning's Army Pathfinder School). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-30
- PATIN, Jude W.P., BrigGen**
-- and Hempfling, Thomas E.
Environmental management of the Mississippi--a model partnership. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p9-11
- PATMAN, Robert G.**
Soviet Union in the Horn of Africa: The diplomacy of intervention and disengagement; book review.
Survival 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p477-478
- PATRICK, Joseph**
"Ace in the hole" for the Army aircraft overhaul program. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p28-31
- PATRICK, LtCol**
Improving civil engineering customer service. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p8
- PATRICK, Marsena R., Gen**
about
Marsena R. Patrick, Provost Marshal General of the Army. Thomas M. Moncure, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p23-25
- PATRIOTISM**
Visionary of a renewed American spirit (Air Force Sergeants Association Americanism Award winner, President George Bush). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p18-20
- PATROL BOATS**
Fast attack craft or frigates? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p58-62
Lethal punch. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p23-24+
Modern patrol boats bolster smaller navies. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p74-75
Operational lessons: Contending with Iraq's patrol boats. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p466
Sealing Israel's shore--the Super Dvora FPB. Daniel Seren. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p58-59
Design
Iris makes maiden demonstration voyage to Asia. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p66-67
"Iris"--a new concept patrol vessel. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p106-107
Prototype
Iris makes maiden demonstration voyage to Asia. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p66-67
- PATROLS**
Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt.

PATROLS (cont'd.)

Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22

See also

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK
HELICOPTERS IN PATROL WORK

PATTON, George S., Jr, Gen

about

Whence Patton's military genius? Roger H. Nye, Col, Ret. por. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p60-73

PATTON, James H., Jr, CAPT, Ret

Stealth is a zero-sum game: A submariner's view of the advanced tactical fighter. illus. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p4-17

U.S. Navy technology in the '90s. *Aerosp & DefSci* (Spring '91): p58+

Warfare simulation: Some problems. *Aerosp & DefSci* 9 no 11 (Nov-Dec '90): p43-44

PAUL, Frank, MW4, Jt auth

AVCATT (Aviation Combined Arms Tactical Trainer): Collective trainer of the future. Thomas Stafford, Capt and Frank Paul, MW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-19

PAVEMENTS

Resin modified pavement. Randy Ahlrich and Nelson Godwin. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p40-41

Maintenance and Repair

Evaluating Army airfields. Ronald E. Beaucham. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p30

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC

See also

BONUSES

INCENTIVE PAY

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1991

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES

RETIREMENT PAY

SEPARATION PAY

SPECIAL DUTY PAY

TRAVEL PAY

Air Force

United States

1991 Air Force Times pay chart (includes Reserve drill pay). chart. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p28. Chart only

1992 Air Force Times pay chart. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p4. Chart only

AFSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

Comptroller wartime role in action. Larry O. Spencer, Maj. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 4 (Oct '91): p6-7

EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. Blount, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12

Moral obligation (CMSAF Gary R. Pfingston outlines quality-of-life issues and goals in his first appearance before Congress). por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 5 (Jun '91): p10-11

Proudly serving--the active duty entitlement package. illus tab. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p24-29

Still serving--the retiree entitlement package. illus tab. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p44-46

Armed Forces

Iraq

Iraqi troops are cashing in. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p6

United States

1992 VHA (variable housing allowance) rates. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p12A-12D+. Chart only.

4.2% raise, other compensations (including adoption reimbursement) in final bill. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p4

4.2% raise to boost members' buying power. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25

'91): p4

Desert Storm benefits packages compared. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p6

Doctors offered new multiyear special pays. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p19

DOD accelerating scheduled review of pay, benefits. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p3+

Increases in danger, separation pay coming. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p3

Military pay promises called harder to keep. Grant Willis. por. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p22

New COLA proposed for high-cost U.S. areas (by the Seventh Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation). Grant Willis. por. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p3+

New formula to cut some overseas COLAs. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p4

Panel (Senate Armed Services Committee) OKs danger-pay raise, other benefits. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p3-4

Pay errors put up to 59,000 in debt. Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p3

Army

United States

Cost of deploying. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p7A

Reserve Forces

Air Force

United States

Citizen airmen--the Air Reserve Forces entitlement package. illus tab. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p38-43

Armed Forces

United States

1991 Air Force Times pay chart (includes Reserve drill pay). chart. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p28. Chart only

Corporate policies: Top firms go 'on record'. illus tab chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p107-121

Reservists' drill pay to rise 4.2%. Grant Willis. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p6. Includes pay chart.

PAY, John, editor

East-West relations in the 1990s: The naval dimension; book review.

Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p38

PAYNE, Jon, Capt

High aspect BFM (Basic Fighter Maneuvers): LOS (line of sight) rates and lead turns. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p3-7

PAYNE, Keith B.

-- and Rühle, Michael

Future of the Alliance: Emerging German views. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p37-45

PEACE

After the fighting: Prospects for peace in the Middle East. Donald Neff. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p30-33

Now comes the test of peace. Donald Neff. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p10-14

Operational continuum: What is peace versus war? George Santiago, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p17-19

Peacekeeping futures. J.D. Harries, Col. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p25-31

Role for the peacekeeper in Cambodia. John Mackinlay, LtCol. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p26-30

PEACH, S.W., SqLdr

Forward defence in the Central Region--the impact of German unity. illus map bibliog.

Hawk (May '91): p83-94

PEARL HARBOR, 1941

50th anniversary of Pearl Harbor special section. map por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-47

After the attack. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p24-26

Army nurses right there on (Pearl Harbor) front line. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p13+

Day of infamy (WWII: December '41). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p43-51. First of a WWII series of personal narratives

(First US airplane) shot down at Pearl Harbor. Ernest L. Reid. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p72-77

Makings of a disaster (Pearl Harbor). Norman Polmar and Thomas B. Allen. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p39-40+

No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack). Raymond Callahan. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+

Pearl Harbor remembered. Janet D'Agostino. illus map. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p8+

Pearl Harbor remembered: At Wheeler (Field, Hawaii), 'saving what you could'. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p12

Pearl Harbor: Two hours that changed the world. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p8-11

Setting the record straight; interview with Pearl Harbor survivor Jesse E. Pond, Jr. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p30-36

Taranto: Catalyst of the Pearl Harbor attack. Allan Beekman. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p73-77

U.S. Army and 7 Dec, 1941. Stanley L. Falk, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p20-26

PEARY, Robert E.

about

The Pole at last! Thomas D. Davies, RADM, Ret. map por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p36-42

PEAY, J.H. Binford, III, LtGen

-- and LeCuyer, Jack A., Col

Gearing the force for crisis response. illus chart por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p152-156+

PECHOROV, S., LtCol

'Non-offensive' defence or 'defensive' offence? illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p17-21

PECHT, Michael, Jt auth

Commercial microcircuit options in military avionics systems demand reliability. Lloyd Condra and Michael Pecht. tab chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-47

PEDATZUR, Reuven

Updating Israel's military doctrine. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p32-35

PEDERSEN, Phillip, Capt

Comanche: Global navigation with the RAH-66. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p8-10

PEDERSON, Rolf E., RADM

Norway's coast is clear. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p42-47

PEECOOK, Mark S., Maj

Modern aircraft and antiquated battlefield repair techniques: A match that won't work. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p47-49

Space, the early 21st century's contribution to modern warfare. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p73-74

Technology as a determinant of strategy. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-11

PEEL, Graeme R., WgComdr

"Failing aviator" syndrome (pilots and stress). *TAC Attack* 31 no 11 (Nov '91): p24-25

PEEPLES, Denny A., Capt

"Friday is CFT (Composite Force Training) day at our wing". illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p24-26

PELLETT, John M., LtCol, jt auth

Personal civil liability for federal employees and their representation by the Department of Justice in the aftermath of the Westfall legislation--an introduction for the base judge advocate. R. Craig Anderson, LtCol and John M. Pellett, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p19-30

PENDLEY, Robert E., jt editor

Beyond 1995: The future of the NPT regime; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286

PENGELLEY, Rupert

South Africa aims for first-division air defense. illus. chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1204-1207

Starburst: Hybrid air defender from Shorts. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p638-640

-- and others

New SP (self-propelled) artillery developments. Rupert Pengelley, and others. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p929+

PENNELL, C.R., editor

Piracy and diplomacy in seventeenth century North Africa: The journal of Thomas Baker, eighth consul in Tripoli, 1677-1685; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p169

PENTAGON

Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Maintenance and Repair

Pentagon renovation program. Anthony F. Leketa. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p31-35

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por. tab. chart. map. illus. *Defense/90* (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart. por. tab. illus. map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

PEPPE, P. Kevin, LCDR

Attack submarines should attack! attack! attack! illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-64

Beyond Seawolf. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p94-96

PERFORMANCE REPORTS. See

ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

PERINI, Michael B., LtCol

A conversation with Gary D. Vest, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health, and Maj. Gen. Joseph A. Ahearn, The Civil Engineer, Headquarters Air Force. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-21

AF Reserve role, modernization, airmanship and Desert Storm; a conversation with MajGen John J. Closner, Chief of the Air Force Reserve. por. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p8-9

Desert Storm, smaller Air Force, leadership & openness: A conversation with Gen. John Michael Loh, commander, Tactical Air Command. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p9

In step with Elli McPeak (wife of AF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). por.

Airman 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-29

Medical recruiters. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-29

Patches: Windows on history. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-49

PERIODICALS**Canada**

Canadian Defence Quarterly 1933-1935: Canadian military writing of a bygone era. Serge M. Durflinger. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p43-44+

Soviet Union

Search for joint ventures in international security studies: Voennyi vestnik Military Bulletin expands its circle of activities. Jacob W. Kipp. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p322-326

PERKINS, Allen L., Sgt

Supporting the Three (Armor, Car and Infantry). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p20

PERLA, Peter P.

Art of wargaming; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p77-78

PERLSTEIN, Loren S.

State law requirements for reporting suspected child abuse--must we comply? *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p243-247

PERRET, Geoffrey

Country made by war: From the Revolution to Vietnam--the story of America's rise to power; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p82-83
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p78-80

PERROTTE, Ken

DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) getting it down "PAT" (process action teams) with Total Quality Management. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-20+

PERRY, Gary, Capt

New approach: MAC (Military Airlift Command) tests, implements new maintenance concepts, pt 2. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p14-16. Pt 1, 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

PERRY, Hamilton Darby, jt editor

Images of war: The artist's vision of World War II; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p109-110

PERRY, James H.

Dynamic buy quantity: A workable alternative to traditional Economic Order Quantity approaches. tab. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p10-14
Growth in unneeded inventories: Contributing factors. tab. chart. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-25

Impact of processing times in Department of Defense logistic systems. illus. tab. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p15-20

Reconciling procurement and inventory management objectives in Department of Defense spares acquisition. tab. bibliog. *Nav Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p1-6

PERRY, Mark

Four stars; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p313-314
Parameters 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p121-124

PERRY, Shelley**-- and others**

Retention of junior enlisted soldiers in the All-Volunteer Army Reserve. Shelley Perry, and others. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p111-133

PERSIAN GULF REGION

Gulf regional security after the crisis. Shahram Chubin. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p204-206

Peacekeeping in the Persian Gulf. James H. Allan, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-63

Postwar Gulf: Return to twin pillars? David O. Smith, LtCol. map. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p51-60

Regional conflicts and global tensions: The Iran-Iraq war. Ngozi Caleb Kamalu. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p333-346

Role for Air Force in Gulf region might continue, Rice says. Lee Ewing. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p8

Skeletal AF force will remain in Gulf. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p18

Transatlantic dimension of Persian Gulf security. Steve A. Yetiv. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p45-58

See also

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Persian Gulf Region
SHIPBUILDING - Persian Gulf Region
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Persian Gulf Region

Foreign Policy

Pre-war Gulf diplomacy. John K. Cooley. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p125-139

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

Look at legal affairs. P.T. Younkens, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p32-33

Personal affairs specialists to get new AFSC (Air Force specialty code). Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p17

PERSONAL PROPERTY. See**HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS****PERSONNEL**

See also

MANPOWER, MILITARY
RETENTION OF MILITARY
PERSONNEL

Air Force**United States**

1991 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. illus. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p39-44+

Automated AF personnel system halted. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p22

Going: A fifth of the force. Bruce D. Callander. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p36-39

(LiGen) Hickey: Drawdown went as well as it could have. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p3+

Training

Human Resources Directorate: Exploring the man/machine interface. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p32-45

Armed Forces**Israel**

Human context of the new military technology. Hirsh Goodman and W. Seth Carus. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p18-23

Interview with MajGen Ran Goren, head of IDF Personnel Branch. por. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p54-56

United States

Hill agrees to let military exceed personnel ceilings. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p17

Laws and Regulations

Overview of the Federal Tort Claims Act. Hervey A. Hotchkiss, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p51-57

Personal civil liability for federal employees and their representation by the Department of Justice in the aftermath of the Westfall legislation--an introduction for the base

PERSONNEL (cont'd.)

- judge advocate. R. Craig Anderson, LtCol and John M. Pellett, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p19-30
- Qui tam: White knight or Trojan horse. John C. Kunich, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p31-50
- Scope of employment under the Federal Tort Claims Act and attempts to expand the limits. Michael P. Frederick, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p69-96
- Statistics**
- Are Hispanics the first to fight, last to be promoted? Ernesto Uribe. tab por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p42-43
- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue
- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense). por tab chart map illus. *Defense/90* (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue
- Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p90-91+
- Army**
- United States**
- Gulf war called upon the Total Army. William H. Reno, LtGen and Raymond J. Sumser. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p146-149
- Defense Dept**
- United States**
- Professionalization of (defense acquisition) workforce on track. John F. Morton. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p42-44
- Navy**
- United States**
- Directories**
- Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p285-289. Table only
- Reserve Forces**
- Armed Forces**
- United States**
- Gulf war was a test of Reserve components and they passed. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p21-27
- PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**
- Excellence=what is (divided by) what ought to be. William C. Wall, Jr. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p35-38
- Experiencing diversity: Managing the 2005 work force. Mary-jo Hall. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p6-9+
- PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION**
- Air Force**
- United States**
- Financial management career field review. Steven A. Redfield, LtCol. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 2 (Apr '91): p3-4
- Personal affairs specialists to get new AFSC (Air Force specialty code). Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p17
- PERU**
- See also*
- Armed Forces - Peru
- COMMUNISM - Peru
- GUERRILLA WARFARE - Peru
- Navy - Peru
- PEST CONTROL**
- Pest control in the desert. David M. Claborn, LT. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p56+
- PETERS, Bob**
- Non-volatile memory technologies hold promise for today and tomorrow. illus tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p79-80+
- PETERS, Ralph**
- Red Army: A novel of tomorrow's war; book review.

- Airpower Jrnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p91
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p135
- War in 2020; book review.
- Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p115-118
- PETERS, Roy R., Capt**
- More things change, the more they stay the same. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p46-48
- PETERSEN, John L.**
- Plan for the 21st century now. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54
- PETERSEN, Sigmund R., RADM**
- Organization has responsibility to support defense. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p100-103
- PETERSON, Donna J.S.**
- and Straight, Ronald L.
- Comment on using the capital asset pricing model to determine whether defense profits are excessive. tab bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p57-61
- PETERSON, Mary E., 1stLt**
- Foes fly "friendlies" (Iraqi air threat). illus tab bibliog. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p12-19
- SRBMs (short-range ballistic missiles) & ADA (air defense artillery)--point counterpoint. tab map illus bibliog. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p20-22
- PETERSON, Michael E.**
- Combined Action Platoons: The U.S. Marines' other war in Vietnam; book review.
- Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p62
- PETIT, Michel**
- Boundless vistas--integrating space communications and surveillance. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p12-14+
- PETRIK, John F., Maj**
- Command post integration or staff synchronization. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p28-31
- PETROLEUM**
- Avoidable disasters (Iraqi "ecoterrorism"). Neil C. Livingstone and Edward V. Bodolato. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p27-28
- Oil, the military and the Gulf war of 1991. John Roberts. bibliog. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-16
- Pollution as ammunition. Ed Badolato, Col, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p68-70
- Costs**
- Transportation and energy policy--what price cheap oil? Gordon C. Smith, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p14-16
- Supply and Distribution**
- Petroleum support in PACEX III. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p41
- Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spills. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harlan McKim. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p52-53
- Welcome to the petroleum supply battalion! John W. Ellis, Capt. illus tab. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p34-37
- United States**
- Engineer hopper dredges & the Valdez oil recovery operation. Charles Heaton, Jr, Capt. illus map. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p4-9
- PETROSKY, Daniel J., Col**
- and Hillard, Marshall T., Maj
- Aviation Brigade (4th Brigade, 1st Armored Division) goes to war. illus map. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p44-65
- PEYTON, B.L., Capt**
- Muzzle velocity management during

- Operation Desert Storm. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p67
- PFALTZGRAFF, Robert L., Jr, editor**
- United States Army: Challenges and missions for the 1990s; book review.
- Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p85-86
- PFANZ, Harry W.**
- Gettysburg: The second day; book review.
- Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p50-51
- PFINGSTON, Gary R., CMSAF**
- about*
- Down to earth. illus por. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p10-12
- Moral obligation (CMSAF Gary R. Pfingston outlines quality-of-life issues and goals in his first appearance before Congress). por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 5 (Jun '91): p10-11
- PHASED ARRAYS**
- Looking into the future for high power radars. Dan Boyle and Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p599-601+
- PHELPS, J. Alfred**
- Chappie: America's first black four star general; book review.
- Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p58
- Airpower Jrnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p88-89
- Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p103-104
- PHELPS, Richard A., Maj**
- Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46
- PHILIP II (PHILIP AUGUSTUS)**
- about*
- Beyond chivalry's code (Battle of Bouvines). Eric Niderost. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p46-52
- PHILIPPINES**
- Fiery vigil (Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-5
- Growing political crisis in the Philippines: An analysis of the internal military threat of a coup d'etat. Reuben N. Navarro. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p53-68
- Operation Fiery Vigil: Philippine relief effort. Matthew T. Robinson. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p110-112
- People power and Pacific airlift. Anne M. Bazzell. illus por bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p22-24
- People's Democratic Republic of the Philippines. Richard D. Fisher, Jr. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p325-332
- Philippines: A bad year for everybody. Mark M. Turner. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p41+
- Theories of military intervention in the Third World: Lessons from the Philippines. Gretchen Casper. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p191-210
- See also*
- AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Philippines
- Armed Forces - Philippines
- COMMUNISM - Philippines
- MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN - Philippines
- NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Philippines
- Navy - Philippines
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Philippines
- WORLD WAR II - Philippines
- Foreign Relations**
- United States*
- Future dispersal of US military power in the Asia-Pacific region--problems for Philippines security? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18
- United States without Clark Air Base: Its meaning and implications. S. Bilveer. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p22-26
- History**

PHILIPPINES (cont'd.)

Fall of the Philippine Islands: National Guard heroics gave them a fighting chance. Reed C. Hildreth. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p20-23

Politics and Government

Growing political crisis in the Philippines: An analysis of the internal military threat of a coup d'etat. Reuben N. Navarro. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p53-68

Philippine Communists: Poised for a comeback? John Hill. map. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p27+

Strategic Importance

America's bases in the Philippines, pt 2. Richard D. Fisher, Jr. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p27-31. Pt 1, Does Uncle Sam really need the bases? Doug Bandow. 8 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '90): p38-40

PHILLIPS, Richard

Tactical defensive doctrine of the Iraqi ground forces. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p116-119

PHILLIPE, Jean-Paul

RAFALE on course. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p69-72

PHILLIPS, James H., III

Japan in the 21st century: The realization of power. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-21

PHILLIPS, Rheta S.

Logistics automation support for Desert Storm. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p9-13

PHILLIPS, Richard H.

Soviet military debate on the initial period of war: Characteristics and implications. chart bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p30-61

PHILLIPS, Walter D., Maj

Damages limitations under the Federal Tort Claims Act. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p59-68

PHILLIPS-BEAUDAN, Eric

At sea with the new world order (the importance of naval power). illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p51-54

PHILPOTT, Tom

Baghdad hits said to prove value of Navy cruise missile. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28A

Unmanned 'toy' aided targeting, saved lives (in Gulf). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p24+

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE.**See RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL****PHOTOGRAPHY**

Forum of flight. See issues of *Am Avn Hist Soc J*

See also

CAMERAS**PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL**

Finding your target while standing off (common errors in standoff photography). Vance Skarstedt, Maj. illus map. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p29-31

Photo-chase aircraft. Wayne E. Hair. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p64-65

Using digital high-resolution aerial photographs for wetlands delineation and mapping. John E. Anderson. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p46-47

PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY

29th annual photo contest winners. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p65-80. Pictorial only

Combat cameras film war. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p8

Future image (electronic imaging is replacing photo labs). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p26-29

Photo contest survives criticism. John

Burlage. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p26

Your pictures are ready (winners of the Military Photographer of the Year competition). illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-19. Pictorial

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical fitness. Paul M. Vanderburgh, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p23-27

Profile physical training. Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p42-43

Task-specific physical training for Marines: Restoring the 'grunt' to the grunts. Edwin J. Henrie, CDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p59-60

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS. See MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**PHYSICAL FITNESS**

AF changing definition of 'obese'. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p6

Fit for life. Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p17-21

Fit or fat: AF refigures the way it measures. Janet D'Agostino. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p12-13+

Fit to fight. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p46-47

Fitness and health supplement, pt 1. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): F1-F11

On your mark, get set, exercise. Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p22-23

Physical fitness. Paul M. Vanderburgh, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p23-27

Task-specific physical training for Marines: Restoring the 'grunt' to the grunts. Edwin J. Henrie, CDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p59-60

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED. See HANDICAPPED**PHYSICIANS**

AF's top doctor recalls highlights of 31-year career. Janet D'Agostino. por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p16

Salaries and Wages

Doctors offered new multiyear special pays. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p19

PIACENTE, Steve

Weather Service modernization: NO GOES (emergency plan to ensure uninterrupted observation of Earth's atmosphere from space)? illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p36+

PIATAK, John R., MajGen

MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) key to strategic mobility. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p20+

PICART, Jose A., Maj

Expert warfighters with battlefield vision. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p51-60

PICKUS, Ross G., BrigGen

Pride in performance (Army Reserve personnel in Desert Shield and Desert Storm). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p11-13

USAR command, recall cap tour of General Ward. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17

USARC (United States Army Reserve Command) under scrutiny. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-14

PIERCE, Dale, Maj

Spectre gunners. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p22-25

PIERCE, Merrill L., Jr, Maj

Established architecture keys Marine desert data. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p77-79

PIERCE, Terry C., LCDR

Amphibious maneuver warfare: Who's in charge? por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37

MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warlords: A naval perspective. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-40

PIERCE, William H.

Ethical conduct: The manager's challenge for the 90s. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 1 (Winter '91): p9-14

PIERSON, Mike, 1stLt

Built for training (B-1B replicas). illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p21

PILAT, Joseph F., editor

Beyond 1995: The future of the NPT regime; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286

PILOT ERROR

"Failing aviator" syndrome (pilots and stress). Graeme R. Peel, WgComdr. *TAC Attack* 31 no 11 (Nov '91): p24-25

Loss of situational awareness--or what you don't know can hurt you! Smoky Greene, Col. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-14

Pilot characters under scrutiny. Philip Butterworth-Hayes. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Nov '91): p46-47

Lessons Learned

How many fighter pilots does it take to change a light bulb? (night flying). Scott Wales, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 5 (May '91): p18-21

PILOTS

5 dogfights, 1 premature bailout are recalled. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p13+

ATC (Air Training Command) is ending 'career trainer' pilot specialty. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p4

Commitment of new pilots to remain 8 years--McPeak also says early out program to include fliers. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p3

Enlisted flyers (in many OH-58's). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p18-19

Flight leadership. Al Guarino, Col. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 12 (Dec '91): p4-5

Give your wingmen the benefit of "conditioned response" (mentally preparing for missions). C.J. Weiss, Maj. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 3 (Mar '91): p20-23

If exclusion ends, (Asst Sec'y) Jehn promises women equal access. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p13

Live fast, die young (identifying pilots with problems). Scott Wales, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 2 (Feb '91): p14-15

McPeak plans 'painful' cutback in pilots. Lee Ewing. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p3

New flier named 1st to down MiG: It's Kelk, not Tate. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p10

New pilots will choose assignments, aircraft. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p3+

Pilot/AWC (Air Weapons Controllers) teamwork--a different perspective. Daniel J. Simonsen, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p10-12

Pilots got ball on tactics--ran with it. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p24+

Retention of AF pilots seen as a continuing problem. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p11

Service adds 57 new slots for ALOs (air liaison officers). Michael Smith. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p8

Sunset for one F-15 unit--drawdown hitting

PILOTS (cont'd.)

Bitburg 'fighter heaven' hard. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p12+

Two of three pilots get out despite war glory, bonus. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p9

War, slump boost pilot retention. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p14

See also

ACES

TEST PILOTS

Training

Adventures in training. Sam Huffstetler, Capt. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-23

Alternative to current flight training. James P. Etter, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p41-42

Budget battle for military trainers. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p26-28

Budget cuts force pilot training reductions. Mark Walsh, MSgt. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p8

Earning their wings (warrant officer candidates at Ft Rucker). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p32-36

East meets West as MiGs 'fall' to Soesterberg F-15s. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p25

European trainers dominate the skies. Brian Walters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p49-51

Fighter pilot in any language (Euro-NATO Joint Jet Pilot Training Program, Sheppard AFB, TX). Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p38-41

Fighter training shortfall. James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-28

Flying choppers at Fort Rucker. Earl Shellner, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p31-33

Formal training for fighter pilots cut sharply. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p12+

G-lock and the fighter jock. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-53

High-fidelity cockpit simulators take on larger training role. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p42+

Improving safety in the helicopter community. Charles A. Benson, Jr, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p37-38

Learning to teach: German crews get the 'lowdown' on the F-4 (at George AFB, CA). Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p16-19

Locked on: Desert Flag (a modification of Red Flag exercise trains pilots for Iraq). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p26-29

Military aviation: Pilot training--current options. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p64+

Navy, USAF refine trainer requirements. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p18-19+

New technology keeps costs down. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p15-16+

Pilot characters under scrutiny. Philip Butterworth-Hayes. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Nov '91): p46-47

Revolution in realistic variables (the high fidelity Goshawk simulator). Michael R. Snyder. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 5 (May '91): p35-36

SUPT (specialized undergraduate pilot training) students to get a dual-track choice. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep

16 '91): p13+

"Threat simulation" training provides realistic combat experience for flight crews. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p52+

Training and air discipline...key to maximum performance. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-8. Reprinted from Aug '68 *TAC Attack*

Training and simulation: Filling the missing link. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p606+

'Two, you're dead!' (Air Combat Maneuvering System helps train pilots). Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p22-25

USAF plans major training shake-up. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p577

Virtual reality watchdog has a wait-and-see attitude. Sheila Galatowitsch. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p41

When do good men die? Tom Dean, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 4 (Apr '91): p4-7

With just a flick of one finger, you experience 'virtual reality'. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+

Zero-flight-time training (simulator market's bright future). Doug Richardson. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p45-46+

See also

INSTRUCTOR PILOTS

History

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 2. Robert F. Schirmer, Col. Ret. illus. *por* tab map. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23

PILOT'S ASSOCIATE PROGRAM

Advanced electronics technologies propel rotorcraft into the 21st century. James W. Rawles. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p45-47

PIMLOTT, John

Vietnam: The decisive battles; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93

Sea Power 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p32

PINCKNEY, Joseph M., Capt

War in the Gulf: Fuels Branch makes a difference. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p28-32

PIPER, Ralph E.

Point of no return: An aviator's story; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p61

PIPES, Richard

Russian Revolution; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p117-118

PIROG, Robert L., Jt auth

Using unit costs to promote effective management. Charles J. LaCivita and Robert L. Pirog. chart *por. Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 1 (Winter '91): p20-24

PISANO, Vitorfranco S.

Genesis, rise, and decline of Italian terrorism: The operational dimension. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p227-238

PISTOLS

9 mm Makarov PM pistol. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p79

Pistols, rifles and their ammunition. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p16-18+

US law enforcement gets the FBI's 10mm message. Nick Steadman. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p47-48

USSOCOM (US Special Operations Command) calls for .45-cal "offensive

handgun". Roger Frost. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1401-1403

Research and Development

Power at close range (personal weapons of future threats). Nick Steadman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p895-896

PISTON, William Garrett

Lee's tarnished lieutenant: James Longstreet and his place in Southern history; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p88

PITT, Barrie

Crucible of war (2 vols); book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50

Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p79-81

PITTS, John A., Jt auth

Challenge of peace. James R. Harding, BrigGen and John A. Pitts. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-13

PLANETS

Space exploration--the 1980s and beyond. Robert Matthews. illus. *por. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p24-25+

PLANNING

Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. Colin S. Gray. illus. *por* bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26

Measuring the unmeasurable (engineers and economists encounter measurement problems in valuing environmental tradeoffs when designing and evaluating plans and projects). David C. Campbell. *por. Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p20-21

See also

MILITARY PLANNING

PLATO, Gus, Jt auth

TQM (Total Quality Management): Is it just common sense? Steve Ammon and Gus Plato. tab illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p33-36

PLESCH, Daniel, Jt auth

NATO strategy review: Out of step with events. Otfried Nassauer and Daniel Plesch. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p50+

PLIMMER, Steven, CSGM

Diagnostic self-development test. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p43-44

PLOGER, Robert R., MajGen

Vietnam studies, U.S. Army engineers 1965-70; book review. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p41

PLUGGE, Matthias

(Germany's) Iraqi connection. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p567-570

Implications for industry--a German perspective. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p763-765

Soviet special forces used to maintain "law and order". illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p201-203

PLUMLEY, Michael D., Maj, Jt auth

Parallel planning. Michael A. McFarlin, LtCol and Michael D. Plumley, Maj. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p32-35

PO, Enrico, Jt auth

M-109 HIP: A transformation model. Marvin Leibstone and Enrico Po. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p34-36+

PODBIELSKI, Peter J., Maj

Military education reforms. illus. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p72-79

POEMS

Spanning the decades--a Memorial Day tribute to our nation's veterans. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 4 (May '91): p22-24

Supporting the Three (Armor, Car and Infantry). Allen L. Perkins, Sgt. illus.

POEMS (cont'd.)

Military Police (Jun '91): p20

POHLING-BROWN, Pamela

Business end of joint security. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p754-755

-- and Sauerwein, Brigitte

Tools and techniques of verification, pt 2. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p407-408+. Pt 1, 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p337-343

-- Jt auth

Verification distrust legitimized. Brigitte Sauerwein and Pamela Pohl-Brown. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p337-339

POIRIER, Robert G.

-- Jt auth

Gorbachev factor: New insights from Soviet military terminology. Albert Z. Conner and Robert G. Poirier. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p446-467

Institutes of the USSR Academy of Sciences: An examination of their roles in Soviet doctrine and strategy. Albert Z. Conner and Robert G. Poirier. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p62-86

POIST, Richard F.

-- Jt auth

Broadening the concept of negotiations in transportation and logistics. Carolyn J. Covey and Richard F. Poist. tab bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p64+

Integrated logistics management: '90s style. Carol J. Emerson and Richard F. Poist. tab bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p29-32

POKRANT, Marvin, Jt auth

Desert Storm at sea. Stanley R. Arthur, VADM and Marvin Pokrant. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p82-83+

POLAND

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Poland

AEROSPACE POWER - Poland

Air Force - Poland

AIRPLANES, TRAINER - Poland

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Poland

Armed Forces - Poland

Army - Poland

AVIATION - Exhibitions - Poland

COASTS - Poland

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - Poland

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Poland

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Poland

Navy - Poland

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Poland

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Poland

Foreign Relations

Historic changes; friendly exchanges. Steve Vogel. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p8+

Politics and Government

Year after the velvet revolution. Harold S. Orenstein. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p64-71

POLAR RESEARCH. See ANTARCTIC RESEARCH

POLASEK, Kenneth W., Capt, Jt auth

Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53

POLICE

Desert cops (Criminal Investigation Division agents). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p22-24

KGB--a "state within the state". Peter Weiss. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p756

Police expand aviation role. Brian Walters. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p35-37

Lessons Learned

Bayonets in the streets: The Canadian experience of aid of the Civil power 1867-1990. Desmond Morton. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p30-36

Training

MP (military police) school's war on drugs. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p6-7

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Dependency, inequality, and political violence: A cross-national analysis. Thomas D. Robinson and Bruce London. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p119-156

Elite dissensus and its origins. Robert Lerner, and others. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p25-39

Government sanctions and collective political protest in periphery and semiperiphery states: A time-series analysis. Afra Aflatouni and Michael Patrick Allen. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p29-45

Military involvement and political instability: An event history analysis 1940-1980. Robert A. Hanneman and Robin L. Steinback. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p1-23

POLITICAL WARFARE. See COLD WAR; WAR - Political Aspects

POLITICS

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

See also

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

WAR - Political Aspects

Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc., e.g. Afghanistan - Politics and Government

POLLARD, A.J.G., Gen

Army: Is less enough? based on a presentation to the RUSI 1991 Summer Conference on 23 May. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p19-23

POLLARD, Deborah L.

Strategic logistics program--roadmap for the future. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p7-9

POLLINGTON, Stephen

Warrior's way: England in the Viking age; book review. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p54

POLLUTION

A conversation with Gary D. Vest, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health, and Maj. Gen. Joseph A. Ahearn, The Civil Engineer, Headquarters Air Force. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-21

Agricultural washdown operations. John H. Zimmerman, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p58-59

Big toxic waste cleanup (DOD cleanup of polluted sites at military installations). Larry Grossman. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p62-66

Cleaning up our act. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-33

Cleaning up our act. Richard Innes and Claudia A. McMurray. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p65-67

Designing negotiations toward a new regime: The case of global warming. James K. Sebenius. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p110-148

Environmental Management Offices--key to

the Air Force's future viability. Richard A. Phelps, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46

Interview with Jay Hair--CEO of the National Wildlife Federation. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p4-5+

Keeping the Army clean and soldiers safe (U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p48-49

Pollution as ammunition. Ed Badolato, Col. Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p68-70

Scrutiny of the environment spawns industrial cleanup. Kristin K. Fay. map illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p37-40

Sea environment: Good news, bad news. James M. Broadus. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-55

Time-varying, three-dimensional hydrodynamic and water quality model of Chesapeake Bay. Donald L. Robey and Larry J. Lower. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p50-51

Trouble on the wide common. Howard C. Reese. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p60-64

Trying to reclaim Boston Harbor. John A. Lager, and others. illus chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p35-39

Underground storage tanks: The silent menace. Scott Murrell. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p24-27

Waging a war to protect the seas. J. William Kime, ADM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p56-59

See also

ENVIRONMENT

POLMAR, Norman

-- and Allen, Thomas B.

Makings of a disaster (Pearl Harbor). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p39-40+

POLOMKA, Peter

Towards a 'Pacific House'. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p173-182

PONNITZ, Alfred J., Col

Survivability and Southwest Asia. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+

POOLE, Roy A., Maj

It's not simulated training (sophisticated accuracy of today's simulators). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-4

Making landings safer. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 9 (Sep '91): p17-19

POOLMAN, Kenneth

Allied escort carriers of World War Two; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p116-117

POPE, John R., Col

U.S. Marines in Operation Desert Storm. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p62-69

POPP, Robert L.

Yank in the RAF; interview with former fighter pilot Brewster Morgan. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p34-40

POPULATION

Europe

Population movements in post-Cold War Europe. Francois Heisbourg. tab. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p31-43

PORTARE, Anthony F.

-- and Keffer, Susan B., 1stLt

Marine intelligence system responds to changing needs. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p53-55

PORTEOUS, Holly

Attack on germ warfare (third review of the 1972 Biological Weapons Convention). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p471-472

PORTEOUS, Holly (cont'd.)

- Beating the data problem (Battlefield Information Collection and Exploitation Systems). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p663-664
- CALS (computer-aided logistics and support) vision takes off. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p454
- Case for a Comprehensive Test-Ban Treaty. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p209
- CWC (Chemical Weapons Convention): Catching the cheats? illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p273-274
- Export control dilemma. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p564-565
- Force modernisation: CW (chemical weapons). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 19 (May 11 '91): p788-795
- GPS (Global Positioning System)--waiting for a clear signal. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p949-950
- JDW interview (with Ambassador David Smith, Chief US Negotiator for the Defence and Space Talks in Geneva). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p332
- (JDW interview with Ambassador Linton Brooks). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p252
- JDW interview (with satellite verification analyst Buphendra Jasani). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p540
- Numbers game (verification technology). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p446-449
- Playing cat and mouse over Iraq's nuclear secrets. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p58
- Satellites made simple--lightsats. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p926-927
- Seeking a stronger identity (Western European Union). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p158-159
- UK puts onus on industry (to prevent any country illicitly buying weapon technology). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p577-579
- UN approves joint test ban. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p994
- Unravelling the puzzle of Iraq's nuclear programme. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 14 (Oct 5 '91): p602-603

-- and others

- Night vision. Holly Porteous, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1182-1187+

PORTER, John L., Capt

- "Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI (China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. David C. Johnson, 1stLt. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p109-113

PORTER, Kevin S., Capt

- Building to last in the tropics. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p36-38

PORTS

- Trying to reclaim Boston Harbor. John A. Lager, and others. illus chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p35-39
- U.S. ports rise to the challenge of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p36-38+

Security Measures

- Contemporary challenge of port security. Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col and Laura G. Chadwell, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p6-8

PORTUGAL**See also**

- AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Portugal
Air Force - Portugal

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Portugal**Armed Forces - Portugal****Navy - Portugal****ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force - Portugal****Strategy - Portugal****Foreign Relations****North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

- Portugal--major events define country's defense policies. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-67

Strategic Importance

- Reorganization and modernization of the Portuguese Air Force. Tomás George Conceição Silva, Gen. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb 91): p64-67

POSNER, Barry Z., Jt auth

- Leadership challenge: How to get extraordinary things done in organizations; book review. James M. Kouzes and Barry Z. Posner. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p93

POSPISHIL, Anthony**-- and others**

- MIMIC (Microwave and Millimeter-wave Monolithic Integrated Circuit) chip set for EW applications. Anthony Pospishil, and others. illus chart tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p62-66+

POST EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES**POSTAL SERVICE**

- APO system still delivering headaches overseas. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p8
- New military zip codes should help reduce misrouted mail. William Matthews. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10+
- Through rain or sleet...or desert sand. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-36

History

- Missile mail. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p84-86

POTEMPA, Charles J., Capt

- Awards system needs revision. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p65-66

POTTER, E.B.

- Admiral Arleigh Burke: A biography; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93
- Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p89-90
- J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p166
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p104+
- Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p68-69

POUCH, Robert H.

- U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in 1990. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p156+

POUMADE, Michael L., Maj

- Apaches at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p46-51

POUNDER, Joseph J., III, Maj

- Helicopters (USAF helicopters in 1990). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-21

POWELL, Allan Kent

- Splinters of a nation: German prisoners of war in Utah; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p706-708

POWELL, Colin L., Gen

- All elements of Total Force give military prowess. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p12-16

- Eisenhower Centenary Lecture: Military realities and future security prospects; given at the Institute on 5 December 1990. por. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p17-21

about**Book's claims might strengthen (Gen)****Powell's standing. William Matthews. AF Times 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p11****Combined force leadership wins Powell Sarnoff Award. illus. Signal 45 no 9 (May '91): p133****(Gen) Powell grilled in confirmation hearing about leaks. Rick Maze. AF Times 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p13****(Gen) Powell outlines plan for small, versatile force of the future. Jim Wolffe. por. AF Times 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p4+****(Gen) Powell reappointed amid worry over leaks. Rick Maze. AF Times 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p10****New U.S. defense doctrine explained by JCS Chairman (Colin L. Powell). Robert H. Williams. por. Signal 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p102****Powell perspective. Charles W. Corddry. por. AF Mag 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p78-82****Suitable tribute--should Powell and Schwarzkopf receive a 5th star or Gold Medal? Rick Maze. AF Times 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p14****POWELL, Geoffrey****Plumer--the soldiers' general; book review. RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p88-89****POWELL, Stewart M.****Desert duty. illus. AF Mag 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p30-35****Friendly fire. illus. AF Mag 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p58-63****Long haul in the Middle East. illus. AF Mag 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p42-47****More voices from the war. illus. AF Mag 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p48-55****Rethinking the air shows. illus. Def & Diplomacy 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p61-63****They deliver (Military Airlift Command). illus. AF Mag 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-55****Voices from the war. illus. AF Mag 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-42****POWER, John W., Capt****Space control in the post-Cold War era. illus bibliog. Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p24-33****POWER PLANTS. See NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; TANKS, MILITARY - Power Plants****POWER RESOURCES****Design****How system design decisions impact power supplies. Doug McIlvoy. illus tab. Def Elect 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-57****POWER SOURCES. See NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; POWER RESOURCES; SOLAR ENERGY****POYER, David****The Gulf; book review.****US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p98****POZESKY, Martin T.****Future air traffic management system for the United States. illus. Flying Safety 47 no 9 (Sep '91): p4-9. Reprinted from Aviation Safety Journal, Spring '91****PRADOS, John****Keeper of the keys: A history of the National Security Council from Truman to Bush; book review.****Sea Power 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p39-40****PRAKASH, Sanjiv****ASEAN acquires new teeth, new words. illus. Def & For Aff Strat Pol 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p12-17****PRANGE, Gordon W.****-- and others****God's samurai: Lead pilot at Pearl Harbor; book review. Gordon W. Prange, and others.****Infantry 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p49**

PRATER, Jeffrey C., Maj

VSTOL (vertical and/or short takeoff and landing) and power projection: A leap in faith. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p54-70

PRATER, Phil, SSgt

First team (1st Cavalry Division) in the desert. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p13-16
Night moves in the Gulf. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p14-16
Remotely possible (U.S. artillery soldiers in Turkey). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-44

PRAVDA, Alex, editor

Soviet-British relations since the 1970s; book review. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p85-87

PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS

After the Storm: Special report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+
Modern bombs in the Gulf. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p178
Precision-guided munitions come of age. Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p459-460+
Slam, bam, Saddam (the havoc wrought by laser-guided weaponry). Vincent P. Grimes. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p57-60

Research and Development

Long-range ASMs (air-to-surface missiles)--case for a new priority. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p387-389
Long-range ASMs (air-to-surface missiles)--stand-off delivery comes of age. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p390+

PREGNANCY

Abortion argument widens to include overseas hospitals. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p3+
'Desert stork': Gulf operations bringing life, not death, to many. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p8
Maternity-care rules set for released families. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p6
Miscarriages reported among Gulf-war vets' wives. Katherine McIntire. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p38
Pregnancy counseling program under fire. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p22
Weight rules for new moms inconsistent. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p6

PREJUDICES, RACIAL. See RACE RELATIONS**PREPAREDNESS**

Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus bibliog map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+
Reconstitution is the new game. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61

See also

**AIR DEFENSES
CIVIL DEFENSE
DEFENSES****PREPOSITIONING**

Reinforcing crisis areas. James R. Hogg, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p12-16

See also

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS**PRESIDENTS - United States**

AF medical team keeps sharp eye on Bush. Janet D'Agostino. por. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p6
Revising the War Powers Act. James A. Nathan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17

no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543

War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225

PRESTON, Antony

After NFR-90 (NATO Frigate for the 1990s)--what next? illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p57-58+

Air defence for Asian navies. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p62-67

Air defence for the Royal Malaysian Navy. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p54+

Air defence US style. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p22-26

Air independent submarine propulsion. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p48-50+

Allied MCM (mine countermeasures) in the Gulf (special supplement). illus chart. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p47-48+

Anti submarine warfare techniques. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p42-44+

Anti-ship missile today (current developments). illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p42+

ASW (anti-submarine warfare) tactics and weaponry for the 1990s. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p60-61+

Britain's naval industry in crisis. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p16-22

Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+

Command and control at sea. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p64+

Command and control for conventional submarines. illus. *Armada Int'l* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p24-28

Conventional submarines--programmes and markets. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p37+

European naval shipbuilders--a status report. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p11-12+

Fast attack craft or frigates? illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p58-62

Frigate designs around the world. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p42+

German export submarine designs. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p53-56

German Navy's new MCM craft. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p77-79

Impressions of KNM Ula. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p38+

Impressions of KNM Ula (submarine). illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19+

Indonesian Navy in the 1990s. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p38-39+

Italy's naval capability in the 1990s. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p34-38+

Market for diesel-electric submarines. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p18-20+

Market for shipborne CIWS (Close in Weapon System). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p76-77+

Mine countermeasures for Asian and Pacific navies. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p48+

Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+

Naval aspects of the Gulf conflict. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p58-61

Phalanx CIWS (Close-In Weapon System). *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p56-57

Stanflex forges ahead. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p40-42+

Submarine armaments. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p76+

Successor to NFR-90? illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p26-30

US Coast Guard--a navy within a navy. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p60+

US Navy programmes. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p31-32+

PRICE, Alfred

Spitfire: Fighter supreme; book review. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p72

-- Jt auth

One day in a long war: May 10, 1972, air war, North Vietnam; book review. Jeffrey Ethell and Alfred Price. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p83-84

PRIEST, Raymond W., Maj

ACE (aviation combat element) and rear area security. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p58-59

PRINA, L. Edgar

Budget cap holds but future cuts projected. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p26-30

CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+

Coast Guard meets the challenges of change. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p35-38

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Purple-suited progress in R&D. illus tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p15-20

Gray emphasizes a new "strategy of stability". por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p19-20+

Marines were ready--and they proved it. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p14-16+

Naval arms control proposals: On long-term hold? illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p23-29

PRINCIPLES OF WAR. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**PRIOR, Robin****-- and Wilson, Trevor**

15 September 1916: The dawn of the tank. illus map. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p61-65

PRISONERS AND PRISONS

Correctional mental health treatment in the military. Gregory A. Gahm, Capt. chart. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p29-32

Progressive prisons (United States Army Correctional Activity, Fort Riley, Kansas). Marc Miller, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p28-29

United States Disciplinary Barracks (Fort Leavenworth, Kansas): Staff corrections training. Yvonne Doll, Capt. tab. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p36-37

PRISONERS OF WAR

Ex-POWs describe their ordeals. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p13+

Former prisoners heading for home. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p12-13

Gulf POWs to be paid full per diem. Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p4

Home at last: POWs receive heroes' welcome. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p13

Iraq has lengthy history of abusing POWs. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p12+

Military scrambles to deal with hordes of prisoners. Margaret Roth. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p40-41

New questions raised about Vietnam casualties. William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p10

There are no POWs in Southeast Asia. Loren E. Hafner, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p61

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Prisoners of War**OPERATION - Desert Storm - Prisoners of War**

PRISONERS OF WAR (cont'd.)

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Prisoners of War

WORLD WAR II - Prisoners of War
Code of Conduct

Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34

Prisoner of war in Iraq. Robert J. Hodgman, 2dLt. *illus bibliog. USA Avn Dig* (Mar-Apr '91): p58-61

Security Measures

Defending enemy-prisoner-of-war camps, pt 1. Harry F. Noyes, III, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p16-17

PRITCHARD, Charles G.

Greening of US military bases. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p31-33

PROCACCINO, Joseph A., Jr

Autonomy, consent, and the conflict of rights in health care. *bibliog. AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p183-191

PROCUREMENT

Acquisition managers and requirements definition, pt 2. Jungwirth, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7. Pt 1, Acquisition managers and common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6

Submarine procurement: Some speculations on the process of buying a submarine. P. Lewis Young. *illus. Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p5-7+

See also

PURCHASING**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT****Air Force****Great Britain**

RAF (UK Royal Air Force) holds key to Hercules II. Nick Cook. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p990

United States

Air Force buys support (Desert Shield/Storm Acquisition Cell). James D. Evans, LtCol, Ret. *illus. Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p28-29

Air Force Program Executive Office. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p119-120

Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the AF's Major Program Offices, Aeronautical Systems Division, and Wright Research and Development Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p42-47+

Curtain up on Materiel Command. James Kitfield. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69

Improving the acquisition work force--"an IDEA (Industrial Development Education in Acquisition) whose time has come". Robert L. Landry, Maj and Gregory A. Garrett, Capt. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-29

New and improved but not yet perfect procurement process. Peter Grier. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p80-83

Shopping from scratch (procurement for Desert Storm). Amy D. Griswold. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-79

Spares Acquisition Integrated with Production. Roberts, Maj. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p10-11

Armed Forces**United States****Lessons Learned**

Air Force Lessons Learned Program needs you. Pat Nickell and Bob Kerr. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10-11

Army**United States**

Logistics Interface Control System (LICS). Paul F. Skalny and Dan A. Carey. *illus chart. Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91):

p34-38

Non-developmental item integration and system engineering. John D. Burke, Maj. *illus chart bibliog. Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p20-25

Operation Desert Storm demonstrates AMC's (Army Materiel Command) mission framework. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen. *illus por. Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p80-83+

Program analysis--more than bean-counting. A. Bley. *por. Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 1 (Winter '91): p17-19

Templates and best practices use in the Army. Gerald Moeller. *illus chart. Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13

Defense Dept**Israel**

Major procurement scandal greets new Israeli defense chief. Scotty Fisher. *illus por. Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p30

United States

Congress and the politics of military reform. Daniel Wirls. *tab bibliog. Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512

Defense acquisition policy: A new set of directives for "a disciplined management approach". Charles B. Cochrane. *illus chart. Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p29-34

Dynamic buy quantity: A workable alternative to traditional Economic Order Quantity approaches. James H. Perry. *tab bibliog. Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p10-14

Foreign Comparative Testing. Barbara Starr. *illus tab. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p117-119+

Impact of processing times in Department of Defense logistic systems. James H. Perry. *illus tab bibliog. Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p15-20

Meaningful pre-award debriefings--a tool to increase public confidence and cost-effective procurement? Roger J. McAvoy, LtCol. *bibliog. AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p237-245

Procurement & the public purse; based on an address at the Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., Apr 17 '91. Eleanor R. Spector. *illus por. Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p30-35

Professionalization of (defense acquisition) workforce on track. John F. Morton. *illus. Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p42-44

Ready! Fire! Aim! The DOD 5 percent minority purchase goal: Reflections on a misdirected program. Robert W. Menestrina. *tab bibliog. Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p47-56

Reconciling procurement and inventory management objectives in Department of Defense spares acquisition. James H. Perry. *tab bibliog. Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p1-6

Resignation in DOD. John A. Betti. *por. Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p2-3

Simon says: Rational decision-making for source selection. Vernon E. Francis, LtCol, and others. *por bibliog. Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p34-40

Subcontract management: A key function in acquisition process. Earl V. Mooney, Jr. *illus chart bibliog. Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-16

Costs

Dual source procurement; panel discussion sponsored by the Military Reform Caucus. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p31-46

Directories

American

Defense

Preparedness

Association's 1991 directory to military acquisition agencies & programs. *Natl Def* 76 no 471 (Oct '91): p49-96

Laws and Regulations

Access to contractors' records--the early days. James F. Nagle. *bibliog. Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p15-21

Defense contractors--the next spotted owl? text of a presentation at the NCMA West Coast Educational Conference. Douglas P. Beighle. *bibliog. Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p23-30

Marine Corps**United States**

Back to "the future...". Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-34

Understanding the acquisition process. Michael A. Stankosky, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p64

Navy**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Getting value for money (naval procurement). S.G. Nootboom. *illus tab. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p223-224

Third World

Second time around (secondhand naval vessels). S.G. Nootboom. *illus tab. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p226-227

United States

Casualties mount from A-12 saga. William H. Gregory. *illus. Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p54-55

Study and Teaching

Program management training in defense industry--interviews with 32 PM trainers in industry. Owen C. Gadeken and Duane Cromwell. *illus tab. Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p23-27

Treasury Dept**United States**

Singing the (computer) procurement blues. Mark L. Goldstein. *por. Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p41-42

United States

Common defense. See issues of *Natl Def*

PRODUCTION. See INDUSTRY**PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT**

Equipment operators and manufacturing plant maintenance in a TQM environment. James A. Underwood. *por bibliog. Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p41-44

Knowledge integration concept for manufacturing logistics. James T. Luxhoj and Ming Rao. *illus bibliog. Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p9-14

Navy's unique transfer centers. John Terino. *illus. Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p22-25

PRODUCTIVITY

Resources, productivity and unit cost. James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. *por chart. Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21

Supervisor's critique: A performance improvement tool. Charles W. Elliott. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p47-50

Unit cost symposium: A synopsis. Dalila Basso and Zena Thomas. *por. Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p14-16

PROFESSIONAL MILITARY**EDUCATION. See****NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS****ACADEMIES; STAFF COLLEGES****PROFESSIONALISM**

Officer professional development for lieutenants. Bruce L. Ullman, LtCol. *illus bibliog. Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p14-32

Professionalization of (defense acquisition) workforce on track. John F. Morton. *illus. Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p42-44

PROFESSIONALISM (cont'd.)

Sex, power, and ethics: The challenge to the military professional. Robert D. Lewallen, CMSgt. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p57-66

See also

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE

Improving cost and schedule management. Michael G. Judd. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 465 (Feb '91): p34-36

PROJECT

See also

SPACE PROJECT**Snow Storm**

Defensive system installations continue. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p21

PROME, Jean-Louis

Final "go ahead" for the NH-90. illus tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p32-33+

PROMOTION**Air Force****United States**

AF releases Brig. Gen. rules, 41 selectees. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p4

AF to open up brigadier general selections. Lee Ewing. por. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p3-4

Drawdown is making promotion to major difficult. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p7

First test shows PATS (Promotion Advantage Through Superior Performance) works as planned, AF says. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p11

Generals on the move. See issues of *AF Times*

Half of new E-8 selectees had a PATs (Promotion Advantage Through Superior Performance). Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p6

Inside a promotion board. Katie Cutler, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-44

(LtGen) Hickey forced to retire with 2 stars, not 3. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p3+

Most eligible 0-6s wrongly passed over for promotion. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p3+

NCOs waiting longer for fewer SSgt slots. Joe West. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p4

No hidden agenda. Earl Shellner, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p18-19

PATS (Promotion Advantage Through Superior Performance) program killed; effect on morale cited. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p3

Personnel policies change in wake of Gulf crisis. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p6

Promotions to E-5, E-6 show signs of slowing. Grant Willis. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p8

Promotions: Corrupt or basically sound? Members react to report critical of AF practices. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p3+

Senior staff changes. See issues of *AF Mag* Transitions. See issues of *AF Times*

Armed Forces**United States**

AF to enforce selection rule 'minute we get it'. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p3

Ambition and careerism. Joseph G. Brennan. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p76-82

Panel urges improvements in officer

promotion fairness. Rick Maze. *AF Times*

51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines.

See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Army**United States**

Truth about promotion to major: A no-nonsense guide for officers facing the major's promotion board. Thomas H. Davis, III, LtCol. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p44-46

Ultimate Army sweepstakes (NCO promotion board). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-48

Marine Corps**United States**

Improving your chances for promotion. James R. Davis, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p38-39

PROPAGANDA

"Great Satan's" scary secret weapon. Tony Geraghty. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p17-19

Iraqi propaganda ploys. Bill Licatovich. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-8

PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT**Protection**

Integrating land management and training through ITAM (Integrated Training Area Management) and GRASS (Geographical Resources Analysis Support System). William D. Severinghaus and William D. Goran. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p42-43

PROPERTY, REAL

IRS rules government aid to homeowners is taxable. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p8

Real answer to real property (Real Property Planning and Analysis System computer program). Stanley C. Shelton, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p34-37

Real estate roulette--owners face home sales uncertainty. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p14-15

PROPULSION SYSTEMS

Air independent submarine propulsion. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p48-50+

Progress in naval propulsion. Robert French. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p42-44+

Underwater propulsion: AUVs (Autonomous Underwater Vehicles) boost powerpack development. David Foxwell. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p941-947

See also

BOOSTERS**ELECTRIC PROPULSION****Design**

Fighter propulsion (special report). Bill Sweetman and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p963+

PROTASIO, John

To the bottom of the sea: True accounts of major ship disasters; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p50

PROTECTION

See also

Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. ARMOR - Protection

PROTOTYPE

See also

Subhead Prototype under specific subjects, e.g. COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Prototype

PROVOST MARSHAL**Army**

Marsena R. Patrick, Provost Marshal General of the Army. Thomas M. Moncure, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p23-25

PROW, Wolf

Gulf war weaponry spawned in WWII. illus chart. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p41-43

PRYOR, John H.

Geography, technology, and war: Studies in the maritime history of the Mediterranean, 649-1571; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p169

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

Assaults on the mind. Jennifer Hart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p20-21

"Great Satan's" scary secret weapon. Tony Geraghty. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p17-19

Playing mind games with the enemy. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p41

Rumors. Stuart Wahlers, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p22-27

See also

WAR - Psychological Aspects**PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

Officers play key role in bettering America's health. Antonia C. Novello, VAdm. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p96-99

PUBLIC INFORMATION

Images of war. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80

See also

AIR FORCE PUBLIC AFFAIRS**PUBLIC LANDS.**

See PROPERTY,

GOVERNMENT**PUBLIC OPINION**

Desert Shield/Storm: The war of words and images. Brent Baker, RADM. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p59-65

Public opinion and superpower strategic arms. Robert Mandel. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p409-427

Win in Gulf changes how others view U.S. military. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p4+

See also

Armed Forces - Canada - Public Opinion

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Public Opinion

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Public Opinion

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY

See also

MANUALS**REGULATIONS****United States**

Going to press on a desk. Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-31

P.S. magazine anniversary. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p41

PUBLICITY

See also

Subhead Publicity under specific subjects, e.g. INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Publicity

PUCKET, Donald, Lt

about

Of tradition and valor (B-24 crash in WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p49

PUGH, John

Technology and arms control--the material component of verification systems. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31

PUGH, Michael C.

ANZUS crisis, nuclear visiting and deterrence; book review.

Conflict 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p158-161

Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p373-374

Verification of naval nuclear weapons: A red herring? illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90):

PUGH, Michael C. (cont'd.)

p8-10+

PUGH, Paul F., LtColOperational art and amphibious warfare. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85**PUGH, Philip G.**Where does the money go? Accounting for the costs of modern navies. chart. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p8-10+**PULLER, Lewis B., Jr**

Fortunate son; book review.

MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p88-89
aboutSeparate peace. Peter Slavin. por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p45-46+**PUNARO, Arnold**Partners in defense discuss impact of Desert Storm (speakers at National Guard Association conference). por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-21+**PURCHASING**I.M.P.A.C. (International Merchant Purchase Authorization Card)--a resource management tool. Loren Tschohl, LCDR. illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-39+**PURYEAR, A.A., Capt****-- and Haywood, Gerald R., II, Lt**Ar Rumaylah airfield succumbs to hasty attack. illus. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-20**PUSTAY, John S., LtGen, Ret****-- and Sullivan, Leonard, Jr**NATO 1992--the transformation of European military forces. chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p214+Preserving a strong U.S. mobilization capability. illus por. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p19-21**PUTIGNANO, Patrick A., Maj, Ret, jt auth**See deep shoot deep--UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles) on the future battlefield. Miles A. Libbey, III and Patrick A. Putignano, Maj, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-47**PUTKOWSKY, Julian****-- and Sykes, Julian**

Shot at dawn; book review.

Canadian Def Q 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p48-49*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p91**PYLE, Ernest T.**

about

They all loved Ernie (Pyle). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p45-47**Q****QATAR**First to Qatar. Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p26-30

See also

Armed Forces - Qatar

QUALITY CONTROLCommand initiatives will improve quality. Mil Gutridge, Capt. por. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p1-3Holographic wafer inspection: A dynamic new tool. Ken Radigan, and others. *Aerosp & Def Sci* (Spring '91): p18-19Restructuring base level maintenance quality assurance. Stephen M. Baysinger, Maj. chart illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p15-17+**QUARTERMASTER CORPS**

United States

History

Corps or Quartermaster? (expansion of the Corps of Engineers' mission). Frank N. Schubert. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p76**QUARTERS ALLOWANCES**1992 VHA (variable housing allowance) rates. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p12A-12D+. Chart only.4.2 percent BAQ (basic allowance for quarters) to lag behind housing expenses. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p3+Bachelor dads living on base face BAQ (basic allowance for quarters) cut. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3DOD endorses housing-allowance changes. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p3+Paying the rent (low allowances for enlisted). Grant Willis. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p10-11+Senate votes to bar BAQ cuts for some single parents. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p11**QUAYLE, Dan**

about

National Guard Memorial dedicated. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p14-18**QUESTIONNAIRES. See SURVEYS****QUIGLEY, John**

Palestine and Israel: A challenge to justice; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p71**QUINLAN, David A., Col, jt auth**U.S. Marines in Vietnam: The bitter end, 1973-1975; book review. George R. Dunham, Maj and David A. Quinlan, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p103-104**QUINLIVAN, James T.**Soviet strategic air defense: The struggle for competence. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p586-598**QUINNETT, Robert L., Jr, Capt, jt auth**Platoon-based firing battery operations. W.E. Crowder, Maj and Robert L. Quinnett, Jr, Capt. illus chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p35-39**QUINONES, William P., Capt**Improving Technical Order 00-25-107 requests. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-38**R****R I F. See REDUCTION IN FORCE****R O A. See RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.****RABINOVICH, Itamar**External pressures, internal strains--the Middle East in 1990; based on a presentation at the RUSI on 18 October 1990. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p43-46**RABUKA, Sitiveni, MajGen**

about

Interview with the Commander of the Republic of Fiji Military Forces, Major General Sitiveni Rabuka. P. Lewis Young. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p6-7+**RABUS, Walter****-- jt auth**

Wehrmacht War Crimes Bureau, 1939-1945; book review. Alfred M. de Zayas and Walter Rabus.

Army 41 no 5 (May '91): p68-69*J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p191-193**RACE PROBLEMS. See RACE RELATIONS****RACE RELATIONS**Civil rights official is told of bias in military. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4Reports says U.S. military is rife with discrimination. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p4Study: Blacks in military twice as likely to be jailed. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p8

See also

SEGREGATION**RADA, Ronald G., LtCol**Evolution of rear operations doctrine. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p17-19**RADAR**Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+In the heat of the action: Battlefield radars. Don Parry. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p30-32+Netting and signal processing stretch radar surveillance. A. Farina. illus bibliog. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p73-81Next-generation ground-based radars will be more mobile and highly reliable. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p51Other side of the hill--over-the-horizon radar. John Bravin. por map chart illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p43-46Over-the-horizon radar as a verification tool. Bernard Blake. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1059-1062Sensors for today--and tomorrow. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p64-66+When an early warning isn't enough. Tamir Eshel. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p39-40+

See also

PHASED ARRAYS**Great Britain**ASTOR: Where do we go from here? Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-62**History**All-seeing eye--radar developments for future combat aircraft. David W. Joynson. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p60-64Radar in retrospect--how it helped win the Battle of Britain and the Battle of Okinawa. John Monsarrat. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p92+Radar intelligence and the Dieppe Raid. J.R. Robinson. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p37-43**Soviet Union**Close-up on SA-13 'Gopher' and MT-LBu 'Dog Ear'. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p359-362**Turkey**Radar station in Turkey linked with NORAD. Sid Balman, Jr. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p44**United States**Army's radar research capability expands in 90s. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p61-63Basic beam (radar). Larry Grossman. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54P-STAR (portable search and target acquisition radar). illus tab. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p44-45Technological success story: Joint STARS and Operation Desert Storm. Charles D. Lloyd. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p27-35Trashing Iraqi Scud sites shows Firefinder's mettle. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p27-30**RADAR, AIRBORNE**AF confirms surveillance plane is deploying. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p8

RADAR, AIRBORNE (cont'd.)

All-seeing eye--radar developments for future combat aircraft. David W. Joynson. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p60-64

Basic beam (radar). Larry Grossman. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54

Flying start for USAF systems (new equipment used in the Gulf). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p499

J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169

Joint STARS does its stuff. Peter Grier. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-42

Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) in action. Richard B. Myers, BrigGen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p65-66+

Soviet fighter radar: Leaving the West behind? Doug Richardson. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p46-48

You can't run, you can't hide (from the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-25

Directories

Defense Electronics airborne radar directory. *Def Elect* 23 no 5 (May '91): p41-43+

RADAR COUNTERMEASURES. See**ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES****RADAR EQUIPMENT**

Fire-control systems for small warships. Ted Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p827-830

Looking into the future for high power radars. Dan Boyle and Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p599-601+

Australia

New radar key to RAN's (Royal Australian Navy) missile upgrade. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p13+

Characteristics

Air defence radars--yesterday, today and tomorrow. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p42+

Europe

ASTRAL-EMPAR (radar suite) flaws denied. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 21 (Nov 23 '91): p1008-1009

France

Business special: Thomson. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1103-1104+

United States

AN/FPS-117 radar. Michael D. Russo, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p13-15

High marks for military radar: The Patriot missile system. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus. bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p55-59

Joint STARS does its stuff. Peter Grier. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-42

RADAR STATIONS

Never again (Hawaii's air defense network prevents attack). Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p38-41

RADIATION

Senate committee approves bill to study job radiation risks. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p8

RADIGAN, Ken**-- and others**

Holographic wafer inspection: A dynamic new tool. Ken Radigan, and others. *Aerosp & Def Sci* (Spring '91): p18-19

RADIO BROADCASTING

FM radio's Shield 107 rocks around the clock. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p8

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

AN/TRC-177 Time Signal Set: GTACS (Ground Tactical Air Control System) application. George E. Riebling, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p32-34

Communications with submerged submarines. Stefan Geisenheyrer. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+

Say what? (shipboard communication terminology). R.E. Joslin, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p52-53

Spetsnaz signals (radio communication) secrets revealed. Igor Franko. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p551-553

Topnotch performances in tactical radiocommunications. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p34+

Equipment

Communications--for the '90s and beyond. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p28-32

Radio communications in the security role. Don Parry. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p68-70

Research and Development

Communications--for the '90s and beyond. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p28-32

RADIO COUNTERMEASURES. See**ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES****RADIO EQUIPMENT**

France acquires voice, data combat radio transceivers. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p28-30+

Future combat radios--the key lies in digitization. Dan Boyle and Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p427-432

Modern manpack radios: Playing with new chips. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 2 (Apr-May '91): p6+

Testing

Developing tomorrow's electronic countermeasures. James W. Rawles. illus. chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p29-31+

RADIO FREQUENCY

Airborne bloodhound finds downed aircrews. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p12-15

Future combat radios--the key lies in digitization. Dan Boyle and Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p427-432

Multifunction/shared aperture systems or smart skins now. Michael A. Burke. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p29-32

RADIO NAVIGATION

GPS (Global Positioning System) comes of age. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p75+

RADIO TELEPHONES

Iridium offers contact to any point on earth. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p95-97

RADIO WAVES

Global spectrum shift may change radio bandwidths. William J. Cook and Kostas Liopiros. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p41-43

RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See**NUCLEAR WARFARE****RADU, Michael****-- and Tismaneanu, Vladimir**

Latin American revolutionaries: Groups, goals, methods; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p51-52

-- and others

New insurgencies: Anticommunist guerrillas in the Third World; book review. Michael

Radu, and others.

Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p92

RAFFERTY, Kevin

City on the rocks: Hong Kong's uncertain future; book review.

Survival 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p93-95

RAILROADS**Canada****History**

No. 1 Armoured Train (Canadian Army unit in WWII). Louis E. Grimshaw, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p40-44

Maintenance and Repair

Engineered Management Systems. Donald R. Uzarski and David M. Bailey. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p30-31

United States

Railroaders' finest hour: Desert Shield/Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p27-28+

RAIN

Water on the windscreen. Dorothy Schul. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p19

RAINES, John T., Jr. auth

Financial management education and training: A new vision. John E. Keller and John T. Raines. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p10-13

RAINES, Richard C., Col, Ret

Thoughts on being a battalion commander. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p56-63

RALPH, Wayne D.

Focus on aerospace in Canada; special marketing feature. illus. por. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): S1-S14

Focus on defence industries in Western Canada (special marketing supplement). illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): sup 10p

RAM, Uri, BrigGen**about**

JDW interview (with BrigGen Uri Ram, head of Israeli Air Force air defense). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 2 (Jan 12 '91): p64

RAMBO, William R.

Two evolutions in electronic warfare. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p61-63

RAMOS, Thomas F.

Future of theater nuclear forces. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p41-47

RAMSAY, Bertram, Adm**about**

Engage the enemy more closely (the Royal Navy in the Second World War); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 March 1991. Correlli Barnett. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-78

RAMSBOTHAM, Oliver**-- jt editor**

Just deterrence--morality and deterrence into the 21st century; book review.

NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p70+

RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p85

RAMSEY, Edwin Price**-- and Rivele, Stephen J.**

Lieutenant Ramsey's war; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84

RANDALL, Willard S.

Benedict Arnold: Patriot and traitor; book review.

Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51

Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p115-117

RANDLE, Kevin D.**-- and Schmitt, Donald R.**

UFO crash at Roswell; book review.

AF Times 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p59

RANFT, Brian, editor

Beatty papers: Selections from the private and

- RANFT, Brian, editor (cont'd.)**
official correspondence of Admiral of Fleet Earl Beatty, Volume 1: 1902-1918; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p132-134
- RANGE, Peter Ross**
"From worrisome giant to pitiable Gulliver" (a united Germany struggles under weight of Eastern brothers). *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p14-17
Turn of history's wheel in Moscow. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p7-10
- RANGERS**
Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. Frédéric Mariage, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79
See also
COMMANDOS
Training
Ranger course, pt 3. illus. tab. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p1. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p37-39; pt 2, Pre-ranger training. 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p34-36
Ranger school, pt 4. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p28-33. Pt 1, Phase 1. 45 no 10 (Oct '90): p16-20; pt 2, Phase 2. 45 no 11 (Nov '90): p28-32; pt 3, Phase 3. 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p6-11
- RAO, Ming, jt auth**
Knowledge integration concept for manufacturing logistics. James T. Luxhoj and Ming Rao. illus. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p9-14
- RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES**
Rapid deployment force--what it takes to be effective. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p34-36+
Reinforcing crisis areas. James R. Hogg, ADM. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p12-16
Whatever happened to rapid deployment? David Segal. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p39-40
- France**
France's FAR (Force d'Action Rapide) and GIGN (Groupe d'Intervention de la Gendarmerie Nationale). J.L.-P. Nouvel. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p58+
- Malaysia**
Rapid deployment force--what it takes to be effective. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p34-36+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Rapid deployment forces for NATO's northern flank. Henry van Loon. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p65+
- Spain**
Spain's rapid deployment force. Philip K. Scaramanga. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p295-297
- United States**
Planning for the future: A policy of stability. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p9-16
See also
CENTRAL COMMAND
- RAPP, William E., Capt**
Some of the best training anywhere. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p22-24
Tigers (27th Engineers) in Honduras. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p14-16
- RASMUSON, John**
Northern Viking (exercises). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-11
- RASMUSSEN, Stephen C., LtCol, jt auth**
Centralized battalion evaluations. Robert H. Sulzen, Col and Stephen C. Rasmussen, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-43
- RATHMELL, Andrew**
Iraqi intelligence and security services. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p393-395
Libya's intelligence and security services. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p695-697
- RATIONS**
Hot dog! (the military has discovered what variety could mean for MREs). Karen Jowers. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p45-46+
Logistics in the Gulf war; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 June 1991. Kenneth Hayr. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p14-19
"Thank you, but I'd prefer ice cream with chocolate sauce" (food in Desert Storm). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p35
What's cookin' at the 194th (Armored Brigade)? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p33-36
- RAUGH, Harold E., Jr, Maj**
--jt auth
Embargoes in historical perspective. Robert A. Doughty, Col and Harold E. Raugh, Jr, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-30
Good logistics is combat power--the logistics sustainment of Operation Desert Storm. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Harold E. Raugh, Jr, Maj. illus. map chart tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-39
- RAUTH, Wes, Maj**
40th anniversary of combat air refueling. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p11-13
- RAUTSI, Inari**
--jt auth
Saddam Hussein: A political biography; book review. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p44+
Army 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p62
Why Saddam Hussein invaded Kuwait. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-30
- RAVENHILL, John**
--editor
No longer an American lake? Alliance problems in the South Pacific; book review. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p273-275
Survival 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p575-576
- RAVIV, Dan**
--and Melman, Yossi
Every spy a prince: The complete history of Israel's intelligence community; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p211-212
Def & For Aff Strat Pol 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p28
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51-52
- RAWLES, James W.**
Advanced electronics technologies propel rotorcraft into the 21st century. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p45-47
Developing tomorrow's electronic countermeasures. illus. chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p29-31+
Military exploits commercial ASIC (application-specific integrated circuit) marketplace. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p39+
- MIMIC (Microwave and Millimeter-wave Monolithic Integrated Circuit) program**
shifts to high gear. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 5 (May '91): p49-50+
Weapons lab (Air Force Weapons Laboratory) gives Air Force competitive edge. illus. chart por. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p39+
- RAY, James W., MajGen**
--and others
Emergency recovery assistance to Kuwait. James W. Ray, MajGen, and others. map illus. por. tab. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p10-13+
- RAZO, Stephen M., Capt**
When a C-5 Galaxy crashed in Germany it was...a hero's nightmare. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p11-12
- READINESS COMMAND. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**
- READING AND BOOKS. See BOOKS AND READING**
- REAL ESTATE. See PROPERTY, REAL**
- REAL PROPERTY. See PROPERTY, REAL**
- REAR AREA PROTECTION**
3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 1. Jack Silva, LtCol. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p21-22+
ACE (aviation combat element) and rear area security. Raymond W. Priest, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p58-59
CSS (combat service support) units and rear area protection. Stephen C. Danckert, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p59-62
Evolution of rear operations doctrine. Ronald G. Rada, LtCol. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p17-19
MPs: Light cavalry vs. static guards. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-65
Study and Teaching
Training CSS (combat service support) soldiers for rear operations. Michael F. Flannery, Jr, Col. map. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p17-19
- REARDON, Carol**
Soldiers and scholars: The U.S. Army and the uses of military history, 1865-1920; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p50-51
Mil Rev 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p73-77
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p117-118
- RECKORD, Milton A., MajGen**
about
MG Milton A. Reckord's National Guard legacy lives on. John K. Mahon. por. bibliog. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p30-33
- RECONNAISSANCE**
Aviation deep battle operations at the National Training Center. Robert W. Soniak, Maj. tab illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p42-45
Engineers as part of the combined arms reconnaissance team. Bob Wray, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p26-31
How Denmark's Army uses light unarmored vehicles for reconnaissance. Christian J. Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-40
Innovations to aid mechanized operations. Francis L. Donovan, 1stLt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p48-50
LAV (light armored vehicle)-25 in the scout role. John Alan Hyatt, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p32-33
Reconnaissance in the desert. Robert Friedenberg, Lt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p39-40
Scout HMMWVs and Bradley CFVs: Gulf War provides a comparison of Scout Vehicles and MTOEs (modification tables of organization and equipment). Charles W. Gameros, Jr, 1stLt. illus. tab. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p21-25
Lessons Learned
Lessons from history. David R. Breuhan, Capt and Norbert B. Jocz, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p82-83
- RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL**
After the Storm (lessons learned from the

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL (cont'd.)

- Gulf war). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 18 (May 4 '91): p729-732+
- ASTOR: Where do we go from here? Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-62
- Finding your target while standing off (common errors in standoff photography). Vance Skarstedt, Maj. illus. map. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p29-31
- Interoperability evolves for video reconnaissance. Don F. McLean. illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p61-63
- Iraqi mobile Scud-missile launchers give U.S. spy systems fits. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p13+
- Realtime images for post-Gulf TacR (tactical reconnaissance). Brian Wanstall. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p833-835+
- Return of the Blackbird? Backers say it's needed in the Gulf. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p12-13
- Satellite surveillance: Ocean observation with synthetic-aperture radar. David Foxwell. illus. tab. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p811-812+
- Security in an era of change--the need for qualitative conversion. John Grin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p53+
- Those spying eyes. Steven E. Daskal. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p54-56
- See also

SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE**Equipment**

- Realtime images for post-Gulf TacR (tactical reconnaissance). Brian Wanstall. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p833-835+
- TARPS (tactical air reconnaissance pod system) was weak link in BDA (bomb damage assessment). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p190-191
- RECORD, Jeffrey**
- AF's future bright after stellar Gulf showing. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p25+
- Beyond military reform: American defense dilemmas; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p83-84
- (Future of the military services, in light of changes in national security environment), pt 2. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p64-70. Pt 1, 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p67-79
- Why the air war worked. illus. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p44-45

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

- Data formatting for search and retrieval. James Dreiling and Kirk Wilson. illus. tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-63
- High-capacity digital data recording. John M. Howard and Mark Hewish. illus. chart. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing* sup no 4 (Sep '91): p119-123

RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

- Positive Transaction Control and performance reporting (of Foreign Military Sales). Donald E. Crigger. illus. *DISAM Jrnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p90-93

RECREATION

- New opportunities for MWR (morale, welfare, and recreation). Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 4 (Fall '91): p60-62+
- Saudi express: Break-time oasis. Don Sutherland, CMSgt. Ret. illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p26-27

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT**Armed Forces****United States**

- Call to arms (young people turned on by Desert Storm's winning team, but adults worry about reality of danger and death).

- Peter Slavin. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p47+

Statistics

- New recruits the smartest in 19 years, DOD reports. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p8

Army**United States**

- Enlistment motivations of Army Reservists: Money, self-improvement, or patriotism? Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p589-599
- In recruiting, quality is all. Jack C. Wheeler, MajGen. illus. chart. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36+

RECYCLING

- A conversation with Gary D. Vest, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health, and Maj. Gen. Joseph A. Ahearn, The Civil Engineer, Headquarters Air Force. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-21
- At Lackland AFB, recycling is big business. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p20
- Issues facing the resale market. J.B. McCraw. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-21+
- Return, restore, recycle. Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

RED CROSS

- New help offered to called-up Reservists (Red Cross Persian Gulf Family Support Program). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p22

REDA, Helmut, Capt

- Fighting bureaucracy to survive the '90s. *Govt Exec* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p55-56
- How to streamline an organization and combat bureaucracy. illus. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p4-9

REDDEN, Joseph J., BrigGen**about**

- Why all this fuss about integrity? (Cadet honor code at the USAF Academy). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p24-27

REDFIELD, Steven A., LtCol

- Financial management career field review. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 2 (Apr '91): p3-4

REDUCTION IN FORCE

- 27,200 cut in AF set for '92. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p3+
- AF seeks \$86.5 billion for '92. Joe West. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p6+
- AF to cut 14,000 slots for officers. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p3+
- AF to shrink to smallest size in 40 years by Oct 1. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p3
- Changing Air Force (special report). Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p12-13+
- Committee (House Armed Services Committee) rejects plan to cut Reserves. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p3+
- Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
- Defense funds OK'd; deeper cuts discussed. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p3+
- Desert Shield likely to delay '91 drawdown. Rick Maze. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p10+
- Drastic cuts in British Army. Edward Furston, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pac Def Rep*

18 no 3 (Sep '91): p29

- Failed Soviet coup renews drawdown debate. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p4+

Force cut may threaten mix of races, sexes. Rick Maze and Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p6

(Gen) Powell outlines plan for small, versatile force of the future. Jim Wolffe. por. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p4+

Going: A fifth of the force. Bruce D. Callander. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p36-39

Gulf war teaches lesson. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. por. tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p37-41

Hahn wing dismantling marks untypical tour. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p8+

Hill wants Reserve cuts studied. Rick Maze. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p20

Interview with Lt. Gen. William H. Reno--(Army's) Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p4-6+

(LtGen) Hickey: Drawdown went as well as it could have. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p3+

Military downsizing: A joint venture? Larry Grossman. por. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p14+

NAFs (Numbered Air Forces) too costly for austere era facing country. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-15

Officer force reductions in the future. Tom Wilson, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p47-49

Offutt (AF Base) to lose 3,364 slots. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p4

'Options for change'--the impact on industry (defense reductions); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1991. Donald Hall, AM. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p57-62

Profile: ADM. Frank Kelso II. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p54

Purple Hearts, pink slips. James Kitfield. illus. por. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 5 (May '91): p10-11+

Reducing the force (Army). Donna Miles. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30

Reserve faces cuts despite key war role. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p20

Reserves protected from cuts in defense funding bill. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p22

Restructuring: Just the start. Joby Warrick. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p12+

Senate panel (Armed Services Committee) votes to bar RIFs. Rick Maze. por. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3

Stay or leave? Self-evaluation key to choosing. Grant Willis. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p14-15+. Includes chart comparison of voluntary separation pays.

Strategic plan for downsizing. Glenna C. Sturtevant. por. bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p40-44

Under the scalpel (cutting the Soviet armed forces). Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p761

USSR's armed forces in for profound change; interview with Marshal D.T. Yazov. Annuar Kassim. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33

War abroad, layoffs at home. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

Statistics

Involuntary cuts could top 52,000 by 1993. Rick Maze. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p3

- REDUCTION IN FORCE** (cont'd.)
Reducing the force (Army). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30
Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40
Snapshots of the new budgets. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p64-66+
- REECE, Ralph G., Col**
M119--an NDI (non-developmental item) success story. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p716-718
- REED, Carol**
After the Storm (lessons learned from the Gulf war). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 18 (May 4 '91): p729-732+
EC's (European Community) security options. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+
GEC (Marconi) ups its naval stakes. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p538
--jt auth
France fights the export battle. J.A.C. Lewis and Carol Reed. illus chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p893-894
- REES, Raymond F., MajGen**
Largest mobilization in 30 years (for the Army National Guard). illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p110-113
- REESE, Howard C.**
Trouble on the wide common. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p60-64
- REESE, Mary Ellen**
General Reinhard Gehlen: The CIA connection; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52
- REFUELING.** See **AIRPLANES, MILITARY** - Refueling; **IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**
- REFUELING UNITS**
Air Guard's KC-135Es slake fighters' thirst. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p74+
Gas to go: Tanker crews adapt to desert duty. A.V. Stephenson, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-25
- REFUGEES**
Airdrops at times a 'real white-knuckled ride'--special ops units assisting. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p22
Incirlik AB is hub for expanding Kurdish relief efforts. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p6
Journey to Isikveren (Turkey). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-9
Military humanitarianism. Thomas G. Weiss and Kurt M. Campbell. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p451-465
Operation Provide Comfort: Humanitarian and security assistance in northern Iraq. James L. Jones, Col. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p98-107
PKK (Kurdistan Workers' Party) opens second front. Aziz Scott. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p702-703
Refugee crisis (Cuban refugees in 1980): Test of Army versatility. Graill L. Brookshire, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-41+
Services struggle to aid Haitian refugees. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p24
Something for humanity (U.S. military relief workers overwhelmed by Iraqi refugees). Nick Adde and Karen Jowers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p53+
U.S. forces try to comfort Kurdish refugees in Iraq. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p23
- REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**
A conversation with Gary D. Vest, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health, and Maj. Gen. Joseph A. Ahearn, The Civil Engineer, Headquarters Air Force. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-21
Cleaning up our act. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-33
District's environmental learning curve. Wilbur H. Boutin, Jr, Col. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p49-52
Interim Response Action at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Dale D. Gabel and Ronald E. Versaw. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p40-43
Issues facing the resale market. J.B. McCraw. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-21+
Return, restore, recycle. Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37
Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. Stephen J. Macknall and George D. Sample. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17
Toxic waste (expensive clean-up programs for federal agencies' toxic waste). Mark L. Goldstein. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-18
Waste is a profitable thing to mind (Defense Logistics Agency takes a regional approach to cleanup and compliance). Ronald Wassom, Col. illus tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p6-8
See also
- RECYCLING**
REGAN, Judith B.
Statute of limitations issues in environmental torts against the federal government. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p249-254
- REGAN, Judy C.**
--and Matthewson, Alphonso E., Jr, Maj
Light infantry division support. chart. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p10-12
- REGIONALISM**
Post-war Gulf security. Shahram Chubin. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p140-157
- REGULATIONS**
Defense Dept
Defense acquisition policy: A new set of directives for "a disciplined management approach". Charles B. Cochrane. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p29-34
- REHABILITATION**
Correctional mental health treatment in the military. Gregory A. Gahn, Capt. chart. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p29-32
- REICH, Walter, editor**
Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p33-34
- REICHLEY, John**
50th anniversary of the jeep. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p78-79
"Steel pot": A World War II veteran. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p76-77
- REID, Brian Holden**
Major General J.F.C. Fuller and the problem of military movement. por bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p26-31
--jt editor
Central region vs out-of-area: Future commitments; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p58
RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p75
- REID, Ernest L.**
(First US airplane) shot down at Pearl Harbor. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p72-77
- REID, Escott**
Radical mandarin: The memoirs of Escott Reid; book review. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p50-51
- REID, P.M., MajGen**
Tanks in the Gulf. illus. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p184-192+
- REIMERS, Richard D., Capt**
Air/ground cavalry troop combined operations. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p20-21
- REINSTEDT, Erick A., 1stLt**
Light cavalry in a peacekeeping role. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p33-37
- REINSTEIN, Alan**
--and Weirich, Thomas R.
Government Accounting Standards Board's role in developing generally accepted accounting principles. por bibliog tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-26
- REISS, Mitchell**
Illusion of influence: The United States and Pakistan's nuclear programme. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p47-50
- REITHMEIER, Josef**
FUCHS, an NBC (Nuclear, Biological and Chemical) reconnaissance specialist. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p24-26
- RELIABILITY**
Beyond R&M (Reliability and Maintainability) 2000. Charles C. McDonald, Gen. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p54-58
Going the distance: Sustaining future conflicts. R.I. Money, Cdr. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p28-32
See also
- WEAPON SYSTEMS - Reliability Terminology**
"MTBF" (mean time between failure)--what does this term really mean? W. Carroll Widenhouse. tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p4-10
- RELIGION AND RELIGIONS**
(Arab) brotherhood won't go away. Russell W. Goodman. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p15-17
Cargo cults. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p84-87
History
Communist reformation: Glasnost, Gorbachev and Canadian defence policy. David N. Griffiths, LCdr. por illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p56-60
- RELIGION IN THE ARMED FORCES**
Ministry in the eye of the Storm. Donald W. Shea, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57
'There are no atheists in foxholes' (with outbreak of war in Middle East, services of military chaplains, both home and abroad, in demand). Nick Adde. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p37-38+
- REMONDI, Benjamin W.**
Artificial constellations--the Global Positioning System. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p31-36
- REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**
Battlefield automation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p32+
Combat operations garner unmanned aerial support. Robert J. Roy. illus. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p15-19
New Shmels from Yak. Piotr Butowski. illus por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-11
See deep shoot deep--UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles) on the future battlefield.

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

(cont'd.)

Miles A. Libbey, III and Patrick A. Putignano, Maj, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-47

Unmanned aircraft in Israeli air operations. John F. Kreis. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p46-50

Unmanned 'toy' aided targeting, saved lives (in Gulf). Tom Philpott. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p24+

Very low cost UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles): Why we need them, what more we need to do. Lawrence G. Karch, Col. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-57

See also

DRONES

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

RENNSPIES, Norman E., Capt

LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) and the GAU-8 at 15,000 feet. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p2-7

RENO, William H., LtGen

-- and Sumser, Raymond J.

Gulf war called upon the Total Army. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p146-149

about

Interview with Lt. Gen. William H. Reno--(Army's) Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p4-6+

REPAIR. See Maintenance and Repair

REPORT WRITING

Unit Status Reporting: A broken system? *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p45-47

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Military, media consult about covering next war. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p12

Military leaders remember negativism (of news media coverage in Vietnam). Robert J. Berens, Col. Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 3 (Mar '91): p16-18+

Soldiers and scribblers revisited: Working with the media. Richard Halloran. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p10-20

The press and the Persian Gulf War. Pete Williams. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p2-9

They all loved Ernie (Pyle). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p45-47

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)

RESCUE WORK

Destination Stanleyville (1964 Congo hostage rescue). Stephen D. Brown, LtCol. illus map bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p38-50

See also

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK

SEARCH AND RESCUE

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Search and Rescue Operations

RESEARCH. See ANTARCTIC RESEARCH; CLIMATIC RESEARCH; ELECTRONIC RESEARCH; ENGINEERING RESEARCH; MEDICAL RESEARCH; Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; SPACE RESEARCH; UNDERWATER RESEARCH

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Emergent technologies. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p32+

Looking for that 'big hit' (military inventors). Nick Adde. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p44+

Weapons & technology. See issues of *Sea Power*

See also

Air Force - United States - Research and

Development

AIRPLANE TYPE - B-2 - Research and

Development

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Research and

Development

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Research and

Development

AMMUNITION - Research and

Development

ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS - Research

and Development

ANTI-TANK WEAPONS - Research and

Development

ARMOR - United States - Research and

Development

ARMORED VEHICLES - Research and

Development

ARMY COMMUNICATIONS

ELECTRONICS COMMAND -

Research and Development

ARTILLERY - Army - United States -

Research and Development

ARTILLERY - Research and Development

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION -

Protection - Research and Development

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION -

Research and Development

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS -

Research and Development

DEFENSES - Research and Development

EJECTION EQUIPMENT - Research and

Development

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Research

and Development

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - United

States - Research and Development

ELECTRONICS - Research and

Development

ENGINES - Research and Development

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS -

Research and Development

GUNS - Great Britain - Research and

Development

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Research and

Development

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Research

and Development

IMAGING SYSTEMS - Research and

Development

INSTRUMENT PANELS - Research and

Development

Logistics - Research and Development

MISSILE DEFENSE - Research and

Development

MISSILES - Guidance and Control -

Research and Development

MISSILES - Interception - Research and

Development

MISSILES - Launching - Research and

Development

MISSILES - Research and Development

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE -

Research and Development

MISSILES, CRUISE - Research and

Development

MUNITIONS - Research and Development

National Guard - Air Force - Research and

Development

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Research and

Development

OCEANOGRAPHY - Military

Applications - Research and

Development

PISTOLS - Research and Development

PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS -

Research and Development

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS - Research

and Development

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Navigation

Applications - Research and

Development

SONAR - Research and Development

Soviet Union - Research and Development

STEALTH CONCEPT - Research and

Development

STRATEGIC DEFENSE - Research and

Development

SUBMARINES - Research and

Development

SUPERCONDUCTORS - Research and

Development

TRAINING AIDS - Research and

Development

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and

Development

WEAPONS - Research and Development

Air Force

Soviet Union

Lifting the veil: Soviet aircraft in R&D (research and development). Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1107+

United States

3-D sound and other innovations. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p66-70

Advent of the superlab (realignment of USAF's 14 existing laboratories and research centers). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p483-484

Affordability the key to USAF's next generation fighter. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1066

Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the AF's Major Program Offices, Aeronautical Systems Division, and Wright Research and Development Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p42-47+

Checklist of major electronic systems (electronic works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Division, Hanscom AFB, Mass., and Rome Laboratory, Griffis AFB, NY). *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-37

Sowing USAF's (research laboratories) seeds. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p719-720

USAF armament and ordnance checklist (works in progress at the Air Force's major program offices, Aeronautical Systems Divisions's armament offices at Eglin and Wright Laboratory's Armament Directorate, Eglin). *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p68-71

USAF Human Systems checklist (works in progress). *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p64-65

Weapons in the lab (works in progress at Armament Laboratory, Eglin AFB, Fla). *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p78

Weapons lab (Air Force Weapons Laboratory) gives Air Force competitive edge. James W. Rawles. illus chart por. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p39+

Armed Forces

Europe, Western

European defense R&D programs strengthen through cooperation. Don Parry. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p44-45+

Army

United States

Advanced electronics technologies propel rotorcraft into the 21st century. James W. Rawles. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p45-47

Army Logistics Research Expo. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p22-23

Army research efforts aid technology transfer. Michael J. Zelenka. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p84-86

CECOM's (Communications-Electronics Command) EW/RSTA (Electronic

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
(cont'd.)

- Warfare/Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target Acquisition): Developing a new generation of electronic warfare systems. Myron Struck. illus. chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p29+
- Electronics laboratory (U.S. Army's Electronics Technology and Devices Laboratory) lures industry, academia. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p66-70
- Federal, military research pays commercial dividends. Norman J. Taupeka. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p87-88
- Procurement dilemma. Stephen K. Conner. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-216
- Commercial Applications**
- RDT&E (research, development, test and evaluation) cost recovery: Revised 1989 contract clause. Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p103-109
- Defense Dept**
- Great Britain**
- Future: For the Defence Research Agency; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 April 1991. Nigel Hughes. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p49-51
- United States**
- DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Purple-suited progress in R&D. L. Edgar Prina. illus. tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p15-20
- DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Turning ideas into products. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p23-25+
- NTB (National Test Bed)--simulating the future of SDI. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p37-44
- RDT&E (research, development, test and evaluation) cost recovery: Revised 1989 contract clause. Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p103-109
- Rethinking defense labs. Susan Kellam. por. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 5 (May '91): p29-30
- Science, technology and the program manager. Robert A. Warren and Carleton R. Cooper. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-27
- Top contract categories: DOD research and development--after the Storm, few new programs. Peter Grier. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-103
- Europe**
- Basic research paves way for European science trek. Robert K. Ackerman. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p45-46
- France**
- Business special: Thomson. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1103-1104+
- Great Britain**
- U.K. research, development creating new capabilities. Doug Richardson. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p93-94
- Israel**
- Company portrait: Rafael--the lessons of combat (marketing section). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p49-56
- Exploring the darkness. Sharone Parnes. illus. chart. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p36-42
- Italy**
- Italian industry update. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p591+
- Marine Corps**
- United States**
- Understanding the acquisition process. Michael A. Stankosky, Col. *MarCor Gaz*

75 no 10 (Oct '91): p64

Navy**United States**

- Crossroads ahead for Navy's mission-critical systems. Brian Leiningner. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p28+
- Naval Research Laboratory--developing future technology today. Myron Struck. illus. chart. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p27-28+
- Navy's unique transfer centers. John Terino. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p22-25
- New models--new methods: Navy responds to C3I prototyping with "show me" approach. A.N. Hafner. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-28
- Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+
- U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments in 1990. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. tab. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p160-166
- See also

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

United States

- Competitiveness and national defense. Murray Weidenbaum. por. bibliog. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p22-24+
- Sharing the technological wealth (Cooperative Research and Development Agreements). Kristin Knauth. por. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-35+
- University center (George Mason University's Center of Excellence in C3I) helps fill C3I research needs. Kristin K. Fay. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p117-118
- Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces Jnl*

RESEARCH CENTERS

- Institutes of the USSR Academy of Sciences: An examination of their roles in Soviet doctrine and strategy. Albert Z. Conner and Robert G. Poirier. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p62-86
- Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1831-1991. Shelford Bidwell. Brig. por. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p68-72

RESERVE FORCES

See also

- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces
- DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces
- DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Reserve Forces
- EQUIPMENT CONVERSION - Reserve Forces
- MEDICAL CORPS - Reserve Forces
- MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces
- PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces
- PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces
- SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

Air Force**United States**

- 446th USAF Clinic (at McChord AFB). Anthony J. Epifano, Maj. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p26-27
- AF Reserve role, modernization, airmanship and Desert Storm; a conversation with MajGen John J. Closner, Chief of the Air Force Reserve. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p8-9
- Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak...my hat's off to Reservists and their families; interview. Rob Coffman, Maj. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6

- Air Force Reserve. illus. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p124-125
- Air Force Reserve flying units. tab. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p131. Table only
- Air Reserve Personnel Center...goes to war. Ben Gonzales, Sgt. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p31
- All-stars on call (top crews and units of the Air Guard and Reserve). Colleen A. Nash. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p68+
- Citizen airmen--the Air Reserve Forces entitlement package. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p38-43
- Flight to Ulaanbaatar (730th Military Airlift Squadron). Tracey Schwarze. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p12-15
- For the 459th MAW (Military Airlift Wing at Andrews AFB, MD) Total Force means...worldwide missions. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p18-21
- Making sparks fly (419th Communications Squadron at Hill AFB, Utah). Bob E. Tobias, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p28-29
- Marchbanks awards honor aircrews: Shield/Storm Reservists hold standards high. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-19
- Mission to Mongolia (730th Military Airlift Squadron, Air Force Reserve humanitarian assistance mission). Tracey Schwarze. illus. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p18-21
- Mobilization asset (Air Force Reserve). David G. Palmer, Col. Ret. illus. por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p18-19
- More medical Reservists called. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28D
- NAFs (Numbered Air Forces) too costly for austere era facing country. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-15
- Norton Reservists (445th Military Airlift Wing) among first to volunteer: 'We're proud to serve'. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p27-29
- On-call Air Force. Peter Grier. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-62
- Pride, attitude, integrity (Reservists in the 910th Tactical Airlift Group). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p22-24
- Proud and equal partner on USAF Total Force team. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus. por. chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p60-64+
- Reserve airlifters among first in, last out of war zone. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p6+
- Reserve call-up nearing an end, chief says. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p20
- Reserve call-ups continuing despite war's progress. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p21
- Reservists the pillars of aeromedical system. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p6+
- Return from the ashes (729th Military Airlift Squadron from Norton AFB evacuates military families from Clark AB). Tracey Schwarze and Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p5-6
- Westover AFB: Answering the wake-up call. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p35-37
- With hooks, lines, plugs and nets, Reservists tackle...worldwide communications (910th Combat Support Squadron, Youngstown Air Reserve Base, Ohio). Ralph Baldwin. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p25-27

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

Organization

Reserve faces cuts despite key war role. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p20

Statistics

Citizen airmen--the Air Reserve Forces entitlement package. illus tab. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p38-43

Proud and equal partner on USAF Total Force team. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p60-64+

Armed Forces

Belgium

Belgium: Reserves under study as nation looks ahead. Pierre Gusbin, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20

Canada

Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. Frédéric Mariage, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79

Denmark

Denmark: Country seen as prime objective in attack on NATO. Joergen C. Esserman, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p40-42

France

Persian Gulf war fuels drive to modernization (in France). illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25

Germany

Germany: Reserves and the new force structure--rapid political change tries force planners. Manfred Fanslau, LtGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

Great Britain

United Kingdom--British Reserve integral part of active forces. D. Murray Naylor, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54

Greece

Greece--frontline units draw on Reserve for manpower. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-57

Italy

Italy--defense plan centers around joint missions. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-63

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Common security--interview with the Chairman of the Military Committee of NATO. Vagleik Eide, Gen. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p18-21

Norway

Norway--Reserve Forces: Main element comprises heart of defense team. Arne Solli, MajGen. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-49

Statistics

(National Guard magazine's 7th annual yearbook edition). chart tab. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p110-113

United States

33,000 strong in KTO (women in the Kuwaiti Theater of Operations). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-51

All elements of Total Force give military prowess. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p12-16

Backfill blues (some say Gulf call-up was stressful, wasteful and poorly managed). Grant Willis. por. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p14-16

Committee (House Armed Services Committee) rejects plan to cut Reserves. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p3+

Corporate policies: Top firms go 'on record'. illus tab chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p107-121

Desert Shield expectations high. illus. *Officer*

67 no 1 (Jan '91): p9

DOD 'extremely satisfied' with Reservists. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p18+

Does Total Force remain vital in post-Cold War? adapted from "Iraq, Saudi Arabia, and the Reserve Components". Les Aspin. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p24-27

Hill OKs package of benefits for called-up Reservists. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p9

Hill wants Reserve cuts studied. Rick Maze. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p20

More active-duty fighter units, Reservists to depart. Michael Smith. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p19

More missions sustain nation's combat muscle. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p18-22

NCESGR (National Committee for Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve): Employer support. Ralph Baldwin. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p18-19

New help offered to called-up Reservists (Red Cross Persian Gulf Family Support Program). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p22

Officials defend continued need for Reserves in Gulf. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p7+

Re-employment rights (for National Guardsmen and Reservists). G. Andrew Lawrence. por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p4-5

Reconstitution is the new game. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61

Reserve Force posture attests to readiness. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-32

Reserve reaches unprecedented readiness level. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p34-38

Reserves, employers and the Gulf war. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p2-3+

Reserves protected from cuts in defense funding bill. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p22

Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40

Some in AF Reserve, Air Guard faced morale, pay problems. Michael Smith. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p15-16

Task force ordered to tone down pro-Reserve study. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p7

Total Force to change Reservists' missions. Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p16+

United States--performance of Guard, Reserve Forces A-One. Stephen M. Duncan. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85

Directories

Directories (of Reserve and Guard locations, addresses and phone numbers). tab. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p123-138. Table only

Laws and Regulations

Let's do right by sacrifice of GIs and families. C. Judson Lively, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p12-14

Reservists should know rights, defend them. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p20

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense/90* (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

Future of the Reserve forces of the United States (Reserve Officers Association of the United States' White Paper). illus chart tab. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-44

Gulf war was a test of Reserve components and they passed. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p21-27

Army

Netherlands

Netherlands: Reserve forces give Holland great advantage. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-38

United States

Absolutely certified (special forces soldiers). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p21-25

Bravo company goes to war. Jeffrey R. Dacus, SSgt. illus map por. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p9-15

Cadre system for the US Army. Charles E. Heller, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-24

Creighton Abrams and active-reserve integration in wartime. Lewis Sorley. por bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-50

Enlistment motivations of Army Reservists: Money, self-improvement, or patriotism? Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p589-599

Formidable foe (immunization program in Cameroon). Mark W. Dushnyck, Maj. map illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p15-17

Leadership from an Army Reserve perspective. William F. Ward, Jr, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p32-34

Mobilizing Individual Ready Reservists. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p22-25

Pride in performance (Army Reserve personnel in Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Ross G. Pickus, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p11-13

Readiness group's role in mobilization. John W. Lemza, Maj. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p29-32

Reserve components' tactical C2 (command and control). Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p25-34

Reserve Forces: Army challenge of the 1990s. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-19

Reserve looking toward future with anticipation. William F. Ward, Jr, MajGen, Ret. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-46+

Retention of junior enlisted soldiers in the All-Volunteer Army Reserve. Shelley Perry, and others. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p111-133

Total Force Gulf operations test validity of policy. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-50

Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. T. Eston Marchant, MajGen. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

USAR command, recall cap tour of General Ward. Ross G. Pickus, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17

USARC (United States Army Reserve Command) under scrutiny. Ross G. Pickus, BrigGen. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-14

When the call came Reserve was ready. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p100-103+

Statistics

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

Reserve looking toward future with anticipation. William F. Ward, Jr, MajGen, Ret. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-46+

Training

Emerging role: Honduras--Army success story. Van D. Hipp, Jr. illus. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p16-17

Structured annual training. Walter E. Wright, Maj. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p44-49

WARFIGHTER: A Reserve Military Intelligence battalion perspective. William V. Wenger, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p32-38

Coast Guard**United States**

Desert Shield proves wisdom of augmentation. John N. Faigle, RADM. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p78-82+

Sea power/Reserve. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p243-246

History

USCG Reserve born as WWII clouds gather. John L. Parkhurst, LTJG, and others. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-17

Statistics

Desert Shield proves wisdom of augmentation. John N. Faigle, RADM. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p78-82+

Marine Corps**United States**

Active/Reserve relationship acts to enhance Corps. Hollis E. Davison, MajGen. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p68-72+

If it ain't broke, can it be improved? Rex Williams, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42

Marine Corps Reserve forces in Southwest Asia. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p35-37

Mobilizing the Individual Ready Reserve. Robert D. Brown, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-44

Pretrained Individual Manpower 101. Thomas P. Ryan, Maj. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p21-23

Reserve engineers activated for war. John D. Cimock, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-46

Reserves turn 75. Susan L. Malone, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-62

Sea power/Reserve. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p243-246

There--when needed (Marine Reserves in the Gulf). Roberta Hastings, Cpl. illus. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13

Biography

Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

History

75 years of readiness: Marine Reserve takes place in line of defense. Robert V. Aquilina. illus. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-20

Statistics

Active/Reserve relationship acts to enhance Corps. Hollis E. Davison, MajGen. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p68-72+

Navy**Canada**

Long sea shore--coastal defence by Canada's Naval Reserve. Andrew McMillin, Commo, Ret. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p71-74

United States

Gulf war teaches lesson. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-41

New era does not end threats to world peace. James E. Taylor, RADM. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p50-54+

Reserve historians go to war: Massive build-up in Persian Gulf matter of record. Tricia Larson, LCDR. illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p12-14

Sea power/Reserve. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p243-246

History

Diamond jubilee--US Naval Reserve aviators celebrate. Richard P. Shipman, CDR. illus. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-22

Statistics

New era does not end threats to world peace. James E. Taylor, RADM. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p50-54+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

CIOR (Inter-allied Confederation of Reserve Officers)--a factor in NATO. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-87

NATO's future reserve forces--mobility essential in era facing Alliance. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p12-16

Reserve forces: Adding bite to bulk. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p34+

United States

It's the "M" word--MOBILIZATION. J.R. Avella, CAPT. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p41-45

RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD

Committees at DOD Guard/Reserve. map por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 1 (Jan '91): p48-49

Reserve reaches unprecedented readiness level. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p34-38

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

Future of the Reserve forces of the United States (Reserve Officers Association of the United States' White Paper). illus chart tab. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-44

Phoenix in perspective (Reserve Officers Association of the U.S. convention). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-60

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

ROA wowed, by George! (Reserve Officers Association Mid-Winter Meeting). por illus. *Officer* 67 no 3 (Mar '91): p12-27+

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

Are the academics worth it? Denis J. Kiely, Col, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-39

See also

FLIGHT TRAINING - Reserve Officers Training Corps

Air Force

Budget cuts force pilot training reductions. Mark Walsh, MSgt. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p8

Cutbacks may hurt ROTC recruitment. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p10

GAO to Congress: AF needs push to cut ROTC units. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p20

Armed Forces

Future military leaders. C.T. Heberle, III, Col. illus. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p104+

Army

When soldiers join ROTC. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p34-36

Training

Motivating young people (JROTC). Susan Fazakerley. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p45-49

Navy

NROTC (Naval Reserve Officer Training Corps) burden. James M. Higgins, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p49

RESERVES. See Reserve Forces

RESKE, Charles F.

MAC-V-SOG command history, Annex B, 1971-1972: The last secret of the Vietnam War; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p95-105

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Activity-based costing: New insights for cost management. David J. Harr. por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p23-28

I.M.P.A.C. (International Merchant Purchase Authorization Card)--a resource management tool. Loren Tschohl, LCDR. illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-39+

Readiness: It's everybody's business. Ron Dabbieri, Col. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p28-31+

Strategic plan for downsizing. Glena C. Sturtevant. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p40-44

Theoretical perspective of unit costing as a resourcing scheme. Scott W. Dunlap. por chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p17-22

Unit cost resourcing: Pathway to progress or conduit to confusion? Sherry Sims, Col and Paul Hough, Maj. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p10-12

Unit cost symposium: A synopsis. Dalila Basso and Zena Thomas. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p14-16

Study and Teaching

Financial management education and training: A new vision. John E. Keller and John T. Raines. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p10-13

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

AF retaining too many enlisted, GAO says. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p22

Retention cost-benefit analysis of U.S. Army junior officers--a multidisciplinary analysis. Hyder Lakhani. tab chart bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p1-27

Retention of AF pilots seen as a continuing problem. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p11

Retention of junior enlisted soldiers in the All-Volunteer Army Reserve. Shelley Perry, and others. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p111-133

Two of three pilots get out despite war glory, bonus. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p9

War, slump boost pilot retention. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p14

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

150 retirees recalled for medical jobs. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p3

Leadership and management: Headhunting at a time of change; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 October 1990. Tim Chenevix-Trench. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p59-62+

Poll: Retirees want better access. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6

Retired scene. See issues of *AF Times*

Retirement: Drive to downsize military will hurt some communities. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+

Second careers--life after service, pt 3. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): R1-R23. Pt 1, 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): pC1-C15; pt 2, 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91):

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

(cont'd.)

pC1-C28

Soldiers', Airmen's Home undergoing major changes. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p22

Still serving--the retiree entitlement package. illus tab. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p44-46

When duty calls, 'old soldiers' do not fade away (retirees serve on casualty assistance duty). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 5 (May '91): p40-42

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

Still serving--the retiree entitlement package. illus tab. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p44-46

RETIREMENT

Facing the 'R' word: Retirement. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p16-17

Light at the end of the tunnel. David J. Moore, LtCol, Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p24-26

Operation transition. Kenneth D. Jordan, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-22

Swords into ploughshares: A nuts-and-bolts primer. John L. Horton, SGM, Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-31

See also

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**Air Force****United States**

4,500 NCOs retire early and 6,000 plan to. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p4

AFSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

Generals on the move. See issues of *AF Times*

Senior staff changes. See issues of *AF Mag*
Stop-loss action extended, 55 specialties are added. Joe West. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p4+

Transitions. See issues of *AF Times*

Armed Forces**United States**

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Tighter rules are sought on 3- and 4-star retirement. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4

RETIREMENT PAY

4.2% raise Jan. 1 affecting retired pay, too. Grant Willis. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p8. Includes '92 retirement pay chart.

Further clarifying federal civilian employment. Bench, Ms. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17

Retired scene. See issues of *AF Times*

Retirement: Drive to downsize military will hurt some communities. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+

Protection

AFSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

REVIEWS, MILITARY. See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES**REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States**

Shirtmen to the rescue (Kentucky longifle).

Craig Roberts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p10+

Campaigns and Battles

Cowpens, 1781: The defeat of 'Bloody Banny'. Derek Smith. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-44+

Decisive victory let go (Battle of Long Island, 1776). James W. Flanagan. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p30-37

Naval Operations

Privateer's haven (American War for Independence). Andrew A. Zellers-Frederick. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p10+

Secret passenger aboard: Three raiders took the war to the enemy's doorstep (Reprisal, Lexington, and Dolphin). Jon Guttman. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p10+

REVOLUTIONS

Peru's Sendero Luminoso as a revolutionary movement. Henry Dietz. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p123-150

Preempting revolutions: The boundaries of U.S. influence. Robert A. Pastor. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p54-86

Short storm (Soviet security forces had been preparing for intervention). Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p419-420

REYNOLDS, Clark G.

Beyond the Cold War: The first visionary. illus por bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p38-42

History and the sea: Essays on maritime strategies; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p137-138

RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p80

-- editor

Global crossroads and the American seas; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p137-138

REYNOLDS, Nicholas E., Maj

Aftermath of Kursk: German lessons learned. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p37-38

Turn on your lights! (decision making). illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p31-35

RHADES, Jürgen

German-Turkish cooperation in naval armament. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p83-86

German-Turkish cooperation in naval armament. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p78-79+

RHEA, John

Backyard training. illus tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p64-66

Industry responds to TMD (tactical missile defense) challenge. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p6-8

Payoff in the Persian Gulf: The growing role of training and simulation systems (listing of major suppliers to the military training and simulation market). *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p3A-7A

Rome's three keys to the future (electronics, superconductivity, and photonics). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-40

Seeking heat (infrared sensors). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p76-79

THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense system)--exploiting technologies for fast payoff. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p28-30

Vetronics: The first generation. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p44-47

RHOADES, Richard T., Col

Low intensity conflict--what captains should

study. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p10-12

RHODES, Benjamin D.

Anglo-American War with Russia, 1918-1919; book review.

Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51

RHODES, Edward

Power and MADness: The logic of nuclear coercion; book review.

Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p381-383

RHODES, Jeffrey P.

Blocks that built the ATF. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p30-35

Changes under the canopy. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p50-55

Drone pilots. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p94-99

Next round for aerial combat. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p46-51

RHODES, Phil, TSgt

Battling computer 'diseases' (AF's Computer Security Assessment Branch fights computer viruses). illus. *Airman* 35 no 11 (Nov '91): p18-20

Exchange in Spain: 'Toughin' it out' on the Costa Calida. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p38-41

Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27

Good nutrition: The writing's on the label. illus chart. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p14-15

In defense of dignity (the all-black 99th Pursuit Squadron in WWII). illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-29

Nuts, bolts and democracy. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34

Oasis of care (for families of Desert Shield military). illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p24-27

Shrinking the target: Making you a miss, not a hit, for terrorism (course at AF Special Operations School, Hurlburt Field, Fla). illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p22-25

Special operations: Swift and silent (profile of two squadrons of USAF's Special Operations Command, Hurlburt Field, Fla). illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p24-25

Stealth on display. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29

Stealth: What is it, really? illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24

They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45

Whole lot of flak (TSgt Paul Airey is shot down during WWII). illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p34-35

-- and Graham, Vickie M., CMSgt

POW: Profiles in courage. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p12-17

RHODES, Robert Hunt, editor

All for the union: The Civil War diary and letters of Elisha Hunt Rhodes; book review. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p62

RHYLANDER, Kenneth W., LtCol

TQM (total quality management) pays off for Crane (Army Ammunition Activity). illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p2-5

RICE, Charles

No lady was she. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p8+

RICE, Donald B.**about**

AF planning integrated 'composite' wings. Joby Warrick and Lee Ewing. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p4

Airman's interview this month: A conversation with the Secretary of the Air Force, Donald B. Rice. por. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p12-13

Role for Air Force in Gulf region might

- RICE, Donald B. (cont'd.)**
continue, Rice says. Lee Ewing. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p8
- RICE, Edward E.**
Wars of the third kind: Conflict in underdeveloped countries; book review. *Natl Def* 75 no 465 (Feb '91): p45-46
- RICHARD, Gary L.**
Bosses pressure corporate financial executives to compromise ethics (survey results). illus tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-41
- RICHARDS, Denis**
-- Jt auth
Battle of Britain: The greatest air battle of World War II; book review. Richard Hough and Denis Richards. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p86
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p123-124
- RICHARDS, Robert V.**
In times of crisis, the Thunderbolts prove their worth. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p21
- RICHARDSON, Doug**
Modern manpack radios: Playing with new chips. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 2 (Apr-May '91): p6+
- More pernicious computer viruses menace, germinate. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p64
- Soviet fighter radar: Leaving the West behind? *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p46-48
- Technology for simulation. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p10-12+
- U.K. research, development creating new capabilities. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p93-94
- We own the night (night vision systems technology). illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p44+
- Zero-flight-time training (simulator market's bright future). illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p45-46+
- Jt auth
Aircraft night vision systems. The new cutting edge. Eric H. Blass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p42-44+
- RICHARDSON, Michael**
Asia adjusts to US-Philippine bases deal. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p10+
- Defusing the Spratlys (Islands). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p18
- Japan moving toward regional security role. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p18-19
- Life after Subic (Bay naval base). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p31-32
- Mixed views on Pax Americana (in the Pacific). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p33-34
- (North Korean) Pyongyang's nuclear threat. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p30-31
- Nuclear barrier remains, but US relationship more positive; interview with New Zealand Prime Minister, Jim Bolger. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p34
- Political short cuts after Thai coup; interview with Anand Panyarachun, Prime Minister of interim administration in Thailand. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p16
- Singapore company reaches for the stars. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p50+
- South-East Asia: China raises Spratly fears. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p16
- South-East Asia: New pattern for US relationship. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p17
- South-East Asian overview: Shifts in the power balance. illus map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p37-38
- Soviets reverse decision: Air and naval forces will remain (in South-East Asia). illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p17
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.**
America's secret eyes in space: The U.S. keyhole spy satellite program; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p86-87
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p109-110
- RICHMAN, Neil S., Jt auth**
Borrowed servant defense and the Federal Tort Claims Act: Defending physicians in training. Sherri W. Johnson, Maj and Neil S. Richman. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p171-181
- RICKERSON, Don, Capt**
-- and Rood, Robert D.
Mobile subscriber equipment leaps new network bounds (upgrading the original control center system enhances U.S. Army field telecommunications). illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p21+
- RIDENOUR, Joel T., SSgt**
Attack damage monitored by (Survival Recovery) Center. illus. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p10
- RIEBLING, George E., Capt**
AN/TRC-177 Time Signal Set: GTACS (Ground Tactical Air Control System) application. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p32-34
- RIED, John M., Capt, Jt auth**
Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. Nancy L. Needham, Capt and John M. Ried, Capt. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22
- RIEHN, Richard K.**
1812: Napoleon's Russian campaign; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p126-128
- RIES, Tomas**
Nordic insecurity in a new Europe. map illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p760-762
- Soviet Northern Fleet--strengthened by reform. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p803-805+
- RIFLES**
Large-calibre sniping. Nick Steadman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p112-114+
- M24 7.62-mm sniper weapon system. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p63-64
- Neglected M16 magazine. Thomas H. Baker, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p38-40
- Pistols, rifles and their ammunition. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p16-18+
- Rimfire adaptor. Davis A. Stewart, Capt and R.N. Jeppesen, Maj, Ret. illus. *MarCor* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p23-25
- Combat Evaluation**
Look at Colt's Advanced Combat Rifle candidate. Nick Steadman. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p158-159
- History**
Shirtmen to the rescue (Kentucky longrifle). Craig Roberts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p10+
- Weapon that failed (Ross rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p16+
- RIKHYE, Indar Jit, editor**
United Nations and peace-keeping: Results, limitations and prospects; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p86
- RILEY, Terrence, Capt**
Medical service in the FMF (Fleet Marine Force): Time for a change. illus. *MarCor* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-52
- RIOT CONTROL**
From Watts to Kent State--the Guard's time of testing. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p16-21
- Maintaining the status quo--riot control in Moscow. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p264-268
- History**
Bayonets in the streets: The Canadian experience of aid of the Civil power 1867-1990. Desmond Morton. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p30-36
- RIOTS**
History
Bayonets in the streets: The Canadian experience of aid of the Civil power 1867-1990. Desmond Morton. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p30-36
- RIPLEY, Tim**
Operation Provide Comfort II: Western force protects Kurds. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1055-1057
- Poland goes on the defensive. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p65-67
- Poland's 4th Coastal Defence Battalion. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p220-224
- Poland's anti-aircraft officers' school. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p136-137
- Polish air power. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p147-148
- Polish defence economics in the 1990's. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p51-55
- RIPPETOE, David E., Jr, BrigGen, Ret**
about
Brig. Gen. David E. Rippetoe Jr (USAF Ret). obit. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p30
- RISCASSI, Robert W., Gen**
Shifts and disparities in the two Koreas. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p118-122+
- about
America's ROK-solid alliance; interview with Gen. Robert W. Riscassi. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39
- "An interesting assignment": General Robert W. Riscassi, Head of US Forces, Republic of Korea. Robert Kamol. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p403-404
- JDW interview (with Gen Robert Riscassi, Commander-in-Chief Combined Forces Korea, UN Command and US Forces Korea). J.R. Wilson. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1124
- RISK**
Analyzing strategic and operational risk. Steven Metz. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p78-80
- RISPOLI, James A., Capt**
NAVFAC's (Naval Facilities Engineering Command) environmental contracting strategy. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p45-46
- RISSE-KAPPEN, Thomas**
Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188
- RIVELE, Stephen J., Jt auth**
Lieutenant Ramsey's war; book review. Edwin Price Ramsey and Stephen J. Rivele. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84
- RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY**
Evolution of river crossing doctrine, 1918 to

RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY (cont'd.)

1944. Robert Toguchi, Capt. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p35-41
 Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31

RIVERS. See WATERWAYS**RIZOPOULOS, N.X., editor**

- Sea-changes: American foreign policy in a world transformed; book review.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p90-91

ROBERSON, Chuck

- Hypothetical ethical dilemma from a financial officer's perspective. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p29-33

ROBERTS, Craig

- Desert citadel assaulted. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+
 Shirtmen to the rescue (Kentucky longrifle). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p10+

ROBERTS, John

- Oil, the military and the Gulf war of 1991. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-16

ROBERTS, Maj

- Spares Acquisition Integrated with Production. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p10-11

ROBERTS, Paul Craig, editor

- Meltdown inside the Soviet economy; book review.
Def & For Aff Strat Pol 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p31

ROBERTS, Wess

- Leadership secrets of Attila the Hun; book review.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p92

ROBERTSON, D., jt auth

- Enhancing European safety; book review. I.M. Cuthbertson and D. Robertson.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81

ROBERTSON, Frank

- Australia sees recession. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p194-195

ROBERTSON, Scot

- CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30

ROBEY, Donald L.

- and Lower, Larry J.
 Time-varying, three-dimensional hydrodynamic and water quality model of Chesapeake Bay. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p50-51

ROBINSON, Anthony

- Pilot night vision-human factor problems. illus bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p65-67

-- and others

- Long arm of the air--in-flight refuelling tankers. Anthony Robinson, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-59

-- jt auth

- Mechanics of interdiction and airfield attack. Bill Sweetman and Anthony Robinson. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p468-469+

ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr

- Amid drama, crises, FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) communications quell pain. illus map. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p63-67

- Breakneck electrons spurt over oxide film substance. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p55-56+

- Critical software safety hangs on static analysis. chart illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p78-80

- DCA (Defense Communications Agency) gamers large slice of management systems pie. por. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p62-63
 Defense laser technology aids civilian

- production. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p101-102

- Drug curse conquest hinges on secure communications--seizing narcotics, criminals means sharing vital, sensitive law enforcement agency information. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p58-62

- Electronic battlefield's exposure bolsters Army. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p18-24

- France acquires voice, data combat radio transceivers. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p28-30+

- Higher trusted security pending for UNIX system. *Signal* 45 no 5 (Jan '91): p61-62+
 Information explosion adds punch to tactical weapons. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p25-29

- Integrated cockpit system combines audio and visual. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p83-87

- International rockets pose superpower's shield notion (possible joint U.S.-Soviet missile defense efforts). illus por. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p23-27

- Launch vehicles dominate space exploration scheme. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p31-35

- Naval commanders offered responsive software benefit. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p88-90

- Neural network solutions provide facial recognition. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p73-76

- Neural networks blossom for aerial vehicles. illus chart. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p24-26+

- Parallel processing growth rallies computing industry. illus chart. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p17-21

- Parallel processors expand signal, image capabilities. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p33-37

- Radical changes in NATO reflect an evolving Europe. por illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p19-22

- Scalable processing power flows from parallel systems. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p39-41

- Simulation realism drives desert combat operations--integration of real-time intelligence information provides startling success via war gaming results. illus tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p22-27

-- and others

- CECOM's support stimulates worldwide combat readiness. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr, and others. illus por. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p18-29

ROBINSON, Gwen

- Japan paves the way for broader role (foreign officers in Japanese defense institutions for training). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p32-33

- Thailand, Cambodia & Vietnam: Steps toward peace. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p39-40

ROBINSON, J.R.

- Radar intelligence and the Dieppe Raid. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p37-43

ROBINSON, Matthew T.

- Operation Fiery Vigil: Philippine relief effort. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p110-112

ROBINSON, Thomas D.**-- and London, Bruce**

- Dependency, inequality, and political violence: A cross-national analysis. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Social* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p119-156

ROBINSON, Willis C.

- Guide to successful defense export licensing.

- Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-21

ROBOTS

- ADA (Air Defense Artillery) robotics. Reed F. Young, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-44

- Battlefield automation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p32+

- Europe and US pursue battlefield robotics. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p40-44+

- Explosive ordnance disposal robot. Jay Schaaf. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p33

- Longbows at Agincourt, robots in the desert. Steven M. Shaker. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p14-15

- Man or machine--which will fight war tomorrow? Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p18-19

- Marine who knows no fear (Robo-Spy). Bob Davis. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p16-17

- Quick reload--automatic loaders in AFVs. Karl-Theo Schleicher, Col and Edelfried Baginski, Col, Ret. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p41-44+

ROCA, Alexander (Sandy)

- American Gyro AG-4. illus bibliog por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p306-311

ROCHLIN, Gene I.**-- and Demchak, Chris C.**

- Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273

ROCKET BOOSTERS. See BOOSTERS**ROCKETS****See also****MISSILES****Launching**

- Army TACMS (tactical missile system). Leighton L. Duitsman, Maj, Ret. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p38-41

- BM-21M MRL (multiple rocket launcher) in Iraqi service. Robert Marquis. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p499. Pictorial

- International logistics for the Multiple Launch Rocket System. Friedrich Steinseifer, MajGen. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p31-32

- Iron rain: MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) storms onto the battlefield (with A Battery, 94th Field Artillery). Gary D. Langford, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p50-54

- MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) and maneuver warfare. Charles W. Morris, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-114

- MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34

- Mobile explosive might (multiple rocket launchers currently in use or development). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p317-321

United States

- Rocket-bearing howitzer battalions: The LAV-MRL (light armored vehicle-multiple rocket launchers) revisited. Richard K. Fickett. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+

Third World

- Long range rocket artillery in the Third World. W. Seth Carus. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p471-477

ROCQUEJEFFRE, Michel, Gen**about**

- Homage to DAGUET; interview with General

- ROCQUEJEFFRE, Michel, Gen** (cont'd.)
Rocquejeffre, COMFOR (Force Commander). illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p23
- RODGERS, Frank Kent**
Charles Leland Webber--pioneer Army aviator. illus tab por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p264-281
- RODGERS, Kathleen M.**
Pulling up roots (base closings). por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p53-55
- RODGERS, Thurman D., LtGen**
about
DCA (Defense Communications Agency) gamers large slice of management systems pie. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p62-63
- RODHOLM, I.B., RAdm, Ret**
Advances in mine warfare. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p49-53
- ROGER, Philippe**
Overcoming the barriers to US-French arms cooperation. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p32-33
- ROGERS, Mike**
VTOL military research aircraft; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p59-60
- ROGERS, Paul P.**
Bitter years: MacArthur and Sutherland; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p82-84
Good years: MacArthur and Sutherland; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p82-84
- ROGISH, Joseph J., Jr, LtCol**
Riverine assault craft. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p84-88
- ROHRET, Joe, Capt**
Reduced thrust takeoffs in the KC-135R. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 5 (May '91): p18-19
- ROLES AND MISSIONS**
Air Force
Belgium
Role specialization in the Belgian Air Force. Aviateur A. Moriau, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p23-25
Canada
Canadian air operations in the Far North. F.R. Sutherland, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p26-28
Denmark
Gulfstream in the Royal Danish Air Force. Ole Fogh, MajGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p30-32
Germany
Air planning against the background of epoch-making changes in Europe. Horst Jungkurth, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p40+
Portugal
Reorganization and modernization of the Portuguese Air Force. Tomás George Conceicao Silva, Gen. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p64-67
Spain
Spanish Air Force in the Alliance--the air defence coordination agreement. D. Ramón Fernández Sequeiros, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p68-70
Armed Forces
United States
Doctrinal conflict over the word aerospace. Frank W. Jennings, LtCol, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p46-58
Planning for the future: A policy of stability. Alfred M. Gray, Jr, Gen. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p9-16
- Coast Guard**
United States
In need of a plan. Louis J. Orsini, CDR. illus por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p59-61
Let us not forsake military ops. R.B. Watts, LT. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p55-58
Looking to the future. J. William Kime, ADM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p62-63
Waging peace. Norman Douglas Bradley, BM3. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-54
- Marine Corps**
United States
Annual report of the Marine Corps to the Congress. Alfred M. Gray, Jr, Gen. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p18-27
Continuing the march--Part I: Defining the course. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-13
Preparing for the future. Vince J. Goulding, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p44-46
Protecting America: Marines should lead the way. Eric L. Chase, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-37
- National Guard**
Army
United States
Taking the National Guard out of combat--should we just support the Army? Philip Brehm, Col. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p38-40
- Navy**
United States
2010---a new navy. Michael Vlahos. tab illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p62-67
Navy: Yesterday, today, tomorrow. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p56-58
Stealth in naval aviation--a hard look. Mark P. Grissom, CDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p8-17
- ROLLO, J.M.C.**
New Eastern Europe: Western responses; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p94-95
- ROLSTON, David A., Col**
Victory artillery in Operation Desert Shield. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p23-25
View of the Storm: Forward observations. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p4-6
- ROMANIA**
See also
Armed Forces - Romania
ARTILLERY - Army - Romania
Navy - Romania
Economic Conditions
Politics and economics of post-communist Bulgaria and Romania. Marvin Jackson. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p32-35
Foreign Policy
Balkans and European security: A Romanian perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 June 1991. Niculae Constantin Spiroiu, LtGen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p29-31
Politics and Government
Long memories and short fuses--change and instability in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p58-91
Politics and economics of post-communist Bulgaria and Romania. Marvin Jackson. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p32-35
- ROME**
History
Queen of the East: Zenobia of Palmyra was a tough thorn in Rome's side. Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p8+
ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER.
See ROME LABORATORY
ROME LABORATORY
Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+
Rome's three keys to the future (electronics, superconductivity, and photonics). John Rhea. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-40
- ROMINGER, Tom, TSgt**
about
Mark of Zorro. Karen Jowers. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p45-46+
- ROMMEL, Erwin, FM**
Infantry attacks; book review.
Army Q & Def J 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p256
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85-86
about
How Rommel applied lessons learned in WWI to his Afrika Korps operations in WWII. James M. Milano, Maj. por illus map bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p26-29
- RONZITTI, Natalino**
-- editor
Law of naval warfare: A collection of agreements and documents with commentaries; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p156-158
Maritime terrorism and international law; book review.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p98
- ROOD, Robert D., Jr, auth**
Mobile subscriber equipment leaps new network bounds (upgrading the original control center system enhances U.S. Army field telecommunications). Don Rickerson, Capt and Robert D. Rood. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p21+
- ROOS, Frederick W.**
Curtiss-Wright St. Louis. illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p293-305
- ROOS, John G.**
\$59-billion armor mod plan has only one tread on ground. illus tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p60+
Dutch government tells defense sector: "Sink or swim". illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p36+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Jörg Kuebart, Chief of Staff of the German Air Force. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p48-50
Financial, "in-kind" support helps, but it won't cover Desert Storm's real cost. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p25
From the boardroom: Barrett W. Taussig, President, BMY-Combat Systems. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p26+
From the boardroom: David L. Burner (President BFGoodrich Aerospace). por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p44+
UK industry's quick crisis response cut through government red tape. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p21-22
- and Tusa, Francis**
Former Warsaw Pact sites surprise some in NATO intelligence community. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91):

- p32
Sales dogfight at Le Bourget: Last hurrah for today's fighters? illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p44+
- jt auth
From the boardroom: Angelo A. Catani, President, Olin Ordnance; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p73-74
- ROPER, William E., jt auth**
Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. Kathy A. Kurke and William E. Roper. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9
- ROSE, Maurice, MajGen**
about
Triumph and tragedy of Major General Maurice Rose. Ralph C. Greene. por map illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p21-29
- ROSELLO, Victor M., Maj**
Clausewitz's contempt for intelligence. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p103-114
Operation Just Cause: The divisional MI battalion, the nonlinear battlefield, and AirLand Operations-Future. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p28-31
- ROSENQUIST, R.G.**
-- and others
Our kind of war: Illustrated saga of the U.S. Marine Raiders of World War II; book review. R.G. Rosenquist, and others. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p130-131
- ROSKE, Tim**
-- and Lippincott, Rich
Navy's Tomahawk weapon focus of multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p65-67
- ROSNER, John C., LT**
Expanded AABFS (Amphibious Assault Bulk Fuel System) capability. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p5+
- ROSS, Bill D.**
Peleliu, tragic triumph: The untold story of the Pacific War's forgotten battle; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p93
- ROSS, Douglas A., jt editor**
Superpower maritime strategy in the Pacific; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p49
- ROSS, Jimmy D., LtGen**
Victory: The logistics story. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p128-132+
- ROSS, William A., Maj**
Soviet doctrine: A blueprint for the future or an indictment of the past. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p9-15
- ROTLAT, Joseph**
-- jt editor
Verification of arms reductions: Nuclear, conventional and chemical; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p395-396
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p379-381
- ROTH, Margaret**
Military scrambles to deal with hordes of prisoners. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p40-41
Panama: Land of contrasts. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p33-35
- jt auth
Smoking: Issue still smoldering in military. Soraya S. Nelson and Margaret Roth. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p14-16
- ROTHBERG, Joseph M.**
Stress and suicide in the U.S. Army: Effects of relocation on service members' mental health. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p449-458
- ROTHBRUST, Florian K.**
Guderian's XIXth Panzer Corps and the Battle of France: Breakthrough in the Ardennes, May 1940; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p87
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p120-121
- ROTUNDO, Louis, editor**
Battle for Stalingrad: The 1943 Soviet General Staff study; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p531-532
- ROWE, Jeffrey**
Core standards herald CALS (computer-aided acquisition and logistic support) implementation. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p29+
NTB (National Test Bed)--simulating the future of SDL. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p37-44
Parallel processing leads the quest for greater military computing power. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+
- ROWEN, Henry S.**
-- editor
Impoverished superpower: Perestroika and the Soviet military burden; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p142-143
Survival 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p475-477
- ROWNY, Edward L.**
Arms control and the future of U.S.-Soviet relations. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p17-25
- ROY, Robert J.**
Combat operations gamer unmanned aerial support. illus. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p15-19
- ROZMAN, Thomas R., LtCol**
Expanding the role of fire and maneuver centers. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p29-35
Making light forces more flexible and responsive. illus. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-20
Making the combined arms training strategy work. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p74-82
Maneuver and gunnery--training for tomorrow. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p67-73
Mechanized rifle company as a leadership academy. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-35
Operational basing of the Army. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p33-35
Reserve components' tactical C2 (command and control). illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p25-34
Thoughts on medium or motorized forces. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p22-26
- jt auth
Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16
US Army officer's learning contract. Edward E. Blankenhagen, LtCol and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77
- RUDECK, David J., Capt**
Getting the "Razor's Edge" on collection management. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p32+
- RUETHER, Herman J., jt auth**
Wrath of Jonah: The crisis of religious nationalism in the Israeli-Palestinian conflict; book review. Rosemary Radford Ruether and Herman J. Ruether. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p175-178
- RUETHER, Rosemary Radford**
-- and Ruether, Herman J.
Wrath of Jonah: The crisis of religious nationalism in the Israeli-Palestinian conflict; book review. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p175-178
- RUHL, Lothar**
Offensive defence in the Warsaw Pact. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p442-450
- RUHLE, Michael, jt auth**
Future of the Alliance: Emerging German views. Keith B. Payne and Michael Rühle. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p37-45
- RUIZ, Tom, Maj**
Joint custody (Is the proposal to split non-line-of-sight proponent responsibilities between combined arms branch the best possible approach?). illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p2-6
- RUIZ-TAGLE, Pablo**
Reflection of the origins of American military institutions. bibliog. *Jrnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p113-126
- RUMSEY, Hal A.**
-- and Miller, Phillip E., LtCol
Barriers to Total Quality Management in the Department of Defense. tab chart por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p3-7
- RUNWAYS**
RVR (Runway Visual Range): What you get is not necessarily what you see. John Vogt, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 5 (May '91): p22-23
See also
AIRSTRIPS
Maintenance and Repair
Evaluating Army airfields. Ronald E. Beaucham. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p30
Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jrnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53
- RUPESINGHE, Kumar, editor**
Conflict resolution in Uganda; book review. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p267-268
- RUSBRIDGER, James**
-- and Nave, Eric
Betrayal at Pearl Harbor: How Churchill lured Roosevelt into WWII; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p97-98
- RUSHING, Angela**
Top contract categories: Security systems--off the back burner. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p115-116
- RUSS, Robert D., Gen**
Eighty percent solution (Tactical Air Control Center). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p60-62
about
AF planning integrated 'composite' wings. Joby Warrick and Lee Ewing. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p4
Interview with General Robert D. Russ. por. *TAC Attack* 31 no 3 (Mar '91): p4-6
- RUSSELL, Bill**
AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p41-43+
- RUSSELL, James R., Col**
Installation perspective on Desert Shield. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p18-21
- RUSSELL, Robert L., LtCol**
New cockpit for the C-130. illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p4-8
- RUSSIA. See Soviet Union**
- RUSSO, Michael D., Capt**
AN/FPS-117 radar. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p13-15
- RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905**
Admiral Togo--an adaptable strategist.

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

(cont'd.)

Ronald Andidora. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p52-62

RUTLEDGE, Terry E., LtCol

Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63

RWANDA

See also

Armed Forces - Rwanda

RYAN, Brendan P., Maj, Ret

Farewell to the regiment. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p78-79Updating the MAFC (Marine Air-Ground Task Force (MAGTF) All-Source Fusion Center) report. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p51

RYAN, Thomas P., Maj

Pretrained Individual Manpower 101. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p21-23

S

S A B M I S (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System). See MISSILE DEFENSE

S A C. See STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

S A C E U R. See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

S A C L A N T. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

S A L T. See ARMS CONTROL

S A R. See SEARCH AND RESCUE

S D I. See STRATEGIC DEFENSE

S E S. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

S I G I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL

S O F. See SPECIAL FORCES

S P A C E C O M. See SPACE COMMAND

S P A C O M. See SPACE COMMAND

S T A R T. See ARMS CONTROL

S T O L. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL

SABIN, Phillip A.G.

Whither the RAF? illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p18-24

SACHI THANANTHAN, R., Maj

Despite talk of new era, Cold War is ending only slowly. illus. chart. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p66-69Exclusive interview with Admiral Charles R. Larson, the USCINCPAC (Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Command). illus. map por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p6-7+Exclusive interview with the Soviet Union's Gen. Shevchenko V.P. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p18-20+Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65Malaysia buys the Hawks. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p67-69Malaysia's future naval requirements. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p74+Swan launches Royal Navy's fleet auxiliary vessel. illus. tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55+

--jt auth

Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Minister. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p4-6+

Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. por.

Asian Def J no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+

SACHTLEBEN, Glen R., LtCol

Operation Sharp Edge: The Corps' MEU (SOC) (Marine Expeditionary Unit (Special Operations Capable)) program in action. illus. map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p76-86

SACHTLEBEN, James L., LtCol

Artillery raids in southwestern Kuwait (with the 5th Battalion, 11th Marines). illus. tab. map. *Field Artillery* (Oct '91): p25-29

SAFETY MEASURES

See FLYING SAFETY; GROUND SAFETY

See also

Subhead Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Safety Measures

SAFETY PROGRAMS

Army

Safest year ever (for Army). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 3 (Mar '91): p34SOUM: The safety-of-use message network--attacking problems in a flawed system. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p45-47

SAGAN, Scott D.

Moving targets: Nuclear strategy and national security; book review.

Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p377-379

SAIKAL, Amin

Afghanistan: The unmaking of a quagmire. illus. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p58-60

SAINT, Crosbie E., Gen

Coming to grips with the success of NATO; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 February 1990. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p15-17Commanders still must go see. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p18-22+War adds new dimensions to Europe's role. illus. por. tab. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p88-91+

SALARIES

See also

Subhead Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - United States - Salaries and Wages

SALES, Peter M.

AFP's (Armed Forces in the Philippines) impressive gains, disappointing losses. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p8+

SALINGER, Pierre

--and Laurent, Eric

Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf war; book review.

AF Mag 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p175-176*Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p43-44

SALMON, Trevor C.

Unneutral Ireland: An ambivalent and unique security policy; book review.

Survival 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p92-93

SALOMON, Leon E., LtGen

--and Bankirer, Harold, LtCol

Total Army CSS (combat service support)--providing the means for victory. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p3-8

SALOON, A. Timothy, Capt

A-Noun: A theory on staff survival. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p49-51

SALUTES, MILITARY. See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

SALVAGE

Cutting costs through reutilization. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p26-27

SAMEC, David W., Capt

Is the Corps (of Engineers) wasting its time? (computers and management). tab. chart

illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p38-42

SAMELSON, Louis J.

Interview with the director, DSAA (Defense Security Assistance Agency, LtGen Teddy G. Allen). por. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p58-61Military assistance legislation for fiscal year 1991: A summary. tab. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p23-38B

SAMPLE, George D., Jt auth

Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. Stephen J. Mackmull and George D. Sample. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17

SAMS, Ron, LtCol

Fire in the firehouse (Scud attacks). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p8-10Fool dumping or fuel dumping? illus. tab. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-14

SANCHEZ, Peter M., Maj

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

SANDAY, Jim

Vibrant entities, not stepping stones (Pacific islands). map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p35+

SANDHU, Ravi

--and Kincald, Gary W.

Super smart cards promise more power and versatility. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p98-101

SANDLER, Neal

JDW interview (with Aharon Yariv, Director of Tel Aviv University's Jaffee Institute of Strategic Studies). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1188Security remains the key to a Middle East solution. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p878

SANDLER, Roger W., MajGen

When the call came Reserve was ready. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p100-103+

SANDLER, Stanley

Seal the victory: A history of U.S. Army Civil Affairs. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p38-41

SANDLER, Todd, Jt auth

Economics of defence spending; book review. Keith Hartley and Todd Sandler.

NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69

SANDLIN, George P., Maj, Jt auth

Advanced logistics course for Marine officers. Thomas J. Czech, Maj and George P. Sandlin, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p58

SANDS, Stephen R., LtCol, Jt auth

Tactical night climb. William M. Menning, LtCol and Stephen R. Sands, LtCol.

Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p40-42

SANTIAGO, George, Capt

Operational continuum: What is peace versus war? illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p17-19

SAPOLSKY, Harvey M.

Science and the Navy: The history of the Office of Naval Research; book review.

Armed Forces & Soc 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p136-139*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p121-122

SARACINO, Peter

Jacks of all trades: Canada demonstrates diversity at Red Flag. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1112-1114

SARBER, Ed

Establishing standardized military drawings requires cooperation. tab. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p65-68

SARIIBRAHIMOGLU, Lale

Turkish dimension: Building an industry. tab

SARIIBRAHIMOGLU, Lale (cont'd.)

illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov '91): p881-884+

SARKESIAN, Sam C.

-- editor

U.S. Army in a new security era; book review.

Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p299-302

MarCor Gaz 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p80

Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p92-93

Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p116-117

SARTORELLO, Francesco, Col

Point defence--the Italian point of view. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

SARTY, Roger, jt auth

Tin-pots and pirate ships: Canadian naval forces and German sea raiders 1880-1918; book review. Michael L. Hadley and Roger Sarty.

Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p49

SASSHEEN, R.S.

ADSEC '90--Bangkok's meeting point for the defence industry. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p70-78

Block 50 F-16 is newest model available to USAF and international customers. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p84-86

Euromissile: Ahead of the threat. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p68-69

Exclusive interview with Gen Pessidou, OFEMA's chairman. por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p36-37

Italian defence industry--a brief look. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p72-76+

Lethal VL Seawolf and the Sea Skua. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p38-40

Pakistan armed forces: The need for integration, pt 2. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Oct '91): p42+. Pt 1, no 9 (Sep '91): p6-7+

Thailand: Command and staff. chart. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p130-134. Charts only.

Weapon system effectiveness: The need for accurate reference data. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p48-50

-- compiler

Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen, comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p155-159. Charts only

Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen, comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL

JDW interview (with satellite verification analyst Bupendra Jasani). Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p540

See also

SPACE STATIONS**Characteristics**

Satellite standardization offers competitive edge. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p73-75

Communication Applications

Communications with submerged submarines. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+

Gulf war's silent warriors bind U.S. units via space. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p81-84

Iridium offers contact to any point on earth. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p95-97

NASA data network links earth facilities, spacecraft. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p53-56

Space center (Army's Communications-Electronics Command Center for Space Systems) satellite project

ensures fast communications. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p53-54

Earth Sciences Applications

Boundless vistas--integrating space communications and surveillance. Michel Petit. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p12-14+

Scrutiny of the environment spawns industrial cleanup. Kristin K. Fay. map illus. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p37-40

Launching

Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 1. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p508-511

Soviet Union

Soviet spacecraft launches. See issues of *Jane's Int Rev*

Meteorological Applications

Weather Service modernization: NO GOES (emergency plan to ensure uninterrupted observation of Earth's atmosphere from space)? Steve Piacente. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p36+

Military Applications

Gulf war's silent warriors bind U.S. units via space. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p81-84

Light satellites capture military planner interest. Mark J. Deves, Capt. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p53-54

Low-level satellites expand distributed remote sensing. Gregory Canavan and Edward Teller. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p99-103

Satellites made simple--lightsats. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p926-927

Satellites paved way to victory. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar 9 '91): p330

Space center (Army's Communications-Electronics Command Center for Space Systems) satellite project ensures fast communications. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p53-54

Space warfare and the US Navy. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p18-22

Soviet Union

Military implications of the Soviet Almaz radar satellite series. Ronald D. Humble. illus tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p376-380

United States

Watershed in space (space systems were integral and crucial to the war below). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37

Navigation Applications

Army's newest toy (Small Lightweight Global Positioning System Receiver). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-30

Artificial constellations--the Global Positioning System. Benjamin W. Remondi. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p31-36

GPS (Global Positioning System) comes of age. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p75+

GPS (Global Positioning System)--waiting for a clear signal. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p949-950

(LtGen Thomas Moorman, Commander of AFSpaceCOM, on space based assets in Operation Desert Storm). J.R. Wilson. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p200

Navigation: Defining the borderline. Desmond Wettem. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p58-59+

Watershed in space (space systems were

integral and crucial to the war below). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37

See also

SPACE PROJECT - Navstar**Costs**

Getting a fix on the (Global Positioning System) market. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p951+

Research and Development

Aiming for small scale (Global Positioning Systems). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p958

United States

Military navigation finds civil market. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p67-68

SPACECOM (Space Command): We lead today, but what about tomorrow? based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 23, 1991. Donald J. Kutyna, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29

United States

Satellites made simple--lightsats. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p926-927

SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE

Catching up with doctrine. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175

How Moscow watches. Desmond Ball. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p11-13

Iraqi mobile Scud-missile launchers give U.S. spy systems fits. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p13+

KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13

Low-level satellites expand distributed remote sensing. Gregory Canavan and Edward Teller. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p99-103

Satellite surveillance: Ocean observation with synthetic-aperture radar. David Foxwell. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p811-812+

Satellites' keen eyes help allies see victory. Guy Durham. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p26

Space surveillance and Canada. George Lindsey. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p7-12

Tools and techniques of verification, pt 2. Pamela Pohling-Brown and Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p407-408+. Pt 1, 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p337-343

See also

SPACE PROJECT - Landsat**SAUDI ARABIA**

Coastal survey team-1. Thomas E. Neven. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p44-46

See also

Air Force - Saudi Arabia

Armed Forces - Saudi Arabia

DEFENSES - Saudi Arabia

HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Saudi Arabia

MILITARY BASES - Saudi Arabia

Navy - Saudi Arabia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Saudi Arabia

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Saudi Arabia

Strategic Importance

Saudi Arabia's military oasis (King Khalid Military City). Odran Muntz Walsh. illus map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p878-879+

- SAUERWEIN, Brigitte**
CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe)--stalled or scuppered? illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p423-424
CFE: The story so far. illus tab map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-37
Chemical weapons convention--window of opportunity slipping? illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p921-922
DAVID--a non-offensive defense system for Germany. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1405-1406
Focus on the Czechoslovak defense industry. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p862-864
Lifesaver Kevlar. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1201
Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757
No niche for N+Ns? (neutral and non-aligned countries). *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758
Panzerhaubitze 2000: Germany stays on course. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p245-247
PUMA seeks new markets. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p75
Reforming Central European defense. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p799-801
Swiss Army 1991 procurement program. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p557-558
-- and Pöhling-Brown, Pamela
Verification distrust legitimized. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p337-339
-- jt auth
Tools and techniques of verification, pt 2. Pamela Pöhling-Brown and Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p407-408+. Pt 1, 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p337-343
SAUNDERS, Carolyn E.
Pedagogy vs. andragogy: Are we treating our students like children? illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p42-44
SAVUSHKIN, Robert, Col
In the tracks of a tragedy: On the 50th anniversary of the start of the Great Patriotic War. illus. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p213-251
SAW, David
Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+
Indigenous fighter production. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p82-86+
Security in an era of change--the Republic of Korea. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-12+
Singapore defence--into the next century. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p10-11+
Thailand--paying a price for security. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p24-25+
Thailand--the military returns. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p22+
SAWYER, Thomas E., Capt
Constructing Iraqi-style obstacles at the NTC (National Training Center). chart map tab illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p18-21
SAYIGH, Yezid
Arab regional security: Between mechanics and politics. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p38-46
SAYILA, Alfred K.K.
Zambia closes on the MNR (Mozambique National Resistance) rebels. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p694-695
SAYLOR, James H.
What Total Quality Management means to the logistician. illus tab por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p19-23
SCALES, Robert H., Jr, Col
Accuracy defeated range in artillery duel. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p473+
Firepower in limited war; book review. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p52
Field Artillery (Feb '91): p52-53
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p122-124
SCANDINAVIA
Scandinavia's coming winter. Fredrik Wetterqvist. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p4-8+
See also
DEFENSES - Scandinavia
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Scandinavia
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Scandinavia
SCANLON, John W., jt auth
Five dimensions of leadership. Mark A. Abramson and John W. Scanlon. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-22+
SCARAMANGA, Philip K.
Spain's rapid deployment force. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p295-297
SCHAAF, Jay
Explosive ordnance disposal robot. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p33
SCHAEFFER, Beverly T.
Diversity, professionalism spell success for AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association). illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p47-51
SCHALLER, Michael
Douglas MacArthur: The Far Eastern general; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p52
SCHALLER-KALIDE, Peter H.N., LtCol
F/RF-4. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p6-9
OV-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p2-3
SCHARFEN, John C., Col, Ret
U.S. Marine Corps in 1990. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p134-136+
SCHEER, Roger P., Gen
about
General Scheer inducted into...Order of the Sword. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p31
SCHEINA, Robert L.
Latin America (regional naval reviews). illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p88-90+
SCHEMMER, Benjamin F.
Alleged US-UK special ops heist of Iraqi missiles before Desert Storm "didn't happen". *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p39-40
Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but.... illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+
Is USAF special ops slipping through the cracks? illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p52+
McDonnell Douglas' finances cloud C-17's future as C-5B option surfaces yet again. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p12-14+
No USAF combat rescue aircraft in Gulf; it took 72 hours to launch one rescue. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p37-38
Special ops teams found 29 Scuds ready to barrage Israel 24 hours before cease-fire. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p36
USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34
Will Stealth backfire? illus chart por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p44-48
-- and Goodman, Glenn W., Jr
From the boardroom: Allen E. Paulson, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Gulfstream Aerospace Corporation. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p48+
-- jt auth
Army's \$29.8-billion LHX (light helicopter-experimental) competition turns into an "absolute horse race". LuAnne K. Levens and Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus chart. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 9 (Apr '91): p56+
Combat upgrades: One difference between golf and war. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p42+
Exclusive AFJF interview with: General Carl E. Mundy, Jr., USMC, Commandant of the Marine Corps. LuAnne K. Levens and Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p47+
Interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Chief of Staff, United States Army. LuAnne K. Levens and Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p54+
SCHENK, Susan, LtCol
Operation Sea Angel: Flexible forces in Asia. illus. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p13-15
SCHESCHY, Maj
Rivet Workforce--how is your program? *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p19
SCHIFF, David
-- and Wilson, Paul
Mil-spec board design presents unique challenges. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p51-55
SCHILLING, Anthony M., Capt
Force protection--military police experience in Panama. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p19-27
Law and order south of the border, pt 2. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p12-14. Pt 1, (Jun '90): p6-8
SCHILLINGS, H., LtCol
-- and Bell, Steve, Maj
Potential cost savings from increased NATO joint ventures. chart illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-14
SCHIRMER, Robert F., Col, Ret
AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 2. illus por tab map. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23
SCHLEICHER, Karl-Theo, Col
-- and Baginski, Edeffried, Col, Ret
Quick reload--automatic loaders in AFVs. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p41-44+
SCHLOSSER, Wayne, Capt
Leader responsibilities in food service sanitation. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p37-38
SCHMIDT, Deborah
Marine drive opens Kuwait City. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p6+
SCHMITT, Donald R., jt auth
UFO crash at Roswell; book review. Kevin D. Randle and Donald R. Schmitt. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p59
SCHMITT, Michael N., Maj
Aerial blockades in historical, legal, and practical perspective. bibliog. *Jnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p21-86
Judicial and non-judicial punishment systems of the Soviet armed forces. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p87-123
-- and Moody, James E., Capt
Soviet military justice system. bibliog. *AF*

- Law Rev 34* ('91): p1-108
- SCHNEIDER, Barry**
First nuclear civil war? map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12
- and Fink, Larry
Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
- SCHNEIDER, Wolfgang**
Gunnery with the Soviet T-72M/M1 tank. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p491-494
- New Soviet tank minesweeping equipment. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p322
- SCHNELL, Warren**
-- and McDonald, Eugene
Anytime, any place (Army Aviation lessons learned in Operation Desert Shield). *US Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p6-7
- SCHOFIELD, Carey**
Anti-coup leaders--the men of the future? por tab illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p438-441
- Inside the Soviet Army; book review. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1289
- Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p284
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p76
- SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS**
Cutbacks may hurt ROTC recruitment. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p10
- SCHOM, Alan**
Trafalgar: Countdown to battle, 1803-1805; book review.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p96
- SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES**
AF to develop soldier-scholar (at the new School of Advanced Airpower Studies). Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p10
- SCHREPEL, Walter A., Maj**
Brigade S-1's PSS (personnel service support) matrix. tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
- SCHROEDER, Daniel R., MajGen**
about
Interview with Maj. Gen. Daniel R. Schroeder--commanding general, U.S. Army Engineer Center and Ft. Leonard Wood, MO. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 540 (Jan-Feb '91): p10-14
- Interview with: Major General Daniel R. Schroeder, Commandant of the Engineer School. Phil Howell. por. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p20-27
- SCHUBERT, Frank N.**
Corps or Quartermaster? (expansion of the Corps of Engineers' mission). *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p76
- SCHUL, Dorothy**
Fatigue--a catalyst for tragedy. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p6-9
- Water on the windscreen. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p19
- SCHULTE, Brigitte**
Future of trans-Atlantic relations. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p38-42
- SCHULTE, Heinz**
After the Warsaw Pact--what next? illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p184-186
- Aim of military intelligence--the unification of Germany revisited. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p278-281
- Bundeswehr reorganisation: Making a whole of two halves. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p914
- Germany confronts post-Gulf issues. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p17
- Hungary hunts for role. map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1070
- JDW interview (with Hungarian Defence Minister Lajos Für). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1076
- JDW interview (with Klaus Naumann, first Chief of Staff of the Federal Armed Forces to command the all-German forces). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 14 (Oct 5 '91): p636
- Luftwaffe's Soviet legacy (MiG-29 Fulcrums). illus. *Interavia* 46 (Oct '91): p43-44
- NATO steps further down the road to multi-national forces. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1096
- Riding the Yugoslav tiger--the weakness in Hungarian air defences. chart illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p560-561
- Soviet forces in Germany--the beleaguered Army. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p51-52
- Western Group of Forces--time to go home? tab por map. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p114-115
- SCHULTZ, Fred, Jt auth**
Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John G. Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
- SCHULTZ, Richard H., Jr, Jt editor**
United States Army: Challenges and missions for the 1990s; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p85-86
- SCHULZ, Michael A., Jr, MajGen**
Supporting CINCs (commanders in chief) in peacetime. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): inside cover+
- SCHULZ-TORGE, Ulrich**
New Soviet frigate--the Neustrashimy. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p212-219
- SCHUSTER, Carol R.**
Sustaining Desert Storm: A real-life test of flexible readiness. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p38-40
- SCHUTZ, Wallace**
-- and Trenerry, Walter
Abandoned by Lincoln: A military biography of General John Pope; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p94-95
- SCHWARTZ, J. Brad**
-- and others
Impact of military life on spouse labor force outcomes. J. Brad Schwartz, and others. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p385-407
- SCHWARTZ, Wolfgang**
Explosive reactive armour--how it works and how to defeat it. illus tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-58+
- SCHWARZE, Tracey**
Flight to Ulaanbaatar (730th Military Airlift Squadron). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p12-15
- Mission to Mongolia (730th Military Airlift Squadron, Air Force Reserve humanitarian assistance mission). illus. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p18-21
- and Higgs, Andra, SSgt
Return from the ashes (729th Military Airlift Squadron from Norton AFB evacuates military families from Clark AB). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p5-6
- SCHWARZKOPF, H. Norman, Jr, Gen**
48th Brigade--a chronology from invasion to demobilization. por illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p12-15
- Schwarzkopf tells of the strategy behind Operation Desert Storm (Feb 27th briefing). por illus map. *Officer* 67 no 4 (Apr '91): p19-26+
- Jt auth
(Presidential addresses and letters, and Gen Schwarzkopf briefing concerning Iraq-Kuwait Crisis). George Bush and H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Jr, Gen. map tab illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-108
- about*
Biographical notes (of Saudi, American and British commanders). *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p158-159
- (Gen) Schwarzkopf details military weaknesses. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p18+
- Suitable tribute--should Powell and Schwarzkopf receive a 5th star or Gold Medal? Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p14
- SCHWIND, George**
Infrared countermeasures for helicopter applications. illus chart tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p60-65
- SCICCHITANO, J. Paul**
Allies call on Patriot crews for 'Scud busting'. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p37
- Logistics of resupplying tanks proved impressive. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p51
- SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS**
The Pole at last! Thomas D. Davies, RADM, Ret. map por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p36-42
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**
Military Applications
Funding for critical (defense) technologies. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p13. Table only
- United States*
3-D sound and other innovations. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p66-70
- SCOTT, Aziz**
PKK (Kurdistan Workers' Party) opens second front. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p702-703
- SCOTT, Harriet Fast**
Soviet hard-liners return. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-52
- SCOTT, Michael J., Jt auth**
Depot support for AirLand Battle. David E. Serot and Michael J. Scott. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p10-13
- SCOTT, Peter, Jt auth**
Machine vision for active pursuit: The foveal alternative. Cesar Bandera and Peter Scott. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p58+
- SCOTT, Ron, LtCol**
We need formed crews! illus. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p6-9
- SCRIVER, Stephen**
Under the wings; book review.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p50-51
- SCRIVNER, Peter C.**
Revised budget process. illus tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p34-35
- SCUDDER, John, Capt**
Planning the deliberate attack. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p16-20
- SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM.**
See MISSILE DEFENSE
- SEA CONTROL**
Maritime imperatives in the changing scene. Robert A. Brand. map tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 9 (Mar '91): p16-17
- U.S. naval strategy 1890-1945. George W. Baer. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p6-33
- SEA POWER**
Canada History
Sea power and Canada: The long view of history. Barry M. Gough. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p41-49+
- China (People's Republic)*
Dragon goes to sea. E.D. Smith, Jr, CAPT. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p38-45

SEA POWER (cont'd.)

France

French Navy: Friend or rival? William M. Despain, CAPT. tab bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p62-75

Great Britain

Reach and scope of maritime power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 15 March 1990. Julian Oswald, Adm. chart illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p9-14

War fleet built for peace: British naval rearmament in the 1930s and the dilemma of deterrence versus defence. Eric J. Grove. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p82-92

History

Influence of sea power upon history revisited: Vice-Admiral P H Colomb, RN. Barry M. Gough. por bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p55-63

United States

U.S. naval strategy 1890-1945. George W. Baer. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p6-33

SEA WARFARE. See NAVAL WARFARE

SEABEES. See ENGINEER UNITS - Navy

SEABURY, Paul

-- and Codevilla, Angelo

War: Ends and means; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p108-109

SEAL, Thomas E., Maj, jt auth

Over-the-horizon amphibious operations. Jerome F. Bierly, LtCol and Thomas E. Seal, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p41-42

SEALIFT

Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12

Desert Shield and strategic sealift. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR and Jacob L. Shuford. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19

Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+

Sealift is our bedrock; based on remarks to the Maritime Trades Department, Bal Harbor, Fla, Feb 15, 1991. Hansford T. Johnson, Gen. illus. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p30

Sealift ships play major role in Desert Storm. William F. Fuchs. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p10-12

Sealift supports 'Shield' and 'Storm'--'all hands' pitch in. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 67 no 3 (Mar '91): p51-53

Sealift: Keystone of support. Douglas M. Norton, CAPT. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p42-44+

Special Middle East Shipping Agreement (SMESA). Thomas L. Strausbaugh and Carol Miller-Harkins. illus map. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p19-20

Test of sealift planning for MSC (Military Sealift Command). Francis R. Donovan, VADM. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p60+

SEALS. See SPECIAL FORCES - United States

SEAMANSHIP

Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

SEAMS, Rick

-- and Wenrich, Ron

CADD (Computer Aided Drafting and Design) makes its mark. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p34-35

SEAPLANES

A-40 Albatross--amphibian with nowhere to

go? Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p500-502

Looking for a buyer--the Caspian Sea-Monster. Henry Dodds. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p554-558

History

Recollections of Coastal Command. W.E. Oulton, AVM, Ret. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p59-69

SEARCH AND RESCUE

Air Rescue Service--a direction for the twenty-first century? Edward B. Westermann, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p60-71

Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+

No USAF combat rescue aircraft in Gulf; it took 72 hours to launch one rescue. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces Jnl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p37-38

TRAP (tactical recovery of aircraft and personnel) mission problem-solving: The key to more capability. Robert A. Doss, Jr, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p51-53

See also

PARARESCUE

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Search and Rescue Operations

Equipment

Airborne bloodhound finds downed aircrews. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p12-15

History

"Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI (China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. David C. Johnson, 1stLt. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p109-113

Statistics

Sea power/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p226-228

SEARLE, Alaric

Conflict between Britain and the Soviet Union--1926. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p513-524

SEASICKNESS. See MOTION SICKNESS

SEBENIUS, James K.

Designing negotiations toward a new regime: The case of global warming. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p110-148

SECURITY, INDUSTRIAL

Product security--physical security at the contractor's plant. Owens, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 43 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p7

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

1991 National Security Strategy Report (highlights); reprint of Aug '91 statement. George Bush. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p8-11

American global leadership after the Cold War: From Pax Americana to Pax Consortis. Patrick M. Cronin. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p9-21

America's changing strategic interests. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p3-17

Arab regional security: Between mechanics and politics. Yezid Sayigh. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p38-46

Canada and a north hemispheric security regime. James Macintosh. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p33-39

Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. David B. Dewitt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+

Changing security climate in Northeast Asia.

Koo Cha Young. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p614+

Collective security: A first principle of U.S. national security strategy; extract from Annual Report of the Sec'y of Defense to the President and Congress, Jan '91. Dick Cheney. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p31-36

Common security--interview with the Chairman of the Military Committee of NATO. Vigleik Eide, Gen. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p18-21

Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161

Countering the threat of the well-armed tyrant: A modest proposal for small nuclear weapons. Thomas W. Dowler and Joseph S. Howard, II. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p34-40

CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) Conflict Prevention Centre. Victor-Yves Ghebali. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p219

CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) framework for a new security order. Victor-Yves Ghebali. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758-759

Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Thomas Risse-Kappen. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188

European integration and security; text of Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture, delivered on 7 March 1991 in London. Jacques Delors. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p99-109

European security in the 21st century--an international conference at École Supérieure de Guerre. James M. Dubik, LtCol, and others. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-56

European security: A military perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 30 May 1991. John R. Galvin, Gen. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p5-9

First step (post Cold War Asia). Denis Warner. tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p31

FY 1992 security assistance request; reprint of statement to Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations 11 Jun '91. Reginald Bartholomew. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p37-42

Gearing the force for crisis response. J.H. Binford Peay, III, LtGen and Jack A. LeCuyer, Col. illus chart por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p152-156+

Gulf crisis and the future of world order. Bernard Wood. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p20-24

Gulf regional security after the crisis. Shahram Chubin. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p204-206

Japan moving toward regional security role. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p18-19

Military expenditure: The political economy of international security. Saadet Deger and Somnath Sen. illus chart. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p28+

NATO after the collapse of Bolshevism. Peter Corterier. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p17-18+

NATO's changing role in a new security order. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p751-753

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL (cont'd.)

- Peacekeeping futures. J.D. Harries, Col. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p25-31
- Post-war Gulf security. Shahram Chubin. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p140-157
- Security in the Gulf: No panaceas. Rosemary Hollis. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p52-53+
- Seeking a new stability (in Middle East). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p589-590
- South-East Asia: FPDA's (Five Power Defence Arrangements) contribution to stability. Lim Kwong Hoon, LtCol. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p14-15
- Transatlantic dimension of Persian Gulf security. Steve A. Yativ. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p45-58
- Versatility is key in mission of '90s. Charles B. Eichelberger, LtGen, Ret. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p163-164
- Vienna negotiations on confidence- and security-building measures. John Borawski. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p40-44
- Whither future U.S. alliance strategy? The ABCA (America, Britain, Canada, and Australia) clue. Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p277-297
- World order from Hiroshima to Kuwait; adapted from an address at the Naval War College on 19 June 1991. Paul H. Nitze. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p7-15

SECURITY, MILITARY

- Fixing the leaks. Darryl T. Gehly. illus bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p22-28+
- How do I get the capability to self-defend? Garrison, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 43 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p6
- Leaky Coaxial Cable Sensor systems. Charles A. Miller, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p28-29
- Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26
- Security-changing to meet the challenges of TQM. Cooper, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p14
- Technological advances drive NCSC (National Computer Security Center) realignment. James J. Hearn. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p60

SECURITY, NATIONAL

- Kuwait and the vulnerabilities of small states. S. Bilveer. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p4-7
- ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

See also

**NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL**

Africa, South

- South Africa's developing security and defence policies. Deon Fourie. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p25-30

Asia, Southeastern

- Japan and the security of Southeast Asia: Fearing the juggernaut? Fred Burlatskiy. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p28-30

Canada

- Canada and a north hemispheric security regime. James Macintosh. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p33-39
- Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: The North American dimension. David

- Leyton-Brown. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p19-23
- Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. David B. Dewitt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+
- Defence white paper for Canada. Douglas Bland, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p22-24+

Europe

- Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161
- Defence and European security: The transitional phase; based on a presentation to the RUSI 10 October 1990. Wolfgang Altenburg, Gen. por. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p6-7+
- EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+
- European security in the 21st century--an international conference at École Supérieure de Guerre. James M. Dubik, LtCol, and others. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-56
- New Army role in the defense of Europe. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18
- Seeking a stronger identity (Western European Union). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p158-159
- Toward a European security and defense policy. Werner J. Feld. illus tab chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p14-25

Europe, Northern

- NATO: Nordic balance creates stabilizing factor for nations. illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p39

Germany

- Defence and European security: The transitional phase; based on a presentation to the RUSI 10 October 1990. Wolfgang Altenburg, Gen. por. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p6-7+
- Future of the Alliance: Emerging German views. Keith B. Payne and Michael Rühle. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p37-45

Hungary

- JDW interview (with Hungarian Defence Minister Lajos Für). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1076

Israel

- Gulf crisis implications: New strategic roles for the West Bank? Dore Gold. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p15-20
- Security remains the key to a Middle East solution. Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p878
- (Speech by MajGen Ehud Barak given at ceremony in memory of Moshe Dayan, 22 Oct '90). por. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p7-13
- Updating Israel's military doctrine. Reuven Pedatzur. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p32-35

Kuwait

- Kuwait's defence dilemma. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1174

Lebanon

- Frail hopes for peace (in Lebanon). James Bruce. illus tab map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 24 (Jun 15 '91): p1031+

Middle East

- Search for Gulf state security. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p762
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Future security of the Central Region. Hans-Henning von Sandrart, Gen. por illus map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p7-8+

Poland

- Year after the velvet revolution. Harold S. Orenstein. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p64-71

Scandinavia

- Nordic insecurity in a new Europe. Tomas Ries. map illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p760-762

Singapore

- JDW interview (with Commodore Teo Chee Hean head of the Republic of Singapore Navy). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p920

Soviet Union

- KGB--a "state within the state". Peter Weiss. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p756

Thailand

- Thailand--paying a price for security. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p24-25+

United States

- 1991 National Security Strategy Report (highlights); reprint of Aug '91 statement. George Bush. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p8-11
- Air Force in the twenty-first century--challenge and response. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p34-51
- American global leadership after the Cold War: From Pax Americana to Pax Consortis. Patrick M. Cronin. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p9-21
- Collective security: A first principle of U.S. national security strategy; extract from Annual Report of the Sec'y of Defense to the President and Congress, Jan '91. Dick Cheney. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p31-36
- Eisenhower Centenary Lecture: Military realities and future security prospects; given at the Institute on 5 December 1990. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p17-21
- Europe: Still vital to U.S. security; based on a statement to Defense Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee, May '91. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
- Gearing the force for crisis response. J.H. Binford Peay, III, LtGen and Jack A. LeCuyer, Col. illus chart por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p152-156+
- Graduated Mobilization Response concept overdue. James R. Gallagher. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p23
- High technology and national security: A preliminary assessment. Donald M. Snow. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p243-258
- Lest we forget! Pearl Harbor: Fifty years later. J. William Middendorf, II. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p17+
- Maintaining momentum while accommodating change. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p24-27+
- Planning for the future: A policy of stability. Alfred M. Gray, Jr, Gen. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p9-16
- Reconstitution: A critical pillar of the new national security strategy. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p9-22
- START--framework for START II. Elwood C. Tircuit, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p46-56
- The way ahead. H. Lawrence Garrett, III, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-47

SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)

- Versatility is key in mission of '90s. Charles B. Eichelberger, LtGen, Ret. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p163-164
- Voice of experience; interview with LtGen Bernard E. Trainor, USMC (Ret). Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-13
- What if it's peace? James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p36-41
- Where to now? Gordon D. Batcheller, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p42-46
- Whither future U.S. alliance strategy? The ABCA (America, Britain, Canada, and Australia) clue. Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p277-297
- World order from Hiroshima to Kuwait; adapted from an address at the Naval War College on 19 June 1991. Paul H. Nitze. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p7-15

Yugoslavia

- Yugoslavia at a time of change—her future, cohesion and security. Branko Mamula, FAAdm. por map. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p39-46

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Carter, Reagan, and Congress: The changing dynamics of security assistance and arms sales. Thomas M. Meagher. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p104-117
- Closing a security assistance organization. Grant C. Hayes, Maj. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p86-92
- Defense Cooperation In Armaments Office, London. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p1-7
- Defense exports in the post-Desert Storm environment (Fourth International Military Assistance Symposium speeches). por. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p1-16
- Fiscal year 1992 security assistance budget request; reprint of statement to the Subcmte, Intl Economic Policy of Senate Foreign Relations Cmte. Reginald Bartholomew. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p38-42
- FMS follow-on support made easier: STARR/PC (Supply Tracking and Repairable Return)—is it for you? Robert W. Hanseman. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p93-96
- Interview with the director, DSAA (Defense Security Assistance Agency, LtGen Teddy G. Allen). Louis J. Samelson. por. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p58-61
- Nonstandard Item Parts and Repair Support (NIPARS) Program. Richard R. Brusky and Joyce A. Burton. illus chart tab. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p80-92
- Planning for security assistance. Kenneth Martin, CDR. chart. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p59-63
- Security assistance and commercial arms sales: The role of the State Department. chart. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p1-7
- Security assistance and counternarcotics operations in Bolivia. Brinn F. Colenda, LtCol. map illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p78-81
- Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. Terry E. Rutledge, LtCol. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63
- Security assistance in the heart of Europe. Allen Lovell, Maj. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p82-85
- Supply support in SAO (security assistance

office) operations. Kerry Bower, Maj. tab. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p98-102

Warner Robins Air Logistics Center. illus por chart. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p1-13

See also

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**Costs**

Foreign assistance funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a formal statement before the House Appropriations Committee 22 May '91. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p17-30

FY 1992 security assistance request; reprint of statement to Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations 11 Jun '91. Reginald Bartholomew. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p37-42

Directories

U.S. Department of Defense contacts in the security assistance and international logistics communities. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p110-136

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). por tab chart map illus. *Defense* 90 (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

SECURITY MEASURES

See also

Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANE TYPE - F-16 - Security Measures

SECURITY POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE**SEERLEY, Joseph M., Maj**

Force structure and AirLand Battle-Future. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Apr '91): p38-41

SEGAL, Cathy, TSgt

For the 459th MAW (Military Airlift Wing at Andrews AFB, MD) Total Force means...worldwide missions. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p18-21

General Scheer inducted into...Order of the Sword. illus. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p31

Gulf war showed the American G.I. is... 'a primo dude' (452nd Air Refueling Wing in Saudi). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 3 (Aug '91): p4-7

Pride, attitude, integrity (Reservists in the 910th Tactical Airlift Group). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p22-24

Retired surgeon (MajGen David S. Trump) now administers healthy dose of training as a... 'general' practitioner. por. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p14-15

War-time support at Westover (Air Force Base) means... 'we're doing it like it's never been done before' (airlift in Desert Shield). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p22-26

Westover AFB: Answering the wake-up call. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p35-37

SEGAL, David

Desert Storm and division air defense. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p34+

Whatever happened to rapid deployment? illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p39-40

SEGAL, David R.

Recruiting for Uncle Sam: Citizenship and military manpower policy; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p163

SEGARS, Robert J.

Lesson unlearned by Moscow central. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p28-31

SEGER, Karl A.

Antiterrorism handbook; book review.

RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p78

Iraqi sponsored terrorism: Target America? illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p24-28

SEGREGATION

Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. Jon Gutman. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41

See also

BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES RACE RELATIONS**SEIDENMAN, Paul**

Airborne bloodhound finds downed aircrews. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p12-15

SEIGLE, Leigh Ann, 2dLt, jt auth

Rehearsal—a key to success. Immanuel C. Sieving, LtCol and Leigh Ann Seigle, 2dLt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p61-63

SEIP, Walter L., II, Col

Modification for matrix management. illus. *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p18-21

SELDEN, Tom

-- and Caudill, Virginia

Farnborough-90 International Air Show. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p64-69

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

Sea power/Reserve. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p243-246

SELF, Arthur G.

New Ada-based ESM (electronic support measures) processor. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p49-51+

SELL, John, Cpl

-- and others

Nation building in Panama. John Sell, Cpl, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p6-11

SELVAGE, Donald R.

Operation Sea Angel: Bangladesh disaster relief. illus map tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p89-97

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Breakneck electrons spurt over oxide film substance. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p55-56+

Foreign competition pounds U.S. semiconductor industry. Michael A. Spatola, LtCol and Buddy B. Wood, LtCol. chart. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p39-42

Sematech industrial policy or national security imperative? Mark E. Meranda. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-13

SEN, Somnath

-- jt auth

Military expenditure: The political economy of international security. Saadet Deger and Somnath Sen. illus chart. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p28+

RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81

SENDACK, Theodore T., Col

-- and Smith, Kevin B., Capt

History, synergy and the cavalry squadron. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p57-66

SENEGAL

Senegal, a case study in coping with Africa's problems. Tim Kennedy. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p18-21

See also

Armed Forces - Senegal
Navy - Senegal

SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOLS. See STAFF COLLEGES

SENS, Allen G.

Canada, NATO, and the widening Atlantic: Canadian defence policy into the 1990s. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p11-12+

SENSORS

Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+

Leaky Coaxial Cable Sensor systems. Charles A. Miller, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p28-29

Machine vision for active pursuit: The foveal alternative. Cesar Bandera and Peter Scott. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p58+

Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spills. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harlan McKim. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p52-53

Security in an era of change--the need for qualitative conversion. John Grin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p53+

Seeking heat (infrared sensors). John Rhea. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p76-79

Sensors for today--and tomorrow. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p64-66+

Vision center brightens night combat operations. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p38-43

Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE. See DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

SEPARATION PAY

DOD issues regulations for enlisted separation pay. Jim Wolfe. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3

DOD releases 1991 separation pay table--still unclear who will get payments. Jim Wolfe. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p10

Enlisted start drawing separation pay. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p3+

Lawmakers fear VSI (Voluntary Separation Incentive) has too many strings. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p3

Members' choice: Severance lump sum or annuity. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p6

Separation pay debated for homosexuals. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p12-13

Separation pay rules. J.C. Mathews, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p32

Stay or leave? Self-evaluation key to choosing. Grant Willis. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p14-15+. Includes chart comparison of voluntary separation pays.

Thousands may get higher separation pay. Grant Willis. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p6

SEQUEIROS, D. Ramón Fernández, LtGen

Spanish Air Force in the Alliance--the air defence coordination agreement. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p68-70

SEREN, Daniel

Sealing Israel's shore--the Super Dvora FPB. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p58-59

SERNA, Fernando, TSgt

Aardvarks' advance (F-111s in Iraq). illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p14-16

Desert Storm's snowfall (use of EF-111s in Iraq for radar jamming). illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p17

Eye in the sky: Directing rush-hour traffic (profile of an Airborne Warning and

Control System mission crew commander). illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p4-5

Eye of the rolling storm: Air Force-Army ground teams. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-48

Gorillas above the mist (members of the 58th Tactical Fighter Squadron, a.k.a. the Gorillas, fight in Iraq). illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p2-5

'Warhogs' on the attack. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p2-5

SEROT, David E.

-- and Scott, Michael J.

Depot support for AirLand Battle. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p10-13

SERVICE SCHOOLS. See STAFF COLLEGES

SERVICE WOMEN. See WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

SEVERINGHAUS, William D.

-- and Goran, William D.

Integrating land management and training through ITAM (Integrated Training Area Management) and GRASS (Geographical Resources Analysis Support System). illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p42-43

SEVERO, Richard

-- and Milford, Lewis

Wages of war when America's soldiers came home--from Valley Forge to Vietnam; book review.

Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p90

SEVY, Grace, editor

American experience in Vietnam; book review.

Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p59

SEWARD, T.C., CAPT

Surface ship EW (electronic warfare). illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 5 (May '91): p51-54

SEX

Colleges challenging DOD ban on homosexuals. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p18

DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Service): Academies missing point on sexual harassment. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p13+

Focus on sexual harassment renewed. Grant Willis. por. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p4

(SecDef) Cheney defends ban on homosexuals as 'about right'. James Longo. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p19

Separation pay debated for homosexuals. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p12-13

Sex, power, and ethics: The challenge to the military professional. Robert D. Lewallen, CMSgt. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p57-66

Sex, work and harassment. Nick Adde. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p45-47

SEXTON, Martin J., Col, Ret

Raider responses (Marine Raider battalions in WWII). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-56

SEYCHELLES

See also

Armed Forces - Seychelles
Navy - Seychelles

SEYMOUR, William

Decisive factors in twenty great battles of the world; book review.

Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p80-82

SHACKLEY, Theodore G.

Debunking Gladio. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p62

SHADE, William L., LtCol, Ret, jt auth

Armor looks to laser warning for enhanced survivability. Roger Dorsey, MSgt and William L. Shade, LtCol, Ret. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p48+

SHAFER, L.R.

Trends in construction engineering research for military facilities. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p37-40

SHAIN, Yossi, jt auth

Interim governments in democratic transition: Lessons from Namibia, hope for South Africa? Lynn Berat and Yossi Shain. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p17-39

SHAKER, Steven M.

Longbows at Agincourt, robots in the desert. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p14-15

Saving life, limb--and face--with robotic fighters. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p55-57

SHAKIR, K.M. Mohamed, Capt

Cholesterol and you. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p77-78

SHALIT, Ben

Psychology of conflict and combat; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p149-150

SHANK, Christopher M., 2dLt

Undeivable versus the undetectable. bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p85-87

SHANNON, Silas, Jr

-- and others

Transportable radios aid civil disaster connections. Silas Shannon, Jr, and others. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p109-110+

SHAPIRA, Boaz

Palestine and Namibia: Parallel lines never meet. tab bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p307-324

SHAPOSHNIKOV, Yevgeny I., Marshal

about

Personalities: Marshal Evgeny Ivanovich Shaposhnikov. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): inside back cover

SHARP, Evelyn

about

Flying life of Evelyn Sharp. H. Glenn Buffington. illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p132-139

SHARP, Jane M.O.

-- editor

Europe after an American withdrawal: Economic and military issues; book review.

J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p355-356

Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p89

RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p87

SHARPE, Richard, Capt, Ret

Neither Soviet Navy or attitudes toward it ever will be the same. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-40+

SHAUD, John

Way ahead--simulators for NATO training. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-27

SHEA, Donald W., BrigGen

Ministry in the eye of the Storm. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57

SHEA, Jamie

NATO 2000: A political agenda for a political alliance; book review.

NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p92

SHEARER, Oliver V., III

-- and Daskal, Steven E.

Desert "electronic warfare" Storm. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p21-24+

SHEEHY, Gall

Man who changed the world: The lives of Mikhail S. Gorbachev; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p87

SHEEN, Michael C., LtCol

Mixing it up (electronic combat planning must avoid excessive cost and single-point failure). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p44-47

SHEFFER, Gabriel, editor

Dynamics of dependence, United States-Israeli relations; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p52

SHEFFIELD, G.D., Jt editor

Warfare in the twentieth century. Theory and practice; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p532-533

SHELLNER, Earl, Capt

Flying choppers at Fort Rucker. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p31-33

Middle East air campaign report; interview with LtGen Charles A. Horner, Commander, Central Command Air Forces. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p6-7

No hidden agenda. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p18-19

Stand and deliver: Learning 'how to' at the Academic Instructor School (at Air University). illus por. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p28-29

SHELTERS

Electronics take shelter (protection for electronic devices in the field). Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 4 (Sep '91): p109-112

Individual protection kit. Kevin M. Walker, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

SHELTON, David L., Maj

Some advice for the prospective advisor. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p55-57

SHELTON, Raymond S., Maj

Bit of colored ribbon. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p68-69

SHELTON, Stanley C.**-- and others**

Real answer to real property (Real Property Planning and Analysis System computer program). Stanley C. Shelton, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 546 (Nov-Dec '91): p34-37

SHEPARD, James C.

Organizing transportation for World War II. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p23-27

SHEPARD, John E., Jr, Maj

Thomas Becket, Ollie North and you--the importance of an ethical command climate. illus por bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p20-33

SHEPPARD, I. Thomas

When pastures change. illus. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p50-53

SHERIDAN, Philip, Gen**about**

General Philip Sheridan turns the tables (Shenandoah Valley, 1864). Bruce L. Brager. illus por bibliog. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-41

SHERMAN, David

Casualties and the rifle squad. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p71-72

SHERMAN, Forrest, LCDR

Why die? Combating suicide in the Marine Corps. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p59-60

SHERRADEN, Michael, Jt editor

Moral equivalent of War? A study of non-military service in nine nations; book review.

Armed Forces & Soc 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p135-136

SHERROD, Robert

On to Westward: The battle of Saipan and Iwo Jima; book review.

MarCor Gaz 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p82

SHERWOOD, Elizabeth D.

Allies in crisis: Meeting global challenges to Western security; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p93-94

SHEVCHENKO, V.P., MajGen

Contemporary Soviet military doctrine. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p13-18

Exclusive interview with the Soviet Union's Gen. Shevchenko V.P. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p18-20+

SHIMSHONI, Jonathan

Technology, military advantage, and World War I--a case for military entrepreneurship. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p187-215

SHIPBUILDING

Navy construction 1990. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p42-46+

Belgium

Benelux business (the defense industries of Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg). illus map chart por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1033+

Canada

Trials of a new class. Sharon Hobson and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p438-439+

Europe

European naval shipbuilders--a status report. Antony Preston. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p11-12+

Germany

Back on the way up: The new Bremer Vulkan Group. illus tab por chart. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p78-81+

Military technology profile: Peene-Werft GmbH Wolgast (marketing section). illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p59-64

Great Britain

Britain's naval industry in crisis. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p16-22

GEC (Marconi) ups its naval stakes. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p538

GEC-Marconi--naval capability in depth. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p53-60

Swan Hunter--products of excellence. Eric Morris. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p63-68

The way ahead for the warship builders. Ken Fyfe. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p57-60

UK shipyards & shipbuilding--the high price of survival. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p359-360+

History

Holland's Hollands: An Irish tale. Richard Compton-Hall. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p59-63

Indian Ocean Region

Naval construction in the Gulf and Indian Ocean. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p30-32+

Italy

Italian industry update. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p591+

Mediterranean Region

Mediterranean shipbuilding: Stability in an insecure market. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p774-775+

Persian Gulf Region

Naval construction in the Gulf and Indian Ocean. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p30-32+

Soviet Union

Soviet Navy's shipbuilding programme. John Jordan. illus tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p494-498

Statistics

Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p216-225

Third World

Naval shipbuilding--prerequisite for rising powers? Daniel Todd. illus bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p229-234

United States

From the boardroom: Jerry St. P6, President, Ingalls Shipbuilding. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p62+

Merchant Marine's future appears to be gloomier than ever. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p66-68+

Navy struggles to manage mine warfare shipbuilding. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p48+

Seawolf probe raises new doubts. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p260

SHIPLEY, Peter

Hostile action: The KGB and Soviet secret operations in Britain; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p75-76

SHIPMAN, Richard P., CDR

Diamond jubilee--US Naval Reserve aviators celebrate. illus. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-22

SHIPPING

Merchant Marine's future appears to be gloomier than ever. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p66-68+

Undermining technology by strategy--resolving the trade protection dilemma of 1917. Robert W.H. McKillip, LCdr. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-37

U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in 1990. Robert H. Pouch. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p156+

SHIPS

Navy's floating stores. Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-76+

New eggshells armed with hammers (Fast Attack Craft-Missile). Vincent P. Grimes. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p61-63

Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

See also**LANDING CRAFT****MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS****PATROL BOATS****WARSHIPS****Armament**

CIWS (close-in weapon system)--naval gunnery in the anti-missile role. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p47-53

Market for shipborne CIWS (Close in Weapon System). Antony Preston. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p76-77+

NAAWS (NATO Anti-Air Warfare System): A state-of-the-art defence system developed in a political minefield. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-31

Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+

Australia

Australia's ANZAC ship project: An update.

SHIPS (cont'd.)

P. Lewis Young, illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p52-56+

Characteristics

Impact of information technology on ship surveillance and operation. Ted Harding, and others. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p24-27+

Infra-red emission from ships. G.B. Simpson. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p24-29

Canada

Keeping cool at sea--Canada leads the way in IR (infra-red) suppression. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p250-251

Decommissioning

One heck of a fine purchase (decommissioning of the USS Lexington); interview. C. Flack Logan, CAPT, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-44

Design

Signature reduction--smart materials for active control. David Foxwell. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1215-1217+

Stanflex forges ahead. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p40-42+

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

Great Britain

UK shipyards & shipbuilding--the high price of survival. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p359-360+

Interception

Away, the boarding party! Tom Delery, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

Lessons Learned

United States

Calming stormy waters. Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p241-242

Loading and Unloading

High-tech load-out for USMC: CAEMS (computer-aided embarkation management system) comes through in Desert Storm. Patricia L. Howard. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p37-38

ILA (International Longshoremen's Association) supports Desert Shield/Storm. H.R. Del Mar, MajGen, Ret. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p44+

Mediterranean Region

Mediterranean shipbuilding: Stability in an insecure market. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p774-775+

Protection

Missile killers (on ships) reach new heights. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p604-605

Security Measures

Signature reduction--smart materials for active control. David Foxwell. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1215-1217+

Soviet Union

Carrier debate in the Soviet Union. William A. Burhans. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p29+

Gangut training ship in Indian Ocean. G. Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p31

Statistics

Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p216-225

Survivability

Don't give up on the ship. William D. O'Neil, CAPT, Ret. chart illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p46-51

Turkey

German-Turkish cooperation in naval armament. Jürgen Rhades. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p83-86

United States

Arleigh Burke is back. John G. Morgan, Jr, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-57

Sea power/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p108-114+

Sea services. See issues of *Natl Def Ships/Coast Guard*. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p229-234

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p121+

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p47-55

SHIPS, AUXILIARY. See AUXILIARY SHIPS

SHIPS, CARGO. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT

SHIPS, CONTAINER. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT

SHIPS, TRANSPORT

Euphoria hides shipping deficiencies (in the Gulf). Desmond Wettem. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p19

United States

Gulf proved need for more ro-ros (roll-on/roll-off ships). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p308

SHIP'S STORES. See EXCHANGES - Navy - United States

SHIPYARDS. See SHIPBUILDING

SHOEMAKER, Christopher C.

NSC staff: Counseling the council; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p91-92

SHOEMAKER, Lloyd R.

Escape factory: The story of MIS-X; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p58-59

Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p78-79

SHOMETTE, Donald G.

-- and Haslach, Robert D. Raid on America: The Dutch naval campaign of 1672-1674; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p101-102

SHOOP, Tom

Another logistical nightmare. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p38-39

Down but not out (federal employees unions). por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22+

Paying for performance. illus chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 5 (May '91): p16-18

Top 20 government contractors. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p58-60+

Uphill climb to quality. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p17-19

SHORE PATROL. See MILITARY POLICE

SHORR, David

European Community intervenes while CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) group ponders Yugoslav crisis. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p38

SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL

SHOTWELL, John M., Col

Fourth estate as a force multiplier. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-79

SHOWELL, Jak P. Mallmann

U-boat command and the battle of the Atlantic; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p121-122

SHREWSBERRY, Harold F., CSGM

Formal and support channels of communications. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p55

SHUFORD, Jacob L., Jt auth

Desert Shield and strategic sealift. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR and Jacob L. Shuford. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19

SHULSKY, Abram N.

Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87

SHUMSKAS, Anthony F., LtCol

Applying Total Quality Management to the software life cycle. illus tab bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p18-27

SIDLE, Winant, MajGen, Ret

Battle behind the scenes--the Gulf war reheats military-media controversy. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p52-63

SIERRA LEONE

Fighting for peace (in Liberia). Sunny Biaghere. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p23

See also

Armed Forces - Sierra Leone

Navy - Sierra Leone

SIEVING, Immanuel C., LtCol

-- and Seigle, Leigh Ann, 2dLt

Rehearsal--a key to success. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p61-63

SIFRY, Micah L.

-- editor

Gulf war reader: History, documents, opinions; book review.

Army 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p54-55

Sea Power 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p34

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111-115

SIGAL, Leon V.

Fighting to a finish: The politics of war termination in the United States and Japan, 1945; book review.

Conflict 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p215-217

SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Army

Signal Center (Army Signal Center at Fort Gordon, Georgia) electronics polish combat arms skills. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p33-36

SIGNAL CORPS

Battalion signal officer. Thomas J. Martin, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p42-44

Information explosion adds punch to tactical weapons. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p25-29

Signal Corps: From flags to satellites. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p31

History

When all else fails send a pigeon--280th Signal Company (Pigeon) (in WWII). Harry Squires. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20

SIGNAL PROCESSING

Parallel processors expand signal, image capabilities. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p33-37

SIGNAL SCHOOL. See SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Equipment

Off-the-shelf-DSP (digital signal processing) for SIGINT. Doug Goodman. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p55+

SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL

SIKORSKI, Radek

Dust of the saints; book review.

Armor 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p53

- SILVA, Jack, LtCol**
3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 1. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p21-22+
- SILVA, Tomás George Concelção, Gen**
Reorganization and modernization of the Portuguese Air Force. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p64-67
- SILVASY, Stephen, Jr, MajGen**
AirLand Battle Future--the tactical battlefield. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p2-12
- SILVER, Benjamin S.**
Ride at a gallop: book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p86
- SILVER, Bradley, Capt**
Reduction of the recoverable pipeline. chart tab. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-20
- SILVERSTEIN, David S.**
Preparing to win low-intensity conflicts. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p26+
- SIMKINS, C.A.G., Jr, auth**
British intelligence in the Second World War, volume four: Security and counter-intelligence; book review. F.H. Hinsley and C.A.G. Simkins. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p79
- SIMKO, Barbara J.**
Logistics of the Iranian hostage rescue effort. por map bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 3 (Fall '90): p5-9
- SIMMONS, Edwin H., BrigGen, Ret**
Getting Marines to the Gulf. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p50-56+
- Getting the job done (in the Iraq-Kuwait crisis). illus map. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p94-96
- SIMONSEN, Daniel J., Capt**
Pilot/AWC (Air Weapons Controllers) teamwork--a different perspective. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p10-12
- SIMPSON, Diane G.**
Nuclear testing limits: Problems and prospects. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p500-516
- SIMPSON, G.B.**
Infra-red emission from ships. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p24-29
- SIMPSON, Howard R.**
Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28
- SIMPSON, John**
-- and Howlett, Darryl
Nuclear non-proliferation: The way forward. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p483-499
- SIMS, Sherry, Col**
-- and Hough, Paul, Maj
Unit cost resourcing: Pathway to progress or conduit to confusion? por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p10-12
- SIMULATION METHODS**
EW (electronic warfare) digital simulation. George Nicholas. por illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p30+
- Networking gurus take first step toward simulator interoperability. Richard G. Adams. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p49-51
- NTB (National Test Bed)--simulating the future of SDI. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p37-44
- Payoff in the Persian Gulf: The growing role of training and simulation systems (listing of major suppliers to the military training and simulation market). John Rhea. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p3A-7A
- Re-creating history: The battle of 73 Easting (using advanced simulation technologies to fight past, present and future battles). F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p6-9+
- Simulation efforts move toward equipment integration. Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-54+
- Simulation makes possible...a mobile electronic battlefield. Walter N. Lang. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p10-13
- Success in simulation. Walter N. Lang. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p14-16
- Technology for simulation. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p10-12+
- Training and simulation: Filling the missing link. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p606+
- Virtual reality watchdog has a wait-and-see attitude. Sheila Galatowitsch. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p41
- Warfare simulation: Some problems. James H. Patton, Jr, CAPT, Ret. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 9 no 11 (Nov-Dec '90): p43-44
- When it's time to shoot without bullets. Brian Walters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p49-51
- Zero-flight-time training (simulator market's bright future). Doug Richardson. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p45-46+
- SIMULATORS**
Armor (tank) simulation. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p24-25
- AVCATT (Aviation Combined Arms Tactical Trainer): Collective trainer of the future. Thomas Stafford, Capt and Frank Paul, MW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-19
- Digital processors handle complex flight simulation--computer-generated scenes linked to the cockpit create illusion, stimulate and fool body sensors. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p29-30
- EW (electronic warfare) simulator sampler: Concise descriptions of over 60 systems. tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p34+
- High technology training for the future. Jack L. Winkler, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p26-29
- Revolution in combat training--Royal Ordnance shows the way. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p28-30+
- Safe enemy--simulation in army tactical training. Anthony H. Clark, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p53-54+
- Satellite simulation set enables more modeling: New computer simulation techniques can predict orbital anomalies for ground and space tracking. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p35-36
- Simulation and the combat soldier. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p32-34+
- Simulation efforts move toward equipment integration. Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-54+
- Simulation realism drives desert combat operations--integration of real-time intelligence information provides startling success via war gaming results. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p22-27
- Simulation--today's trends. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p38+
- Speed of light--lasers in training. Tony Clarke, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p38-41
- Technology for simulation. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada Intl* 14 no 6 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p10-12+
- Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--continued growth counters general DOD trend. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-112
- U-COFT (Unit-Conduct-of-Fire Trainer) effectiveness. Walter G. Butler. illus tab chart. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p15-18
- Warfare simulation: Some problems. James H. Patton, Jr, CAPT, Ret. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 9 no 11 (Nov-Dec '90): p43-44
- Way ahead--simulators for NATO training. John Shaud. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-27
- See also
FLIGHT SIMULATORS
Design
Training systems: Pursuit of the ultimate realism. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 2 (Jan 12 '91): p54-55
- Testing
Threat simulator validation. John V. Bolino, and others. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p40+
- SINAI, Joshua**
Arms sales to Middle East: Security or "pattern of destructive competition"? illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p40+
- New war: The US takes a new approach to special operations and low-intensity conflict; interview with James Locher, SecDef for Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict. illus por. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-13
- Next stage in Middle Eastern terrorism. bibliog. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p22-25
- Settlement and reconstruction still evade Liberia. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p32
- SINGAPORE**
American military facilities in Singapore: Enhancing the creation of zone of peace, freedom and regional security. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p16-19
- See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- Singapore
Air Force - Singapore
Armed Forces - Singapore
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- Singapore
Army - Singapore
DEFENSES - Singapore
Navy - Singapore
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Singapore
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Singapore
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Singapore
Foreign Relations
Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia triangular defence pact: Potentials and perils. S. Bilveer. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p4-6
- Politics and Government
Singapore's 1991 general elections: Convincing win. S. Bilveer. illus chart por. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p18+
- SINGH, Bilveer**
American military facilities in Singapore: Enhancing the creation of zone of peace, freedom and regional security. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p16-19
- China's arms exports: Great benefits and dangers. illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p18-20+
- SINGH, Pushpinder**
Indian Air Force: Equipped for the nineties. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p38-39+

SINGLAUB, John K., MajGen

Hazardous duty: An American soldier in the twentieth century; book review.
Army 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p53

SINOR, Paul, LtCol

Veterans Day 1990: Remembering those who have fallen. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p24-25

SISK, Wayne E., Jt auth

Composting solution to hazardous wastes. Craig A. Myler, Maj and Wayne E. Sisk. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57

SISON, Jose Maria**-- and Werning, Rainer**

Philippine Revolution: The leader's view; book review.

Conflict 10 no 4 ('90): p351-353

SIX-DAY WAR. See MIDDLE EAST CRISIS, 1967**SKALNY, Paul F.****-- and Carey, Dan A.**

Logistics Interface Control System (LICS). illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p34-38

SKARSTEDT, Vance, Maj

Finding your target while standing off (common errors in standoff photography). illus map. *USAF Fir Wps Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p29-31

SKIDMORE, Harley T., III, Capt

When the reaper comes to call. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p20-22

SKIER, Maj

How the BEE (Bioenvironmental Engineer) can assist in an OSHA inspection. *TIG Brief* 43 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10

SKJELSBÆK, Kjell, Jt editor

United Nations and peace-keeping: Results, limitations and prospects; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p86

SKOGAN, John, editor

Soviet sea power in northern waters; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p76-77

SLACK, Michael, Jt auth

Restructuring the European defence market: Implications for North America. Andrew Latham and Michael Slack. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p18-27

SLACKMAN, Michael

Target: Pearl Harbor; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p49

SLADE, Stuart

FAE's (fast attack craft) end approaches. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p12-13

Naval construction in the Gulf and Indian Ocean. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p30-32+

Thailand's push to blue water. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p76-78+

SLANG

Before the battle (slang used in Desert Storm). Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-48

SLAVIN, Peter

Aerial flash and fireworks--Navy's realistic touches help Paramount think blockbuster with flight of the Intruder. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p43+

Art of war--combat artist (CDR John Charles Roach) documents history in the making. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p39-41

Call to arms (young people turned on by Desert Storm's winning team, but adults worry about reality of danger and death). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p47+

'Chappie' James: Fearless four-star. por. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p47

Internal fires (story of Gen Benjamin Davis). por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20

'91): p43+

Just an average Joe (Vietnamese serving in the U.S. military). illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p45-46+

Separate peace. por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p45-46+

Summertime: It's hazy, you feel lazy, so sit back and read a book. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p45+

Who's minding the kids? illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p43+

SLEAR, Tom

Growing pains of SORDAC (Special Operations Research, Development and Acquisition Center). illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p8-11

SLEEP

Snoring--danger signal in the sky (obstructive sleep apnea). Derek S. Lipman. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-21

To fight, perchance to sleep. Alan L. Moloff, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Mar-Apr '91): p26-29

SLOAN, Stanley R., editor

NATO in the 1990's; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p58

SLOCUM, Doug, Capt

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

SMABY, Yuke, Maj

Symmetric six engines again. chart illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p21-23

SMALL ARMS

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachithanathan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

Innovation keeps the SMG (submachine-gun) in the limelight. Nick Steadman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p36-38+

Joining the major league: Royal Ordnance and the Heckler & Koch purchase. Nick Steadman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p73-74

P60 personal defense weapon. Roger Frost. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p133-136

Pistols, rifles and their ammunition. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p16-18+

Surviving the rigors of the peace dividend (decline in small arms industry). Nick Steadman. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p49-52

See also

PISTOLS**RIFLES****Design**

Power at close range (personal weapons of future threats). Nick Steadman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p895-896

Exhibitions

Spec Ops (show report) '91. Chris McLoughlin. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1193-1195+

History

Shirtmen to the rescue (Kentucky longifle). Craig Roberts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p10+

Weapon that failed (Ross rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p16+

Study and Teaching

How do I get the capability to self-defend? Garrison, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 43 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p6

SMALL BUSINESS

Desert Shield's importance to small contractors. J.L.-P. Nouvel. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p4-7

Ready! Fire! Aim! The DOD 5 percent

minority purchase goal: Reflections on a misdirected program. Robert W. Menestrina. tab bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p47-56

Small business is big business at DLA (Defense Logistics Agency). F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p8-10

Directories

National Defense magazine's 1991 small business directory. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p45-51

Small business profiles. *Natl Def* 75 no 464 (Jan '91): p25-31+

Statistics

Ready! Fire! Aim! The DOD 5 percent minority purchase goal: Reflections on a misdirected program. Robert W. Menestrina. tab bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p47-56

SMITH, Arthur M., CAPT

-- and Llewellyn, Craig H., Col, Ret
Caring for our casualties. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p72-78

SMITH, Bradford L.**-- and Thomas, Patrice**

Pod development for SIGINT/ELINT. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 4 (Apr '91): p46+

SMITH, Dale O.

Screaming Eagle: Memoirs of a B-17 group commander; book review.

Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p80

SMITH, Dan, Jt auth

New state of war and peace; book review. Michael Kidron and Dan Smith.

AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

SMITH, Daria J., SSgt

Airman's world: General McPeak discusses promotions, uniforms and restructuring. por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p6

SMITH, Dave, Capt

C-17: A combat operation. illus. *Airlift* 12 no 4 (Winter '90-'91): p9-12

SMITH, David O., LtCol

Postwar Gulf: Return to twin pillars? map. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p51-60

SMITH, Derek

Cowpens, 1781: The defeat of 'Bloody Banny'. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-44+

SMITH, Dexter Jerome

GEC-Marconi--a dynamic force in a global market. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p45-50

SMITH, E.D., Jr, CAPT

Dragon goes to sea. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p38-45

SMITH, Frederick N.

Afghanistan: The war that won't stop. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36

SMITH, Gordon C., Col, Ret

Transportation and energy policy--what price cheap oil? por bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p14-16

SMITH, Jack

Data communications on the last frontier. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p28-30

SMITH, James

Biological warfare developments. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p483-486

Chemical weapons proliferation. illus tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p194-198

Developments in the Indian Air Force. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 11 (Nov '91): p523-526

Ethiopian Revolutionary Army in disarray. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-23

KMG-U dispenser for AO-2.5 bomblets. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p311-313. Pictorial only

- SMITH, James (cont'd.)**
Myanmar's (Burma) armed forces--retaining power. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p387-391
- SMITH, James E., Capt**
Facing a chemical threat. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-27
- SMITH, Jean Edward**
Lucius D. Clay: An American life; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p107-109
- SMITH, Jerry D., Jt auth**
Warehouse management handbook; book review. James A. Tompkins and Jerry D. Smith. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p82
- SMITH, Keith A., LtGen, Ret**
Aviation safety: The story gets worse. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p32+
- SMITH, Kevin B., Capt**
-- Jt auth
Design for tempo, pt 3. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col and Kevin B. Smith, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11
History, synergy and the cavalry squadron. Theodore T. Sendak, Col and Kevin B. Smith, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p57-66
- SMITH, Leo W., II, LtGen**
about
Lieutenant General Leo W. Smith II becomes Vice Commander, Strategic Air Command. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): back cover
- SMITH, Leslie I.**
5 Lakenheath fliers get Silver Star for gallantry in war. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p9+
- Jt auth
Air Force denies it's training to bomb Libya. Sean C. Kelly and Leslie I. Smith. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p12
- SMITH, Michael**
Airlift emergency means civilian cargo planes to assist MAC. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p18
Deployment curbing some health services. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p10
East meets West as MiGs 'fall' to Soesterberg F-15s. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p25
Forecast for Weather Service called sunny (the history and current restructuring of the AWS). *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p16
MAC (Military Airlift Command) aircraft flying aid to Soviet republics. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p4
MAC (Military Airlift Command) repainting and refurbishing transport aircraft. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p7
More active-duty fighter units, Reservists to depart. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p19
More F-117s, airmen heading for duty in the Gulf. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p11
More medical Reservists called. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28D
Service adds 57 new slots for ALOs (air liaison officers). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p8
Some in AF Reserve, Air Guard faced morale, pay problems. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p15-16
War heightens terrorism fear in U.S., Europe. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28F
- SMITH, Paul A., Jr**
On political war; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p93
- SMITH, Perry M., MajGen, Ret**
Assignment Pentagon: The insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p80-81
Big Red of the 4th Marine Division: A hero among heroes. illus por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p74-79
Leading in combat. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p43+
- SMITH, Philip E., Capt, Jt auth**
Teaching light infantry tactics. John F. Kelly, Maj and Philip E. Smith, Capt. illus bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p66-72
- SMITH, Robert B.**
Hot shot, cold steel (Battle of Gettysburg, 1863). illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p54-61
- SMITH, Ronald M., Col**
Civil Affairs in support of the unified combatant command: A proposal for USCENTCOM (United States Central Command). illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p18-27
- SMITH, Stuart W., LCDR**
-- editor
Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p90-91
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p133-135
Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. Douglas Southall Freeman. por bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83
- SMOKE**
Senate: Track those exposed to Kuwaiti oil fires. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p26
- SMOKING**
DOD backs smoking ban in most military buildings. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p3
Smoking: Issue still smoldering in military. Soraya S. Nelson and Margaret Roth. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p14-16
- SMUGGLING**
SOLIC (special operation low intensity conflict) drug interdiction. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p263-267+
See also
CUSTOMS SERVICE
- SNAIR, Scott F., 1stLt, Jt auth**
M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. Karl T. Stebbins, Capt and Scott F. Snair, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37
- SNEIDER, Daniel**
Red Army's broken ranks. por illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p53-57
- SNIDER, Lewis W.**
Guns, debt, and politics: New variations on an old theme. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p167-190
- SNIPERS**
Sniper tank! Pete Mattes, Capt and Frank Monroe, Sgt1C. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p38-40
Snipers: A neglected combat multiplier. Philip K. Abbott, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p35-36
Equipment
M24 7.62-mm sniper weapon system. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p63-64
- SNITWONGSE, Kasuma**
From armed suppression to political offensive: Attitudinal transformation of Thai military officers since 1976. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p89-107
- SNOW, Donald M.**
High technology and national security: A preliminary assessment. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p243-258
- Third World conflict and American response in the post-cold world; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143
- SNYDER, David M., Capt**
Gunnery's last mission. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p4-5
- SNYDER, Jack**
Ideology of the offensive; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p59
- SNYDER, Matthew E.**
-- and Case, Michael P.
Condensing heat exchanger technology: Quick payback at Army facility. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p36-37
- SNYDER, Michael R.**
Revolution in realistic variables (the high fidelity Goshawk simulator). illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 5 (May '91): p35-36
Smooth takeoff for EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) program: Prototype flight next spring. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p43-44
USS Arleigh Burke: The legend lives on. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p23
- Jt auth
Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. Patricia L. Howard and Michael R. Snyder. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24
- SOCIAL CHANGE**
Information explosion--the world in a nutshell? Pearce Wright. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p18-20+
- SOCIAL CONDITIONS**
See also
Subhead Social Conditions under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Canada - Social Conditions
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**
See also
Subhead Social Life and Customs under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Japan - Social Life and Customs
- SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE MILITARY**
Another case of less is more (burgeoning problem of family support requirements). Laura J. Brush, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p82-83
Rights versus readiness: A family affair. George W. Ayers, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p80-81
- SOCIAL SECURITY**
Retired scene. See issues of *AF Times*
- SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS**
Directories
1991 Gold Book Directory of Sustaining Members. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p60-191
- SOILS**
Three-dimensional mapping of contaminant distribution in soil using a soil penetrometer. Stafford S. Cooper and Philip G. Malone. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p54-55
- SOLAR ENERGY**
Solar cycle 22: Toil and trouble. John L. Ball, Jr. illus chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p16-17+
- SOLAR SYSTEM**
Space exploration--the 1980s and beyond. Robert Mathews. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p24-25+
- SOLARZ, Stephen**
about
Solarz Report--new strategies for US relations with the South Pacific? John Dalton. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p26-28+

SOLDIERS**Training**

Training the trainer. John D. Fuller, Col. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p19-24

United States

Bum rap (misconception that American infantrymen lack fighting spirit). Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen. Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p26-28

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*

Richard A. Kidd--Sergeant Major of the Army; interview. William H. McMichael, SSgt and Florence Beuhlman, SP. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p6-7

Where our soldiers stand. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p37-39

History

U.S. soldier--buddies from 1941 to 1991. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p6-9

SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME

Soldiers', Airmen's Home undergoing major changes. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p22

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF ACT

Hill OKs package of benefits for called-up Reservists. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p9

Storm of legislation. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 3 (Apr '91): p16-19

SOLLI, Arne, MajGen

Norway--Reserve Forces: Main element comprises heart of defense team. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-49

SOLOMON, Richard H.

U.S. relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era; reprint of statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 17 May '91. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p43-55

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Cleaning up Mbanika (removal of WWII mustard gas shells found in the Solomon Islands). Jim Nielsen, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p12-16

SOMALIA

Marine super stallions to the rescue. William S. Bradley, Capt and Richard D. Mullen, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p56-57

See also

Armed Forces - Somalia

Navy - Somalia

SOMERVILLE, Keith

Foreign military intervention in Africa; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p70

SONAR

Anti submarine warfare techniques. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p42-44+

ASW (antisubmarine warfare) planners confront old and new threats. Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p49-50+

Mine sonar for German MCMVs (mine countermeasures vessels). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p322

Passive sonar window--re-opening or closing again? David Foxwell. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p138+

RN (Royal Navy) ASW (anti-submarine warfare) sonars in service/development. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p106

U.S. sonar systems. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p54

Research and Development

Active revolution in ASW (anti-submarine warfare) sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p103

SONIAK, Robert W., Maj

Aviation deep battle operations at the National Training Center. tab illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p42-45

SORENSEN, Richard B., Maj

Use of the FTCA (Federal Tort Claims Act) discretionary function exception in sonic boom and low overflight litigation. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p137-146

SORLEY, Lewis

Creighton Abrams and active-reserve integration in wartime. por bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-50

SOUND

3-D sound and other innovations. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p66-70

SOURWINE, Darrel A.

General & administrative--lower rates do not mean lower costs. illus tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p48-52

Putting CAS (cost accounting standards) into perspective. tab illus. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p7-14

SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)**See also**

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

Africa, South - Foreign Relations - South Africa (Republic)

AIR DEFENSES - South Africa (Republic)

Air Force - South Africa (Republic)

ARMAMENT - South Africa (Republic)

Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)

ARMOR - South Africa (Republic)

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

Army - South Africa (Republic)

DEFENSES - South Africa (Republic)

Israel - Foreign Relations - South Africa (Republic)

MEDICAL SERVICE - South Africa (Republic)

Navy - South Africa (Republic)

WEAPONS - South Africa (Republic)

Foreign Relations

JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

Israel

Israel, Pretoria, and black Africa in a changing international environment. Jide Owoeje. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p199-209

Politics and Government

Interim governments in democratic transition: Lessons from Namibia, hope for South Africa? Lynn Berat and Yossi Shain. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p17-39

SOUTH AMERICA**See also**

AGRICULTURE - South America

Armed Forces - South America

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - South America

Navy - South America

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - South America

SOUTH CHINA SEA

Defusing the Spratlys (Islands). Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p18

South-East Asia: China raises Spratly fears. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p16

SOUTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam**SOUTHERN COMMAND**

Force protection--military police experience in Panama. Anthony M. Schilling, Capt. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p19-27

Supporting CINCs (commanders in chief) in peacetime. Michael A. Schulz, Jr, MajGen.

Engineer 21 (Jul '91): inside cover+

SOUTHWICK, Curt B., LtCol

Marine Corps Art of War Studies. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p47-48

SOVIET UNION

Anti-coup leaders--the men of the future? Carey Schofield. por tab illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p438-441

Baltics reserve CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) rights...and Ukraine plans army. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p939

Decline and fall, September 1991 farewell, Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p434-437

Dislocation of the Soviet Union holds vital keys to Iran's future. Assad Homayoun. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 5 (Oct '91): p18

Exclusive interview with the Soviet Union's Gen. Shevchenko V.P. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p18-20+

Gorbachev revolution and the disintegration of Soviet power. K.S. Nathan. por illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p6-7+

Living dangerously--grass root activism in the Soviet military. Graham N. Thompson. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p90-92

Maintaining the status quo--riot control in Moscow. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p264-268

Military in coup and revolution. Natalie Gross. illus por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p442-449

Rise of the nationalist armies. Scott R. McMichael. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p226-232

Soviet defence and economic issues, pt 2. G. Jacobs. illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p16-18+. Pt 1, no 2 (Feb '91): p10-14

Soviet hard-liners return. Harriet Fast Scott. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-52

Soviet Navy in 1990: A U.S. view--still cautious. Thomas A. Brooks, RADM. illus tab. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p183-187

Soviet Navy in 1990: The Soviet view--changing in 1990. William H.J. Manthorpe, CAPT, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p187-190

Soviet press review. See issues of *Jane's Int Rev*

Soviet Union: Can it survive for another year? Robert O'Neill. illus por. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p7-8+

Will the Soviet Union survive until 1992? (some personal thoughts on the future). P. Lewis Young. por chart map illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p48+

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Soviet Union

AEROSPACE POWER - Soviet Union

Afghanistan - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union

AIR DEFENSES - Soviet Union

Air Force - Soviet Union

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Soviet Union

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Soviet Union

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS - Soviet Union

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Soviet Union

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Design - Soviet Union

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Soviet Union

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Armament - Soviet Union

SOVIET UNION (cont'd.)

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Soviet Union
 AIRPLANES, VSTOL - Soviet Union
 APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force - Soviet Union
 Armed Forces - Soviet Union
 ARMOR - Soviet Union
 Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Soviet Union
 Army - Soviet Union
 ARTILLERY - Army - Soviet Union
 Cambodia - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
 China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
 COMMUNISM - Soviet Union
 Cuba - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Soviet Union
 DEFENSES - Soviet Union
 DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Soviet Union
 DOCTRINE - Army - Soviet Union
 DOCTRINE - Soviet Union
 ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Soviet Union
 EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - Soviet Union
 EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Soviet Union
 EQUIPMENT - Soviet Union
 FLAG OFFICERS - Soviet Union
 GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Soviet Union
 GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Soviet Union
 GENERAL OFFICERS - Soviet Union
 GUNS - Soviet Union
 HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Soviet Union
 India - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
 INTELLIGENCE - Soviet Union
 Japan - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
 Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
 MANPOWER, MILITARY - Soviet Union
 MILITARY LAW - Soviet Union
 MILITARY POLICY - Soviet Union
 MILITARY POWER - Soviet Union
 MISSILES - Design - Soviet Union
 MISSILES - Soviet Union
 NAVAL AVIATION - Soviet Union
 Navy - Soviet Union
 NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Soviet Union
 PERIODICALS - Soviet Union
 RADAR - Soviet Union
 Research and Development - Air Force - Soviet Union
 SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Launching - Soviet Union
 SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Military Applications - Soviet Union
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Soviet Union
 SHIPBUILDING - Soviet Union
 SHIPS - Soviet Union
 SPACE PROGRAMS - Soviet Union
 SPECIAL FORCES - Soviet Union
 STRATEGIC FORCES - Soviet Union
 Strategy - Soviet Union
 SUBMARINES - Soviet Union
 SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Soviet Union
 TANKS, MILITARY - Armament - Soviet Union
 TANKS, MILITARY - Soviet Union
 TERRORISM - Soviet Union
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Soviet Union
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
 WARSHIPS - Soviet Union
 WEAPON SYSTEMS - Soviet Union

WEAPONS - Soviet Union
 WORLD WAR I - Soviet Union
 WORLD WAR II - Soviet Union

Bibliography

Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): B1-B11. Pt 1, 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): pB1-B11
 Fiction, facts, and opinion. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p290-295

Economic Conditions

Costs of demilitarization in the USSR and Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p312-326
 Disintegrating (Soviet) economy on way to disaster. George Kolt. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p18

MAC (Military Airlift Command) aircraft flying aid to Soviet republics. Michael Smith. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p4

Soviet Union's breakdown spurs increased vigilance. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p39-40

Economic Policy

Economic reform and the Soviet General Staff. John Lough. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p544-549

Soviet defence and economic issues, pt 2. G. Jacobs. illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p16-18+. Pt 1, no 2 (Feb '91): p10-14

Foreign Economic Relations

Asia

Soviet policies for peace in the East. Jacques Bekaert. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p115-116

Foreign Policy

One Europe--hopes, problems, solutions. Yuriy S. Deriabin. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p11-12+
 Violins with a touch of brass: The Soviet design for collective security in Asia. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p281-305

Foreign Relations

Soviet military collaboration--the thirties revisited? Graham N. Thompson. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-15

Afghanistan

Cold wind blowing for Afghan regime. T.A. Davis. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p526-527

Soviet arms deliveries and aid to Afghanistan 1989-91. David C. Isby. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p348-354

Asia

Soviet policies for peace in the East. Jacques Bekaert. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p115-116

Cambodia

USSR and Cambodia--a changing alliance. Jacques Bekaert. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p339-343

Cuba

Hard times ahead for Havana. Hal Klepak. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p666-668

India

Hugging the Bear--Indo-Soviet military ties in the 1990s. G. Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p298-301

Japan

Gorbachev's Japan policy. Rajan Menon. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p158-172

Korea (South)

Truth about KAL 007. James Oberg. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p66-69

Mongolia

Soviet armed forces and Mongolia. Marko Milivojevic. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int*

Rev 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p306-310

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

One Europe--hopes, problems, solutions. Yuriy S. Deriabin. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p11-12+

Pacific Region

Towards a 'Pacific House'. Peter Polomka. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p173-182

Persian Gulf Region

Moscow's careful juggling act in the Persian Gulf. Yossef Bodansky. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p18-21

United States

Arms control and the future of U.S.-Soviet relations. Edward L. Rowny. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p17-25

Despite talk of new era, Cold War is ending only slowly. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus chart. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p66-69

Exclusive: JDW talks to (SecDef) Cheney. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p546

McPeak impressed with post-coup Soviet military. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p6+

Uncle Sam and the Bear: Buddies in the new order. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p24-26

Vietnam

Soviets reverse decision: Air and naval forces will remain (in South-East Asia). Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p17

History

Meaning of mobilization in 1914. Marc Trachtenberg. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p120-150

Role of Soviet military in abortive coup d'etat. William A. Burhans. bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p54-56

Politics and Government

1990--the Balkanisation of Soviet power. Mark Galeotti. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-5

Anti-coup leaders--the men of the future? Carey Schofield. por tab illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p438-441

Communist reformation: Glasnost, Gorbachev and Canadian defence policy. David N. Griffiths, LCdr. por illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p56-60

Decline and fall, June 1991--drawing new boundaries. Mark Galeotti. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p290

Decline and fall, September 1991 farewell, Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p434-437

Failed Soviet coup renews drawdown debate. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p4+

For the generals, a terrible moment of truth. Ilana Kass. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p10-17

Gorbachev revolution and the disintegration of Soviet power. K.S. Nathan. por illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p6-7+

If you feel you see daylight, get through the hole. Andrei A. Malcev. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p249-250

Lesson unlearned by Moscow central. Robert J. Segars. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p28-31

Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757

Military in coup and revolution. Natalie Gross. illus por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p442-449

SOVIET UNION (cont'd.)

- Moscow's path to penury. George Nekrasov. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p4-6
- Mutiny in the USSR. Larry Fink. illus. chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p58-62
- Perestroika and the Soviet military. Erich V. Boerner, Capt. bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p16-18
- Reformist military deputies--Yeltsins in fatigues? Timothy L. Thomas, Maj. illus. por bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p41-48
- Short storm (Soviet security forces had been preparing for intervention). Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep '91): p419-420
- Soviet hard-liners return. Harriet Fast Scott. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-52
- Soviet security forces and the Army: Hidden dimensions of interaction, subordination, and control. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p278-298
- Soviet Union: Younger military leaders reflect new political philosophy. Jeffrey Jukes. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p45-46
- Soviet Union's breakdown spurs increased vigilance. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p39-40
- Surprise that wasn't (attempted Soviet coup d'etat). James F. Burke. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p17-23
- Testing time for Ukraine. Mark Galeotti. map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1148
- Turn of history's wheel in Moscow. Peter Ross Range. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p7-10
- Whither the Soviet Union? based on a presentation to the Institute on 28 June 1990. Simon Hemans. map. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p21-25
- Winning hearts and minds--Soviet active measures under Gorbachev. James H. Hansen. por illus. *Int Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1331-1334
- Research and Development**
- Lifting the veil: Soviet aircraft in R&D (research and development). Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec '91): p1107+
- Security Measures**
- Soviet security forces and the Army: Hidden dimensions of interaction, subordination, and control. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p278-298
- Social Conditions**
- First nuclear civil war? Barry Schneider. map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12
- If you feel you see daylight, get through the hole. Andrei A. Malcev. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p249-250
- Social Life and Customs**
- Counter-narcotics--international dimensions of a Soviet internal security problem. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p49-62
- SOYSTER, Harry E., LtGen**
- System extends real-time intelligence to theater level. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p70+
- SPACE**
- Space, the early 21st century's contribution to modern warfare. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p73-74
- International Aspects**
- Europe pursues aggressive space exploitation

effort. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p66-68

Military Applications

- Boundless vistas--integrating space communications and surveillance. Michel Petit. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p12-14+
- Final frontier: Utilizing space capabilities. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p6
- Integrated space systems shape future battlefield. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p41-44
- Satellites paved way to victory. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar 9 '91): p330
- Soaring Navy satellites improve sea operations. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p47-51
- Soviet doctrine's requirements for space forces and space commands. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p299-321
- Space, the early 21st century's contribution to modern warfare. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p73-74
- Space control in the post-Cold War era. John W. Power, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p24-33
- Space surveillance and Canada. George Lindsey. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p7-12
- Space warfare and the US Navy. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p18-22
- Terra Geode: The Army in space. John Karpiscak, III, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p37-41
- Toward operational-level doctrine for space--a progress report. James R. Wolf, Capt. illus tab bibliog. por. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p28-40
- See also
- ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS**
- SPACE WARFARE**
- Scientific Applications**
- Boundless vistas--integrating space communications and surveillance. Michel Petit. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p12-14+

SPACE COMMAND

- Futuristic Space Command facility wins award. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p20
- Space control in the post-Cold War era. John W. Power, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p24-33
- SPACECOM (Space Command):** We lead today, but what about tomorrow? based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 23, 1991. Donald J. Kutyna, Gen. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29

SPACE COMMUNICATIONS

- Boundless vistas--integrating space communications and surveillance. Michel Petit. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p12-14+
- See also

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL**Communication Applications****SPACE DEFENSES**

- Space control in the post-Cold War era. John W. Power, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p24-33

SPACE FLIGHT

- Space exploration--the 1980s and beyond. Robert Matthews. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p24-25+

International Aspects

See SPACE - International Aspects

Manned Flights, Soviet

- Soviet manned lunar programme, pt 2. Phillip S. Clark. illus. por. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p40-45. Pt 1, 2 no 12 (Dec '90): p566-572

SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS

- Space agency (NASA) aims for Mars via Earth, Moon. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p20-24

SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON

- Soviet manned lunar programme, pt 2. Phillip S. Clark. illus. por. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p40-45. Pt 1, 2 no 12 (Dec '90): p566-572

SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE. See AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**SPACE LABORATORIES. See SPACE STATIONS****SPACE LOGISTICS**

- Decision support for space logistics. James T. Luxhøj and William R. Jones. illus. tab. chart. por. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 3 (Fall '90): p11-18

SPACE POLICY**United States**

- Doctrinal conflict over the word aerospace. Frank W. Jennings, LtCol, Ret. por. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p46-58

- Space control in the post-Cold War era. John W. Power, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p24-33

- Toward operational-level doctrine for space--a progress report. James R. Wolf, Capt. illus. tab. bibliog. por. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p28-40

SPACE PROGRAMS

Aerospace world. See issues of *AF Mag*

Soviet Union

- Former chief of Soviet military 'space forces' dies. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p34-36
- New Chief of Soviet military 'Space Units' identified. Marc J. Berkowitz. por. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 5 (May '91): p233-235

- Soviet manned lunar programme, pt 2. Phillip S. Clark. illus. por. tab. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p40-45. Pt 1, 2 no 12 (Dec '90): p566-572

- Soviet military reform restructuring aerospace forces. Brian J. Collins, Capt. illus. por. chart. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p561-564

United States

- Shuttle schedule includes experiments for Air Force. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p27
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration*

- Crossroads in space. Richard H. Bueneke, Jr. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p68-70

SPACE PROJECT**Helios**

- Numbers game (verification technology). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p446-449

Landsat

- SPACECOM (Space Command):** We lead today, but what about tomorrow? based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 23, 1991. Donald J. Kutyna, Gen. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29

Navstar

- Catching up with doctrine. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175

- Navigation: Defining the borderline. Desmond Wettem. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p58-59+

Pegasus

- Satellites made simple--lightsats. Holly

SPACE PROJECT (cont'd.)

Porteous, illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p926-927

SPACE RESEARCH

See also

SPACE - International Aspects
SPACE PROGRAMS
SPACE PROJECT

United States**Air Force**

Weapons lab (Air Force Weapons Laboratory) gives Air Force competitive edge. James W. Rawles, illus. chart por. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p39+

SPACE STATIONS

Decision support for space logistics. James T. Luxhoj and William R. Jones, illus. tab. chart por. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 3 (Fall '90): p11-18

Freedom's wobbly flight (NASA's space station). Mark L. Goldstein, illus. por. chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p10-11+

Launch vehicles dominate space exploration scheme. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p31-35

Space agency (NASA) aims for Mars via Earth, Moon. Robert K. Ackerman, illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p20-24

Space station redesign allows easier assembly. Charles A. Walker, illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p27-28

SPACE WARFARE

Space warfare and the US Navy. Marc J. Berkowitz, illus. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p18-22

See also

ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS**SPAIN**

Exchange in Spain: "Toughin' it out" on the Costa Calida. Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p38-41

"The North-South divide must be removed"--Máximo Cajal, Spain's ambassador to NATO. René Luria, por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p28-29

See also

AIR DEFENSES - Spain**Air Force - Spain****AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain****Armed Forces - Spain****ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain****Army - Spain****CIVIL DEFENSE - Spain****Marine Corps - Spain****MILITARY ACADEMIES - Spain****MILITARY PLANNING - Spain****Navy - Spain****RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Spain****ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force - Spain****Foreign Relations****North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

"No state can exist without an army"--Spain's defense chief; interview with Adm Gonzalo Rodriguez Martin-Granizo. René Luria, por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p121-122

Spanish Air Force in the Alliance--the air defence coordination agreement. D. Ramón Fernández Sequeiros, LtGen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p68-70

History

Faint smile in defeat (Counterarmada, 1596). Harold Vetter, bibliog. illus. por. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p22-28

SPANGLER, Chet, MSgt

Digital Bright Radar Indicator Tower Equipment system. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jan-Feb '91): p40-41

SPARE PARTS

Distribution priority system: Time for a

change? Donald E. Hamblin, Maj. illus. tab. bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p17-21

Dynamic buy quantity: A workable alternative to traditional Economic Order Quantity approaches. James H. Perry, tab. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p10-14

Military given priority in marketplace. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p20

Prototype (Air Force Logistics Information File) provides visibility in Desert Storm. Farmer, Capt. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p17

Reconciling procurement and inventory management objectives in Department of Defense spares acquisition. James H. Perry, tab. bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p1-6

Stock Funding of Depot Level Repairables. Chip Lewandowski, Maj. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p1-3

Organization

Spares Acquisition Integrated with Production. Roberts, Maj. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p10-11

SPATIAL DISORIENTATION

How many fighter pilots does it take to change a light bulb? (night flying). Scott Wales, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 5 (May '91): p18-21

SPATOLA, Michael A., LtCol**-- and Wood, Buddy B., LtCol**

Foreign competition pounds U.S. semiconductor industry. chart. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p39-42

SPECIAL AIR WARFARE CENTER. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS**SPECIAL DUTY PAY**

Congress OKs Gulf benefits bill. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p3+

Desert Storm benefits packages compared. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p6

DOD deciding who will earn danger pay. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p9

Increases in danger, separation pay coming. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p3

Panel (Senate Armed Services Committee) OKs danger-pay raise, other benefits. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p3-4

Regular adjustments urged to keep value of special pays. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p3

SPECIAL EXPERIENCE IDENTIFIERS.

See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States

SPECIAL FORCES**France**

France's FAR (Force d'Action Rapide) and GIGN (Groupe d'Intervention de la Gendarmerie Nationale). J.L.-P. Nouvel, illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p58+

Great Britain

Special operations in the desert. Andrea Margelletti, illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p62+

Training

Art of survival (how UK forces train for jungle warfare). Mike Wells, illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p587-588

Soviet Union

Soviet special forces used to maintain "law and order". Matthias Plügge, illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p201-203

Special operations forces: Soviet Spetsnaz. G. Jacobs, illus. chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p20-23+

Spetsnaz reconsidered. Stephen C. Danckert, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90):

p36-37

Spetsnaz signals (radio communication) secrets revealed. Igor Franko, illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p551-553

United States

Absolutely certified (special forces soldiers). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p21-25

Alleged US-UK special ops heist of Iraqi missiles before Desert Storm "didn't happen". Benjamin F. Schemmer. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p39-40

Applying GPS (Global Positioning System) to special operations. Michael Jenne, illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p18-20+

Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton, bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91

Building one US special force. John Boatman, por. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p354-355

Changing of the guard (deactivation of Army Aviation Special Forces). James D. Combs, CW3, illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-22

Fire support--deconfliction of special forces operations. Alexander C. Fiore, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p11-13

Guard's 20th Special Forces break mob-training records. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-53

Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+

In harm's way in the Gulf. John B. Dwyer, illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45 (Interview with RADM Worthington, Head of US Naval Special Warfare). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p512

Is USAF special ops slipping through the cracks? Benjamin F. Schemmer, illus. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p52+

Journey to Isikveren (Turkey). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-9

New war: The US takes a new approach to special operations and low-intensity conflict; interview with James Locher, SecDef for Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict. Joshua Sinai, illus. por. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-13

SEALs: To hell and back. Mike Wells, illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p474-475

Special operations forces: The United States. G. Jacobs, illus. tab. chart. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p21-24+

Special operations gear for 1990s role. Robert H. Williams, illus. por. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p84-86+

Special operations in the desert. Andrea Margelletti, illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p62+

Special ops teams found 29 Scuds ready to barrage Israel 24 hours before cease-fire. Benjamin F. Schemmer, por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p36

Strategic employment of special operations forces. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-13

Today's air commandos: Air Force Special Operations Command. Thomas E. Eggers, MajGen. illus. chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-21

Toward a more complete doctrine: SOF (special operations forces) in AirLand Battle Future. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb

SPECIAL FORCES (cont'd.)

'91): p30-37

Equipment

Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but....

Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+

Light strike vehicles--long-range solution to a long-term problem. Murray Hammick and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p221-225

Special operators require special equipment. Damian Housman. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p46-47

Training

SOF-ATS (Special Operations Forces-Air Training System)--aircrew training for USAF special forces. Bill Sweetman and J.R. Wilson. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p70-72

SOLLMS (Special Operations Lessons Learned Management Information System): New data base preserves SOF lessons-learned. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p48-49

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

Building one US special force. John Boatman. por illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p354-355

Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen. Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+

Planning considerations: Small boat OTH (over-the-horizon) raids. H. Heath Fox, II, Maj. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p64-71

Role of tactical air power in low-intensity conflict. Vance C. Bateman, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p72-80

Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. Michael R. Ligon, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9

Special operations: Swift and silent (profile of two squadrons of USAF's Special Operations Command, Hurlburt Field, Fla). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p24-25

Toward an integrated United States strategy for counternarcotics and counterinsurgency. August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p51-58

Equipment

Exhibitions

Spec Ops (show report) '91. Chris McLoughlin. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1193-1195+

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Growing pains of SORDAC (Special Operations Research, Development and Acquisition Center). Tom Slear. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 473 (Dec '91): p8-11

Is USAF special ops slipping through the cracks? Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p52+

New war: The US takes a new approach to special operations and low-intensity conflict; interview with James Locher, SecDef for Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict. Joshua Sinai. illus. *por. Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-13

Special Operations Command: The quiet professionals; based on interview with Gen Carl W. Stiner. John Terino. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p10-13

Special operations forces: The United States. G. Jacobs. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p21-24+

Strategic employment of special operations forces. Carl W. Stiner. Gen. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-13

Today's air commandos: Air Force Special Operations Command. Thomas E. Eggers, MajGen. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-21

USSOCOM (US Special Operations Command) calls for .45-cal "offensive handgun". Roger Frost. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1401-1403

Organization

Special operations forces: The United States. G. Jacobs. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p21-24+

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

SEALs: To hell and back. Mike Wells. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p474-475

Shrinking the target: Making you a miss, not a hit, for terrorism (course at AF Special Operations School, Hurlburt Field, Fla). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p22-25

SPECIAL WARFARE CENTER AND SCHOOL. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

SPECIALISTS. See MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

SPECTOR, Eleanor R.

Procurement & the public purse; based on an address at the Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., Apr 17 '91. illus. *por. Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p30-35

SPECTOR, Leonard S.

Nuclear ambitions: The spread of nuclear weapons, 1989-1990; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p94

SPELLER, Jeffrey Lynn

Executives in crisis; book review. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p35-36

SPENCER, Larry O., Maj

Comptroller wartime role in action. *por. AF Compt* 25 no 4 (Oct '91): p6-7

SPICK, Mike

Ace factor: Air combat and the role of situational awareness; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p89-90

SPIES AND SPYING. See ESPIONAGE

SPIROIU, Nicolae Constantin, LtGen

Balkans and European security: A Romanian perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 June 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p29-31

SPOONER, Brenda M., Maj

Training with CATS (combined arms training strategy). illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p24-25

SPOUSES, MILITARY

DOD: Spouses of deployed can wait to return to U.S. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p7+

Impact of military life on spouse labor force outcomes. J. Brad Schwartz, and others. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p385-407

In step with Elli McPeak (wife of AF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. *por. Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-29

Senate votes down wider combat exemptions. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p16

Storm clouds at home (postwar marital stress). Kellie L. Mzik. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p45-46+

Taking charge...without wearing the rank. Kathleen V. Logan. chart illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p64-69

SPRATLY ISLANDS

Defusing the Spratlys (Islands). Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p18

Dragon goes to sea. E.D. Smith, Jr, CAPT. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p38-45

South-East Asia: China raises Spratly fears. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p16

SPREADSHEETS. See COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

SQUIRES, Harry

When all else fails send a pigeon--280th Signal Company (Pigeon) (in WWII). illus. *por. Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20

SRI LANKA

See also

Armed Forces - Sri Lanka

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Sri Lanka

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Sri Lanka

Navy - Sri Lanka

Politics and Government

(Interview with Sri Lankan Defence Secretary Gen S.C. Ranatunga). Robert Kamiol. *por. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p80

Sri Lanka: Tearing itself apart. Peter Mares. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p18-19

SRULL, Donald W.

-- and Wallick, D. Jerry

Battle damage repair--an effective force multiplier. illus chart. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p24-27

STAATS, Richard C., Capt, Jt auth

Supporting forward with logistics release points. William L. Hand, LtCol and Richard C. Staats, Capt. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p20-21

STACKPOLE, Edward J.

Fredericksburg campaign; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p106

STAFF COLLEGES

Armed Forces

Canada

General and senior officer professional development in the Canadian forces. Richard Evraire, LtGen. illus chart bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p33-34+

United States

Official (BrigGen Kenneth Simpson) defends student mix at war colleges. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p18

See also

ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE

STAFF OFFICERS

A-Noun: A theory on staff survival. A. Timothy Saloom, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p49-51

STAFFORD, Edward P., CDR, Ret

Flight of the Truculent Turtle. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-48

STAFFORD, Thomas, Capt

-- and Paul, Frank, MW4

AVCATT (Aviation Combined Arms Tactical Trainer): Collective trainer of the future. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-19

STAFFS, MILITARY

New Soviet hierarchy: Taking the Union into a new era. Richard Woff. *por. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p519

See also

AIR STAFF

ARMY GENERAL STAFF

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

Directories

Command and staff. *por. Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p186-189+

STAHLBERG, Alexander

Bounden duty: The memoirs of a German officer 1932-45; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p81-82

STANDARD OF LIVING. See COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

STANDARDIZATION
INTEROPERABILITY

AND

Establishing standardized military drawings requires cooperation. Ed Sarber. tab illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p65-68

Whither future U.S. alliance strategy? The ABCA (America, Britain, Canada, and Australia) clue. Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p277-297

STANDARDS

Core standards herald CALS (computer-aided acquisition and logistic support) implementation. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p29+

See also

ACCOUNTING - Standards

CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY - Standards

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY -

Security - Standards

COMPUTERS - Standards

ENGINEERING - Standards

EQUIPMENT - Army - United States -

Standards

Maintenance and Repair - Standards

NURSES AND NURSING - Standards

STANDERFER, Howard D.

Termination of federal construction contracts: Are performance bonds a panacea or panic? bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p5-9+

STANFORD, Andy

Combat marksmanship reading list. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p19-20

Private sector perspective on Marine Corps combat rifle marksmanship training. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p16-19

STANFORD, Peter, Adm, Ret

NATO must go. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p36-40

STANKOSKY, Michael A., Col

Understanding the acquisition process. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p64

STANLEY, Richard L., II, Sgt1C

Threat of terrorist bombers. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p34-36

STANTON, Shelby L.

America's Tenth Legion: X Corps in Korea, 1950; book review.

Air Def Artillery (Jan-Feb '91): p46-47

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p108-110

U.S. Army uniforms of the Vietnam War; book review.

Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49-50

STARES, Paul B.

Command performance: The neglected dimension of European security; book review.

AF Mag 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84

Sea Power 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p34

STARR, Barbara

Affordability the key to USAF's next generation fighter. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1066

Avenger: Counting the costs of programme cancellation. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 3 (Jan 19 '91): p79+

B-2 signature needs more work. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p873

Baltics reserve CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) rights...and Ukraine plans army. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p939

Banking on Patriot. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 2 (Jan 12 '91): p52-53

Cold War battle orders make way for a new NATO era. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p961

'Desert Storm': The USN's war. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p471

Exclusive: JDW talks to (SecDef) Cheney. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28

'91): p546

F-16 cracks halt 'Top Gun' course. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p399

Foreign Comparative Testing. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p117-119+

Forward thinking. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p482

Gulf proved need for more ro-ros (roll-on/roll-off ships). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p308

(Interview with Gen John Galvin). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1196

JDW interview (with Adm David E. Jeremiah, Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p380

JDW interview (with US Army Chief of Staff Gen Gordon Sullivan). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p788

Measuring the success of the intelligence war. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20 '91): p636

Meeting the TBM (tactical ballistic missiles) threat. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p853

Middle Eastern promise (US military aircraft manufacturers' hope for a lucrative export market). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p767-768

PAC-3 Patriot will double capability. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p749

President Bush steals the arms control initiative. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p662

Satellites paved way to victory. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar 9 '91): p330

'Scud' wars puts SDI back into the limelight. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p220

Seawolf probe raises new doubts. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p260

Six systems to dominate a 21st century ground war. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p826

Soviets can detect B-2, says McPeak. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p693

Soviets continue naval update. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p366

TARPS (tactical air reconnaissance pod system) was weak link in BDA (bomb damage assessment). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p190-191

Third World SSM (surface-to-surface missile) threat studied. por. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p944

Tornahawk blow to Baghdad. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p106

Uncertain business in the post-war Middle East. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p194

US strength on the ground. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 5 (Feb 2 '91): p147

USA (United States) seeks stability in Soviet contacts after upheaval. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p353

Winners and losers in the NATO CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) share out. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p18-19

-- and Boatman, John

F-16 cracks bill is put at \$280m. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p178

-- jt auth

US FY92 budget puts a hold on strategic systems. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p947

STARR, Chester G.

Influence of sea power on ancient history;

book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p102-103

STARRY, Donn A., Gen, Ret

On making our smaller Army a better one. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p20-24

STATE DEPT

Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p74-75

Organization

Security assistance and commercial arms sales: The role of the State Department. chart. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p1-7

STATHIAS, Athanassios N., LtGen

Electronic warfare--new threats and methods. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p51-52

STATISTICS

See also

Subhead Statistics under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS - Statistics

STEADMAN, Nick

Innovation keeps the SMG (submachine-gun) in the limelight. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p36-38+

Joining the major league: Royal Ordnance and the Heckler & Koch purchase. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p73-74

Large-calibre sniping. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p112-114+

Look at Colt's Advanced Combat Rifle candidate. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p158-159

Power at close range (personal weapons of future threats). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p895-896

Surviving the rigors of the peace dividend (decline in small arms industry). illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p49-52

US law enforcement gets the FBI's 10mm message. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p47-48

STEALTH CONCEPT

Advance by stealth--the future combat aircraft. Ronald W. Yates, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p79-82

ATF advantage. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p76-77

Black secrets ('special access' development programmes). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p481

Cracks in the black dike--secrecy, the media, and the F-117A. Jim Cunningham. illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p16-34

Deep-sixing the A-12. David C. Morrison. illus. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p30-32+

Don't give up on the ship. William D. O'Neil, CAPT, Ret. chart illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p46-51

F-117A success is nut of AF budget debate. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p8

One step nearer the invisible helicopter. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jun '91): p62-63+

Service reveals stealthy missile (Tri-Service Standoff Attack Missile). Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p12

Sounding taps for Star Wars and the Stealth bomber. tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 5 ('91): p1-8

Stealth in naval aviation--a hard look. Mark P. Grissom, CDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p8-17

Stealth in naval warfare. Norman Friedman. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p30-32+

Stealth is a zero-sum game: A submariner's

STEALTH CONCEPT (cont'd.)

- view of the advanced tactical fighter. James H. Patton, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p4-17
- Stealth on display. Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29
- Stealth: What is it, really? Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24
- Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: Program cuts make way for Stealth. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p72+
- Undeceivable versus the undetectable. Christopher M. Shank, 2dLt. bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p85-87
- Will Stealth backfire? Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus chart por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p44-48

Costs**Statistics**

- Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27

Research and Development

- B-2 radar signature hitch may lie with RAM (radar-absorbent material) fit. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p562

STEARMAN, Lloyd C.**about**

- Lloyd C. Stearnman 1898-1975. Kenneth D. Wilson and Thomas E. Lowe. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-93

STEBBINS, Karl T., Capt**-- and Snair, Scott F., 1stLt**

- M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37

STECK, Kermit E., Capt, Jt auth

- M1A1 NETT in Southwest Asia. Rick J. Edmond, Maj and Kermit E. Steck, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p14-15

STEEG, George F.

- Combat survivability by the nine--Gulf air campaign suggests new survivability arithmetic. por chart tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p69-70

STEELE, Dennis

- 155 miles into Iraq: The 101st strikes deep. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p30-35
- 1991 hit list: DOD proposes base reductions. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p45-48+
- Capital celebration honors Operation Desert Storm vets. illus. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

- Red, white and blue welcome back. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p52-54

- Tanks and men: Desert Storm from the hatches. illus. *Army* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-34

- and Flanagan, Edward M., Jr, LtGen, Ret 100 hour war. illus map. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p18-21+

-- and Ludvigsen, Eric C.

- Down in the sand: The first brushes. illus. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p33-35+

-- Jt auth

- 'Total army, total victory'. Eric C. Ludvigsen and Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-42

STEELE, Robert D.

- Intelligence support of expeditionary planners (Marine Corps Intelligence Center). tab illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p72-79

STEEN, Kent O., Col

- AirLand Battle Future. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-46

STERN, Robert G.

- New technologies of the next decade and their

- impact on logistics. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p24-25

STEINBACK, Robin L., Jt auth

- Military involvement and political instability: An event history analysis 1940-1980. Robert A. Hanneman and Robin L. Steinback. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p1-23

STEINER, Barry H.

- Bernard Brodie and the foundations of American nuclear strategy; book review. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-53

STEINHOFF, Johannes**-- and others**

- Voices from the Third Reich: An oral history; book review. Johannes Steinhoff, and others. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p68-69

STEINSEIFER, Friedrich, MajGen

- International logistics for the Multiple Launch Rocket System. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p31-32

STEPHENSON, A.V., Capt

- Gas to go: Tanker crews adapt to desert duty. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p20-25

STEVENS, Barbara E.

- Books for the boonies (in Korea). illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-48

STEVENS, Charles F.

- Shore protection for the San Juan National Historic Site. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p64+

STEVENS, John E., LtCol

- Keystone Stinger (activation transforms military police detachment into ADA battalion). illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p44-45

STEVENS, Pat M., IV, BrigGen**about**

- Interview with Brig. Gen. Pat M. Stevens, IV, Commander, Lower Mississippi Valley Division, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p4-8

STEVENSON, Robert Louis

- St. Ives: The adventures of a French prisoner in England; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p103-104

STEVENSON, Todd E.**-- and Gilbert, Raine M.**

- Using technology to improve equipment. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p28-30

STEVENSON, William, Jt auth

- Kiss the boys goodbye; book review. Monika Jensen-Stevenson and William Stevenson. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p85-86

STEWART, Cheryl, Sgt

- Joint Interrogation Facility operations. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p36-38

STEWART, Dale, Col

- Close look at a T-72 regiment. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19-20

STEWART, Davis A., Capt

- and Jeppesen, R.N., Maj, Ret Rimfire adaptor. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p23-25

STEWART, James T., LtGen**about**

- Deaths of three Air Force leaders. por obit. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p61-62

STEWART, Moray

- Future defence needs: The new challenges for defence industry. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p44-48

STIEHM, Judith Hicks

- Arms and the enlisted woman; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p463-465

STIER, Norbert, LtCol, Jt auth

- Operations 2000--future employment of the

- German Army. Axel Bürgener, Col and Norbert Stier, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-44

STIEVEN, John S., Capt

- Attack planning in mountainous terrain. illus map chart. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p24-28

STILL, Jay, Capt

- Safe food preparation in the desert. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-37

STINE, G. Harry

- ICBM: The making of the weapon that changed the world; book review. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p44

STINER, Carl W., Gen

- Strategic employment of special operations forces. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-13

about

- Special Operations Command: The quiet professionals; based on interview with Gen Carl W. Stiner. John Terino. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p10-13

STOCKDALE, James B., VADM, Ret**about**

- Desert Storm special section. Robert F. Dunn, VADM, Ret, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-34

STOCKTON, Paul N.

- New game on the Hill: The politics of arms control and strategic force modernization. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p146-170

STOECKER, Sally W.

- Historical roots of the current debates on Soviet military doctrine and defense. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p363-389

STOECKLI, Fritz

- Soviet and German loss rates during the Second World War. The price of victory. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p645-651

STOKES, G.P., CAPT, Ret

- Naked sword in hand (Mexico City campaign). illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p44-49

STOKESBURY, James L.

- Short history of the Korean War; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p108-110

STOLER, Mark A.

- US civil-military relations in World War II. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p60-73

STOLL, Clifford

- Cuckoo's egg: Tracking a spy through the maze of computer espionage; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p59
- Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p95
- The Cuckoo's egg; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p111

- US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p111

STOLTENBERG, Gerhard

- Aspects of US-German armaments co-operation. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p115+

STONE, Bonnie Domrose**-- and Alt, Betty Sowers**

- Uncle Sam's brides: The world of military wives; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p78

STONE, Michael P.W.

- Challenge: To reshape, remain Army of Excellence. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-16+

-- and Vuono, Carl E., Gen

- Logistics posture of the Army; excerpts from a statement to Congress. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p7-11

STONE, T.A.

- What industry can do for the future security;

- STONE, T.A. (cont'd.)**
based on a presentation given at the RUSI Summer Conference in May 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p52-56
- STONER, Stephen E., Jt auth**
Automated Review Management System. Jeffrey G. Kirby and Stephen E. Stoner. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p22-23
- STORAGE**
Commercial tape storage technologies find their way into defense applications. Dan Winter. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-49+
- Dry storage improves readiness. Thomas P. Dengler, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-15
- Pueblo Army Depot: The Army's attic. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p30-31
- Lessons Learned**
Underground storage tanks: The silent menace. Scott Murrell. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p24-27
- Safety Measures**
Buffered storage for munitions: Improved readiness. Boyles, LtCol and Mauldin, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p18
- STOTZER, Mark D., Maj**
Aviation logistics support: A ground maintenance officer's perspective. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p46-47
- STOUDER, Richard L., LtCol**
AirLand operations: Are unit changes needed? chart tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p72-77
- STOWERS, Freddie, Cpl**
about
Hero of Hill 188 (Cpl Freddie Stowers in WWI). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p36
- STRAFFORD, Peter**
South Africa: Death of apartheid. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p62-63
- STRAIGHT, Michael L., Maj**
Preparing for theater air defense as an AirLand team. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p18-26
- STRAIGHT, Ronald L., Jt auth**
Comment on using the capital asset pricing model to determine whether defense profits are excessive. Donna J.S. Peterson and Ronald L. Straight. tab bibliog. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p57-61
- STRANDLI, Kare R.**
Multipurpose ammunition--applications for direct fire automatic guns. illus chart tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 9 (Sep '91): p41+
- STRASHEIM, Rainer, Jt auth**
German A7V tank and the captured British MkIV tanks of World War I; book review. Max Hundleby and Rainer Strasheim. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85
- STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND**
Bullets, barbed wire, and bombs: SAC calls it 'alert'. Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-15
- Loh moves to incorporate SAC's (Strategic Air Command) B-2As. Barbara Opall. por. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct '91): p6
- SAC dilemma: Smaller force, multiple tasks. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr '91): p28
- SAC (Strategic Air Command), TAC (Tactical Air Command), MAC (Military Airlift Command) to become 2 commands. Julie Bird and Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep '91): p4+
- SAC's (Strategic Air Command) Twin Triads. Larry Grossman. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-59
- Strategic Air Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p93-95
- Those battlin' buffs. Marisse Moreillon, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p46-48
- Total force--SAC (Strategic Air Command) security police in Desert Storm. Pete Micale, Capt. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-27
- See also*
AIR COMBAT COMMAND
AIR FORCE, 8th
AIR FORCE, 15th
AIR MOBILITY COMMAND
Organization
Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep '91): p12-13
- New directions: Strategic Air Command in transition. Lee Butler, Gen. por. *Combat Crew* 41 no 11 (Nov '91): p8-10
- SAC (Strategic Air Command) adding 2 numbered air forces Sept 1. Joe West. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug '91): p4
- STRATEGIC AIR FORCES**
See also
STRATEGIC FORCES
United States
Strategic airpower in conventional warfare: Some considerations. Arthur G.B. Metcalf. por chart tab. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p16-23
- Strategic airpower: Retrospect and prospect. T. Ross Milton, Gen. Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p7-15
- History*
Strategic airpower: Retrospect and prospect. T. Ross Milton, Gen. Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p7-15
- STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM.** *See* **MISSILE DEFENSE**
- STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS.** *See* **ARMS CONTROL**
- STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS.** *See* **ARMS CONTROL**
- STRATEGIC DEFENSE**
Changing face of SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). Henry F. Cooper. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p2-9
- Changing roles for ballistic missile defenses: From deterrence to protection. Dennis McDowell. por illus bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p44-53
- Consensus on SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative)? Brian Green. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p16
- DOD restructuring SDI to fit a changing world. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb '91): p30
- Global missile shield for the field army. Robert D. Hammond, LtGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19
- JDW interview (with Ambassador David Smith, Chief US Negotiator for the Defence and Space Talks in Geneva). Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug '91): p332
- Missile defense revamping maintains limited barrier. Henry F. Cooper. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p55-59
- New focus for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). Henry F. Cooper. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p40-42
- NTB (National Test Bed)--simulating the future of SDI. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p37-44
- Patriot missile success over Scuds has application for SDI program. Daniel O. Graham, LtGen. Ret. por tab illus map. *Officer* 67 no 5 (May '91): p36-38
- SDI experiments prove targeting, hit concepts. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p63-65
- SDI's future: Tough decisions ahead; interview with SDIO Director Cooper. Alex Gliksmann. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p32+
- Shielded security--brilliant pebbles in SDI. Henry F. Cooper. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p27-29
- Sounding taps for Star Wars and the Stealth bomber. tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 5 ('91): p1-8
- THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense system)--exploiting technologies for fast payoff. John Rhea. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p28-30
- Research and Development**
Forging America's space defense (the latest in U.S. ballistic missile defense technology). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p37-40
- 'Scud' wars puts SDI back into the limelight. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb '91): p220
- STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE.** *See* **STRATEGIC DEFENSE**
- STRATEGIC FORCES**
See also
STRATEGIC AIR FORCES
Soviet Union
Soviet strategic command and control and the Tu-142 'Bear J'. G. Jacobs. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p161-165
- United States**
Coming strategic nuclear debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p54-60
- Making the case for strategic modernization. Casey Anderson. por. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr '91): p30
- New game on the Hill: The politics of arms control and strategic force modernization. Paul N. Stockton. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p146-170
- Trident and the triad: Collecting the D-5 dividend. Owen Coté. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p117-145
- STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE**
See also
Subhead Strategic Importance under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Africa - Strategic Importance
- STRATEGIC WARFARE**
Allied strategy relies on new concepts in war. William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan '91): p28B+
- STRATEGY**
Clear objectives, large force deliver victory. Lee Ewing. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar '91): p4+
- En clair. *See* issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*
- Ground assault termed textbook perfect. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar '91): p6+
- Perspectives on policy and strategy. *See* issues of *Strat Rev*
- Strategic keyboard: A model to relate the principles of war. Guillermo R. Delamer, Cdr. illus tab bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p96-107
- See also*
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Strategy
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Strategy
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Strategy
Association of Southeast Asian Nations

STRATEGY (cont'd.)

Century of the Pacific. J.V.P. Goldrick, LCdr. chart bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p62-66+

Canada

Canadian defence policy in the Pacific: Relevance, commitments, and capabilities. Brian L. Job. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39

Israel

After the Gulf war: Israel, Palestine and the risk of nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p48-55

Gulf crisis implications: New strategic roles for the West Bank? Dore Gold. illus. *IDF Journal* no 22 (Winter '91): p15-20

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Cold War battle orders make way for a new NATO era. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p961

Deterrence after deep cuts--the implications for NATO. Joseph I. Coffey. chart por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p22-25

Forward defence in the Central Region--the impact of German unity. S.W. Peach, SqLdr. illus map bibliog. *Hawk* (May '91): p83-94

Future security of the Central Region. Hans-Henning von Sandrart, Gen. por illus map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p7-8+

NATO strategy review: Out of step with events. Otfried Nassauer and Daniel Plesch. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p50+

Norway's coast is clear. Rolf E. Pederson, RAdm. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p42-47

Portugal

Reorganization and modernization of the Portuguese Air Force. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p64-67

Soviet Union

In the tracks of a tragedy: On the 50th anniversary of the start of the Great Patriotic War. Robert Savushkin, Col. illus. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p213-251

Soviet conventional forces: Reduce, regroup, rebound. illus map. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p18-27. Based on excerpts from *Soviet Military Power 1990*

Soviet doctrine: A blueprint for the future or an indictment of the past. William A. Ross, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p9-15

Soviet military debate on the initial period of war: Characteristics and implications. Richard H. Phillips. chart bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p30-61

Soviet threat perceptions and escalation control. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p545-585

Strategy and history: The Soviet approach to military history and its implications for military strategy. Kent D. Lee. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p409-445

Superpower war termination: The maritime component. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p1-29

Study and Teaching

Making the combined arms training strategy work. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p74-82

United States

Adjusting to post-Cold War strategic realities; adapted from remarks before the National

Press Club in DC, 27 Sept 1990. George L. Butler, Gen. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-9

Change, continuity and the future Field Artillery; from a speech at Ft Sill, Oklahoma, 9 May '91. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p6-10

Changing roles for ballistic missile defenses: From deterrence to protection. Dennis McDowell. por illus bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p44-53

CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+

Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. Colin S. Gray. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26

Destination unknown: From SALT to START. Colin S. Gray. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p32-43

Europe: Still vital to U.S. security; based on a statement to Defense Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee, May '91. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10

Force planning for the post-Cold War world: What can we learn from geopolitics? Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por map tab bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p26-36

Future of theater nuclear forces. Thomas F. Ramos. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p41-47

Mark of strategic genius. Steven Metz. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p49-59

National strategy and the Army of the 1990s. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p2-12

New defense strategy. John T. Correll. tab chart illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

New defense strategy for changing times; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb. 21, 1991. Richard B. Cheney. chart tab por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p2-11

New deterrence strategy. Thomas B. Grasse, CAPT. map por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-35

Planning for the future: A policy of stability. Alfred M. Gray, Jr, Gen. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p9-16

Reconstitution: A critical pillar of the new national security strategy. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p9-22

Strategic vision and presidential authority in the post-Cold War era. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p2-16

Strategy in the Navy's best interest. James L. George. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p114-120+

Technology as a determinant of strategy. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-11

US strategy and the changing LIC (low intensity conflict) threat. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-29

Weinberger Doctrine and the liberation of Kuwait. Thomas R. Dubois, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p24-38

What if it's peace? James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p36-41

STRATEGY, AIR

Giulio Douhet--more on target than he knew. Richard H. Estes, LtCol. illus bibliog.

Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p68-78

STRATEGY, NAVAL

Canada

Future of the Canadian Navy. Peter Haydon, Cdr, Ret. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p7-10+

Great Britain

Undermining technology by strategy--resolving the trade protection dilemma of 1917. Robert W.H. McKillip, LCdr. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-37

History

Engage the enemy more closely (the Royal Navy in the Second World War); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 March 1991. Correlli Barnett. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-78

Japan

Admiral Togo--an adaptable strategist. Ronald Andidora. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p52-62

Japanese naval preparations for World War II. Yôichi Hiram, RAdm, Ret. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p63-81

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Atlantic link in times of transition. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13+

Gulf crisis is reinforcing lessons of maritime history. Isaac C. Kidd, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p46-48+

Norway

Norway's coast is clear. Rolf E. Pederson, RAdm. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p42-47

United States

Amphibious maneuver warfare: Who's in charge? Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37

ASW (antisubmarine warfare) planners confront old and new threats. Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p49-50+

Calming stormy waters. Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p241-242

Challenges on the horizon; interview with CNO (Chief of Naval Operations) Adm Frank B. Kelso II. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p11-14+

Pacific presence: Interview with Adm. Robert J. Kelly, CINCPACFLT (Commander in chief, Pacific Fleet). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p8-10+

Strategic mobility, tactical agility--the Marine Corps on the move. Carl White, Maj, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p17-20

Strategy in the Navy's best interest. James L. George. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p114-120+

Surfacing a new battle group. Scott C. Truver and James A. Hazlett, CDR. illus bibliog chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p81-88

The way ahead. H. Lawrance Garrett, III, and others. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-47

U.S. naval strategy 1890-1945. George W. Baer. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p6-33

STRATTON, Ray E.

--jt auth

Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4

- (Summer '91): p80-91
Toward an integrated United States strategy for counternarcotics and counterinsurgency. August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p51-58
- STRAUSBAUGH, Thomas L.**
-- and Miller-Harkins, Carol
Special Middle East Shipping Agreement (SMESA). illus map. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p19-20
- STRAUSS, Barry S.**
-- and Ober, Josiah
Anatomy of error: Ancient military disasters and their lessons for modern strategists; book review.
Army 41 no 5 (May '91): p67
MarCor Gaz 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p82
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p95
- STRAWSON, John**
Gentlemen in khaki: The British Army, 1890-1990; book review.
Infantry 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p51
- STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY.** See RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY
- STREETER, Douglas G., Maj**
Whom do we serve--the organization or the customer? *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p57
- STREETER, Ruth Cheney, Col**
about
Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65
- STREETLY, Martin**
Anywhere and everywhere (European electronic warfare market). illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 2 (Feb '91): p52-55
Avionics: EW and Fighting Falcon. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p183-184
Battle of the airwaves. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p186+
Composite wing proven in the Gulf. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p370
European missile approach warners. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p40+
HARM and ALARM in the Gulf. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p500-501
Japan's SIGINT (signals intelligence) islands. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p235-236
New life for Prowler (EA-6B). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p163
Operation Granby--the electronic combat perspective. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-38+
Thoughts into action (avionics on the Rafale). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1137
Water, water everywhere (European naval electronic warfare industry). illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 6 (Jun '91): p45-46+
- STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)**
Combating battle fatigue. Brian G. McCaughey, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-41
Developing a continuous operations capability. Joseph J. McMenamin, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p65-71
"Failing aviator" syndrome (pilots and stress). Graeme R. Peel, WgComdr. *TAC Attack* 31 no 11 (Nov '91): p24-25
Gulf war rekindles some Vietnam traumas. Katherine McIntire. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p18+
High anxiety (how to survive the stress of war for military families). Karen Jowers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p49+
Preserving mental health (during war). Marjorie Wachtel. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p32+
Psychological status of KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations) vets seems less traumatic. illus. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p22
Stress and suicide in the U.S. Army: Effects of relocation on service members' mental health. Joseph M. Rothberg. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p449-458
- STROFF, Michael J., III, Maj**
Marine Corps gunfighter school. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-15
- STROUD, Phillip E., SSgt**
Environmental protection at its leading edge. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p38-39
- STRUCK, Myron**
Airborne C2 platform proves indispensable in Gulf war. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 5 (May '91): p22-23
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) planners confront old and new threats. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p49-50+
CECOM's (Communications-Electronics Command) EW/RSTA (Electronic Warfare/Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target Acquisition): Developing a new generation of electronic warfare systems. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p29+
Defense Electronics' top 100 companies. illus tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p47-50
Naval Research Laboratory--developing future technology today. illus chart por. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p27-28+
Next defense budget. tab. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p32-33
Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+
Simulation efforts move toward equipment integration. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-54+
- **jt auth**
U.S. intelligence agencies at an historic crossroads. Mark Tapscott and Myron Struck. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-31
- STUART, George G., LtCol**
Aviation officer restructure within the regiment. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-44
- STUDEBAKER, Forrest E., jt auth**
Risks of excellence: The Salieri effect. Bruce T. Caine, LtCol and Forrest E. Studebaker. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-20
- STUDY AND TEACHING**
See also
Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. AEROBATICS - Study and Teaching
- STUMP, Bill**
Pease AFB officially closed. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p2
- STUNT FLYING.** See AEROBATICS
- STURDIVANT, Rodney X., Capt**
SFDLR: Stock funding of depot-level repairables. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p7-9
- STURTEVANT, Glenna C.**
Strategic plan for downsizing. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p40-44
- SUBMARINE BASES.** See NAVAL BASES
- SUBMARINE WARFARE**
Search for an American submarine strategy and design, 1916-1936. Gary E. Weir. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p34-48
Submarine defensive warfare--US to refit enhanced torpedo defenses. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1233-1234
Threat that never was--some "what if" questions for Western leaders. Desmond Wettem. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p31-34
Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+
See also
- ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**
- SUBMARINES**
Conventional submarines--programmes and markets. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p37+
Diesel subs--new markets for the old reliable. Desmond Wettem. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p57-58
Market for diesel-electric submarines. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p18-20+
Modern nonnuclear subs are cheap and deadly. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p76
New submarine diesel. Sören Hedberg. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p54-56
Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*
RINA (Royal Institute of Naval Architects) conference highlights submarine developments. Christopher Dawson. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p857-858
See also
- SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES**
- Armament**
Submarine armaments. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p76+
Trident and the triad: Collecting the D-5 dividend. Owen Coté. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p117-145
Asia
New submarine technology and the Asian market in the nineties. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p72+
Submarine procurement: Some speculations on the process of buying a submarine. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p5-7+
- Australia**
Australian new submarine project. P. Lewis Young. illus chart. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p42+
World leader in electric power generation and applications. illus chart map. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): sup 15p
- Characteristics**
Air independent submarine propulsion. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p48-50+
New submarine technology and the Asian market in the nineties. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p72+
- Design**
Holland's Hollands: An Irish tale. Richard Compton-Hall. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p59-63
United States
Search for an American submarine strategy and design, 1916-1936. Gary E. Weir. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p34-48
- Detection**
Countering the torpedo threat--a layered defense. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p329-334
- Equipment**
Command and control for conventional submarines. Antony Preston. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p24-28
New submarine technology and the Asian market in the nineties. P. Lewis Young.

SUBMARINES (cont'd.)

- illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p72+
- United States**
- Communications with submerged submarines. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+
- Germany**
- German export submarine designs. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p53-56
- Germany (West)**
- Impressions of KNM Ula (submarine). Antony Preston. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19+
- Great Britain**
- JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+
- History**
- Holland's Hollands: An Irish tale. Richard Compton-Hall. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p59-63
- Norway**
- Impressions of KNM Ula. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p38+
- Impressions of KNM Ula (submarine). Antony Preston. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19+
- Research and Development**
- RINA (Royal Institute of Naval Architects) conference highlights submarine developments. Christopher Dawson. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p857-858
- Soviet Union**
- Changing course. Eric Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p52+
- New light on warship design philosophy (in Soviet Union). Desmond Wettem. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p30-31
- Third World**
- USA revises Third World threat. Joris Janssen Lok. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p431
- United States**
- Changing course. Eric Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p52+
- Seawolf probe raises new doubts. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p260
- SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED**
- Stealth is a zero-sum game: A submariner's view of the advanced tactical fighter. James H. Patton, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p4-17
- Argentina**
- Running the SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine) race (in Argentina and Brazil). Dean Martins. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p59-60
- Brazil**
- Running the SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine) race (in Argentina and Brazil). Dean Martins. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p59-60
- Soviet Union**
- Seen in Murmansk--"Typhoon" in dry dock. John Jordan. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 6 (Jun '91): p282-283
- Tanoyh (Typhoon submarine). illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 11 (Nov '91): p89-94. Chiefly pictorial.
- United States**
- Attack submarines should attack! attack! attack! P. Kevin Peppe, LCDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-64
- Beyond Seawolf. P. Kevin Peppe, LCDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p94-96
- New leader of the (submarine) pack. Bruce Lemkin, CDR. bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst*

- Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-45
- SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine): The queen of the seas. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p113-124. Includes rebuttals
- Why Seawolf? The case for the SSN-21. Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p23-25
- SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES**
- United States**
- Underwater propulsion: AUVs (Autonomous Underwater Vehicles) boost powerpack development. David Foxwell. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p941-947
- SUDAN**
- See also*
- Armed Forces - Sudan
- Navy - Sudan
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Sudan**
- History**
- Bullets could not miss (Battle of El Obeid, 1883). John H. Waller. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p50-56
- SUICIDE**
- Stress and suicide in the U.S. Army: Effects of relocation on service members' mental health. Joseph M. Rothberg. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p449-458
- Why die? Combating suicide in the Marine Corps. Forrest Sherman, LCDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p59-60
- SUIT, William**
- Logistics of air power projection. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p9-20
- SULLIVAN, B. Don**
- Knowledge-based logistics planning. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p16-19
- SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen**
- Maintaining momentum while accomodating change. illus por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p24-27+
- Partners in defense discuss impact of Desert Storm (speakers at National Guard Association conference). por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-21+
- Trained and ready army: The way ahead. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p2-9
- about*
- (Gen) Sullivan is new Army chief of staff. Heike Hasenauer. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11
- Interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Chief of Staff, United States Army. LuAnne K. Levens and Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p54+
- JDW interview (with US Army Chief of Staff Gen Gordon Sullivan). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p788
- One-on-one with the chief; interview with Gen Gordon Sullivan, Chief of Staff of the Army. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p6-8
- Total Force Gulf operations test validity of policy. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-50
- SULLIVAN, John J., Col**
- Total quality leadership for warfighters. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p14-18
- SULLIVAN, Kent A., Capt**
- Hidden meanings in the principles of leadership. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p17
- SULLIVAN, Leonard, Jr**
- jt auth*
- NATO 1992--the transformation of European military forces. John S. Pustay, LtGen, Ret and Leonard Sullivan, Jr. chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p214+

- Preserving a strong U.S. mobilization capability. John S. Pustay, LtGen, Ret and Leonard Sullivan, Jr. illus por. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p19-21
- SULLIVAN, Randal L., Capt**
- Computer crime and the Army. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p33-35
- SULLIVAN, William B.**
- Evolution of ultra-wideband receivers. illus tab chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-66
- SULZEN, Robert H., Col**
- and Rasmussen, Stephen C., LtCol*
- Centralized battalion evaluations. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-43
- SUMMERS, Harry G., Jr, Col, Ret**
- Leadership in adversity--from Vietnam to victory in the Gulf. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p2-9
- Man or machine--which will fight war tomorrow? *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p18-19
- Reluctant samurai. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p6-11
- Scenario for war. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62
- Uncle Sam and the Bear: Buddies in the new order. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p24-26
- Victory strategy. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p8-9
- SUMSER, Raymond J., jt auth**
- Gulf war called upon the Total Army. William H. Reno, LtGen and Raymond J. Sumser. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p146-149
- SUN**
- Solar cycle 22: Toil and trouble. John L. Ball, Jr. illus chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p16-17+
- SUN BIN**
- about*
- Sun Bin and his art of war. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p51-57
- SUNDARAM, Gowri**
- Airborne electronic warfare boosted by the (Desert) Storm. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p719-724
- and Hewish, Mark*
- AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications Electronics Association) '91: A time for reflection. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p873-876
- jt auth*
- Future combat radios--the key lies in digitization. Dan Boyle and Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p427-432
- Looking into the future for high power radars. Dan Boyle and Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p599-601+
- SUNTZU**
- Art of war; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p148-149
- about*
- Role of intelligence in the Oriental concept of command. Don D. Chipman, CDR, Ret. bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-90
- SUPARTHA, R.**
- Indonesia's Navy--balancing strategy and introspection. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p193-196
- SUPERCONDUCTORS**
- Breakneck electrons spurt over oxide film substance. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p55-56+
- Power storage trailblazes for Army tactical systems. illus. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p79-80
- Superconductivity. C. David Chaffee. illus.

SUPERCONDUCTORS (cont'd.)

AF Mag 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p74-76

Research and Development

Superconductivity: The warmer the better. Stefan Geisenheyner. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p50-52+

SUPERPORTS. See PORTS**SUPERVISION**

Free employees from close supervision. David S. Brown. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p42-43

Quality performance counseling. Cooper, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p19

Supervisor's corner. *TIG Brief* 42 no 6 (Special-Sup '90): p4-6

SUPPLY

Going the distance: Sustaining future conflicts. R.I. Money, Cdr. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p28-32

Logistics in the Gulf war: based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 June 1991. Kenneth Hayr. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p14-19

See also

DEPOTS, SUPPLY**Air Force****Great Britain**

British push to supply Gulf forces. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p38+

Army**United States**

Responsive logistics. Robert J. Lane. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p30-32

Task force logistics. John L. Tompkins, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p43-45

Navy**United States**

U.S. Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p57-58

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

Another logistical nightmare. Tom Shoop. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p38-39

Anticipating logistical needs prior to deployments. Richard E. Coyle, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-109

Automating medical supply management. Gerald R. Ledlow, 1st Lt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-33

Objective supply capability. Todd Wagenhorst. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-4

PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. H. Kenneth Alcorn and Gary T. McCoy, LtCol. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41

Reconciling procurement and inventory management objectives in Department of Defense spares acquisition. James H. Perry. *Natl Contract Mgmt J* 24 no 1 ('91): p1-6

Stock Funding of Depot Level Repairables. Chip Lewandowski, Maj. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p1-3

Supply support in SAO (security assistance office) operations. Kerry Bower, Maj. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p98-102

Total asset visibility. Timothy Yeager and Alan F. Estevez. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p2-5

Unclassified COMSEC (communications security) goes standard log. Stephen F. Horan. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p17-19

Using end-item codes. Linda L. Christopher. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p6-8

Organization

Spares Acquisition Integrated with Production. Roberts, Maj. *TIG Brief* 42 no

7 (Nov-Dec '90): p10-11

SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, ATLANTIC. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC**SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, EUROPE. See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE****SURFACE EFFECT SHIPS. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES****SURGEON GENERAL**

JDW interview (with LtGen D.P. Knobel, the South African Defence Force Surgeon-General). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p856

Air Force

AF's top doctor recalls highlights of 31-year career. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p16

Airman's interview: A conversation with the Air Force Surgeon General, Lt. Gen. (Dr.) Monte B. Miller. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p12-13

SURINAME

See also

Armed Forces - Suriname**SURPRISE IN WARFARE**

Commentary on ambushes. Charles F. Coffin, III, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p34

Deception: The predisposed lie. Moshe Bar Kochba, MajGen. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p12-17

Is a surprise attack inevitable? Ephraim Kam, Col. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p3-11

No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack). Raymond Callahan. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+

SURVEILLANCE

AF confirms surveillance plane is deploying. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p8

Airborne surveillance in a post-CFE environment—a Central Region perspective. Allan B. Blackley. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p62-64

Airman's thoughts about the future; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 June 1990. Roger Palin, AM. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p7-12

CASA's new military models. René Luria. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p643-645

Combat service support in the task force scout platoon. Timothy Flanagan, Capt. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p42-44

Fairchild SD-5 surveillance drone. Kent A. Mitchell. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p252-261

J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. Joris Janssen Lok. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169

LRSU (long range surveillance unit) communications: Support for the AirLand Battle. Jerold R. Dodds, LtCol, Ret. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p17-19

Maritime surveillance—the French answer. Jacques Isnard. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p63-64+

Other side of the hill—over-the-horizon radar. John Bravin. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p43-46

RNZAF (Royal New Zealand Air Force) Orion surveillance operations. V.J. Mitchell. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p255-257

Space surveillance and Canada. George Lindsey. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p7-12

Technology fights the drugs war. Mark Hewish. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p63-67

Equipment

AN/FPS-117 radar. Michael D. Russo, Capt. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p13-15

Flying start for USAF systems (new equipment used in the Gulf). Bill Sweetman. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p499

Numbers game (verification technology). Holly Porteous. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p446-449

Sentinels in the sky. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 3 (Jan 19 '91): p87+

Surveillance airships. Stefan Geisenheyner. *Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p26-30

SURVEYING

Coastal survey team-1. Thomas E. Neven. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p44-46

Global Positioning System—a multifaceted engineering tool. Stephen R. DeLoach and Richard B. Marth, Sr. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p44-45

UAZ-452T artillery survey control vehicle. Scott R. Gourley. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p99-101

SURVEYS

Developing an international logistics textbook: What do logistics educators think? Paul R. Murphy. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p22+

Failure to use equal opportunity survey puzzles DOD. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p37

SURVIVABILITY

See also

Subhead Survivability under specific subjects, e.g. **AIR BASES - Survivability**

SURVIVAL

Stranger to the desert. Bryan L. Kasmenn, SSgt. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p8-11

See also

CIVIL DEFENSE**EVASION AND ESCAPE****SURVIVAL TRAINING**

Survival, evasion, resistance, and escape—are we ready? James E. Bruckart, Maj. *USA Avn Dig* (Mar-Apr '91): p62-65

SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN

Liberalized SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) options to be offered April 1. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p4+

SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

Extra payments start for families of Gulf-crisis dead. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4

See also

SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN**SUSS, Warren H.**

Wise companies diversify as defense cuts spending. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p93-94+

SUTHERLAND, Don, CMSgt, Ret

Airlift: Making a difference (desert deliveries in Saudi Arabia). *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-5

Border patrol: Putting the "cap" on Iraq (air patrol missions). *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p38-41

CAPital service. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p2-5

Cleared for takeoff. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p36-38

Fiber-optic connection. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17

Fighter pilot in any language (Euro-NATO

SUTHERLAND, Don, CMSgt, Ret (cont'd.)
Joint Jet Pilot Training Program, Sheppard AFB, TX. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p38-41

First to Qatar. illus. *Airman* 35 no 1 (Jan '91): p26-30

Fit for life. illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p17-21

On your mark, get set, exercise. illus. *Airman* 35 no 2 (Feb '91): p22-23

Presidential salute. illus. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p16-17

Readiness acres (medical Red Flag at Sheppard AFB, TX). illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p42-44

Saudi express: Break-time oasis. illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p26-27

-- **jt auth**

Little "Comfort" goes a long way (airlift for Operation Provide Comfort), pt 1. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt and Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p8-9

SUTHERLAND, F.R., LtGen

Canadian air operations in the Far North. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p26-28

SUTTON, Richard O.

Operation White Star; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49

SUVOROV, Viktor

Icebreaker: Who started the Second World War?; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p195-197

SWAIM, Thomas B., Maj

Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39

SWAIN, Thomas E., Col

FA (Field Artillery) and LIC (low intensity conflict): An overview. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p4-7

-- **and Corson, Richard A., Maj**

Countermercotics-- the Army's unique challenge. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p8-10

SWANCY, Howard L.

VFR (visual flight rules) in the traffic pattern: Stay away from clouds. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p39-41

SWAZILAND

See also

Armed Forces - Swaziland

SWEDEN

Scandinavia's coming winter. Fredrik Wetterqvist. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p4-8+

See also

ARMAMENT - Sweden

Armed Forces - Sweden

ARMOR - Sweden

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Sweden

COASTS - Sweden

Defense Dept - Sweden

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Sweden

DEFENSES - Sweden

NATIONAL POLICY - Sweden

Navy - Sweden

Strategic Importance

Nordic appraisal (JDW special report). illus map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar '91): p477+

SWEETMAN, Bill

AX (aircraft) rises from the ashes. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1082-1083

B-2 radar signature hitch may lie with RAM (radar-absorbent material) fit. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep '91): p562

Beyond the body's limits. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p56-58

Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep '91): p476+

Budget battle for military trainers. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p26-28

Catching up with doctrine. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun '91): p1174-1175

Designing a multi-role fighter. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1237-1238

Designs on mach 8. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p10-12

F-117 strike at Osirak revealed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct '91): p771

F-117A excels in 'Desert Storm'. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan '91): p104

F-22--a new age of flight. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1071-1074

Flying start for USAF systems (new equipment used in the Gulf). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar '91): p499

Giant of the air war (B-52). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan '91): p114

Green lights that counted (YF-22 Lightning). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 18 (May '91): p718-719

How to make engines less obnoxious (difficulties of reducing engine NOx emissions and possibility of liquid hydrogen-powered aircraft). illus chart. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p19-20

Learning lessons of 'Desert Storm'. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar '91): p329

Modern bombs in the Gulf. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb '91): p178

Northrop F-5--El Dorado of the upgrade business. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p442-443+

One step nearer the invisible helicopter. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jun '91): p62-63+

Planning for a new era (USAF's rationale behind anticipated force levels into the 21st century). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep '91): p474-475

USA plans Gulf fighter successors. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p10-11+

USA (United States of America) searches for pilotless harmony. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p63-66

USAF looks ahead to a leaner, multi-mission future. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb '91): p259-260

YF-22 faces budget battle. illus tab. *Interavia* 46 (Jun '91): p57-58+

-- **and Bickers, Charles**

Fighter propulsion (special report). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun '91): p963+

-- **and Goodall, James C.**

Enhanced F-117 waits in the wings. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr '91): p699

-- **and Lennox, Duncan**

Missiles: Budget cuts strike home. illus. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p70-72

-- **and Robinson, Anthony**

Mechanics of interdiction and airfield attack. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p468-469+

-- **and Wilson, J.R.**

SOF-ATS (Special Operations Forces-Air Training System)--aircrew training for USAF special forces. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p70-72

-- **jt auth**

Techint V Humint: The unseen war. Tony Banks and Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb '91): p221

SWITZERLAND

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Switzerland

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept -

Switzerland

ARMAMENT - Switzerland

Armed Forces - Switzerland

ARMOR - Switzerland

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Switzerland

Army - Switzerland

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Switzerland

DEFENSES - Switzerland

MILITARY POLICY - Switzerland

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense

Dept - Switzerland

Foreign Policy

JDW country survey: Switzerland. illus map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr '91): p641-642+

History

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

SYKES, Julian

-- **jt auth**

Shot at dawn; book review. Julian Putkowsky and Julian Sykes. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p48-49

RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p91

SYRETT, David

Royal Navy in American waters, 1775-1783; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p97-98

SYRIA

Same old Syria. John S. Lang. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p41

See also

Armed Forces - Syria

MISSILES - Syria

History

Queen of the East: Zenobia of Palmyra was a tough thorn in Rome's side. Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p8+

Politics and Government

Middle East political survey--Syria, Libya, Egypt. Robert Marquis. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p412-414

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. Rolf Clark. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series

Logistics in design: Challenges for the future. Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus chart bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p26-32

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Concurrent engineering: A new initiative--can it solve DOD acquisition problems? Jerome G. Lake. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-25+

Logistics in design: Challenges for the future. Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus chart bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p26-32

Non-developmental item integration and system engineering. John D. Burke, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p20-25

SZABO, Stephen F., editor

Bundeswehr and Western security; book review. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p188-190

SZAFRANSKI, Richard, Col

Coming strategic nuclear debate. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p54-60

Desert Storm lessons from the rear. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p39-49

SZELOWSKI, David W., Maj

Iraq's defense of Kuwait and the battle of Kursk. illus map tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p37-40

T**T A C F I R E (TACTICAL FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEM). See FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS****T A C S. See TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM****T A W C. See TACTICAL AIR WARFARE CENTER****T D Y. See TEMPORARY DUTY****T Q M. See TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT****T R A D O C. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND****TACTICAL AIR COMMAND**

Desert Storm, smaller Air Force, leadership & openness: A conversation with Gen. John Michael Loh, commander, Tactical Air Command. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p9

Loh moves to incorporate SAC's (Strategic Air Command) B-2As. Barbara Opall. por. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p6

SAC (Strategic Air Command), TAC (Tactical Air Command), MAC (Military Airlift Command) to become 2 commands. Julie Bird and Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p4+

TAC tally. See issues of *TAC Attack*

Tactical Air Command. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p98-100

See also

AIR COMBAT COMMAND

AIR FORCE, 9th

AIR FORCE, 12th

Organization

Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13

TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

Eighty percent solution (Tactical Air Control Center). Robert D. Russ, Gen. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p60-62

Equipment

AN/TRC-177 Time Signal Set: GTACS (Ground Tactical Air Control System) application. George E. Riebling, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p32-34

TACTICAL AIR FORCES**Europe**

Fifty years of European fighter trends. John T. Correll. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-43

United States

Composite wing proven in the Gulf. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p370

Making interoperability work. Dennis Palzkill, Lt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54

Role of tactical air power in low-intensity conflict. Vance C. Bateman, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p72-80

Staying power (reliability and maintainability of Air Force tactical aircraft). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47

Twenty-six wings (tactical air forces will shrink to twenty-six combat-coded fighter and attack wings). John T. Correll. illus chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-35

VSTOL (vertical and/or short takeoff and landing) and power projection: A leap in

faith. Jeffrey C. Prater, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p54-70

Training

Interview with General Robert D. Russ. por.

TAC Attack 31 no 3 (Mar '91): p4-6

TACTICAL AIR WARFARE CENTER

Airborne missile-approach warning. Mark Hewish, and others. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 2 (May '91): p45-50

ECM versus ECCM (USAF Tactical Air Warfare Center's Radar Test Facility). Geoffrey Hills, Capt. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p49-50

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Air Force communications began small in Gulf war. Richard M. Jensen, LtCol. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p65

C3 Center seeks fusion of man, machine capabilities. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p49-50

Cooperative attack (Automatic Target Handoff System). Jay C. Lowndes. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p60-64

Fiber weaves new thread in battlefield messaging (advantages of optical communications are available to units involved in theater operations). John McDermott. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p45-47

France acquires voice, data combat radio transceivers. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p28-30+

Mobile subscriber equipment leaps new network bounds (upgrading the original control center system enhances U.S. Army field telecommunications). Don Rickerson, Capt and Robert D. Rood. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p21+

Rapid development speeds path for command system. Feliciano Giordano, and others. illus. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p52-56

Tactical communications--buy, develop or put together? Mike Witt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p19-25

TACTICOM tribulations and triumphs. Mike Witt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+

Who you gonna call? Your CESO if you're smart--Communications/Electronics Staff Officer (CESO). Karen D. Cristie, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30

TACTICAL FORCES. See TACTICAL AIR FORCES**TACTICAL WARFARE**

Air operations in a chemical warfare environment. Peter Harding, ACM. illus por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p74+

Last phase of air war slams tactical targets. Lee Ewing. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p4+

Restructuring the tactical defense. James F. Gebhardt, Maj. illus. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p29-40

Study and Teaching

Tactical Commanders Development Course (at the Command and General Staff College's School for Command Preparation at Fort Leavenworth, Kan). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 4 (Apr '91): p50-51

Tactical unit rehearsals. James L. Boling, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p25-30

TACTICS

Attack or assault? Bruce I. Gudmundsson, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-39

Bradley challenge. Harry C. Andress, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p18-21

Lessons learned: Tactical lane marking procedures. Martin B. Dorey, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p42-44

Light infantry defense. John F. Kelly, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p73

Movement-to-contact: "Red Dragons" (3d Battalion, 82d Field Artillery) in Operation Desert Shield. Kenneth R. Knight, LtCol and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p42-45

Punching combat's equations (back-of-the-envelope modeling still works). Brian R. Galvin, LT. por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-46

Raider responses (Marine Raider battalions in WWII). Martin J. Sexton, Col. Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p55-56

Russian artillery and the origins of indirect fire. Christopher D. Bellamy. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p491-512

Significance of light infantry. Michael D. Wyly, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p53-55

Soviet doctrine: A blueprint for the future or an indictment of the past. William A. Ross, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p9-15

Tactical decision games and solutions. See issues of *MarCor Gaz*

See also

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

MANEUVER WARFARE

History

Immovable as a rock (square formation). Robert O. Deibel. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p16+

Lodz: A nonlinear battlefield of 1914. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p44-46+

Study and Teaching

Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22

TACTICS, AIR

Good hunting (how-to-fight in a low-intensity conflict, low-to-mid threat, from the AH-64 Apache's cockpit point of view). D. Mark Ferrell, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p16-25

High aspect BFM (Basic Fighter Maneuvers): LOS (line of sight) rates and lead turns. Jon Payne, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 3 (Fall '91): p3-7

Honing air-ground power. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p33

Longbow Apache. Pete Vozzo, Capt and Larry Niver, CW3. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p2-9

More things change, the more they stay the same. Roy R. Peters, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p46-48

Pilots got ball on tactics--ran with it. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p24+

Lessons Learned

After the Storm: Special report. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p529-532+ 'Desert Storm': The USN's war. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p471

Organization

Composite wing proven in the Gulf. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p370

Study and Teaching

Air Guard Test Center develops air tactics. Nena Wiley. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-28

USAF plans major training shake-up. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p577

TAFFE, Richard P., LtCol, Ret

As war clouds gathered. illus. *Army* 41 no

TAFFE, Richard P., LtCol, Ret (cont'd.)

12 (Dec '91): p27-30

TAFT, William

Uncommon commonness--the future of cooperative research and development. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-9

TAILYOUR, R.S., Col

Future of amphibious warfare; based on a presentation to the Institute on 30 October 1990. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p33-37

TAI MING CHEUNG

China's regional military posture. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p618+

TAIWAN

See also

Armed Forces - Taiwan
Navy - Taiwan

TAKAHASHI, Rex M., LCDR

Kuriles: Passage or obstruction to regional peace? map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p84-95

TAL, Israel, MajGen

about

Interview with Israel's Major General Tal. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p977-978

TALMUD, CMSgt

Squadron Medical Element and Air Transportable Clinic. *TIG Brief* 42 no 7 (Nov-Dec '90): p13

TANGREDI, Sam J., LCDR

Reconstitution is the new game. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61

TANHAM, George K., Jt auth

Who will win? A key to the puzzle of revolutionary war; book review. Douglas S. Blaufarb and George K. Tanham. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p50

TANK AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+

TANK CREWS

Quick reload--automatic loaders in AFVs. Karl-Theo Schleicher, Col and Edelfried Baginski, Col, Ret. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p41-44+

Sniper tank! Pete Mattes, Capt and Frank Monroe, SgtLC. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p38-40

Stories are true: Your head will not stop main gun recoil. Larry E. Johnson, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-25

Training

Effective but antiquated--Soviet tank-gunnery training. Torsten Gersdorf. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p325-326

TANK WARFARE. See ARMORED WARFARE

TANKS, MILITARY

Interview with Israel's Major General Tal. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p977-978

Shrinking tank market. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p34-38+

Successors of today's tanks. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p965-966+

Tank-automotive news. See issues of *Natl Def*

Tanks in the Gulf. P.M. Reid, MajGen. illus. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p184-192+

Armament

Automating tank fire controls. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p973-974

Future tank guns--part II: Electromagnetic and electrothermal guns. Richard M.

Ogorkiewicz. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p61-64. Pt 1, Solid and liquid propellant guns. 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1377-1380

OTO Melara OTOMATIC 76/62 AA tank.

Antonio O. Ciampi. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p58+

Soviet Union

Gunnery with the Soviet T-72M/M1 tank.

Wolfgang Schneider. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p491-494

Belgium

Modernizing Belgium's Leopard 1 tanks.

Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p822-825

Characteristics

Considerations on tank observation and fire control equipment. David Linaker. illus.

Mil Tech 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p64-68

M1 tank suspension system. Charles P.

Kuether, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p21-23

Muzzle Boresight Device--where have we

gone? Michael G. Cover, SSgt. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p39-40

OTO Melara OTOMATIC 76/62 AA tank.

Antonio O. Ciampi. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p58+

Design

United States

M1 tank story. Philip W. Lett. illus. *MarCor*

Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-101

Equipment

Vetronics (vehicle electronics): The way

ahead. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev*, *Defense Electronics & Computing* sup no 6 (Dec '90): p175-177+

Germany

German armour--heading where? Erhard

Heckmann. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p81-85

German mechanized infantry today and in the

future. Gero Koch, BrigGen. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup

p38-40

Missile-firing T-55 AM2B: Too good for

scrapping? Michael Jerchel. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p635-636

(Thyssen Henschel defense technology). illus

tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p6-9

Thyssen Henschel's wheeled and tracked

vehicles. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p10-14+

Great Britain

Challenging times ahead--the implications of

the United Kingdom's tank choice. Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p65-68

Desert CHALLENGER. Charles Delamain,

Col, Ret. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+

Desert WARRIOR. Ian Bustin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p53-54

UK industry's quick crisis response cut

through government red tape. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p21-22

Vickers Defence Systems--a major step

forward. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p34-36+

History

Europe

15 September 1916: The dawn of the tank.

Robin Prior and Trevor Wilson. illus map. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p61-65

United States

Go-anywhere tank company (603rd Medium

Tank Company in WWII). George H. Hallanan, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p42-47

Iraq

Arsenal in the ground war. Eric C. Ludvigsen.

illus. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-47

Japan

Type 90 tank: A milestone for Japanese industry. Philip W. Lett. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p631-634

Kuwait

Army in waiting--Kuwaiti infantry and

armour ready to move north. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p23-24

Maintenance and Repair

Equipment

Armoured recovery vehicles--a summary. T.J.

O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 1 (Feb-Mar '91): p40-47

United States

Best commercial practice or business as

usual. Stephen R. Maness, Col and Beverly A. Fritz. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p6-9

Norway

Norwegian Army's MICV (mechanised

infantry combat vehicle) requirement. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p94-95+

Power Plants

Main battle tank engines and their

maintenance. Chris Jenkins. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 2 (Apr-May '91): p44-46+

Soviet Union

Soviet 2S3 152 mm self-propelled howitzer.

Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 12 (Dec '91): p566-571

Soviet tank conversions. James Kinnear. illus.

Jane's Sov Int Rev 3 no 3 (Mar '91): p102-103

Study and Teaching

U-COFT (Unit-Conduct-of-Fire Trainer)

effectiveness. Walter G. Butler. illus tab chart. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p15-18

Statistics

U-COFT (Unit-Conduct-of-Fire Trainer)

effectiveness. Walter G. Butler. illus tab chart. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p15-18

Testing

United States

Using technology to improve equipment.

Todd E. Stevenson and Raine M. Gilbert. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p28-30

United States

Armor in the next century, pt 3. Donna Miles.

illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-33. Pt 1, Thumbs up for the M1A1 (Abrams

main battle tank)! 46 no 10 (Oct '91): p21-23; pt 2, Introducing the M1A2. 46 no

11 (Nov '91): p30-32

Armored Systems Modernization program.

Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p969-971

Armor's future: From one, many. Eric C.

Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p32-38+

Arsenal in the ground war. Eric C. Ludvigsen.

illus. *Army* 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p44-47

Automating tank fire controls. Richard M.

Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p973-974

Budget cuts--effects on the defense industrial

base, pt 3. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 469

(Jul-Aug '91): p14-17. Pt 1, 75 no 467

(Apr '91): p30-33; pt 2, 75 no 468

(May-Jun '91): p6-9

CHALLENGER 2 fire control system. illus.

Mil Tech 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p93

Desert testing at Yuma. Donna Miles. illus.

Soldiers 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p22-25

From the boardroom: Barrett W. Taussig,

President, BMY-Combat Systems. John G.

Roos. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10

(May '91): p26+

TANKS, MILITARY (cont'd.)

Looking for the 'very best'; interview with MajGen Peter McVey, armored systems modernization program executive officer. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus por. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p22-26+

M1 tank story. Philip W. Lett. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-101

MIA1 NETT in Southwest Asia. Rick J. Edmond, Maj and Kermit E. Steck, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p14-15

MIA1 Abrams main battle tank. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p48-51

Vetronics: The first generation. John Rhea. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p44-47

TANZANIA

See also

Armed Forces - Tanzania

TAPSCOTT, Mark

-- and Struck, Myron

U.S. intelligence agencies at an historic crossroads. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-31

TARGET ACQUISITION

Attack planning in mountainous terrain. John S. Steven, Capt. illus map chart. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p24-28

Automatic target recognition. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 5 (Oct '91): p145-149

Cooperative attack (Automatic Target Handoff System). Jay C. Lowndes. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p60-64

Hit probability for small and medium calibre belt-fed cannon. Fred Garner. chart illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1244-1246+

Trashing Iraqi Scud sites shows Firefinder's mettle. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p27-30

See also

DETECTION EQUIPMENT

TARGET ANALYSIS

Bombing Baghdad: Air Force target development. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p14-18

TARGET IDENTIFICATION. See

TARGET ACQUISITION

TARGET RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**TARGETS AND TARGETING**

Bombing Baghdad: Air Force target development. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p14-18

Division deep-battle targeting cell: Thor's Hammer or Rube Goldberg device? Michael W. Cannon, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p44-49

Infantry mortar hipshoot. Sean M. O'Brien, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p39-41

LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) and the GAU-8 at 15,000 feet. Norman E. Rennspies, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p2-7

TARLETON, Banastre, LtCol

about

Cowpens, 1781: The defeat of 'Bloody Banny'. Derek Smith. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-44+

TARRANT, V.E.

U-boat offensive 1914-1945; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p117-119

U-boat war in the Atlantic, 1939-1945; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p117-119

TARTASKY, Donald J., Maj

Reunion: Stumbling block or building block? *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p12

TASK FORCES

A few thoughts on compositing. Patrick R. Lederer, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p48-49

Create a fighting staff. Paul E. Bowen, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p52-53

Deep attack: A Military Intelligence task force in Desert Storm. Daniel F. Baker, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p39-42

Joint Task Force Panama: Just Cause--before and after. Lawrence A. Yates. illus chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p58-71

Observations during Operation Desert Storm. Paul K. Van Riper, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p54-61

Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

Task force logistics. John L. Tompkins, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p43-45

TASTAN, Siyami, Gen

Old for new--life extension of combat aircraft. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p71+

TATE, Steven W., Capt

Storm warnings! (firsthand account of the war's first air-to-air kill). illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p17

TAUPEKA, Norman J.

Federal, military research pays commercial dividends. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p87-88

TAXES AND TAXATION

Bush opposes broad tax relief for war vets. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p12

Financial planning guide, pt 2. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): F1-F14. Pt 1, 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): pF1-F10

IRS rules government aid to homeowners is taxable. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p8

State-by-state Desert Storm tax rundown. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p46

Tax relief approved for many serving in Gulf. Rick Maze. map. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p6

TAYLOR, Barry

Open road barred (Battle of Imjin River, 1951). illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p46-52

Prussian jungle tactics (in Africa during WWI). por. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p8+

TAYLOR, Blaine

Maryland carries the day during the War of 1812. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-39

TAYLOR, James E., RADM

New era does not end threats to world peace. illus por chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p50-54+

TAYLOR, John M., Maj

-- and Bennett, Drew A., Maj
Word from the front. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p62-71

TAYLOR, John W.R.

Deck trials of three 'Helix' variants. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p80-81

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p64-77

Gallery of Soviet missiles. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p70-74

Global aerospace survey 1991. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p36-41

-- and Munson, Kenneth

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

World gallery of (air) trainers. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p31-42

TAYLOR, Maxwell D., Gen

about

Soldier as ambassador: Maxwell Taylor in Saigon, 1964-65. Douglas Kinnard, BrigGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p31-46

TAYLOR, Roger E., LtCol

Farewell Aggressors (64th Fighter Weapons Squadron). illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 38 no 4 (Winter '90): p20-21

TAYLOR, Thomas

Where the orange blooms, one man's war and escape in Vietnam; book review.

MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p124

TAYLOR, William J., Jr

-- and Blackwell, James

Ground war in the Gulf. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Teachers in a box. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 3 (Mar '91): p36-40+

See also

INSTRUCTOR PILOTS

Training

Pedagogy vs. andragogy: Are we treating our students like children? Carolyn E. Saunders. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p42-44

Stand and deliver: Learning 'how to' at the Academic Instructor School (at Air University). Earl Shellner, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p28-29

Training the trainer. John D. Fuller, Col. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p19-24

TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING

Leadership--the foundation of TQM. Robert Tomilowitz. por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p8-11

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Kuwait

Emergency recovery assistance to Kuwait. James W. Ray, MajGen, and others. map illus por tab. *Mil Engr* 83 no 542 (May-Jun '91): p10-13+

Venezuela

In defense of Venezuela. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-5

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL. See

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

TECHNICAL WRITING

Getting organized for an LSA (logistic support analysis) proposal. Graydon B. McFarland. tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-18

"Hither and yawn (yon)" of Statement of Work preparation--a trip through the process with the fictitious B-3. Richard A. Andrews and R. Terry Adler, Capt. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p10-17+

Technical writing: Structured creativity. Marjane Balaskovits, and others. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p27-31

TECHNOLOGY

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) robotics. Reed F. Young, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-44

Blocks that built the ATF. Jeffrey P. Rhodes. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 1 (Jan '91): p30-35

Competitiveness and national defense. Murray Weidenbaum. por bibliog. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p22-24+

Defense contracting faces dangerous juggling act. Stephen P. Aubin. illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p52-55

Emergent technologies. Mike Witt. illus.

TECHNOLOGY (cont'd.)

- Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p32+
- Funding for critical (defense) technologies. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p13. Table only
- High technology and national security: A preliminary assessment. Donald M. Snow. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p243-258
- Historical perspective: What went wrong (management practices begun in the McNamara years continue to haunt technology development). Jack Heinz. *Aerosp & Def Sci* (Spring '91): p7-11+
- How the technology explosion is changing world power relationships. Edwin W. Besch. tab bibliog. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p8-11
- Impact of information technology on ship surveillance and operation. Ted Harding, and others. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p24-27+
- Information explosion--the world in a nutshell? Pearce Wright. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p18-20+
- Machine vision for active pursuit: The foveal alternative. Cesar Bandera and Peter Scott. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p58+
- National technical reservoir vital for 1990s challenge. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p55-57
- Naval Research Laboratory--developing future technology today. Myron Struck. illus chart por. *Def Elect* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p27-28+
- New technologies of the next decade and their impact on logistics. Robert G. Stein. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p24-25
- Rome's three keys to the future (electronics, superconductivity, and photonics). John Rhea. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p36-40
- Soviet military and the new "technological operation" in the Gulf. Mary C. FitzGerald. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p16-43
- Tech expo (Army Materiel Command displays high tech equipment). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p48-52
- Tsarist armament strategies 1870-1914. Jonathan Grant. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p141-149
- United States loses ground in vital technologies race. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p93-97
- US aerospace industry and key technologies for the year 2000. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p70-72+
- (U.S. dependence on foreign technology). tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p10. Table only
- U.S. Navy technology in the '90s. James H. Patton, Jr, CAPT, Ret. *Aerosp & Def Sci* (Spring '91): p58+
- See also
- WAR AND TECHNOLOGY**
- International Cooperation**
- Aspects of US-German armaments co-operation. Gerhard Stoltenberg. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p115+
- Bigger than the sum of the parts (European market). illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p152-155
- Business end of joint security. Pamela Pöhl-Brown. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p754-755
- Co-operation between Norway and the USA. Per Ditlev-Simonsen. illus. *NATO's*

- Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p121-122
- Comeback capability; based on "Force Generation Potential," from the 1991 Joint Military Net Assessment. tab chart. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p24-29
- European defense R&D programs strengthen through cooperation. Don Parry. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p44-45+
- Forever young--updating the F-16. H.L. van Leersum. Air Commodore. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p47-48+
- German-US defence co-operation: Some views. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p85-86+
- International logistics for the Multiple Launch Rocket System. Friedrich Steinseifer, MajGen. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p31-32
- JROC (Pentagon's Joint Requirements Oversight Committee) chief (Adm David Jeremiah) weighs competitiveness against requirements. John F. Morton. por tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p18-20
- Need for co-operation. Richard B. Cheney. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p123-124
- Stopping the tank--a European project: MACPED/ACEATM. Michel Coisplet. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p36-37+
- Stopping the tank--the European MACPED/ACEATM project. Michel Coisplet. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p71+
- Thoughts on German-US defence co-operation. Wilhelm Diestelmeier. por illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p73+
- Uncommon commonness--the future of cooperative research and development. William Taft. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-9
- World economic rivalry poses policy challenges. Michelle K. Van Cleave. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p74+
- Laws and Regulations**
- Armaments collaboration and the 'Europeanization' of European defence. Paul Buteux. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 4 (Feb '91): p39-40+
- TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER**
- Army research efforts aid technology transfer. Michael J. Zelenka. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p84-86
- Domestic industry and national security. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33
- Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. Kathy A. Kurke and William E. Roper. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9
- Federal, military research pays commercial dividends. Norman J. Taupeka. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p87-88
- Guide to successful defense export licensing. Willis C. Robinson. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-21
- Report on export control study; extracts from a report by the National Academies of Sciences and Engineering. pt 2. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p64-79. Pt 1, 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p65-77
- Sharing the technological wealth (Cooperative Research and Development Agreements). Kristin Knauth. por illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-35+
- Steady as you go. Russell Hibbs. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p30-35
- United States and the Lavi. James P. DeLoughry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p34-44

- World economic rivalry poses policy challenges. Michelle K. Van Cleave. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p74+
- World leader in electric power generation and applications. illus chart map. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): sup 15p
- See also
- TECHNOLOGY** - **International Cooperation**
- Publicity**
- Getting technology to the user: Operation, maintenance, and repair of Army infrastructure. Robert D. Wolff. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p4-7
- TEDESCO, V.J., Jr, Col**
- Why we are in Saudi Arabia. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p32-33
- TEFFT, Stanton K.**
- Cognitive perspectives on risk assessment and war traps: An alternative to functional theory. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p57-77
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS.** See **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**
- TELECONFERENCING**
- Face to face (videoconferences). Larry Grossman. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p41+
- Lower costs, rising quality add allure to video confabs. Robert Keiper. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p108-110
- TELEMETRY**
- Verification under START (Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty): The need for equality. John G. Howe, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p29-32
- TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE SERVICE**
- Iridium offers contact to any point on earth. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p95-97
- See also
- RADIO TELEPHONES**
- TELLER, Edward**
- Better a shield than a sword: Perspectives on defense and technology; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p51
- jt auth
- Low-level satellites expand distributed remote sensing. Gregory Canavan and Edward Teller. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p99-103
- TEMPLE, Caleb L.**
- Terrorism and international law: Two barriers to consensus. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p215-226
- TEMPLE, G.R., Capt**
- Red Devils make history. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p59-60
- TEMPLE, Herbert R., Jr, LtGen, Ret**
- Desert Shield retraining is not needed. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p17-18
- TEMPORARY DUTY**
- Air Force to extend TDY status of most in Persian Gulf. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p9
- Airman's consumer--TDY: It's a trip, so plan. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p31
- Separation is a four-letter word: C-O-P-E. Joyce E. Teters, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p10-13
- TERINO, John**
- Buy-ins are out--best-value contracting is in. illus por. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p20-23
- Doubling jet-engine performance. illus tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p10-13
- Joint training: Its pay-off, its future. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p14-17
- JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System)--the \$10 billion question. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p6-9

TERINO, John (cont'd.)

Navy's unique transfer centers. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 466 (Mar '91): p22-25

Special Operations Command: The quiet professionals; based on interview with Gen Carl W. Stiner. illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p10-13

TERMINALS, TRANSPORT

Desert air terminal operations. John Ham, LtCol. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74

Garrison provides installation support: New garrison created in Bayonne (NJ). Beth Ann Carine and Sue Hopkins. *Translog* 5 no 1 ('91): p3-4

MOTSU (Military Ocean Terminal, Sunny Point, NC) looks ahead to decade of change. Michael S. Featherston, Col. illus. *Translog* 5 no 1 ('91): p6-8

MTMC Azores provides critical support: Terminal works as "lifeline of the Azores". George Danish, LtCol. map. *Translog* 5 no 1 ('91): p9-11

"Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76

TERMINOLOGY

Fighting words (slang of the Gulf war). John S. Lang. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p19

Gorbachev factor: New insights from Soviet military terminology. Albert Z. Conner and Robert G. Poirier. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p446-467

Say what? (shipboard communication terminology). R.E. Joslin, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p52-53

See also

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Terminology

Maintenance and Repair - Terminology

Navy - United States - Terminology

RELIABILITY - Terminology

TERRAIN FLYING. See **FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**

TERRAIN VEHICLES. See

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

TERRAINE, John

Douglas Haig: The educated soldier; book review.

RUSI Jnl 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p71-74

U-boat wars: 1916-1945; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p119-121

TERRITORIAL WATERS

America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. John H. McNeill. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57

See also

MARITIME LAW

TERRORISM

Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C. Livingstone. See issues of *Sea Power*

Covert violence attracts small nation sponsorship. Vincent M. Cannistraro. illus. por. *Signal* 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p32-36

Diplomats at risk. James Kitfield. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p32-34

Forward-deployment policy against terrorists. Neil C. Livingstone. *Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p31-32

High-tech terrorism/counterterrorism. Neil C. Livingstone. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p41-42

Horror in the skies won't disappear anytime soon (airline bombings by terrorists). Vincent M. Cannistraro. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p56-58

Iraqi sponsored terrorism: Target America? Karl A. Seger. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p24-28

Is terrorism likely to establish itself as the

modern form of warfare and how can it be

countered on an international basis? A.A.A. Beattie, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p28-34

Next stage in Middle Eastern terrorism. Joshua Sinai. bibliog. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p22-25

Targets of terror--getting mad and getting even. Tony Geraghty. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p12-18

Terrorism and international law: Two barriers to consensus. Caleb L. Temple. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p215-226

Terrorism: Diminishing perceptions of threat, but vigilance needed. Grant Wardlaw. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p64-65

Threat of terrorist bombers. Richard L. Stanley, II, Sgt1C. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p34-36

Top contract categories: Security systems--off the back burner. Angela Rushing. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p115-116

War heightens terrorism fear in U.S., Europe. Michael Smith. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28F

What happened to Saddam's terror weapon? J.P. Jamieson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p10-11

See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

El Salvador

Zona Rosa massacre. Martha F. Brady. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p38-40

Iraq

Iraqi sponsored terrorism: Target America? Karl A. Seger. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p24-28

Rein on terror. James Kitfield. illus. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35+

Italy

Genesis, rise, and decline of Italian terrorism: The operational dimension. Vittoriofranco S. Pisano. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 3 ('90): p227-238

Lebanon

Profile of a terrorist. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p314

Middle East

Next stage in Middle Eastern terrorism. Joshua Sinai. bibliog. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 11 (Nov '90): p22-25

Targets of terror--getting mad and getting even. Tony Geraghty. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p12-18

Security Measures

Airport security--machines to take on the terrorist. Brian Walters. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p59-60

Soviet Union: The enemies within. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and James F. Gebhardt, Maj. illus. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-34+

Soviet Union

Counter-narcotics--international dimensions of a Soviet internal security problem. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p49-62

Soviet Union: The enemies within. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and James F. Gebhardt, Maj. illus. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-34+

Study and Teaching

Shrinking the target: Making you a miss, not a hit, for terrorism (course at AF Special Operations School, Hurlburt Field, Fla). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 34 no 12 (Dec '90): p22-25

TERRY, Michael R., Maj

Formulation of aerospace doctrine from 1955 to 1959. illus tab bibliog. *Air Power*

History 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p47-54

TERZIBASCHITSCH, S.

Aircraft carriers of the U.S. Navy; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p136

TEST AND EVALUATION COMMAND

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-217+

"Soldierproofing" Army equipment. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 12 (Dec '91): p14-18

TEST FACILITIES

Live-fire testing becomes environmentally correct. James F. O'Bryon. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p12-14

Star is born (U.S. Army Aviation Technical Test Center). Charles Block. illus. chart. *USA Avn Dig* (Mar-Apr '91): p54-55

TEST PILOTS

How many Marine Corps test pilots does it take to change a light bulb? D.R. Heinle, Maj and Arthur R. Kooistra, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-59

Pushing the envelope. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41

TESTING

See also

Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANE TYPE - B-2 - Testing

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

Army Aviation Annual Written Examination: The passing of an aviation institution. James A. Cox, Jr, Capt. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p34-40

Diagnostic self-development test. Steven Plimmer, CSGM. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p43-44

TETERS, Joyce E., Maj

Easing the transition. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 7 (Jul '91): p8-10

Separation is a four-letter word: C-O-P-E. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p10-13

TEVES, Oliver

Air Force bids farewell to a century at Clark AB. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p12

THAILAND

Thailand, Cambodia & Vietnam: Steps toward peace. Gwen Robinson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p39-40

See also

AIR DEFENSES - Thailand

Air Force - Thailand

Armed Forces - Thailand

Army - Thailand

Defense Dept - Thailand

DEFENSES - Thailand

MILITARY POLICY - Thailand

Navy - Thailand

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Thailand

WARSHIPS - Thailand

Politics and Government

From armed suppression to political offensive: Attitudinal transformation of Thai military officers since 1976. Kasuma Snitwongse. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 2 ('90): p89-107

Political short cuts after Thai coup; interview with Anand Panyarachun, Prime Minister of interim administration in Thailand. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p16

Thailand keeps its military moorings. Tony Davis. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p31-32

Thailand--the military returns. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p22+

THAPAN, Mohan, LtGen

India's defence: Mid-1991. bibliog. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p218-220

THAYER, Nate

JDW interview (with Khieu Samphan, President of the Party of Democratic Kampuchea (Khmer Rouge)). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p580

THEATER AIR DEFENSE

ADATS (Air Defense/Antitank System) back on track. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p40-41

Air defense of Kuwait. Steven Matthews, Capt. map. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p19-21

Army expedites theater missile defenses, plans two new interceptors by 1995. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p10-12

Countering the threat of the well-armed tyrant: A modest proposal for small nuclear weapons. Thomas W. Dowler and Joseph S. Howard, II. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p34-40

Desert victory: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) protects maneuver forces during the 100 hours of Desert Storm's ground campaign. por illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p36-42+

Future of theater nuclear forces. Thomas F. Ramos. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p41-47

Industry responds to TMD (tactical missile defense) challenge. John Rhea. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p6-8

Into the 21st century--how ADA (Air Defense Artillery) will deploy and fight on future battlefields. John H. Little, BrigGen. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p48-56

Stinger Scouts. Garland M. Frost, 1stLt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p36-39

Theater missile defense: Improved Patriot. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-26

Thunder and lightning: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) plays a crucial diplomatic, as well as a key tactical, role in Operation Desert Storm. illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p16-22+

THEN, Michael J., Capt**-- and McNeeley, Donald C., LCDR**

Future paint stripping techniques for aircraft corrosion. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p14-16

THERMODYNAMICS

Thermal imaging technology has versatile and bright future. John Haystead. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p48-52

Thermal imaging--techniques and trends. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p88+

THIES, Wallace J.

Twenty-first century Army. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p62-76

THINK TANKS.

See RESEARCH

CENTERS**THIRD WORLD**

Guns, debt, and politics: New variations on an old theme. Lewis W. Snider. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p167-190

Is there an emerging Third World ballistic missile threat to Europe? Martin S. Navias. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p12-16

Long range rocket artillery in the Third World. W. Seth Carus. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p471-477

Role of ballistic missiles in Third World defence strategies. Andrew W. Hull. illus tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p464-470

Theories of military intervention in the Third World: Lessons from the Philippines. Gretchen Casper. bibliog. *Armed Forces &*

Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p191-210

Trends in conventional arms transfers to the Third World by major suppliers, 1983-1990; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress 8-91. Richard F. Grimmett. tab. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p66-80

See also

ARTILLERY - Third World
MISSILES - Third World
PROCUREMENT - Navy - Third World
ROCKETS - Third World
SHIPBUILDING - Third World
SUBMARINES - Third World
WAR POTENTIAL - Third World
WARSHIPS - Third World

Economic Conditions

Guns and butter? The effect of militarization on economic and social development in the Third World. Brad Bullock and Glenn Firebaugh. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p231-266

Military expenditures and education: Allies or adversaries in Third World development. Nehama E. Babin. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p267-283

Social Conditions

Guns and butter? The effect of militarization on economic and social development in the Third World. Brad Bullock and Glenn Firebaugh. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p231-266

Militarization and infant mortality in the Third World. Edward L. Kick, and others. illus bibliog tab. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p285-305

Strategic Importance

Steady as you go. Russell Hibbs. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p30-35

THOMAS, Charles S.

German Navy in the Nazi era; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p134-135

RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p89-90

THOMAS, Daniel L., Capt

Bombing Baghdad: Air Force target development. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p14-18

Brevity Matrix. illus chart. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p42-43

Understanding the Palestinian problem. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p13-16

THOMAS, George W., Jr auth

Enlistment motivations of Army Reservists: Money, self-improvement, or patriotism? Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p589-599

THOMAS, Lee E., Capt

Combat camera moves imagery into vital war role. illus. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p49-50

THOMAS, Patrice, Jr auth

Pod development for SIGINT/ELINT. Bradford L. Smith and Patrice Thomas. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 4 (Apr '91): p46+

THOMAS, Ritchie, Jr auth

Caterpillar four (first aviator to make a military emergency parachute jump from an aircraft in flight). Dawne Dewey and Ritchie Thomas. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p70-73

THOMAS, Roy

Japan: The blighted blossom; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p77-78

THOMAS, Stephen R., Maj

-- and Baden, Douglas A., 1stLt
Range 23...the last of the big ones (Wildflecken gunnery range). illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 545 (Sep-Oct '91): p65-68

THOMAS, Timothy L., Maj

Reformist military deputies--Yeltsins in fatigues? illus por bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p41-48

THOMAS, Vincent C.

Look at the total picture--interview with Adm. Leon A. Edney, CINC, U.S. Atlantic Command. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p69+

Sea services' role in Desert Shield/Storm. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p27-33

Voice of experience; interview with LtGen Bernard E. Trainor, USMC (Ret). por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-13

Why Seawolf? The case for the SSN-21. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p23-25

-- Jr auth

"Best spokesman...in the Corps"--interview with USMC Commandant Gen. Carl E. Mundy Jr. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus por. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p8-9+

Challenges on the horizon; interview with CNO (Chief of Naval Operations) Adm Frank B. Kelso II. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p11-14+

Characteristics of greatness; interview with former U.N. Ambassador Jeane J. Kirkpatrick. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p11-17

Key word is "ready"--interview with Maritime Administrator Warren G. Leback. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 5 (May '91): p9-10+

Pacific presence: Interview with Adm. Robert J. Kelly, CINCPACFLT (Commander in chief, Pacific Fleet). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p8-10+

Representative of the people; interview with Rep. Beverly B. Byron. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p8-14

Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+

Top line of tomorrow's Navy; interview with VAdm William D. Smith, DCNO for Navy program planning. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p10-11+

Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+

THOMAS, Zena, Jr auth

Unit cost symposium: A synopsis. Dalila Basso and Zena Thomas. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p14-16

THOMPSON, David

Medellin, Colombia: The untold story. tab. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p69-88

THOMPSON, Graham N.

Current Soviet military doctrine--a review of the literature. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p334-336

Living dangerously--grass root activism in the Soviet military. illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): p90-92

Soviet military collaboration--the thirties revisited? illus bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 1 (Jan '91): p12-15

THOMPSON, John H., Maj

Inspection program--still room for improvement. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p61-62

- THOMPSON, Jonathan D., Capt**
Understanding fire support. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-41
- THOMPSON, Ky L., LtCol, Ret**
AAAV (advanced assault amphibious vehicle) once again. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p30
- THOMPSON, Loren B., editor**
Low-intensity conflict; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p163-164
- THOMPSON, Michael A., LtCol**
Light infantry in stay-behind operations. *Infantry* 81 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p31-37
- THOMPSON, Phillip E., Capt**
Possible solution (to high cost of clean environment). *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p18-19
- THOMSON, C.J., AVM**
Air power in Operation Granby--the lessons so far. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p25-30
- THORNE, I.D.P., Capt, Ret**
Adolf and friends (Hussein's actions toward Kuwait consistent with other dictatorial behavior). *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p181-183
- THORNTON, Richard C.**
-- and Capps, Alan P.
New light on the Iran hostage rescue mission. *illus map bibliog. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p90-95
- THUNDERBIRDS**
Heading out with T-team. Julie Bird. *illus. AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p8+
- Precision in the air--and on the ground--backstage with the Thunderbirds. Julie Bird. *illus. AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p6+
- Training**
Training and air discipline...key to maximum performance. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *illus. TAC Attack* 31 no 1 (Jan '91): p6-8. Reprinted from Aug '68 TAC Attack
- TICE, Brian P., Capt**
Unmanned aerial vehicles--the force multiplier of the 1990s. *illus bibliog. Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p41-55
- TIDWELL, Lee**
-- and others
Interaction of conventional munitions with protective structures. Lee Tidwell, and others. *illus por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p18-19
- TIFFANY, Allen L., Capt**
"Light" infantry division with more for the fight. *illus chart bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-55
- TILFORD, Earl H., Jr**
Setup: What the Air Force did in Vietnam and why; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p84
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p146
Setup: Why and how the U.S. Air Force lost in Vietnam. *bibliog. Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p327-342
- TILL, Geoffrey**
Modern sea power; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p170-171
South Korea: A maritime future? *illus. Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p12-16
- **jt editor**
East-West relations in the 1990s: The naval dimension; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 5 (May '91): p38
- TILLMAN, Andrew C.**
Negev--a 5.56mm light machinegun from IMI. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p129-132
When less is more--the IMI ATAP-1000 cluster bomb. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p149+
- TIMBERLAKE, E.J. "Ted", LtGen**
about
Deaths of three Air Force leaders. *por obit. Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p61-62
- TIME**
Air power thinking: "Request unrestricted climb". Charles G. Boyd, LtGen and Charles M. Westenhoff, LtCol. *illus bibliog. Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p4-15
Airman consumer: Saving time without cutting corners. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *illus. Airman* 35 no 3 (Mar '91): p30-31
Effective company defense--a matter of time and task management. John F. Agoglia, Capt and John D. Johnson, Maj. *chart. Infantry* 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p38-41
Maneuvering in time. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Capt. *illus map. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p72-79
Zulu time. Bruce D. Callander. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p78-81
- TINAZ, Irfan, Adm**
about
Interview with the Commander of the Turkish Navy (Adm Irfan Tinaz). Hakkı Aris. *por. Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p68
- TINSMAN, Robert B., editor**
Army command and management: Theory and practice; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143
- TIPA, Ronald J., LtCol**
Sending Guard units to the forgotten continent: Expanding nation building programs in Africa. *illus. Natl Guard* 45 no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37
- TIRCUIT, Elwood C., LtCol**
START--framework for START II. *illus bibliog. Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p46-56
- TIRES**
Armoured vehicles' tire problems. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. *illus chart. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p579-582
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir, jt auth**
Latin American revolutionaries: Groups, goals, methods; book review. Michael Radu and Vladimir Tismaneanu. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p51-52
- TOASE, F.N., jt editor**
Armoured warfare; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p79
- TOBAGO. See Trinidad and Tobago**
- TOBIAS, Bob E., TSgt**
Making sparks fly (419th Communications Squadron at Hill AFB, Utah). *illus. Citizen Airman* 43 no 1 (Feb '91): p28-29
- TODD, Daniel**
Naval shipbuilding--prerequisite for rising powers? *illus bibliog. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p229-234
- TODD, David M.**
Flight of the ostrich--the Brazilian Air Force in WW II. *illus por bibliog. Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p30-41
- TODD, Oliver**
Cruel April: The fall of Saigon; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p90-91
- TODD, Virginia A., Capt**
When military police tee-up for the real thing. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p9-11
- TOGO**
See also
Armed Forces - Togo
Navy - Togo
- TOGUCHI, Robert, Capt**
Evolution of river crossing doctrine, 1918 to 1944. *illus bibliog. Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p35-41
- TOLAND, John**
In mortal combat: Korea, 1950-1953; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87
AF Times 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p53
- TOLIVER, Raymond J., Col**
-- and Constable, Trevor J.
Fighter general: The life of Adolph Galland; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p63
- TOMILOWITZ, Robert**
Leadership--the foundation of TQM. *por bibliog. Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p8-11
- TOMPKINS, James A.**
-- and Smith, Jerry D.
Warehouse management handbook; book review. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p82
- TOMPKINS, John L., Capt**
Task force logistics. *illus. Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p43-45
- TOOLAN, John A., Jr, Maj**
Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41
- TORNADOES**
Tornado causes injuries and destruction at McConnell (AFB). *illus. Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p6
- TORNBERG, Claes, RAdm**
Meeting the submarine threat. *illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p48-50
- TORPEDOES**
ASW weapon development--a temporary hiatus? David Foxwell. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1369-1371+
- Countering the torpedo threat--a layered defense. David Foxwell. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p329-334
- TOTAL FORCE POLICY**
Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak...my hat's off to Reservists and their families; interview. Rob Coffman, Maj. *por. Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6
All elements of Total Force give military prowess. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *illus por. Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p12-16
Creighton Abrams and active-reserve integration in wartime. Lewis Sorley. *por bibliog. Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-50
Does Total Force remain vital in post-Cold War? adapted from "Iraq, Saudi Arabia, and the Reserve Components". Les Aspin. *illus por. Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p24-27
If it ain't broke, can it be improved? Rex Williams, Col. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42
On-call Air Force. Peter Grier. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p58-62
Reserve Forces: Army challenge of the 1990s. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret. *illus bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-19
Reserves, employers and the Gulf war. Stephen M. Duncan. *illus por. Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p2-3+
- Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. *illus tab chart. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40
- Total Force. James Kitfield. *illus chart por. Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p10-11+
- Total force needs, readiness should be focus. James E. Lightfoot, LtCol. *illus. AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p35+
- Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. T. Eston Marchant, MajGen. *illus. Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- Total Force to change Reservists' missions. Grant Willis. *illus. AF Times* 51 no 26

TOTAL FORCE POLICY (cont'd.)

(Feb 4 '91): p16+

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

Adjusting to TQM (Total Quality Management)--a continuous improvement approach for seasoned managers. Subhash S. Paradkar. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p31-34

Applying Total Quality Management to the software life cycle. Anthony F. Shumskas, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p18-27

Barriers to Total Quality Management in the Department of Defense. Hal A. Rumsey and Phillip E. Miller, LtCol. tab chart por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p3-7

Command initiatives will improve quality. Mil Gutridge, Capt. por. *Airlift* 13 no 1 (Spring '91): p1-3

Concurrent engineering--Total Quality Management in design. Joe W. Meredith and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p31-40

DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) getting it down "PAT" (process action teams) with Total Quality Management. Ken Perrotte. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-20+

Excellence--what is (divided by) what ought to be. William C. Wall, Jr. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p35-38

Future of Total Quality Management (TQM). Karen D. Lam. por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p45-48

Integrating total quality management into MAC (Military Airlift Command) air operations. Phil Bossert, Capt. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 3 (Fall '91): p17-18

Leadership--the foundation of TQM. Robert Tomilowitz. por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p8-11

Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. Wayne Lobbestael, Col and Bud Vasquez, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44

"Navy way" can change. Robert E. Mumford, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p110-113

New bottom line: Quality. Herman Marshall. por. *Interservice* 11 no 1 (Winter '91): p20+

Program Management Assistance Team (PMAT). Heincker, Maj. *TIG Brief* 43 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p9

Quality management. Johann L. Von Flue. por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p13-17

Security--changing to meet the challenges of TQM. Cooper, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p14

Total quality leadership for warfighters. John J. Sullivan, Col. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p14-18

Total quality leadership: Smoke and mirrors? Robert A. Wehrle. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-23

Total quality leadership: The way of the future. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p107-109

Total quality management in software development. Roj Karimi, Capt. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-19+

Total Quality Management with a twist. Corinne A. Baggett and Reid L. Gardiner. illus por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p24-30

Total quality management--the view from the top. Laurie A. Broedling, and others. illus. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '91): p8-17

TQM (total quality management) pays off for

Crane (Army Ammunition Activity). Kenneth W. Rhylander, LtCol. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p2-5

TQM (Total Quality Management) principles and measures: Key to successful implementation. Larry W. Emmelhainz, LtCol. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p34-37

TQM (Total Quality Management): Is it just common sense? Steve Ammon and Gus Plato. tab illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p33-36

Uphill climb to quality. Tom Shoop. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p17-19

Welcome to the (total quality leadership) revolution. John L. Byron, CAPT. por illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p30-35

What Total Quality Management means to the logistician. James H. Saylor. illus tab por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p19-23

What's so new about total quality leadership? James F. Brownlowe, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p19-21

TOTHACER, James M., LtCol
A/OA-37. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p4

T-37. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p5

T-38. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7

TOURS OF DUTY

Airman's interview: A conversation with Gen. Jimmie V. Adams, Pacific Air Forces commander in chief. por. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p36-37

Caribbean secret (Venezuela). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p6-7

Choice assignments: Mission, desires weighed (special report on the assignment process). Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p12+

Destination: Yokota (AB, Japan). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p46-49

DOD says unaccompanied tours sap morale. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p26

Exchange in Spain: 'Toughin' it out' on the Costa Calida. Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p38-41

'I never met a raw fish I liked' (life at Misawa AB, Japan). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-45

Japan: Crowded, costly, captivating. Marc Zolton. illus por tab. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p12-14+

Kunsan: It's more than chem gear 'n' kimchi. Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-41

MAC (Military Airlift Command) implements new assignment system. Donald G. Murdoch, Col. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p10-12

Melting the myths (about Iceland). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 10 (Oct '91): p2-7

Panama: Land of contrasts. Margaret Roth. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 21 (Dec 30 '91): p33-35

Personnel policies change in wake of Gulf crisis. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p6

Top enlisted and officer ranks get special attention (when it comes to assignments). Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p15+

Transitions. See issues of *AF Times*

See also

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY

TEMPORARY DUTY

TOUVAL, Saadia, editor
International mediation in theory and practice; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p155-156

TOVREA, Gaylen L., Maj
F-4G Wild Weasel: A key counter air asset for the 1990s. illus bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-67+

TOW, Sheila L., Maj
Airlift-delivered victory. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+

TOWERS, John H., ADM
about
Beyond the Cold War: The first visionary. Clark G. Reynolds. illus por bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p38-42

TOWLE, Philip A.
Pilots and rebels: The use of aircraft in unconventional warfare, 1918-1988; book review.

Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p80-82
RAF's experience of "out of area" operations since 1945. illus bibliog. *Hawk* (May '91): p35-45

TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS.
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

TRACEY, Gene D.
F-117A fighter: Emerging from a decade in the cold. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p94+

TRACHTENBERG, Marc
Meaning of mobilization in 1914. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p120-150

TRACY, Nicholas
Navies, deterrence and American independence: Britain and seapower in the 1760's and 1770's; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p98-99

TRADE. See COMMERCE; EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

TRADE UNIONS. See LABOR UNIONS

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT
LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

Military Traffic Management Command. por. *DefTrans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p47-48+

U.S. Marine Corps Traffic Management Branch. por. *DefTrans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p56

See also
MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

TRAGEMANN, Richard W., BrigGen
about

Redlegs on the front line--Operation Desert Shield; interview with BrigGen Richard W. Tragemann. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p5-7

TRAIN, John
Gulf war and the future of NATO. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p24

TRAINING
See FLIGHT TRAINING; ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; TRAINING AIDS

See also
Subhead Training under specific subjects, e.g. AIR CREWS - Training

TRAINING AIDS
Built for training (B-1B replicas). Mike Pierson, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p21

Comanche: Training for the 21st century. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7

Simulation efforts move toward equipment

TRAINING AIDS (cont'd.)

integration. Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-54+

Training with CATS (combined arms training strategy). Brenda M. Spooner, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '91): p24-25

Zero-flight-time training (simulator market's bright future). Doug Richardson. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p45-46+

See also

MOTION PICTURES**Research and Development**

Training systems: Pursuit of the ultimate realism. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 2 (Jan 12 '91): p54-55

TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

'After the OPFOR (opposing force), the Medina ain't nothin!'. Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Gen. illus. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p72-75+

AirLand operations: Are unit changes needed? Richard L. Stouder, LtCol. chart tab. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p72-77

Competency-based leadership. Joseph R. Palmer, Maj. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p42-50

TRADOC (Training and Doctrine Command) prepares for the future; based on interview with Gen John W. Foss. Vincent P. Grimes. por illus. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p14-17

See also

ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND**Organization**

Support Command slated for Fort Lee. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '90): p5

TRAINING-WITH-INDUSTRY PROGRAM

Improving the acquisition work force--"an IDEA (Industrial Development Education in Acquisition) whose time has come". Robert L. Landry, Maj and Gregory A. Garrett, Capt. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-29

TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret

about

Voice of experience; interview with LtGen Bernard E. Trainor, USMC (Ret). Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-13

TRANSPORTATION

Broadening the concept of negotiations in transportation and logistics. Carolyn J. Covey and Richard F. Poist. tab bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p64+

NDTA news. See issues of *Def Trans J*
Transportation challenges--evolving technologies, evolving partnerships. Wallace Burnett. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44+

See also

SHIPPING**United States**

Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p74-75

Research and Special Programs Administration John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p71-73

Research and Special Programs Administration Office of Emergency Transportation. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p62-63

Transportation and energy policy--what price cheap oil? Gordon C. Smith, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 2 (Apr '91): p14-16

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)

Tactical airlift back on track. Clifford Beal. illus. *Inl Def Rev* 24 no 11 (Nov '91): p1223-1226+

See also

AIR CARGO**AIRDROP****AIRLIFT****MOVEMENT CONTROL****United States**

Future heavy forces: The need for better air deployability. Cole Milstead, Capt. tab illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p38-44

Military Airlift Command. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p34+

United States Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p59

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Lines of supply (vehicles which support the world's armoured forces). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar '91): p343-350+

Wagons of war hit high gear (light attack vehicles). Brian Walters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p57-58+

When the going gets tough (pack animals). Eve Iversen. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p31-33

See also

MOVEMENT CONTROL**Equipment**

Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

Organization

Organizing transportation for World War II. James C. Shepard. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p23-27

United States

(1991 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p17-18+

(1991 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Transportation). por tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p60+

Automated system is put through paces in crisis (TC ACCIS in Operation Desert Shield). Art Moscatello. *Translog* 5 no 1 ('91): p11-12

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p27-28

Defense transportation system; adapted from a presentation May 24, 1991 to the Senate Armed Services Committee. Hansford T. Johnson, Gen. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p21+

Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+

Desert Shield/Storm special edition. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): entire issue

Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p18+

Directorate of Inland Traffic: Coordinating with industry crucial in force movements. illus. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p3-4

Directorate of Passenger Traffic: By air and land, troops head out. illus. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p5-6

Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66

Joint Chiefs of Staff Logistics Directorate, J-4. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p22+

LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

Military Traffic Management Command. por.

Def Trans J 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p47-48+

MOTSU (Military Ocean Terminal, Sunny Point, NC) looks ahead to decade of change. Michael S. Featherston, Col. illus. *Translog* 5 no 1 ('91): p6-8

(NDTA) Forum '90--(Gen. Hansford T.) Johnson's keynote address: Managing change in defense transportation. por illus. *Def Trans J* 46 no 6 (Dec '90): p10-11+

(NDTA) Forum '90--Panel II: Materiel management and distribution. illus. *Def Trans J* 46 no 6 (Dec '90): p20-23

(NDTA) Panel III: Harnessing technology. *Def Trans J* 46 no 6 (Dec '90): p23-26

Sea-Land's global team effort. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p70-71

"Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76

U.S. Army Directorate of Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p52-53

U.S. Transportation Command. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p32-33

USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. Robert E. Edmisten, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78

USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73

History

Defense transportation system; adapted from a presentation May 24, 1991 to the Senate Armed Services Committee. Hansford T. Johnson, Gen. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p21+

Study and Teaching

Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. J.S. Laposata, MajGen and Curtis D. Hatley, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11

Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. Nancy L. Needham, Capt and John M. Ried, Capt. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22

TRANSPORTATION, SEA

See also

MERCHANT MARINE**MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND****United States**

Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. Leo L. Collar. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68

Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p42+

TEA (Transportation Engineering Agency) puts the equipment puzzle together. illus. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p12-13

TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

Defense transportation system; adapted from a presentation May 24, 1991 to the Senate Armed Services Committee. Hansford T. Johnson, Gen. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 5 (Oct '91): p21+

Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+

U.S. Transportation Command. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p32-33

TRANSPORTATION DEPT

(1991 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Transportation). por tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p60+

Department of Transportation support in

TRANSPORTATION DEPT (cont'd.)

Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12

Research and Special Programs Administration John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p71-73

Research and Special Programs Administration Office of Emergency Transportation. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p62-63

See also

Coast Guard - United States

FEDERAL

AVIATION

ADMINISTRATION

TRANSPORTATION UNITS

See also

AIRLIFT UNITS

Army

Desert air terminal operations. John Ham, LtCol. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74

"Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76

TRAVEL

General Services Administration Travel and Transportation Management Division. por. *Def Trans J* 47 no 1 (Feb '91): p77-78

Life in the Times. See issues of *AF Times*

Travel supplement, pt 2. illus map. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): T1-T23. Pt 1, 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): pT1-T19

See also

Subhead Description and Travel under names of cities, countries, etc., e.g. Vietnam - Description and Travel

Security Measures

Travel in a dangerous world. George L. Keckeisen, Maj. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p46-49

TRAVEL PAY

Federal travel revolution. Charles T. Angelo. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p48+

TRAYNOR, Dennis, Capt

about

Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73

TREASURY DEPT

See also

PROCUREMENT - Treasury Dept

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42

Arms control and future trends. G.W. Hopkinson. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p71-80

Arms control for the Middle East. Kathleen C. Bailey. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p311-314

Attack on germ warfare (third review of the 1972 Biological Weapons Convention). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p471-472

Case for a Comprehensive Test-Ban Treaty. Holly Porteous. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 3 (Mar '91): p209

CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30

CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) II: A quest for stability. James M. Garrett. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p51-79

CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe)--stalled or scuppered? Brigitte Sauerwein. illus.

Intl Def Rev 24 no 5 (May '91): p423-424

CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe): A dead-end? G.W. Hopkinson. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p31-34

Collective security: A first principle of U.S. national security strategy; extract from Annual Report of the Sec'y of Defense to the President and Congress, Jan '91. Dick Cheney. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p31-36

CWC (Chemical Weapons Convention): Catching the cheats? Holly Porteous. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p273-274

Deeper cuts point to 6500 strategic warhead ceiling. Duncan Lennox. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p760

Designing negotiations toward a new regime: The case of global warming. James K. Sebenius. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p110-148

Destination unknown: From SALT to START. Colin S. Gray. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p32-43

Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Thomas Risse-Kappen. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188

Documentation: Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p466-470

Exclusive: JDW talks to (SecDef) Cheney. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p546

Farewell to arms (?) from Yalta to the Paris Charter. Ezio Bonsignore. por map illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 1 (Jan '91): p10+

Force modernisation: CW (chemical weapons). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 19 (May 11 '91): p788-795

(JDW interview with Ambassador Linton Brooks). Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p252

NATO must go. Peter Stanford, Adm, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p36-40

Old alliance comes to life. Dov S. Zakheim. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p66-71

Over-the-horizon radar as a verification tool. Bernard Blake. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1059-1062

Post-CFE: Sharing the burden. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen and Patrick Tyrrell, Cdr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p915+

START--framework for START II. Elwood C. Tircuit, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p46-56

Taking stock--strategic nuclear arsenal could stay intact for years. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p12

Tools and techniques of verification, pt 2. Pamela Pohling-Brown and Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p407-408+. Pt 1, 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p337-343

Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe: Some legal and ethical considerations. Lynn M. Hansen. tab bibliog. *Jnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p1-12

USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) and the Conventional Forces in Europe treaty. Peter Collins, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 2 (Feb '91): p28-31

Verification and the Vienna negotiations. Patricia M. Lewis. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p35-39

Whither future U.S. alliance strategy? The ABCA (America, Britain, Canada, and

Australia) clue. Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p277-297

Winners and losers in the NATO CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) share out. Barbara Starr. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p18-19

See also

North Atlantic Treaty Organization Warsaw Pact

Security Measures

Verification under START (Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty): The need for equality. John G. Howe, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p29-32

TREMBLEY, Richard G., Capt

Lessons learned from logistics support of the Votkinsk Portal Facility. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p23-27+

TRENNERY, Walter, Jr auth

Abandoned by Lincoln: A military biography of General John Pope; book review. Wallace Schutz and Walter Trenerry. *Mil Rev* 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p94-95

TREVERTON, Gregory F.

Covert action: The limits of intervention in the postwar world; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p356-359

--jt editor

Alternative to intervention: A new U.S.-Latin American security relationship; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94

TRIMBLE, William F.

Wings for the Navy: A history of the naval aircraft factory, 1917-1956; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

See also

Armed Forces - Trinidad and Tobago

TRITTEN, James J., CDR, Ret

Superpower war termination: The maritime component. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p1-29

What if it's peace? por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p36-41

TROOP MOVEMENTS.

See

MOVEMENT CONTROL

TROPHIES.

See

AWARDS,

DECORATIONS, ETC

TROPICAL REGIONS

Building to last in the tropics. Kevin S. Porter, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p36-38

TROPICAL WARFARE. See JUNGLE

WARFARE

TROTTE, Liz

Fighting for air: In the trenches with television news; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p85-86

TRUBIA, Mike, Maj

CATS (Combined Arms Training Strategy). chart. *Air Def Artillery* (Mar-Apr '91): p33-36

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

Army will spend big bucks on its fleet of new trucks. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 3 (Oct '91): p68+

New Army workhorse. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p60-61

Sharing the load--commercial and military truck collaboration. Ian Bustin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p46-48+

Testing to solve brake problems. Ellen R. Mowery. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-25

Trucking industry played key role in Desert Shield/Storm. Thomas J. Donohue. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p26

Unsung heroes of the war, low-tech systems are vital. Philip L. Bolte, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91):

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING (cont'd.)
p28-29**Equipment**

Lines of supply (vehicles which support the world's armoured forces). Christopher F. Foss. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar '91): p343-350+

TRUMP, David S., MajGen**about**

Retired surgeon (MajGen David S. Trump) now administers healthy dose of training as a... 'general' practitioner. Cathy Segal, TSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 42 no 6 (Nov '90): p14-15

TRUSCOTT, Mary R.

Brats: Children of the American military speak out; book review.

Airpower Jnl 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p87-88

TRUVER, Scott C.

Tomorrow's fleet. tab bibliog *illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p47-55

-- and Hazlett, James A., CDR

Surfacing a new battle group. *illus bibliog chart. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p81-88

-- jt auth

Weapons that wait: Mine warfare in the U.S. Navy; book review. Gregory K. Hartmann and Scott C. Truver.

Sea Power 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p40

TSCHOHL, Loren, LCDR

I.M.P.A.C. (International Merchant Purchase Authorization Card)--a resource management tool. *illus bibliog. Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-39+

TSOURAS, Peter G.**-- jt editor**

Operation Just Cause: The U.S. intervention in Panama; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p164-166
Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p68

TSYPKIN, Mikhail

Quantity versus quality in today's Soviet Navy. *bibliog. J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p124-140

TUCKER, Charles E., Jr, Maj

Anglo-Saxon law: Its development and impact on the English legal system. *bibliog. Jnl of Legal Studies* 2 ('91): p127-202

TUGWELL, Maurice A.J., jt editor

Deception operations; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p75

TUNISIA**See also**

Armed Forces - Tunisia

TURBE, Gérard

Anti-tank missiles: Improvements vs replacements--European collaborative programs. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1085-1088

French fighter upgrades. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p447-448

VBM (modular armoured vehicle) competing teams gather their forces. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p585-586

-- and Beal, Clifford

Rafale's split personality. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1079-1081

-- jt auth

Europe and US pursue battlefield robotics. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p40-44+

Going deep--countering ops dig beneath the threat. Murray Hammick and Gérard Turbé. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 4 (Apr '91): p316-317

GPS (Global Positioning System) comes of age. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. *illus. Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p75+

Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish

and Gérard Turbé. *illus. Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

Naval decision-support aids--part 2: Non-US systems. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. *illus. Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 2 (May '91): p57-58. Pt 1, US systems. no 1 (Mar '91): p14-17+

Weapons for helicopter air combat. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p143-147

TURBINES. See GAS TURBINES**TURBIVILLE, Graham H., Jr**

Counter-narcotics--international dimensions of a Soviet internal security problem. *illus bibliog. Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p49-62

Soviet security forces and the Army: Hidden dimensions of interaction, subordination, and control. *tab bibliog. J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p278-298

-- and Gebhardt, James F., Maj

Counterinsurgency and Soviet force structure (66th Separate Motorized Rifle Brigade). *illus. Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-26

Soviet Union: The enemies within. *illus. Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p30-34+

TURBULENCE

Wake turbulence. Curtis M. Bedke, Maj. *illus. Combat Crew* 41 no 6 (Jun '91): p4-7+

TURKEY

Turkey's Gulf gamble. Joyce M. Davis. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p40

Turkish dimension: Building an industry. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. *tab illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 19 (Nov 9 '91): p881-884+

Turkish wish list for NATO. Alan P. Capps. *illus. Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p37-40

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Turkey

AIR DEFENSES - Turkey

Air Force - Turkey

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Turkey

Armed Forces - Turkey

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Turkey

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Turkey

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Turkey

DEFENSES - Turkey

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Turkey

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Turkey

MILITARY POLICY - Turkey

Navy - Turkey

North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Turkey

Foreign Relations - Turkey

RADAR - Turkey

SHIPS - Turkey

Foreign Economic Relations

Germany (West)

German-Turkish cooperation in naval armament. Jürgen Rhades. *por illus tab. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p83-86

Foreign Policy

Interview: Barlas Dogu, Minister of National Defence, Turkey. *por illus. Armada Intl* 15 no 5 (Oct-Nov '91): p54+

Foreign Relations

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Turkey--geostategic republic critical to world peace. *illus. Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-72

History

Army arrayed in wrong direction (Battle of Vienna, 1683). David R. Wade. *illus bibliog. Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p46-53+

Strategic Importance

Interview with the minister of National Defence of Turkey: Turkey in a period of change. *por illus tab. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p73-74+

JDW interview (with Turkish President Turgut Ozal). Tony Banks. *por. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 16 (Oct 19 '91): p740

TURNER, Mark M.

Philippines: A bad year for everybody. *illus. Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p41+

TURNER, Stansfield

Terrorism and democracy; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 10 (Oct '91): p33

TURQUIN, Charles

Dreadnoughts of the lake. *illus por. Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p10+

TUSA, Ann**-- and Tusa, John**

Berlin airlift; book review.

Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p79-80

TUSA, Francis

Defense no longer "business as usual" in UAE (United Arab Emirates). *illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p18-19

Europe's defense giants: In the fast lane. *illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p42+

From the boardroom: Henri Martre, President, GIFAS, and Chairman and CEO, Aerospatiale. *por. Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p62+

Increased firepower weighs heavily on light armor. *illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p42

Reserve forces: Adding bite to bulk. *illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p34+

UK white paper: Genie's out of the bottle. *tab. Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p30-31

Versatility a must for Europe's new helo lineup. *illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p54+

-- jt auth

Former Warsaw Pact sites surprise some in NATO intelligence community. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. *illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p32

Sales dogfight at Le Bourget: Last hurrah for today's fighters? John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. *illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p44+

TUSA, John, jt auth

Berlin airlift; book review. Ann Tusa and John Tusa.

Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p79-80

TUTTLE, Dwight W.

None but the fit shall fly: The origins of the Air Force Medical Service. *illus por bibliog. Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p6-18

TUTTLE, William G.T., Jr, Gen

Operation Desert Storm demonstrates AMC's (Army Materiel Command) mission framework. *illus por. Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p80-83+

Sustaining Army combat forces, pt 2. *illus. Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p8-15. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '91): p6-11

TYRRELL, Patrick, Cdr, jt auth

Post-CFE: Sharing the burden. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen and Patrick Tyrrell, Cdr. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 22 (Jun 1 '91): p915+

TZANNATOS, Zafiris, editor

Socialism in Greece; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p151-157

U

- UN. See UNITED NATIONS
 USA F E. See AIR FORCES IN EUROPE
 U S A M P S. See ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL
 U S A R E U R. See ARMY, EUROPE
 U S A R P A C. See ARMY, PACIFIC
 U S A R S P A C E. See ARMY SPACE COMMAND
 U S C C. See CENTRAL COMMAND
 U S C E N T C O M. See CENTRAL COMMAND
 U S S P A C E C O M. See SPACE COMMAND
 U S S R. See Soviet Union
 U S T R A N S C O M. See TRANSPORTATION COMMAND
 UGANDA
 See also
 Armed Forces - Uganda
 UHLIG, Mark A.
 Nicaragua's permanent crisis: Ruling from above and below. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p401-423
 ULLMAN, Bob, LtCol
 Why fly high? illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-10
 ULLMAN, Bruce L., LtCol
 Officer professional development for lieutenants. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jrnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p14-32
 "This wonderful man": A. W. Greeley, a father of military aviation. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p49-55
 ULLMANN, Don, Col
 HUMINT and the operational level of war. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p37-38
 UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE
 Building one US special force. John Boatman. por illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p354-355
 Desert citadel assaulted. Craig Roberts. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+
 See also
 COUNTERINSURGENCY
 GUERRILLA WARFARE
 PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
 SPECIAL OPERATIONS
 Study and Teaching
 SEALs: To hell and back. Mike Wells. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p474-475
 Survivability
 Art of survival (how UK forces train for jungle warfare). Mike Wells. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p587-588
 UNDERSEA RESEARCH VEHICLES.
 See SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES
 UNDERWATER OPERATIONS
 Equipment
 UDT '91--a diversity of technology. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p649-650+
 UNDERWATER PROPULSION. See PROPULSION SYSTEMS
 UNDERWATER RESEARCH
 Underwater propulsion: AUVs (Autonomous Underwater Vehicles) boost powerpack development. David Foxwell. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 9 (Sep '91): p941-947
 See also
 OCEAN MINING
 UNDERWOOD, James A.
 Equipment operators and manufacturing plant maintenance in a TQM environment. por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p41-44
 UNIFORMS

Air Force
 United States

- Air Force moves to standardize new dress uniform. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p15
 Crew-neck undershirts giving way to V-neck style. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p7
 New uniform look draws nods and nays. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p10
 New uniform unveiled. Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-48
 Prototype uniform stripped of 'doodads'. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p4+
 Suit blues: Readers mostly say 'no'. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p12-13+
 History
 Gunmetal gray top choice for 1st uniform. Neff Hudson. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p13-14
 Sartorial splendor of the Air Force that was. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p76-80
 Armed Forces
 United States
 Changes in works for women's uniforms. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p4
 Costs
 Men's and women's 1992 clothing bags. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p8. Table only
 Military wardrobe to cost 5.8% more. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6
 Army
 United States
 If the uniform fits.... Susan Fazakerley. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-33
 Marine Corps
 United States
 Marines in the Middle East. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p17+
 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)
 UNIT TRAINS. See RAILROADS
 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
 See also
 Armed Forces - United Arab Emirates
 Navy - United Arab Emirates
 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - United Arab Emirates
 UNITED KINGDOM. See Great Britain
 UNITED NATIONS
 Desert Storm almanac: A chronology of events (including United Nations Security Council Resolutions 660-678). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p117-120+
 Gulf crisis and the future of world order. Bernard Wood. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p20-24
 Military humanitarianism. Thomas G. Weiss and Kurt M. Campbell. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p451-465
 Role for the peacekeeper in Cambodia. John Mackinlay, LtCol. bibliog. *RUSI Jrnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p26-30
 UN successes in 1990. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. tab. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p206-213
 United Nations ceasefire resolutions. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p140-142+
 UNITED NATIONS COMMAND, KOREA
 "An interesting assignment": General Robert W. RisCassi, Head of US Forces, Republic of Korea. Robert Kamiol. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p403-404
 UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE
 Defence white paper for Canada. Douglas Bland, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p22-24+
 See also
 UNITED NATIONS MILITARY

- OBSERVER GROUPS
 UNITED NATIONS MILITARY
 OBSERVER GROUPS
 Away, the boarding party! Tom Delery, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+
 ONUCA (United Nations Observer Group in Central America)--a story of success in the quest for peace. John D. Joly, Col. map illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p12-13+
 Peacekeeping in the Persian Gulf. James H. Allan, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-63
 Spain's Blue Berets. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p19-21
 UN successes in 1990. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. tab. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p206-213
 United Nations Transition Assistance Group (UNTAG) Namibia. M.K. Jeffery, Col. map illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p7-9+
 U.S. threatens Iraq over inspection curbs. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p20
 See also
 UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE
 UNITED STATES
 See also
 Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AERO CLUBS - United States
 Defenses
 See DEFENSES - United States
 Foreign Economic Relations
 Foreign affairs funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a statement to the House Foreign Affairs Committee on 6 Feb '91. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Jrnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p23-37
 Denmark
 Denmark-US co-operation for military security and armament. Knud Enggaard. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p112-113
 Europe
 (US firms) staying on in Europe. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p156+
 Germany
 Thoughts on German-US defence co-operation. Wilhelm Diestelmeier. por illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p73+
 Japan
 Do relative gains matter? America's response to Japanese industrial policy. Michael Mastanduno. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p73-113
 Domestic industry and national security. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33
 Latin America
 Time to build: US policy for Latin America and the Caribbean. P. Wayne Gosnell, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-50
 Soviet Union
 America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. John H. McNeill. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57
 Foreign Policy
 American global leadership after the Cold War: From Pax Americana to Pax Consortis. Patrick M. Cronin. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p9-21
 America's changing strategic interests. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p3-17
 Carter, Reagan, and Congress: The changing dynamics of security assistance and arms

UNITED STATES (cont'd.)

- sales. Thomas M. Meagher. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p104-117
- CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+
- Defensible defense: America's grand strategy after the Cold War. Robert J. Art. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p5-53
- Globalism and regionalism: U.S. arms transfers to Sudan. Jeffrey A. Lefebvre. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p211-227
- Military intelligence in low intensity conflict. David B. Collins. Capt. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p10-12
- Operational continuum: What is peace versus war? George Santiago. Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p17-19
- Paradigm for a post-postwar order. Robert G. Kaufman. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p83-97
- Preempting revolutions: The boundaries of U.S. influence. Robert A. Pastor. tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p54-86
- United States' response to the Tiananmen massacre: Congressional values and executive interests. Eric Hyer. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p169-183
- U.S. as the world's policeman? Ten reasons to find a different role. chart tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 1 ('91): p1-8
- U.S. combat forces in Germany: Mission accomplished. David Brian Lasher. LT. tab bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p66-83
- World order from Hiroshima to Kuwait; adapted from an address at the Naval War College on 19 June 1991. Paul H. Nitze. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p7-15

Foreign Relations

- Case for cooperation. Phillip G. Hough. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 5 (May '91): p19-21
- New defense strategy for changing times; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb. 21, 1991. Richard B. Cheney. chart tab por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '91): p2-11
- Washington. See issues of *Aerosp & Def Sci Arab States*
- After the fighting: Prospects for peace in the Middle East. Donald Neff. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p30-33
- Asia
- Images of American power-- perspectives from Southeast Asia. Zakaria Haji Ahmad. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p4-7+
- Asia, Eastern
- U.S. relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era; reprint of statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 17 May '91. Richard H. Solomon. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p43-55
- Australia
- Sharing (the top secret US-Australian Joint Defence Facility at) Nurrungar. Desmond Ball. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 5 (Nov '91): p6-7+
- Cameroon
- Formidable foe (immunization program in Cameroon). Mark W. Dushnyck. Maj. map illus. *Officer* 67 no 11 (Nov '91): p15-17
- Chile
- Mysterious case of a Chile-Iraq arms connection. David S. Harvey. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p37-38
- China (People's Republic)

United States' response to the Tiananmen massacre: Congressional values and executive interests. Eric Hyer. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p169-183

El Salvador

End of El Salvador's war. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p387-400. Linda Robinson

Europe

Challenge of peace. James R. Harding, BrigGen and John A. Pitts. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-13

France

Overcoming the barriers to US-French arms cooperation. Philippe Roger. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p32-33

Germany

American diplomacy and German unification. Alexander Moens. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p531-545

Germany and America: Partners in leadership? Ronald D. Asmus. chart tab bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p546-566

Great Britain

Defense Cooperation In Armaments Office, London. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p1-7

United fates of America and Britain. Nigel Ashford. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-36

Greece

Greece in the Cold War: Domestic politics and external intervention; a review essay. Van Coufoudakis. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p157-167

Honduras

Some of the best training anywhere. William E. Rapp. Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p22-24

Iran

Iran as a "good neighbor". Jennifer Hart. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p27-29

Israel

United States and the Lavi. James P. DeLoughry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p34-44

Japan

Beyond mutual recrimination--building a solid U.S.-Japan relationship in the 1990s. I.M. Destler and Michael Nacht. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p92-119

Japan's self defence forces: What future in a post-Cold War world? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p28-30+

Reluctant samurai. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p6-11

History

Shogunate defied. Thos Davis. illus map bibliog por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57

Korea (South)

America's ROK-solid alliance; interview with Gen. Robert W. RisCassi. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39

Latin America

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

Toward an integrated United States strategy for counternarcotics and counterinsurgency. August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p51-58

Middle East

Confrontation in the Gulf: Unintended consequences. William F. Hickman, CDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p49-61

Long haul in the Middle East. Stewart M.

Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p42-47

Middle East and the new world order: Rethinking U.S. political strategy after the Gulf war. Richard K. Hermann. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p42-75

Now comes the test of peace. Donald Neff. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p10-14

Postwar Gulf: Return to twin pillars? David O. Smith, LtCol. map. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p51-60

US-Middle East defence co-operation. Marvin Leibstone. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p63+

New Zealand

Nuclear barrier remains, but US relationship more positive; interview with New Zealand Prime Minister, Jim Bolger. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p34

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Future of trans-Atlantic relations. Brigitte Schulte. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p38-42

Pacific Region

Solarz Report--new strategies for US relations with the South Pacific? John Dalton. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p26-28+

Towards a 'Pacific House'. Peter Polomka. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p173-182

U.S. relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era; reprint of statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 17 May '91. Richard H. Solomon. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p43-55

Pakistan

Illusion of influence: The United States and Pakistan's nuclear programme. Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p47-50

Panama

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

Philippines

America's bases in the Philippines, pt 2. Richard D. Fisher, Jr. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p27-31. Pt 1, Does Uncle Sam really need the bases? Doug Bandow. 8 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '90): p38-40

Future dispersal of US military power in the Asia-Pacific region--problems for Philippines security? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18

United States without Clark Air Base: Its meaning and implications. S. Bilveer. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p22-26

Saudi Arabia

Saudi arms deal: Down, not out. John F. Morton. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p12-13

Singapore

South-East Asia: New pattern for US relationship. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p17

South America

International narcotics control: Andean Strategy update; reprint of statement before House Foreign Affairs Committee 7-91. Melvyn Levitsky. *DISAM Jnl* 14 no 1 (Fall '91): p48-57

Soviet Union

After the fighting: Prospects for peace in the Middle East. Donald Neff. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p30-33

Arms control and the future of U.S.-Soviet relations. Edward L. Rowny. por. *Strat Rev* 19 no 1 (Winter '91): p17-25

UNITED STATES (cont'd.)

- Despite talk of new era, Cold War is ending only slowly. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus chart. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p66-69
- Destination unknown: From SALT to START. Colin S. Gray. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p32-43
- Exclusive: JDW talks to (SecDef) Cheney. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 13 (Sep 28 '91): p546
- Foreign affairs funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a statement to the House Foreign Affairs Committee on 6 Feb '91. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Jrnl* 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p23-37
- Paradigm for a post-war order. Robert G. Kaufman. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p83-97
- Reciprocal disarmament--a game proposal. Malcolm Chalmers. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p58-74
- Report on export control study; extracts from a report by the National Academies of Sciences and Engineering, pt 2. *DISAM Jrnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p64-79. Pt 1, 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p65-77
- Uncle Sam and the Bear: Buddies in the new order. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p24-26

Sudan

- Globalism and regionalism: U.S. arms transfers to Sudan. Jeffrey A. Lefebvre. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p211-227

History

- "Decisive" battle follows peace (Battle of New Orleans, 1815). Joe D. Huddleston. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p38-45
- From Watts to Kent State--the Guard's time of testing. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 5 (May '91): p16-21

Laws and Regulations

- Damages limitations under the Federal Tort Claims Act. Walter D. Phillips, Maj. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p59-68
- Feres doctrine: Here today--gone tomorrow? Edwin F. Hombrook, Col and Eugene J. Kirschbaum, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p1-18
- Personal civil liability for federal employees and their representation by the Department of Justice in the aftermath of the Westfall legislation--an introduction for the base judge advocate. R. Craig Anderson, LtCol and John M. Pellett, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p19-30
- Scope of employment under the Federal Tort Claims Act and attempts to expand the limits. Michael P. Frederick, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p69-96

Politics and Government

- Political generational themes in the American student movements of the 1930s and 1960s. Richard G. Braungart and Margaret M. Braungart. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p79-121. Also in 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p177-230

Social Conditions

- Political generational themes in the American student movements of the 1930s and 1960s. Richard G. Braungart and Margaret M. Braungart. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p79-121. Also in 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p177-230

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE. See ARMY, EUROPE

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

United States

- Colleges challenging DOD ban on

homosexuals. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p18

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

- Battlefield automation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p32+
- Combat operations garner unmanned aerial support. Robert J. Roy. illus. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p15-19
- Europe awash with new projects (European unmanned air vehicle programmes). Günter Endres. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p67-68
- From the boardroom: (Interview with) Thomas V. Murphy President and Chief Executive Officer AAI Corporation. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p26-27
- Longbows at Agincourt, robots in the desert. Steven M. Shaker. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p14-15
- Persian Gulf war shows off UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p32
- Saving life, limb--and face--with robotic fighters. Steven M. Shaker. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p55-57
- See deep shoot deep--UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles) on the future battlefield. Miles A. Libbey, III and Patrick A. Putignano, Maj, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-47

Steady course for unmanned aircraft. James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p84-88

Those spying eyes. Steven E. Daskal. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p54-56

UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) programs experience growth pains. Joseph A. Lovece. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p30+

UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) win plaudits in the Storm. David Foxwell and J.R. Wilson. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1115-1117+

Unmanned aerial vehicles, now war-proven, come of age. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p20+

Unmanned aerial vehicles take the spotlight. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-45+

Unmanned aerial vehicles--the force multiplier of the 1990s. Brian P. Tice, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jrnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p41-55

Unmanned aircraft in Israeli air operations. John F. Kreis. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 37 no 4 (Winter '90): p46-50

Unmanned aircraft--a total system approach. John R. Walker, AVM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p34-37

US UAV (Unmanned Aerial Vehicle) programmes: Where do we stand? illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): p19-22+

USA (United States of America) searches for pilotless harmony. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p63-66

Very low cost UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles): Why we need them, what more we need to do. Lawrence G. Karch, Col. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p54-57

UNSWORTH, Michael E., editor

- Military periodicals--United States and selected international journals and newspapers; book review. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p250-251

UNTAWALE, Mukund G.

- India and the world. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p113-129

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION

URBAN WARFARE

Lessons Learned

- Just Cause MOUT (military operations on urban terrain) lessons learned. Robert G. Boyko, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32

URBANOVSKY, Claudia

- Soviet officer corps--time for reform? illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p157-160

URIBE, Ernesto

- Are Hispanics the first to fight, last to be promoted? tab por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 6 (Jan '91): p42-43

URUGUAY

See also

- Armed Forces - Uruguay
Navy - Uruguay

UTGOFF, Victor A.

- Challenge of chemical weapons: An American perspective; book review. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p85-86
Survival 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p286-287

UZARSKI, Donald R.

-- and Bailey, David M.

- Engineered Management Systems. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p30-31

V

V T O L. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL

VALENTINE, Douglas

- Phoenix program; book review. *Army* 41 no 4 (Apr '91): p61
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p95-96
Parameters 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p95-105
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p115-116

VALIN, Robert G., Capt

- How to effectively and efficiently employ CBU-87 with the F-16C. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-15

VALLANCE, A.G.B., GpCapt

- Future: Offensive air operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 January 1991. bibliog. *RUSI Jrnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-27

Gulf war: First thoughts on the use of air power in crisis management and conflict. illus bibliog. *Hawk* (May '91): p21-32

Royal Air Force operations in the Gulf war. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p35-38

-- editor

- Air power: Collected essays on doctrine; book review. *Airpower Jrnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p84-86

VANAIRSDALE, Michael J., LtCol

- Defense helicopter industry contractor teaming: A strategy for survival. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p2-5+

VAN CLEAVE, Michelle K.

- World economic rivalry poses policy challenges. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p74+

VAN CREVELD, Martin

- Technology and war; book review. *Airpower Jrnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p85
Armor 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52-53

Training of officers: From military professionalism to irrelevance; book review. *Airpower Jrnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p83-84

J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p703-704

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p124-126

- VAN CREVELD, Martin** (cont'd.)
Transformation of war; book review.
Armor 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52
MarCor Gaz 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p88-89
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p93-94
RUSI Jnl 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p76-77
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34
Strat Rev 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p58-60
- VANDERBURGH, Paul M., Capt**
Physical fitness. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p23-27
- VANDERNECK, Gustave R., II, Capt**
Women in combat: Good idea, bad practice. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p65-66
- VAN EVERA, Stephen**
Primed for peace--Europe after the Cold War. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p7-57
- VAN HAUTE, Edward B., Maj**
Combat service support in low-intensity conflict. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p36-39
- VAN LEERSUM, H.L., Air Commodore**
Forever young--updating the F-16. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p47-48+
- VAN LOON, Henry**
Dutch White Paper. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p31-34
Rapid deployment forces for NATO's northern flank. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p65+
Upgrading field artillery--a European view. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p42+
- VANNIER, Jean-Luc**
France's defense reassessment: More bang for the franc. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p58+
- VAN NUYS, Francis B.**
Status of forces agreements as exclusive claims remedies. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p255-265
- VAN ORDEN, Geoffrey, Brig**
Bundeswehr in transition. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p352-370
- VAN PATTEN, Robert E.**
G-lock and the fighter jock. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-53
Pioneers at high altitude. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p88-90
- VAN RIPER, Paul K., BrigGen**
Observations during Operation Desert Storm. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p54-61
- VAN STEENBERGEN, Terry**
How to operate in NAS (National Airspace System): A few pointers. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-41
- VAN TUYLL, Hubert P.**
Feeding the Bear: American aid to the Soviet Union, 1941-1945; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p86-87
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p122-124
- VANUATU**
Political crisis in Vanuatu. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p30
Politics and Government
Political crisis in Vanuatu. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p32-33
- VAN WOEZIK, René**
-- and Lok, Joris Janssen
Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep '91): p415+
- VASQUEZ, Bud, Maj, jt auth**
Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. Wayne Lobbestael, Col and Bud Vasquez, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44
- VASSILIOU, George**
about
JDW interview (with Cyprus President George Vassiliou). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p292
- VEGO, Milan**
East Europe (regional naval reviews). illus map bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p112-117+
- VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**
- VEIGA, E.F., Maj**
Tactical logistics for the regimental aviation squadron. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): p54-57
- VENEZUELA**
Caribbean secret (Venezuela). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p6-7
Trading places (U.S. and Venezuelan officers). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p8-9
See also
Armed Forces - Venezuela
Navy - Venezuela
TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Venezuela
- VERCHERE, Ian**
Japan poised for the big league. illus chart. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p42-45
Variety is the spice. illus tab por. *Interavia* 46 (Jan '91): p27-29
- VERSAW, Ronald E., jt auth**
Interim Response Action at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Dale D. Gabel and Ronald E. Versaw. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p40-43
- VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL**
- VESELY, David L., Col**
Warrior Preparation Center--training battle commanders. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16
- VEST, Gary D.**
-- and Ahearn, Joseph A., MajGen
A conversation with Gary D. Vest, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health, and Maj. Gen. Joseph A. Ahearn, The Civil Engineer, Headquarters Air Force. por. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p20-21
- VETERANS**
Gulf war rekindles some Vietnam traumas. Katherine McIntire. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p18+
Has America forgotten you? (war veterans' opinions of their treatment by America). illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 10 (Nov '91): p16-19
One-quarter to one-third of homeless said to be vets. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p14
Veterans affairs--Department of Veterans Affairs entitlements. illus tab. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p50-53
Statistics
Veterans affairs--Department of Veterans Affairs entitlements. illus tab. *Sergeants* 30 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p50-53
- VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**
Veterans Affairs stresses information management. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p161-163
- VETERANS BENEFITS**
House, hoping for no delays, votes 4.8% raise for vets. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p24
House panel (Veterans' Affairs Committee) OKs vets' home-loan expansion. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p11
- Some grads (of military service academies and the ROTC program) could get thousands in pay-backs. John Burlage. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p8
Some graduates offered retroactive reimbursement. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p14
Some Reservists slip through job-safety net. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p10
Stage is set for expanded jobless benefits. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p6
Storm of legislation. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 3 (Apr '91): p16-19
VA medical care said 'about to come apart'. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p10
See also
BONUSES
VETERANS DAY
Veterans Day 1990: Remembering those who have fallen. Paul Sinor, LtCol. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p24-25
- VETTER, Harold**
Faint smile in defeat (Counterarmada, 1596). bibliog illus por. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p22-28
- VIDEO CONFERENCING. See TELECONFERENCING**
- VIETNAM**
Thailand, Cambodia & Vietnam: Steps toward peace. Gwen Robinson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p39-40
Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+
See also
Armed Forces - Vietnam
ARTILLERY - Army - Vietnam
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Vietnam
Navy - Vietnam
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
Description and Travel
Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28
Holiday in Vietnam (tourism and traces of the war in Vietnam). *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p199-202
Foreign Relations
United States
Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28
Social Conditions
Holiday in Vietnam (tourism and traces of the war in Vietnam). *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p199-202
- VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). See Vietnam**
- VIETNAM (REPUBLIC). See Vietnam**
- VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC). See Vietnam**
- VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975**
Unsung heroes: Redleg advisory efforts in Vietnam 1965-1969. Leslie A. Belknap, Capt. illus chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p14-17
Aerial Operations, American
Problems and pitfalls in researching the air war against North Vietnam. Mark Clodfelter, Maj. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p49-53
Setup: Why and how the U.S. Air Force lost in Vietnam. Earl H. Tilford, Jr. bibliog.

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975

(cont'd.)

Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p327-342

Airlift Operations

Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73

Massive airlift stabilized situation. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. map tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 463 (Dec '90): p6-8

American Participation

Setup: Why and how the U.S. Air Force lost in Vietnam. Earl H. Tilford, Jr. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3 (Spring '91): p327-342

Strategic reassessment in Vietnam--the Westmoreland "alternate strategy" of 1967-1968. Charles F. Brower, IV, Col. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-51

Casualties

Central Identification Laboratory, Hawaii: Solving the mystery (of killed or MIA servicemembers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-36

New questions raised about Vietnam casualties. William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p10

Legal Aspects

Westmoreland v. CBS: The law of war and the order of battle controversy. Stephen B. Young. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p74-94

Logistics

Logistics support limitations in the Vietnam War: Lessons for today's logisticians. Benjamin L. Dilla, Maj. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p35-38

Missing in Action

Army officer blasts U.S. effort to locate Vietnam MIAs. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p19

Central Identification Laboratory, Hawaii: Solving the mystery (of killed or MIA servicemembers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p34-36

Congress, DOD stepping up pace on MIAs. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6

DOD: POWs were left in S.E. Asia. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p8

DOD: Vietnam POW may be living in Soviet Union. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p26

Hearings on Asia MIAs start. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p10

Vietnam records offer fresh details on MIAs. William Matthews. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p18

Naval Operations, American

As if we had never been there. Kerry S. Hart. map bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p52-56

Personal Narratives

Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28

One place, three wars, pt 2. Bernard Loeffke, MajGen. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-12. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-20

Political Aspects

See WAR - Political Aspects

Prisoners of War

Congress, DOD stepping up pace on MIAs. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6

DOD: POWs were left in S.E. Asia. William

Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p8

DOD: Vietnam POW may be living in Soviet Union. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p26

Hearings on Asia MIAs start. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p10

New questions raised about Vietnam casualties. William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p10

Operation HOMECOMING: MAC's (Military Airlift Command) finest hour. Coy F. Cross, II. illus tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p18-21

Panelists question ex-official on claims that POW effort failed. Jim Wolfe. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p18

Vietnam records offer fresh details on MIAs. William Matthews. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p18

Protests, Demonstrations, etc, Against

Impact of public opposition on American foreign policy with Vietnam. Benjamin T. Harrison. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p41-52

Search and Rescue Operations

Veterans Day, 1967. John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p80

Strategy

Strategic reassessment in Vietnam--the Westmoreland "alternate strategy" of 1967-1968. Charles F. Brower, IV, Col. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-51

War Correspondents

Military leaders remember negativism (of news media coverage in Vietnam). Robert J. Berens, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 3 (Mar '91): p16-18+

VILLA, Brian Loring

Unauthorized action: Mountbatten and the Dieppe Raid; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p77-78

VILLAGRAN, Sam, LtCol

The rest is up to you. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-11

VILLIGER, Kaspar

Swiss security policy in the 1990s. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-21

VIOLENCE

Dependency, inequality, and political violence: A cross-national analysis. Thomas D. Robinson and Bruce London. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p119-156

Observations on the theory of LIC (low intensity conflict) and violence in Latin America. Eduardo Aldunate, Maj. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p80-86

VISION SYSTEMS, MACHINE. See MACHINE VISION

VISUAL FLYING

Al Lert "looks" at the big picture (proper clearing techniques). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p4-7

Landing illusions: When what you see is not what you get.... illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23

VFR (visual flight rules) in the traffic pattern: Stay away from clouds. Howard L. Swancy. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p39-41

Visual approach (to landing). Peter J. Katsufakis, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 9 (Sep '91): p11-13

Water on the windscreen. Dorothy Schul. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p19

VLAHOS, Michael

2010---a new navy. tab illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p62-67

Marine Corps 20 years hence. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p24-32

Middle East, north Africa, and south Asia (regional naval reviews). map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 3 (Mar '91): p122-125

VOGEL, Steve

Historic changes; friendly exchanges. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p8+

VOGEL, Victor

Soldiers of the old Army; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171

VOGT, John, LtCol, Ret

RVR (Runway Visual Range): What you get is not necessarily what you see. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 5 (May '91): p22-23

VOICE OF AMERICA

America's voice: The federal government's international radio network is making a valiant effort to keep up with the fast-changing global political scene. Carol Matlack. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11+

VOLCANOES

At Subic Bay, a slumber party. Marc Zolton. map. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p4+

Base reduced to wasteland first by volcano, then by closure. Marc Zolton. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p12

Clark AB evacuated as volcano erupts. Janet D'Agostino. illus map. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p4+

Evacuation 'about over' new disasters seen (in Philippines). Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p6

Fiery vigil (Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-5

(Philippines' Mount Pinatubo) volcano. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p10. Pictorial only

Return from the ashes (729th Military Airlift Squadron from Norton AFB evacuates military families from Clark AB). Tracey Schwarze and Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p5-6

Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+

Vulcan's blast (effect of volcanic activity on aviation). A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-21. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner, Apr-Jun '90

VOLK, Zvi

Breaking cliches; interview with Israel Defense Forces Women's Corps commander BrigGen Hedva Almog. illus por. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p30-35

VOLUNTARY SERVICE. See MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY; VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS**VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS**

Volunteer help favored by families during war. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p19

VON FLUE, Johann L.

Quality management. por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p13-17

VON KLITZING, Wolfgang

Evolution of the wheeled armored vehicle. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 10 (Oct '91): special sup p21-22

VON LUCK, Hans

Panzer Commander; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171

VON SANDRART, Hans-Henning, Gen

Change in the Central Region. por. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p53-58

Future security of the Central Region. por illus map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p7-8+

VON WOLFF METTERNICH, Dominik

Franco-German Brigade: A German

VON WOLFF METTERNICH, Dominik
(cont'd.)

perspective. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p44-48

VORONOV, Nikolai, Marshal
about

Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. Stephen L. Curtis, Capt. illus por chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p10-16

VOTING

Military voting rate rising. William Matthews. chart. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p12

VOZZO, Pete, Capt

-- and Niver, Larry, CW3

Longbow Apache. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Nov-Dec '90): p2-9

VUONO, Carl E., Gen

Armor and the future Army: The challenges of change and continuity; based on remarks at the Armor Conference 8 May 1991. por. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32

Building the Army of tomorrow--six imperatives for combat success. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p33+

Change, continuity and the future Field Artillery; from a speech at Ft Sill, Oklahoma, 9 May '91. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p6-10

Desert Storm and future logistics challenges. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31

National strategy and the Army of the 1990s. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p2-12

Training and the Army of the 1990s. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p2-9

-- **It auth**

Logistics posture of the Army; excerpts from a statement to Congress. Michael P.W. Stone and Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p7-11

about

Chief's farewell; interview with Gen Carl Vuono, retiring Army Chief of Staff. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p6-7

General Vuono on the state of the Army. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 1 (Jan '91): p10-11

W

W A C. See WOMEN IN THE ARMY

W A F. See WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE

W A S P. See WOMEN IN AVIATION; WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - History

W E U. See WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION

W R M. See WAR RESERVE MATERIEL

WACHTEL, Marjorie

Preserving mental health (during war). por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p32+

WADE, David R.

Army arrayed in wrong direction (Battle of Vienna, 1683). illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p46-53+

WADE, Leigh, MajGen, Ret

about

Maj. Gen. Leigh Wade (USAF Ret). obit. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p36

WAERSCH, Wayne A., CW4

Comanche: Maintainability of the RAH-66. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p11-13

WAGENHORST, Todd

Objective supply capability. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-4

WAGNER, Abraham R.

-- **It auth**

Iran-Iraq war (the lessons of modern war, vol.2); book review. Anthony H. Cordesman and Abraham R. Wagner. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p84-85

Lessons of modern war (3 vols); book review. Anthony H. Cordesman and Abraham R.

Wagner.

Canadian Def Q 20 no 3 (Winter '90): p53-54

MarCor Gaz 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p89-90

Mil Intel 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p55-57

Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p120-122

Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63

Strat Rev 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p55-57

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p110-112

WAGNER, Ray

Mustang designer: Edgar Schmued and the development of the P-51; book review.

Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p58

WAHLERS, Stuart, Capt

Rumors. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p22-27

WAIBEL, Burt, Maj

Few notes about FRAG.... illus tab. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p13-16

WAKE

TURBULENCE. See

TURBULENCE

WAKEFIELD, Samuel N., MajGen

-- and Kelly, Patricia L.

Civilian careers in Army transportation. tab. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p14-17

WALES, Scott, LtCol

How many fighter pilots does it take to change a light bulb? (night flying). illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 5 (May '91): p18-21

Live fast, die young (identifying pilots with problems). illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 2 (Feb '91): p14-15

WALKER, Andrew D., Maj

Alternative to maneuver warfare. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p48-51

WALKER, Charles A.

Space station redesign allows easier assembly. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p27-28

WALKER, Jenonne

New thinking about conventional arms control. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p53-65

WALKER, John R., AVM

Unmanned aircraft--a total system approach. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-91): p34-37

WALKER, Kevin M., Lt

Individual protection kit. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

WALKER, Wallace E.

Reserve forces and the British Territorial Army: A case study for NATO in the 1990s; book review.

Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p88-89

Armed Forces & Soc 18 no 1 (Fall '91): p143-145

RUSI Jnl 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p84

WALL, James L., Maj

C/KC-135 (mishaps in 1990). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p16-17

KC-10 (mishaps in 1990). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 1 (Jan '91): p18

WALL, William C., Jr

Excellence=what is (divided by) what ought to be. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p35-38

WALLACH, Janet

-- and Wallach, John

Arafat: In the eyes of the beholder; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p95

WALLACH, John, Jr auth

Arafat: In the eyes of the beholder; book review. Janet Wallach and John Wallach.

Mil Rev 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p95

WALLER, John H.

Bullets could not miss (Battle of El Obeid, 1883). illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1

(Jun '91): p50-56

Master of disguise (Charles Éon de Beaumont). por. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p8+

WALLICK, D. Jerry, Jr auth

Battle damage repair--an effective force multiplier. Donald W. Snell and D. Jerry Wallick. illus chart. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p24-27

WALSH, Don

Smaller budget will slow needed oceanographic programs worldwide. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p82-88

WALSH, Edward J.

Building up the numbers--Navy ties computer upgrades to combat system growth. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 4 (Apr '91): p105-106+

European navies focus on system integration. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-34+

Navy struggles to manage mine warfare shipbuilding. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p48+

Navy's communications upgrades geared to improved interoperability. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 5 (Dec '91): p56+

WALSH, Jeffrey, editor

Vietnam images: War and representation; book review.

Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p315-316

WALSH, Mark, MSgt

Budget cuts force pilot training reductions. *Airman* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p8

WALSH, Odram Muntz

Saudi Arabia's military oasis (King Khalid Military City). illus map. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 21 (May 25 '91): p878-879+

WALSH, Steven L., Capt

Colombian riverine mobile training team. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p61-63

WALTERS, Brian

Airport security--machines to take on the terrorist. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p59-60

European trainers dominate the skies. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p49-51

Intermarine--keeping ahead of the threat. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p64-66+

Manpads--essential to air defence. illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p40+

Military aviation: Pilot training--current options. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p64+

Police expand aviation role. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p35-37

Sea Skua (lightweight missile dedicated for use against small ships)--the flexible response to maritime threats. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p52-54

Utility helo: Mule for many missions. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p52-53

Wagons of war hit high gear (light attack vehicles). illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p57-58+

When it's time to shoot without bullets. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p49-51

WANSTALL, Brian

Air-combat simulation--honing the edge in the 1990s. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1105-1109

No alternative to EFA (European Fighter Aircraft). illus chart tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1075-1076+

Realtime images for post-Gulf TacR (tactical reconnaissance). illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p833-835+

Targeting pods open the night window. illus.

WANSTALL, Brian (cont'd.)

Intl Def Rev 24 no 5 (May '91): p483-484+

WAR

Air power thinking: "Request unrestricted climb". Charles G. Boyd, LtGen and Charles M. Westenhoff, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p4-15

Alternative to maneuver warfare. Andrew D. Walker, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p48-51

Battle at flood tide (Battle of Aspern-Essling, 1809). David Johnson. illus map por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p50-59+

Climate and conflict. Neville Brown. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p79-83

"Decisive" battle follows peace (Battle of New Orleans, 1815). Joe D. Huddleston. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p38-45

Flying for Israel: An Englishman in the War of Independence. Gordon Levett. illus por. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p52-59

Giant repeatedly thwarted (Serbia in WWI). Emmett B. Ford, Jr. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p26-32

Hot shot, cold steel (Battle of Gettysburg, 1863). Robert B. Smith. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p54-61

In harm's way in the Gulf. John B. Dwyer. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45

Losing the battle off the battlefield: The importance of the non-battle casualty. Gregory Deleuil. illus tab. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 4 (Apr '91): p14-17

Naked sword in hand (Mexico City campaign). G.P. Stokes, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p44-49

On the threshold: Environmental changes as causes of acute conflict. Thomas F. Homer-Dixon. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 2 (Fall '91): p76-116

One campaign too many (Andre Massena). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p42-49

Open road barred (Battle of Imjin River, 1951). Barry Taylor. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p46-52

Operational continuum: What is peace versus war? George Santiago, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p17-19

Peacekeeping futures. J.D. Harries, Col. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p25-31

Privateer's haven (American War for Independence). Andrew A. Zellers-Frederick. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p10+

Prussian jungle tactics (in Africa during WWI). Barry Taylor. por. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p8+

Secret passenger aboard: Three raiders took the war to the enemy's doorstep (Reprisal, Lexington, and Dolphin). Jon Guttman. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p10+

Shirtmen to the rescue (Kentucky longifle). Craig Roberts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p10+

Superpower war termination: The maritime component. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p1-29

Surgery in the field; interview with former Army doctor William Q. Wu. William F. Wu. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p26-32

Torpedoed at sea; interview with former seaman Ted Blahnik. Dan Bauer. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p30-36

Visiting cavalryman's ordeal (George St. Leger Grenfel in the Civil War). Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p20+

War Powers Act. Paul A. McCarthy, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Nov-Dec '90): p15-16

Warfare--an option of difficulties: An examination of forms of war and the impact of military culture. R.A.D. Applegate, Maj and J.R. Moore. tab bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p13-20

Women's Corps in the War of Independence. Jeff Hirshowitz. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall '90): p38-40

Yank in the RAF; interview with former fighter pilot Brewster Morgan. Robert L. Popp. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p34-40

See also

AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-

ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-

CIVIL WAR--United States

INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954

IRAN-IRAQ WAR, 1980-1988

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848

MIDDLE EAST CRISIS, 1967

MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973

NAPOLEONIC WARS

REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975

WAR OF 1812

WORLD WAR I

WORLD WAR II

Casualties

Middle East: Down the long road to peace (Middle East hot spots). Tony Banks. map por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1171-1172

Ethical Aspects

Cognitive perspectives on risk assessment and war traps: An alternative to functional theory. Stanton K. Tefft. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p57-77

Laws

See INTERNATIONAL LAW

Lessons Learned

Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+

Perspective ensures right war lessons are learned. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p23

RAF's experience of "out of area" operations since 1945. Philip A. Towle. illus bibliog. *Hawk* (May '91): p35-45

Scenario for war. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62

Political Aspects

Cognitive perspectives on risk assessment and war traps: An alternative to functional theory. Stanton K. Tefft. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p57-77

Preferences, constraints, and choices in July 1914. Jack S. Levy. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p151-186

Soldier as ambassador: Maxwell Taylor in Saigon, 1964-65. Douglas Kinnard, BrigGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p31-46

US civil-military relations in World War II. Mark A. Stoler. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p60-73

Principles

See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Psychological Aspects

Hate and combat behavior. John A. Ballard and Alicia J. McDowell. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91):

p229-241

Preserving mental health (during war). Marjorie Wachtel. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p32+

Psychological status of KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations) vets seems less traumatic. illus. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p22

Rumors. Stuart Wahlers, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p22-27

Social Aspects

Has America forgotten you? (war veterans' opinions of their treatment by America). illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 10 (Nov '91): p16-19

Military humanitarianism. Thomas G. Weiss and Kurt M. Campbell. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p451-465

Survivability

Survivability and Southwest Asia. Alfred J. Ponnwitz, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+

WAR, FUTURE

AirLand Battle Future--the other side of the coin. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p13-24

AirLand Battle Future--the tactical battlefield. Stephen Silvasy, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p2-12

Army aviation in AirLand Battle Future. Rudolph Ostovich, III, MajGen. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p25-29

Future combat systems: A status report. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p38+

Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. Jack W. Ellertson, LtCol and Alan K. Huffman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54

Master weapon--the tactical thought of J.F.C. Fuller applied to future war. Anthony M. Corrales, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p62-72

National strategy and the Army of the 1990s. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p2-12

Operations 2000--future employment of the German Army. Axel Bürgener, Col and Norbert Stier, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-44

Preparing for the future. Vince J. Goulding, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p44-46

See deep shoot deep--UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles) on the future battlefield. Miles A. Libbey, III and Patrick A. Putignano, Maj, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p38-47

Soviet military and the new "technological operation" in the Gulf. Mary C. FitzGerald. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p16-43

Soviet nonlinear combat in future conflict. Lester W. Grau, LtCol. illus chart tab bibliog. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p16-28

Toward a more complete doctrine: SOF (special operations forces) in AirLand Battle Future. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p30-37

Twenty-first century Army. Wallace J. Thies. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 1 (Spring '91): p62-76

WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL

Dirty war: The Soviet perspective of targets that contaminate and their impact on operations, pt 1. John J. Yurechko and Brian E. Overington. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p252-277

HUMINT and the operational level of war.

WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd.)

- Don Ullmann, Col. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p37-38
- Iraqi Army operations and doctrine. Aaron A. Denis, Capt. illus. chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p6-12+
- Learning lessons of 'Desert Storm'. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 10 (Mar 9 '91): p329
- Operational art and amphibious warfare. Paul F. Pugh, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85
- Operations 2000--future employment of the German Army. Axel Bürgener, Col and Norbert Stier, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-44
- Robert E. Lee and lessons from the Gettysburg campaign. Michael Wisloski, Jr, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p72-79

Organization

- (Interview with Gen John Galvin). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1196

WAR - Economic Aspects*See also***ECONOMIC WARFARE**

- Subhead Economic Aspects under names of specific wars, e.g. OPERATION - Desert Storm - Economic Aspects

WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS

- Revising the War Powers Act. James A. Nathan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543
- War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

- Advance by stealth--the future combat aircraft. Ronald W. Yates, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p79-82
- Armored Force for the future 2000 and beyond--technology, pt 1. Thomas C. Foley, MajGen. por. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p3-6
- Beyond Seawolf. P. Kevin Peppe, LCDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p94-96
- Combat upgrades: One difference between golf and war. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p42+
- DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Purple-suited progress in R&D. L. Edgar Prina. illus. tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p15-20
- Defense contracting faces dangerous juggling act. Stephen P. Aubin. illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p52-55
- Desert Storm: A textbook victory. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. map. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p28-30+
- Domestic industry and national security. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33
- Electronic defense on the modern battlefield. William H. Campbell, BrigGen. illus. por. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-44+
- Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. Gene I. Rochlin and Chris C. Demchak. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273
- Man or machine--which will fight war tomorrow? Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p18-19
- Marine who knows no fear (Robo-Spy). Bob Davis. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p16-17
- New leader of the (submarine) pack. Bruce Lemkin, CDR. bibliog. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-45

- Science, technology and the program manager. Robert A. Warren and Carleton R. Cooper. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-27

- Security in an era of change--the need for qualitative conversion. John Grin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p53+

- Smart weapons for a desert war. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p8-11

- Smart weapons--on target (so far). Allen A. Cocks, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p58-59

- Steady as you go. Russell Hibbs. tab bibliog. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p30-35

- Technology, military advantage, and World War I--a case for military entrepreneurship. Jonathan Shimshoni. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p187-215

- Technology as a determinant of strategy. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-11

- Technology innovation in logistics support. Charles C. McDonald, Gen. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 3 (Fall '91): p20-23

- War-winning technologies: Patriot shows its mettle. Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 5 (May '91): p457

- Weapon system effectiveness: The need for accurate reference data. R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p48-50

WAR GAMES

- Game of war (the role of wargaming in preparing for an actual war). James Kitfield. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p30-33

- Global war games and the real world. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por bibliog. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 2 (Feb '91): p25-29

- NTB (National Test Bed)--simulating the future of SDI. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 4 (Apr '91): p37-44

- Warrior Preparation Center--training battle commanders. David L. Vesely, Col. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

- When it's time to shoot without bullets. Brian Walters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p49-51

WAR MEMORIALS. See MEMORIALS**WAR OF 1812**

- Maryland carries the day during the War of 1812. Blaine Taylor. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-39

Campaigns and Battles

- "Decisive" battle follows peace (Battle of New Orleans, 1815). Joe D. Huddleston. illus. por bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p38-45

- Shielded security--brilliant pebbles in SDI. Henry F. Cooper. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p27-29

WAR RESERVE MATERIEL

- Domestic industry and national security. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33

- Countering the threat of the well-armed tyrant: A modest proposal for small nuclear weapons. Thomas W. Dowler and Joseph S. Howard, II. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p34-40

- Shielded security--brilliant pebbles in SDI. Henry F. Cooper. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 8 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p27-29

- Domestic industry and national security. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33

- Domestic industry and national security. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33

- Domestic industry and national security. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33

- Domestic industry and national security. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33

- Domestic industry and national security. James F. Miskel. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 4 (Fall '91): p23-33

- Army 41 no 3 (Mar '91): p68

WARD, Richard D.

- Fighter design from the Soviet perspective, pt 2. bibliog. chart illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-33

WARD, William F., Jr, MajGen, Ret

- Leadership from an Army Reserve perspective. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p32-34

- Reserve looking toward future with anticipation. illus. por. chart. *Officer* 67 no 2 (Feb '91): p40-46+

about

- USAR command, recall cap tour of General Ward. Ross G. Pickus, BrigGen. illus. por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17

WARD, William R., Maj**-- and Middleton, Douglas J., Col**

- Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). tab illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30

WARDLAW, Grant

- Terrorism: Diminishing perceptions of threat, but vigilance needed. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p64-65

WAREHOUSES. See STORAGE

- WARFARE.** *See* AIR WARFARE; ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE; ARMORED WARFARE; BIOLOGICAL WARFARE; COUNTERINSURGENCY; WARFARE; ELECTRONIC WARFARE; GUERRILLA WARFARE; JUNGLE WARFARE; LAND WARFARE; MANEUVER WARFARE; MINE WARFARE; NAVAL WARFARE; NUCLEAR WARFARE; PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE; SPACE WARFARE; STRATEGIC WARFARE; SUBMARINE WARFARE; TACTICAL WARFARE; UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE; URBAN WARFARE

WARNER, Denis

- Astray on the Birdsville Track (Desert Storm ground attack). map illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p27-29

- Castro's plea for nuclear war. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p8

- First step (post Cold War Asia). tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p31

- Seoul-Moscow rapprochement. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p20

-- and Warner, Peggy

- Japanese tinkered with history's time bomb (Japanese support of Lenin). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-17

- Japanese tinkered with history's time bomb (Japanese support of Lenin). Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-17

- Japanese tinkered with history's time bomb (Japanese support of Lenin). Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-17

- Japanese tinkered with history's time bomb (Japanese support of Lenin). Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-17

- Japanese tinkered with history's time bomb (Japanese support of Lenin). Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-17

- Japanese tinkered with history's time bomb (Japanese support of Lenin). Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-17

- Japanese tinkered with history's time bomb (Japanese support of Lenin). Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-17

- Japanese tinkered with history's time bomb (Japanese support of Lenin). Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-17

- Japanese tinkered with history's time bomb (Japanese support of Lenin). Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-17

- Japanese tinkered with history's time bomb (Japanese support of Lenin). Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 4 (Oct '91): p16-17

WARNING SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

- '91): p41-43+
 Canadian air operations in the Far North. F.R. Sutherland, LtGen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p26-28
 European missile approach warners. Martin Streetly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p40+
 It's decision time for missile warning. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35+
 Litton Applied Technology: Enhancing air combat/effectiveness and survivability. illus. chart tab. *Mil Tech* 14 no 12 (Dec '90): p50-56
 Pulse Doppler for missile approach warning. Albert A. Black. illus. chart tab bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-48+
 USAF to outfit ground attack fighters with missile warning systems. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p66
 When an early warning isn't enough. Tamir Eshel. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 5-6 (May-Jun '91): p39-40+
See also
AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING
ALERT SYSTEMS
BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM
WARRANT OFFICERS
Air Force
 In-betweeners (warrant officers). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p70-73
Army
 Earning their wings (warrant officer candidates at Ft Rucker). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p32-36
 In-betweeners (warrant officers). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p70-73
WARREN, Robert A.
 -- and Cooper, Carleton R.
 Science, technology and the program manager. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-27
WARRICK, Joby
 2nd A-10 squadron belatedly credited with air-to-air kill. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p4
 316th (Air Division at Ramstein AFB, Germany) goes out of business. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p6
 42 NATO fighters in Turkey seen as having little effect. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p14
 5 dogfights, 1 premature bailout are recalled. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p13+
 58th TFS (Tactical Fighter Squadron) wins Hughes Trophy. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p12
 800 treated after eating tainted food. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p38
 A-10 pilot who led rescue gets AF Cross. por. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p10
 AF to leave 2 U.K. bases. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p18
 AF to quit Bentwaters, Woodbridge. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p6
 Air forces step up attacks on Iraqi troops. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p6+
 Allied forces begin shift to tactical targets. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p3-4
 Attacking 'killing boxes' proves effective. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p4+
 AWACS proves to be Gulf 'trump card'. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p11+
 B-1Bs remain idle until part is fixed. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p8+
 B-52 crash in war blamed on mechanical

- problems. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p11
 B-52s in the Gulf--heavyweights called to do close air support. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p12-13
 'Common thread' in Iraqi maneuvers. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p16
 Desert Shield troops face variety of health threats. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p10+
 DOD to keep on track for arms curbs, experts say. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p13+
 Downed AC-130 found. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p13
 Eglin's Gorillas--fighter unit brings home reputation as deadliest in Gulf. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p10-11
 Evacuation 'about over,' new disasters seen (in Philippines). *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p6
 Ex-POWs describe their ordeals. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p13+
 F-15 Eagles officially credited with 34 kills. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p24
 First AF Cross in Gulf war awarded. por. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p4+
 Former prisoners heading for home. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p12-13
 Fraternization prosecutions changing form. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p14+
 Future of Clark AB uncertain after latest talks end. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p35
 Gunship's risky raid on missile site fatal. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p26
 Hahn wing dismantling marks untypical tour. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p8+
 Heavy metal a psychological warfare tool. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p18
 Malmstrom (AFB, Mont) missileers win meet again. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p20
 Most AF redeployments from Gulf halted. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p3
 Pilots got ball on tactics--ran with it. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p24+
 Rescued F-16 pilot from Shaw (AFB) hailed by the Chief. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p13
 Restructuring: Just the start. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p12+
 Retiring law chief finds military justice 'working well'. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p19
 Skeletal AF force will remain in Gulf. *AF Times* 51 no 43 (Jun 3 '91): p18
 Study: Quality of personnel is high priority. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p10
 Sunset for one F-15 unit--drawdown hitting Bitburg 'fighter heaven' hard. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p12+
 Taking stock--strategic nuclear arsenal could stay intact for years. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p12
 U.S. Air Force in Germany. illus. por. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p12-14
 U.S. writes ending to 90-year Clark history. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6
 Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+
 War in the Persian Gulf--AF opens war with strikes on Baghdad. illus. por. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p3+
 War's end: Bush claims victory 'for all mankind'. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p8
 -- and Ewing, Lee
 AF planning integrated 'composite' wings. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p4
 -- **it** **auth**
 Human error blamed for 2 'friendly fire' incidents. Julie Bird and Joby Warrick. *AF*

Times 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p8

WARRIOR PREPARATION CENTER

Warrior Preparation Center--training battle commanders. David L. Vesely, Col. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

WARSAW PACT

After the Warsaw Pact--what next? Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p184-186
 CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus. tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30
 Former Warsaw Pact sites surprise some in NATO intelligence community. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p32
 Standing at the edge of the future for NATO and the Warsaw Pact, after Iraq. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p4-7

See also

DEFENSES - Warsaw Pact

MANEUVERS - Armed Forces - Warsaw Pact

Navy - Warsaw Pact

WARSHIPS

Sea services. *See* issues of *Natl Def*
 World warshipbuilding: The decade of the multi-purpose combatant. David Foxwell. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p841-844+

See also

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS

AUXILIARY SHIPS

CRUISERS

DESTROYERS

MINESWEEPERS

MINESWEEPING

SUBMARINES

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED

Canada

Trials of a new class. Sharon Hobson and Joris Janssen Lok. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 12 (Mar 23 '91): p438-439+

Costs

Getting value for money (naval procurement). S.G. Nooteboom. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p223-224

Design

Frigates: The dawn of new designs. Harald Fock. illus. tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p44-46+

Equipment

Fire-control systems for small warships. Ted Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p827-830

Germany

History

Who sank the Bismarck? William H. Garzke, Jr and Robert O. Dulin, Jr. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p48-57

Great Britain

JDW country survey: United Kingdom. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 18 (Nov 2 '91): p809+

The way ahead for the warship builders. Ken Fyfe. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p57-60

History

Frigates: The dawn of new designs. Harald Fock. illus. tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p44-46+

Italy

Minerva class of corvettes. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p70+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

After NFR-90 (NATO Frigate for the 1990s)--what next? Antony Preston. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90): p57-58+

Getting value for money (naval procurement).

WARSHIPS (cont'd.)

S.G. Nooteboom. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p223-224

Soviet Union

Neustrashimy--the Soviet Navy's latest escort. John Jordan. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 5 ('91): p38-40

New light on warship design philosophy (in Soviet Union). Desmond Wettern. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p30-31

Soviets continue naval update. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 11 (Mar 16 '91): p366

Statistics

World warshipbuilding: The decade of the multi-purpose combatant. David Foxwell. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p841-844+

Thailand

Royal Thai Navy's M-48 minehunter. Ithisak Bhamarasuta, Cdr. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p70+

Third World

Second time around (secondhand naval vessels). S.G. Nooteboom. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 7 (Feb 16 '91): p226-227

United States

Arleigh Burke class. Barney McCloy. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p74-76

Naval gunfire--a response. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p60

Naval gunfire: A status report. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. tab illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p17-18

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p121+

Surfacing a new battle group. Scott C. Truver and James A. Hazlett, CDR. illus bibliog chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p81-88

US Navy programmes. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 1 ('91): p31-32+

Equipment

U.S. warships and their ASW systems. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p52

WARUSZEWSKI, Harry

Avionic map technology for U.S. military aircraft. illus. *Aerosp & Def Sci* 9 no 11 (Nov-Dec '90): p55-56

WASHBURN, Ben, Capt**-- and others**

Analysis of Confederate logistics on the outcome of the Civil War: Lessons learned. Ben Washburn, Capt, and others. tab illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p28-35

WASHECHECK, David W., Maj

Operation Salam. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p37-38

WASHINGTON, Linda, Lt auth

Against all odds. The British Army of 1939-40; book review. Mark Nicholls and Linda Washington. *Army Q & Def J* 121 no 2 (Apr '91): p251-252

WASSOM, Ronald, Col

Waste is a profitable thing to mind (Defense Logistics Agency takes a regional approach to cleanup and compliance). illus tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p6-8

WASTE DISPOSAL. See REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**WASTE IN GOVERNMENT**

Backfill blues (some say Gulf call-up was stressful, wasteful and poorly managed). Grant Willis. por. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p14-16

Coal-to-Germany rule fuels fire over pork (-barrel projects in military budgets). William Mathews. por. *AF Times* 52 no

21 (Dec 30 '91): p6

Confidential whistle-blowing goes online to panel. Larry Margasak. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p23

Darman's raiders ("SWAT teams" used to arrest financial mismanagement problems in government agencies). Mark L. Goldstein. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-24+

GAO: DOD wastes millions storing medical supplies. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p6+

Qui tam: White knight or Trojan horse. John C. Kunich, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 33 ('90): p31-50

WATER

(Marine) Corps' potable water capability. Kenneth R. Bunning, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p44-49

WATER BASED AIRPLANES. See SEAPLANES**WATER POLLUTION. See POLLUTION****WATER SUPPLY**

Greening of the Corps--a balanced approach in protecting wetlands. Patrick J. Kelly, MajGen. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p31-34

WATERS, Lee

By the poisons of Babylon. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p19-22

WATERS, T.R.W.

Soviet view of desert warfare. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 2 (Feb '91): p109-112

WATERWAYS

Environmental management of the Mississippi--a model partnership. Jude W.P. Patin, BrigGen and Thomas E. Hempfling. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 541 (Mar-Apr '91): p9-11

WATSON, Bruce W.

Changing face of the world's navies: 1945 to the present; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87

-- editor

Operation Just Cause: The U.S. intervention in Panama; book review.

Conflict 11 no 2 (Apr-Jun '91): p164-166

Mil Rev 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p68

WATSON, George

Cutting the umbilical cord: The USAF Medical Service achieves independence. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p19-22

WATTS, Anthony J.

Imperial Russian Navy; book review.

Sea Power 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p31

WATTS, R.B., LT

Let us not forsake military ops. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p55-58

WEAPON SYSTEMS

Business and industry. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Def J*

International defense digest. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Weapon system effectiveness: The need for accurate reference data. R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p48-50

Characteristics

Force modernisation: Mobility for the big guns. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p64-66+

Mobile explosive might (multiple rocket launchers currently in use or development). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p317-321

Combat Evaluation

Aircraft--yes! Tactics--yes! Weapons--no! illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p55-57

Undeceivable versus the undetectable. Christopher M. Shank, 2dLt. bibliog illus.

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p85-87

United States

Avenger combat debut. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-24

Costs**Statistics**

Snapshots of the new budgets. chart. *AF Mag* 74 no 4 (Apr '91): p64-66+

Design

Concurrent engineering--Total Quality Management in design. Joe W. Meredith and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab por bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 4 (Winter '90): p31-40

Vetronics--avionics on terra firma. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p52+

United States

Logistics Interface Control System (LICS). Paul F. Skalny and Dan A. Carey. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p34-38

Europe, Western

European navies focus on system integration. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-34+

Germany

Germany's new Army. Tony Geraghty. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-13

Israel

Israeli industry update (special report). Kathleen Buntin, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p975-981

Israel's defense electronics focus: Smart and small. Tamir Eshel. *Def Elect* 23 no 10 (Oct '91): p87-89

Maintenance and Repair

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+

Modifications

Benelux business (the defense industries of Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg). illus map chart por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1033+

Combat upgrades: One difference between golf and war. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 10 (May '91): p42+

Upgrade update. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Reliability

Beyond R&M (Reliability and Maintainability) 2000. Charles C. McDonald, Gen. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p54-58

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+

Research and Development

Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+

Soviet Union

Soviet 2S23 self-propelled weapon revealed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p166-167

Study and Teaching

Preparing for theater air defense as an AirLand team. Michael L. Straight, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 1 (Spring '91): p18-26

Testing

Developing tomorrow's electronic countermeasures. James W. Rawles. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p29-31+

Weapons lab (Air Force Weapons Laboratory) gives Air Force competitive edge. James W. Rawles. illus chart por. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p39+

United States

WEAPON SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

- Live-fire testing becomes environmentally correct. James F. O'Bryon. *ill.* *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p12-14
- United States**
- ADATS (Air Defense/Antitank System) back on track. *ill.* *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p40-41
- Future combat systems: A status report. Eric C. Ludvigsen. *ill.* *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p38+
- New leader of the (submarine) pack. Bruce Lemkin, CDR. *bibliog* *ill.* *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-45
- Procurement dilemma. Stephen K. Conner. *ill.* *por.* *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-216
- Six systems to dominate a 21st century ground war. Barbara Starr. *ill.* *por.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p826
- Smart weapons for a desert war. Alan P. Capps. *ill.* *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p8-11
- Troubling past--Air Force fighter acquisition since 1945. Richard P. Hallion. *ill.* *bibliog.* *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p4-23
- U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments in 1990. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. *ill.* *tab.* *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p160-166

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

- Core standards herald CALS (computer-aided acquisition and logistic support) implementation. Jeffrey Rowe. *ill.* *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p29+
- Managing weapon systems. Elmer Henning. *ill.* *chart.* *Army Log* (Mar-Apr '91): p26-28
- Old for new--life extension of combat aircraft. Siyami Tastan, Gen. *ill.* *por.* *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p71+

See also

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

WEAPONS

- Programs and equipment. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*
- Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*
- See also
- AIRPLANES, BOMBER
- ARMORED VEHICLES
- ARTILLERY
- BOMBS
- GRENADES
- MACHINE GUNS
- MISSILES
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS
- ROCKETS
- SMALL ARMS
- TANKS, MILITARY
- TORPEDOES

Belgium

- Benelux business (the defense industries of Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg). *ill.* *map* *chart* *por.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 22 (Nov 30 '91): p1033+

Combat Evaluation

- After the Storm (lessons learned from the Gulf war). Carol Reed. *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 18 (May 4 '91): p729-732+
- Fulfilling post-Gulf potential (how US weapon systems will fare after Gulf). Ramon Lopez. *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 19 (May 11 '91): p805-806
- Hi-tech war. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *ill.* *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p15-17
- Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harold W.

- West. *por* *ill.* *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p14-15

United States

- Weapons under fire. James Kitfield. *ill.* *Govt Exec* 23 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-22+

Disposal

- Cleaning up Mbanika (removal of WWII mustard gas shells found in the Solomon Islands). Jim Nielsen, LtCol. *ill.* *Soldiers* 46 no 11 (Nov '91): p12-16
- Johnston Atoll--the CW disposal challenge. J.R. Wilson. *ill.* *map.* *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1341-1342

See also

- BOMBS - Disposal
- EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL
- Handbooks, Manuals, etc

United States

- Air-to-Air JMEMS (Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals). Robert E. Drabant. *ill.* *tab.* *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p27-28

History

- Weapon that failed (Ross rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. *ill.* *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p16+

France

- Duel in artillery concepts. *ill.* *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

Germany

- Duel in artillery concepts. *ill.* *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

United States

- Shirtmen to the rescue (Kentucky longifle). Craig Roberts. *ill.* *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p10+

Iraq

- Exposing the secrets of Jabal Hamrayn: Iraqi supergun. Christopher F. Foss. *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p458-459

- High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway. *ill.* *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

Israel

- Israeli industry update (special report). Kathleen Bunten, and others. *ill.* *tab.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 23 (Jun 8 '91): p975-981

Japan

- JDW country survey: Japan. *ill.* *tab* *por.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Winners and losers in the NATO CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) share out. Barbara Starr. *tab* *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p18-19

Prototype

- Mobile fire power (Royal Ordnance's new light 155mm howitzer). Christopher F. Foss. *tab* *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 16 (Apr 20 '91): p638-639

Research and Development

- Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harold W. West. *por* *ill.* *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p14-15

Safety Measures

- Weapons. *ill.* *TIG Brief* 42 no 6 (Special-Sup '90): p20-23

South Africa (Republic)

- FT5 LAW enters the fray. Christopher F. Foss. *tab* *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p27-28

Soviet Union

- Soviets denigrate their own capabilities. Steven J. Zaloga. *chart.* *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p18+

Statistics

United States

- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1990). *por* *tab*

- chart* *map* *ill.* *Defense/90* (Nov-Dec '90): entire issue

- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue 1991). *chart* *por* *tab* *ill.* *map.* *Defense* (Sep-Oct '91): entire issue

Testing

United States

- Air Guard Test Center develops air tactics. Nena Wiley. *ill.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-28

United States

- AAWS-M (Advanced Anti-tank Weapon System-Medium)--a new weapon preys on enemy armor. Heike Hasenauer. *ill.* *Soldiers* 45 no 12 (Dec '90): p30-31

- AF developed laser-guided bomb for war in about 3 weeks. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p28

- Defense trends. See issues of *AF Times*

- From the boardroom: Kenneth J. Jensen, Chief Operating Officer Alliant Techsystems, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. *por* *ill.* *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 8 (Mar '91): p44+

- High tech in the sand. *ill.* *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

- Operation Desert Storm: Key U.S. weapons (and sequence of battle). *ill.* *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28E

- Smart weapons for a desert war. Alan P. Capps. *ill.* *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p8-11

- Weapons that won the war. Malcolm R. Davis. *ill.* *bibliog.* *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p8-13

WEAPONS CONTROLLERS

- Pilot/AWC (Air Weapons Controllers) teamwork--a different perspective. Daniel J. Simonsen, Capt. *ill.* *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 1 (Spring '91): p10-12

Training

- IWC (Instructor Weapons Controller) techniques for training ACT/DACT (dissimilar air combat tactics) controllers. Michael E. Adams, Capt. *ill.* *tab* *bibliog.* *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p20-23+

- On the mark: Fighter Weapons School training at Nellis (AFB). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. *ill.* *Airman* 35 no 5 (May '91): p30-33

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

- Analysis of the Special Defense Acquisition Fund. Thomas M. Meagher. *chart.* *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 2 (Winter '90-'91): p70-79

- Business and industry. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

See also

ARMS SALES

Air Force

Saudi Arabia

- Beyond Al-Yamamah 2 (Saudi's defence contract with the UK). Nick Cook. *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 17 (Oct 26 '91): p770

United States

- Curtain up on Materiel Command. James Kitfield. *ill.* *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69

- Troubling past--Air Force fighter acquisition since 1945. Richard P. Hallion. *ill.* *bibliog.* *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 4 (Winter '90): p4-23

Armed Forces

Japan

- JDW country survey: Japan. *ill.* *tab* *por.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284

Pacific Region

- Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. *ill.* *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

- '91): p6-7+
- Singapore**
Singapore defence--into the next century. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 3 (Mar '91): p10-11+
- Army**
United States
Procurement dilemma. Stephen K. Conner. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p214-216
- Cuba**
Hard times ahead for Havana. Hal Klepak. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 15 (Oct 12 '91): p666-668
- Defense Dept**
Switzerland
Switzerland's GRD (Gruppe for Rüstungsdienste--Armaments Services Group) in transition. F.M. Wüthli. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p27-28
- United States*
Black secrets ('special access' development programmes). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p481
- Concurrent engineering: A new initiative--can it solve DOD acquisition problems? Jerome G. Lake. illus. chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-25+
- Conventional wisdom revisited. James Kitfield. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-20+
- Core standards herald CALS (computer-aided acquisition and logistic support) implementation. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 2 (Feb '91): p29+
- Defense contracting faces dangerous juggling act. Stephen P. Aubin. illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p52-55
- Foreign Comparative Testing. Barbara Starr. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 4 (Jan 26 '91): p117-119+
- OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation) is the lynchpin--acquisition of effective weapons systems. Timothy B. Moore. Maj. illus. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44-47
- Directories**
American Defense Preparedness Association's 1991 directory to military acquisition agencies & programs. *Natl Def* 76 no 471 (Oct '91): p49-96
- Korea (South)**
(South) Korean business: The best of enemies. illus. map chart. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p961+
- Middle East**
Export control dilemma. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 14 (Apr 6 '91): p564-565
- USA (United States) defence exporter. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 20 (May 18 '91): p831+
- Navy**
United States
U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments in 1990. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. tab. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 5 (May '91): p160-166
- Study and Teaching**
Education and the world of tomorrow--special emphasis on Europe. Franz A.P. Frisch. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-18. Part 2 of a 3 part series
- Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. Rolf Clark. illus. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series
- Training defense officials in international armaments collaboration. Richard Kwatnoski. illus. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-32. Part 1 of a 3 part

series

- United Arab Emirates**
Procurement minefield--ordnance, bombs and more in the UAE (United Arab Emirates). P.K. Hassan. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p109-110
- United States**
Fulfilling post-Gulf potential (how US weapon systems will fare after Gulf). Ramon Lopez. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 19 (May 11 '91): p805-806
- Yugoslavia**
Fanning the flames of conflict: The republics bid for arms (competition for black market weapons in Yugoslavia). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p311
- WEATHER**
Climate and conflict. Neville Brown. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 4 (Winter '90): p79-83
- See also*
COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS
HURRICANES
LIGHTNING
RAIN
TORNADOES
TURBULENCE
- WEATHER FORECASTING**
Automated Weather Observation System (AWOS). George H. Collie. *USA Avn Dig* (Jul-Aug '91): back cover
- Sea power: Oceanography. tab. chart map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 34 no 1 (Jan '91): p237-242
- WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE**
Automated Weather Observing System/Automated Surface Observing System. Richard G. Carlson, LtCol. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (Sep-Oct '91): p41-43
- Hill panel wants AF to step up storm watch. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p20
- IMETS (new system will give commanders rapid and continuous access to vital weather information). Robert V. Bryant, LtCol. illus. chart. *Soldiers* 46 no 5 (May '91): p35-37
- WEATHER STATIONS**
PC (personal computer) -based weather satellite stations. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 4 (Sep '91): p113-117
- WEBBER, Charles Leland, 1stLt**
about
Charles Leland Webber--pioneer Army aviator. Frank Kent Rodgers. illus. tab. por. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p264-281
- WEBBER, David**
Thousand young men: The colonial volunteer Militia of Prince Edward Island; book review. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p54
- WEBSTER, Alexander F.C.**
Paradigms of the contemporary American soldier and women in the military. por. bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-30
- WEEKS, Albert L.**
Among the new (Soviet) generals, hubris rather than humility. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 11-12 (Oct-Nov '91): p24-25
- WEEMS, John Edward**
Peary: The explorer and the man; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p122-123
- WEGENER, Bernd, Cdr**
Missile defence at sea. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p32-34+
- WEGENER, Wolfgang**
Naval strategy of the World War; book

review.

- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p136-137
- WEHRLE, Robert A.**
Total quality leadership: Smoke and mirrors? illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-23
- WEIDENBAUM, Murray**
Competitiveness and national defense. por. bibliog. *Natl Def* 76 no 472 (Nov '91): p22-24+
- WEIGELT, Ronald A., Capt**
CSS (combat service support) concerns in preparing for war. illus. *Army Log* (Nov-Dec '91): p20-21
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. Wayne Lobbstacl, Col and Bud Vasquez, Maj. chart illus. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44
- See also*
TELEMETRY
- WEIGLEY, Russell F.**
Age of battles: The quest for decisive warfare from Breitenfeld to Waterloo; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p84-85
- WEINBERGER, Caspar**
Fighting for peace: Seven critical years in the Pentagon; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p85
- WEINER, Tim**
Blank check: The Pentagon's black budget; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p94-95
- WEINTRAUB, Stanley**
Long day's journey into war: December 7, 1941; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
- Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p53
- Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p49
- Sea Power* 34 no 12 (Dec '91): p33-34
- WEIR, Gary E.**
Search for an American submarine strategy and design, 1916-1936. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p34-48
- WEIRICH, Thomas R., Jr**
Government Accounting Standards Board's role in developing generally accepted accounting principles. Alan Reinstein and Thomas R. Weirich. por. bibliog. tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-26
- WEISS, Arnold R.**
Establishing the Defense Finance and Accounting Service. *AF Compt* 25 no 2 (Apr '91): p8-10
- WEISS, C.J., Maj**
Give your wingmen the benefit of "conditioned response" (mentally preparing for missions). illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 3 (Mar '91): p20-23
- WEISS, Daniel H., Col**
Computer integrated repair: What is it? Who wants it? Why? illus. *AF J Log* 14 no 4 (Fall '90): p1-6
- Computer integrated repair: What is it? Who wants it? Why? illus. por. *Log Spectrum* 24 no 3 (Fall '90): p19-23
- WEISS, Peter**
KGB--a "state within the state". *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p756
- WEISS, Thomas G.**
-- and Campbell, Kurt M.
Military humanitarianism. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p451-465
- WELDON, Thomas M., 1stLt**
Assault section competition. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p27
- WELFARE OF ARMED FORCES**
Moral obligation (CMSAF Gary R. Pfingston outlines quality-of-life issues and goals in his first appearance before Congress). por. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 5 (Jun '91): p10-11

WELFARE OF ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

New opportunities for MWR (morale, welfare, and recreation). Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 4 (Fall '91): p60-62+

WELLER, Cornelia

-- and Weller, Jac

Nathan Bedford Forrest, a Redleg in disguise. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p18-22

WELLER, Jac, Jt auth

Nathan Bedford Forrest, a Redleg in disguise. Cornelia Weller and Jac Weller. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '91): p18-22

WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of

Multinational command: Lessons from Waterloo. Mark K. Wells, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-74

WELLS, Elizabeth

On the road again: Planning and a little 'inside information' can keep the moving experience off your list of top 10 nightmares. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p37+

WELLS, Mark K., LtCol

Multinational command: Lessons from Waterloo. por illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-74

WELLS, Mike

Art of survival (how UK forces train for jungle warfare). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 15 (Apr 13 '91): p587-588

SEALs: To hell and back. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p474-475

WELT, Leo

Offsets face the age of "glasnost". illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p49-52

WELTSCH, Michael D., Maj

Experiences of an operations officer. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p72-77

WENDROCK, Robert F., Jr, Col

F-111. illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 11 (Nov '90): p24-27

I fly jets--what makes me tick? illus. *Flying Safety* 46 no 10 (Oct '90): p20-23

WENGER, William V., Maj

-- and others

WARFIGHTER: A Reserve Military Intelligence battalion perspective. William V. Wenger, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p32-38

WENRICH, Ron, Jt auth

CADD (Computer Aided Drafting and Design) makes its mark. Rick Seams and Ron Wenrich. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jan '91): p34-35

WERLE, Christopher P., LtCol

Engineers and environmental protection. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p4-8

WERNING, Rainer, Jt auth

Philippine Revolution: The leader's view; book review. Jose Maria Sison and Rainer Werning. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p351-353

WERRELL, Kenneth P.

Friendly rivals: The Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces in World War II. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p36-42

WERTSCH, Mary Edwards

Military brats: Legacies of childhood inside the fortress; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p103

WEST, Harold W., Jt auth

Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harold W. West. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p14-15

WEST, Joe

1-stop shopping for intelligence. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p13+

11 airmen presented medals for efforts in Just Cause. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p13

12 selected outstanding airmen for 1991. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p16

14 generals to depart Pentagon, McPeak says. por. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p13

15 security teams meet Peacekeeper Challenge. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p28

150 retirees recalled for medical jobs. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p3

27,200 cut in AF set for '92. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p3+

4,500 NCOs retire early and 6,000 plan to. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p4

600 officers could leave early in '91. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p3

AF changing definition of 'obese'. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p6

AF ending stop-loss for most. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p3

AF first sergeant of the year is veteran of Gulf operation. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p14

AF issues detailed plan for separation benefits. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3

AF releases Brig. Gen. rules, 41 selectees. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p4

AF retaining too many enlisted, GAO says. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p22

AF seeks \$86.5 billion for '92. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p6+

AF to cut 14,000 slots for officers. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p3+

AF to develop soldier-scholar (at the new School of Advanced Airpower Studies). *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p10

AF to enforce selection rule 'minute we get it'. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p3

AF to keep track of Clark emigrants. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6+

AF to shrink to smallest size in 40 years by Oct 1. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p3

AFA (Air Force Association) '91. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p12

Air Force concerned over rapid cuts in enlisted ranks. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p12+

Air Force to extend TDY status of most in Persian Gulf. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p9

Air Force to give officers more choice on career path. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p3+

Air Force will eliminate E-4 sergeant rank starting May 2. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p8

Air Force's oldest field marks diamond jubilee. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p28

Air-power backers feel vindicated by Gulf win. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p27+

Antidotes given for attacks of hacking, viruses. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p14+

At Lackland AFB, recycling is big business. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p20

ATC (Air Training Command) is ending 'career trainer' pilot specialty. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p4

Automated AF personnel system halted. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p22

'Bare-base' builders packing it up in Gulf. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91): p10

Bill: All new officers would start in Reserve. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p7

Boles picked to replace Hickey. *AF Times* 51 no 34 (Apr 1 '91): p3

Casualty center has extra help standing by. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p28H

Choice assignments: Mission, desires weighed (special report on the assignment process). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p12+

Commitment of new pilots to remain 8 years--McPeak also says early out program to include fliers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p3

Congress OKs most AF construction requests for '92. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p6+

Cutbacks may hurt ROTC recruitment. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p10

Down in the dirt--AF's top cops gun for honors, but remain comrades in arms. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p4+

Drawdown is making promotion to major difficult. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p7

Electronic warfare a joint (service) effort. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p13-14

Enlisted Heritage Hall will expand to tell whole story. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p21

EPR (Enlisted Performance Report) changes include way forms are written. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p3

'Experience holes' feared in officer corps. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p12+

Final frontier: Utilizing space capabilities. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p6

First test shows PATS (Promotion Advantage Through Superior Performance) works as planned, AF says. *AF Times* 51 no 28 (Feb 18 '91): p11

Formal training for fighter pilots cut sharply. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p12+

Futuristic Space Command facility wins award. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p20

GAO (General Accounting Office): Air Force accounting practices still deficient. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p7

GAO to Congress: AF needs push to cut ROTC units. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p20

GAO: Base-level accounting methods causing errors. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p22

(Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly combat. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4

(Gen) McPeak backs wider combat role for women. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p3

Graduates (from the Air Force Academy) turn page on new history. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 44 (Jun 10 '91): p4+

Half of new E-8 selectees had a PATs (Promotion Advantage Through Superior Performance). *AF Times* 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p6

Higher AF construction funding proposed for 1992. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p6

Hill panel wants AF to step up storm watch. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p20

Job-choice program hits snag: Not enough openings. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p7+

(LtGen) Boles replaces (LtGen) Hickey as personnel chief. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p9

(LtGen) Hickey forced to retire with 2 stars, not 3. por. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p3+

(LtGen) Hickey: Drawdown went as well as it could have. por. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p3+

McPeak impressed with post-coup Soviet military. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p6+

NCOs waiting longer for fewer SSgt slots. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 27 (Feb 11 '91): p4

WEST, Joe (cont'd.)

- New AF Intelligence Command announced. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p6
- New AF vision said to build on proud heritage. por. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p4
- New pilots will choose assignments, aircraft. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p3+
- Newest command (Air Force Intelligence) stresses security. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p12+
- PATS (Promotion Advantage Through Superior Performance) program killed; effect on morale cited. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p3
- Personal affairs specialists to get new AFSC (Air Force specialty code). *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p17
- Personnel policies change in wake of Gulf crisis. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p6
- Power down: McPeak's restructuring would empower people at AF's lower echelons. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p12-13
- Promotions: Corrupt or basically sound? Members react to report critical of AF practices. por. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p3+
- Prototype uniform stripped of 'doodads'. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p4+
- RAF, Australians praise drill for fostering personal contact. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p8+
- Replacement named for AFMPC's Boles. por. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p10
- Report finds PME (professional military education) improvements. *AF Times* 51 no 38 (Apr 29 '91): p10+
- Reserve airlifters among first in, last out of war zone. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p6+
- Reserve call-up nearing an end, chief says. por. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p20
- Reserve call-ups continuing despite war's progress. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p21
- Reserve faces cuts despite key war role. por. *AF Times* 51 no 31 (Mar 11 '91): p20
- Retention of AF pilots seen as a continuing problem. *AF Times* 51 no 22 (Jan 7 '91): p11
- SAC (Strategic Air Command) adding 2 numbered air forces Sept 1. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p4
- Senior NCO Academy to continue expansion program. *AF Times* 51 no 37 (Apr 22 '91): p15
- Service reveals stealthy missile (Tri-Service Standoff Attack Missile). *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun 17 '91): p12
- Southwest Asia Service Medal can now be worn. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p17
- Stop-loss action extended, 55 specialties are added. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p4+
- Suit blues: Readers mostly say 'no'. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p12-13+
- SUPT (specialized undergraduate pilot training) students to get a dual-track choice. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+
- Top enlisted and officer ranks get special attention (when it comes to assignments). *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p15+
- Training is the key to being the 'best of the best' (Peacekeeper Challenge). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p12-14
- Two of three pilots get out despite war glory, bonus. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p9
- War, slump boost pilot retention. *AF Times* 51 no 40 (May 13 '91): p14
- With just a flick of one finger, you experience "virtual reality". illus. por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+
- and Bird, Julie
- Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
- jt auth
- SAC (Strategic Air Command), TAC (Tactical Air Command), MAC (Military Airlift Command) to become 2 commands. Julie Bird and Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p4+
- WEST, Nigel
- SIGINT secrets; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 1 (Winter '91): p128-130
- WEST, Ralph W., Jr, RADM
- Preparing tomorrow's experts. illus. por. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p30-39
- WEST POINT, NY MILITARY ACADEMY. See MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
- WESTENHOFF, Charles M., LtCol
- Military air power: The CADRE digest of air power opinions and thoughts; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p146
- jt auth
- Air power thinking: "Request unrestricted climb". Charles G. Boyd, LtGen and Charles M. Westenhoff, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 3 (Fall '91): p4-15
- WESTERMANN, Edward B., Capt
- Air Rescue Service--a direction for the twenty-first century? illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p60-71
- WESTERN COMMAND. See ARMY, PACIFIC
- WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION
- Evolving to survive in the new European climate (Western European Union). Bruce George. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 24 (Dec 14 '91): p1146
- JDW interview (with satellite verification analyst Buphendra Jasani). Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12 (Sep 21 '91): p540
- Old alliance comes to life. Dov S. Zakheim. illus. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p66-71
- Seeking a stronger identity (Western European Union). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p158-159
- Towards a stronger Europe--the contribution of the Independent European Programme Group. Guy Coëme. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 5 (Sep '91): p49-52
- WESTMORELAND, William C., Gen
- about
- Strategic reassessment in Vietnam--the Westmoreland "alternate strategy" of 1967-1968. Charles F. Brower, IV, Col. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-51
- WETTERN, Desmond
- Coping with "the hidden threat"--the neglected art of mine warfare. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p36-40
- Diesel subs--new markets for the old reliable. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p57-58
- Euphoria hides shipping deficiencies (in the Gulf). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 10 (Apr '91): p19
- Mine countermeasures: Sounding on a growth industry. illus. bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p41-42+
- Navigation: Defining the borderline. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 11 no 6 ('90): p58-59+
- New light on warship design philosophy (in Soviet Union). illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p30-31
- Restructuring the Soviet Navy. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '90-'91): p71-74
- 'Sea-blindness'--or just short-sighted? illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 4 ('91): p8-10+
- Threat that never was--some "what if" questions for Western leaders. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p31-34
- Unofficial Navy add-ons worked well (in Gulf war). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 11 (May '91): p12-13
- US defence industries seek new markets. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p33-34
- Yesterday's threat--or today's wishful thinking? illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 2 ('91): p14-15+
- WETTERQVIST, Fredrik
- Scandinavia's coming winter. illus. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 18 no 12 (Dec '90): p4-8+
- Sweden contends with rising defense pressures and a shrinking defense budget; interview with Sweden's Minister of Defense Roine Carlsson. *Def & For Aff Strat Pol* 19 no 3 (Mar '91): p12-13
- WHEAT, Andrew
- Shining Path's "fourth sword" ideology. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 1 (Summer '90): p41-55
- WHEATCROFT, Andrew, jt auth
- Road to war: The origins of World War II; book review. Richard Overy and Andrew Wheatcroft. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p99
- WHEELER, Jack C., MajGen
- In recruiting, quality is all. illus. chart tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36+
- WHELAN, Richard
- Drawing the line: The Korean War, 1950-1953; book review. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p78
- Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p50
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 10 (Oct '91): p111
- WHELDEN, Craig B., LtCol
- and Kmiecik, Robert J., Capt
- Combined Arms Task Force: Shaping the future of armored forces. illus. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p41-43
- WHIPPLE, A.B.C.
- To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p102
- Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50
- WHITAKER, Denis W.
- and Whitaker, Shelagh
- Rhineland: The battle to end the war; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
- RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p80-81
- WHITAKER, Shelagh
- jt auth
- Rhineland: The battle to end the war; book review. Denis W. Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
- RUSI Jnl* 135 no 2 (Summer '90): p80-81
- WHITE, Carl, Maj, Ret
- Light fantastic--fiber optics: The core of high-tech programs. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 3 (Mar '91): p25-28
- Long, lean and lethal--USMC upgrades its missile inventory. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26

- WHITE, Carl, Maj, Ret** (cont'd.)
Strategic mobility, tactical agility--the Marine Corps on the move. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 11 (Nov '91): p17-20
Supply and sustainment: The Gator Navy--an endangered species? illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 2 (Feb '91): p18+
- WHITE, Charles Edward**
Enlightened soldier: Schamhorst and the Militaerische Gesellschaft in Berlin, 1801-1805; book review.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p49-50
MarCor Gaz 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p93
- WHITE, Jerry E., BrigGen**
about
Charting his course (BrigGen Jerry White of ASD). Chet R. DelSignore. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 4 (Oct '91): p27
- WHITE, Randall T., Capt**
Air assault training. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p64-65
- WHITE, T.R.**
Re-thinking battlefield casualty care--medical training for the non-medic. illus tab bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1345-1348+
- WHITESIDE, Daniel, Col, Ret**
Impact of technology on future cannons. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p22-26
- WHITMAN, John W.**
Bataan: Our last ditch; book review.
Army 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p77
Infantry 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p51
Mil Rev 71 no 11 (Nov '91): p87-88
- WHITMIRE, James**
Storing goods for deploying troops proves a tough job. *Translog* 5 no 2 ('91): p7-8
- WIDENHOUSE, W. Carroll**
"MTBF" (mean time between failure)--what does this term really mean? tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 3 (Summer '91): p4-10
- WIER, Dennis, Capt, jt auth**
Deer hunting in the B-1B (emergency procedures after hitting a deer). Bruce Kirby, Capt and Dennis Wier, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-18
- WILBORN, Thomas L.**
Northeast Asians view their security; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
- WILBUR, Paul A., LtCol**
Environmental laws: Beware! illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-20
- WILCOX, Robert K.**
Scream of Eagles: The creation of Top Gun--and the US air victory in Vietnam; book review.
AF Mag 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p93
Sea Power 34 no 5 (May '91): p38
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p110-111
- WILDLIFE CONSERVATION**
Rescuing the future. Michael J. Haggerty, TSgt. illus. *Sergeants* 35 no 4 (Apr '91): p22-25
- WILEY, Nena**
Air Guard Test Center develops air tactics. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p26-28
- WILEY, Peter Booth**
Yankees in the land of the gods: Commodore Perry and the opening of Japan; book review.
Sea Power 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p32
- WILKERSON, Warren**
Mother, may you never see the sights I have seen; book review.
Infantry 81 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p50-51
- WILKINSON, Robert L., Sgt**
Let's emphasize the "combat" in the combat action ribbon. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p66
- WILL, Alan B., Capt**
Supply support during Desert Storm: A field perspective. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p42-43
- WILLETT, T.C.**
Heritage at risk: The Canadian Militia as a social institution; book review.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p623-624
- WILLIAMS, F.D.G.**
SLAM: The influence of S.L.A. Marshall on the United States Army; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p94
- WILLIAMS, Jason M., Capt**
Does the Marine Corps need infantry battalion S-2 officers? *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p24-25
- WILLIAMS, John Allen**
--jt editor
U.S. Army in a new security era; book review.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p299-302
MarCor Gaz 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p80
Mil Rev 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p92-93
Parameters 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p116-117
- WILLIAMS, Louis, LtCol**
Israel defense forces: A people's army; book review.
IDF Journal no 21 (Fall '90): p63
- WILLIAMS, Marilyn F., jt auth**
Field expedient measures can neutralize jamming. Billy P. Ficklin and Marilyn F. Williams. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p33-35
- WILLIAMS, Pete**
Persian Gulf, the Pentagon, the press. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '91): p10-15
The press and the Persian Gulf War. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p2-9
- WILLIAMS, Randall C., Jr, LtCol**
Inactivation: The reality of building down. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p19-21
- WILLIAMS, Rex, Col**
If it ain't broke, can it be improved? illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42
- WILLIAMS, Robert H.**
Centralization is watchword in administrative programs. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p66-67
DEA's (Drug Enforcement Administration) technical arm pursues drug kingpins. por illus. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p45-47
Defense electronics sales should burgeon in 1990s. illus tab. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p25-27
Donnybrook rages as DOD resists overtime reform. chart. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p59-61
GSA (General Services Administration) rides herd on federal communications, computers. tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p41-44
Iridium offers contact to any point on earth. illus. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p95-97
National technical reservoir vital for 1990s challenge. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p55-57
New U.S. defense doctrine explained by JCS Chairman (Colin L. Powell). por. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p102
Satellite standardization offers competitive edge. illus. *Signal* 45 no 10 (Jun '91): p73-75
Soviet Union's breakdown spurs increased vigilance. illus. *Signal* 46 no 2 (Oct '91): p39-40
Special operations gear for 1990s role. illus por. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p84-86+
- Signal** 46 no 4 (Dec '91): p47-49
United States loses ground in vital technologies race. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p93-97
U.S. intelligence responds to changing '90s missions. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p67-69
- WILLIAMS, Roy D., II, Col**
Operations in an NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical) environment. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p27-30
- WILLIAMSON, Donald R., MajGen**
about
US Army aviation: The Gulf and beyond; interview with MajGen Donald R. Williamson and BrigGen James H. Hesson. Marvin Leibstone. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 4 (Apr '91): p25-27
- WILLIAMSON, Gordon**
Aces of the Reich; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p56
- WILLIAMSON, Leslie**
Nordic navies. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+
- WILLIAMSON, Porter B.**
General Patton's principles: For life and leadership; book review.
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p50
- WILLIS, Grant**
14,000 troops begin redeploying from Gulf. *AF Times* 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p13
4.2 percent BAAQ (basic allowance for quarters) to lag behind housing expenses. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p3+
4.2% military pay raise favored for 1992. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p3
4.2% raise Jan. 1 affecting retired pay, too. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p8.
Includes '92 retirement pay chart.
4.2% raise to boost members' buying power. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25 '91): p4
5 Mideast nations added to imminent-danger pay list. *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p20
Aspin praises interservice cooperation during war. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p17
Backfill blues (some say Gulf call-up was stressful, wasteful and poorly managed). por. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p14-16
Changes in works for women's uniforms. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p4
Child-care fees rising an average 10% Oct. 1. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p6
Code of conduct--proposed rules could allow officers to keep more expensive gifts, bar vendor meetings. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p14
- DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Service):** Academics missing point on sexual harassment. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p13+
- DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services):** End combat exclusion. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p4
- DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services):** Military women still feel left out. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p4
- (DepSecDef) Atwood:** No pay, benefits reform for now. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p6
- DOD, equipment makers are faulted on fatal accidents.** tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p22+
- DOD accelerating scheduled review of pay, benefits.** *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p3+
- DOD endorses housing-allowance changes.** *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p3+
- DOD says unaccompanied tours sap morale.** *AF Times* 51 no 29 (Feb 25 '91): p26

WILLIS, Grant (cont'd.)

- DOD spells out eligibility for transition aid. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p3
- DOD: Spouses of deployed can wait to return to U.S. *AF Times* 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): p7+
- Enlisted start drawing separation pay. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p3+
- Extra payments start for families of Gulf-crisis dead. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4
- Failure to use equal opportunity survey puzzles DOD. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p37
- Focus on sexual harassment renewed. por. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p4
- (Gen) Gray: Bar single parents from active duty. *AF Times* 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p27
- Gulf POWs to be paid full per diem. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p4
- Homecoming: U.S. plans months of festivities. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p18
- Hot-weather footwear gets the boot after seams fail. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p23
- If exclusion ends, (Asst Sec'y) Jehn promises women equal access. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p13
- Insurance options dip for those facing combat. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p16
- Iraqi troops are cashing in. *AF Times* 52 no 20 (Dec 23 '91): p6
- Looking for insurance in an unsure world. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p16+
- Military, media consult about covering next war. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p12
- Military pay promises called harder to keep. por. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p22
- Military wardrobe to cost 5.8% more. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6
- New COLA proposed for high-cost U.S. areas (by the Seventh Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation). por. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p3+
- New formula to cut some overseas COLAs. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91): p4
- Official (BrigGen Kenneth Simpson) defends student mix at war colleges. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p18
- Official silence hit by families of deployed. *AF Times* 52 no 10 (Oct 14 '91): p16
- Pay errors put up to 59,000 in debt. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 12 (Oct 28 '91): p3
- Paying the rent (low allowances for enlisted). illus. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p10-11+
- Pregnancy counseling program under fire. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p22
- Promotions to E-5, E-6 show signs of slowing. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 35 (Apr 8 '91): p8
- Racial makeup of war dead is issued. *AF Times* 51 no 33 (Mar 25 '91): p4
- Recession likely to cut '93 military pay raise to 3.7%. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p7
- Regular adjustments urged to keep value of special pays. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p3
- Reservists' drill pay to rise 4.2%. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p6. Includes pay chart.
- Separation pay debated for homosexuals. *AF Times* 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): p12-13
- Some Reservists may find VA home loans harder to get. *AF Times* 51 no 24 (Jan 21 '91): p18
- Some Reservists slip through job-safety net. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p10
- Stay or leave? Self-evaluation key to choosing. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9

'91): p14-15+. Includes chart comparison of voluntary separation pays.

- Thousands may get higher separation pay. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2 '91): p6
- Total Force to change Reservists' missions. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 26 (Feb 4 '91): p16+
- Weight rules for new moms inconsistent. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p6
- With proposed raise, buying power still to dip. *AF Times* 51 no 42 (May 27 '91): p3
- **jt auth**
- Force cut may threaten mix of races, sexes. Rick Maze and Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p6

WILLMOTT, H.P.

- Great crusade; book review. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p53
- Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
- Sea Power* 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p32
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p99-100

WILLS, Duane A., LtGen

- Aviation posture statement--FY92. por illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 5 (May '91): p23-26+

WILNER, Frank N.

- Railway Labor Act & the dilemma of labor relations; book review. *DefTrans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p50

WILSON, Dale E.

- Treat 'em rough: The birth of American armor, 1917-20; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p82+

WILSON, Dave

- New Zealand looks to Australian market. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 8 (Feb '91): p35-36+

WILSON, Gary I., LtCol

- Gulf war, maneuver warfare, and the operational art. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p23-24
- Special working group shapes ADA's (Air Defense Artillery) future. chart. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p4-5

-- and Wilson, Sandy L., Capt

- Contingency contracting. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p43

WILSON, George C.

- Mud soldiers: Life inside the new American Army; book review. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p46-47

WILSON, Gordon, Capt

- Soviet Navy--a new dimension to consider. illus. bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p691-694

WILSON, James R.

- Landing zones: Southern veterans remember Vietnam; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p83

WILSON, Jeremy

- Lawrence of Arabia: The authorised biography; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p88

WILSON, J.R.

- Air Warrior teaches Close Air Support. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1110
- Getting a fix on the (Global Positioning System) market. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 20 (Nov 16 '91): p951+
- Great expectations for the C-17. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Mar '91): p59-60
- Helicopter sales: Low and slow. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Mar '91): p61-62
- Helicopters: Unite or perish (American Helicopter Society's annual convention). illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p44-46
- Higher standards at lower levels. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p22-25
- JDW interview (with Gen Robert RisCassi, Commander-in-Chief Combined Forces Korea, UN Command and US Forces Korea). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 23 (Dec 7 '91): p1124
- Johnston Atoll--the CW disposal challenge.

illus. map. *Intl Def Rev* 23 no 12 (Dec '90): p1341-1342

- (LtGen Thomas Moorman, Commander of AFSpaceCOM, on space based assets in Operation Desert Storm). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 6 (Feb 9 '91): p200
- McDonnell Douglas: Recovering from critical surgery. por illus. *Interavia* 46 (Nov '91): p26-27+
- Military navigation finds civil market. illus. *Interavia* 46 (May '91): p67-68
- Navy, USAF refine trainer requirements. illus. tab. *Interavia* 46 (Apr '91): p18-19+
- Training systems: Pursuit of the ultimate realism. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 2 (Jan 12 '91): p54-55
- Training to fight in the desert (at the National Training Centre). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 8 (Feb 23 '91): p257-258

-- **jt auth**

- SOF-ATS (Special Operations Forces-Air Training System)--aircrew training for USAF special forces. Bill Sweetman and J.R. Wilson. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 1 (Jan '91): p70-72

- UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) win plaudits in the Storm. David Foxwell and J.R. Wilson. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 10 (Oct '91): p1115-1117+

WILSON, Kenneth D.**-- and Lowe, Thomas E.**

- Lloyd C. Stearnman 1898-1975. illus. por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-93

WILSON, Kirk, jt auth

- Data formatting for search and retrieval. James Dreiling and Kirk Wilson. illus. tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-63

WILSON, Paul, jt auth

- Mil-spec board design presents unique challenges. David Schiff and Paul Wilson. illus. chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 1 (Jan '91): p51-55

WILSON, Sandy L., Capt, jt auth

- Contingency contracting. Gary I. Wilson, LtCol and Sandy L. Wilson, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p43

WILSON, Stephen E., Col

- Ruminations of a Branch Chief (on professional officer development). chart illus. tab. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p41-49

WILSON, Tom, LtCol

- Officer force reductions in the future. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p47-49

WILSON, Trevor, jt auth

- 15 September 1916: The dawn of the tank. Robin Prior and Trevor Wilson. illus. map. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p61-65

WILT, Alan F.

- War from the top: German and British military decisionmaking during World War II; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p51
- Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p114-115

WILTSE, Jeffrey S., Capt

- Training to prevent fratricide. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p46-48

WILZ, Bernd

- Unification of the two German armed forces. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 2 (Feb '91): p14-15+

WINCUP, G. Klm

- Partners in defense discuss impact of Desert Storm (speakers at National Guard Association conference). por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-21+

WINICKI, Anthony A., 1stLt

- Marine combined arms raid. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 12 (Dec '91): p54-55

WINKLER, Jack L., Col, Ret

- High technology training for the future. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 2 (Feb '91): p26-29

- WINSOR, Stephen A., Col**
 -- and Austin, Stephen D., Maj
 Engineer role in helping the Kurdish people.
 illus map chart. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91):
 p2-8
- WINTER, Dan**
 Commerical tape storage technologies find
 their way into defense applications. *Def*
Elect 23 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-49+
- WINTER, Denis**
 Haig's command: A reassessment; book
 review.
AF Mag 74 no 11 (Nov '91): p98
- WINTER, Frank H.**
 First golden age of rocketry: Congreve and
 Hale rockets of the nineteenth century;
 book review.
Mil History 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p58+
- WINTON, John**
 Carrier Glorious: The life and death of an
 aircraft carrier; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 1 (Winter '91):
 p113-116
- WIRLS, Daniel**
 Congress and the politics of military reform.
 tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4
 (Summer '91): p487-512
- WISE, Carl**
 -- and Armitage, Jim
 Electronic combat and weapon system
 integration. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14
 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-39+
- WISLOSKE, Michael, Jr, Maj**
 Robert E. Lee and lessons from the
 Gettysburg campaign. illus. *MarCor Gaz*
 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p72-79
- WISSLER, John E., Maj**
 What can combat engineers do for you? illus.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p21-22
- WITT, Mike**
 Air defence radars--yesterday, today and
 tomorrow. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov
 '90): p42+
- Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution.
 illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+
- Battlefield automation. illus. *Asian Def J*
 no 6 (Jun '91): p32+
- Command and control in a new era. illus.
Asian Def J no 11 (Nov '91): p60-64+
- Communications--for the '90s and beyond.
 illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p28-32
- Cut and shuffle--industry's options. illus.
Asian Def J no 8 (Aug '91): p67-70+
- Defence technology: Maintain, update,
 modernise. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May
 '91): p30+
- Emergent technologies. illus. *Asian Def J*
 no 1 (Jan '91): p32+
- Europe's defence electronics industry on the
 move. illus. *Mil Tech* 14 no 11 (Nov '90):
 p69-70+
- Helicopter avionics. illus. *Asian Def J* no 9
 (Sep '91): p50+
- Sensors for today--and tomorrow. illus.
Asian Def J no 3 (Mar '91): p64-66+
- Simulation--today's trends. illus. *Asian Def J*
 no 2 (Feb '91): p38+
- Tactical communications--buy, develop or put
 together? illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May
 '91): p19-25
- TACTICOM tribulations and triumphs. illus.
Mil Tech 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+
- Thermal imaging--techniques and trends.
 illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p88+
- Vetronics--avionics on terra firma. illus.
Asian Def J no 10 (Oct '91): p52+
- WITTLIN, F.M.**
 Switzerland's GRD (Gruppe for
 Rüstungsdienste--Armaments Services
 Group) in transition. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no
 7 (Jul '91): p27-28
- WIVES, MILITARY.** See SPOUSES,
 MILITARY
- WOFF, Richard**
 New Soviet hierarchy: Taking the Union into
 a new era. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 12
 (Sep 21 '91): p519
- WOLF, Charles, Jr**
 -- jt editor
 Impoverished superpower: Perestroika and
 the Soviet military burden; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 4 (Autumn '91):
 p142-143
- Survival* 33 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p475-477
- WOLF, James R., Capt**
 Toward operational-level doctrine for
 space--a progress report. illus tab bibliog
 por. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91):
 p28-40
- WOLFE, Brian R.**
 Orions at Keflavik. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc*
 117 no 1 (Jan '91): p59-61. Pictorial
- WOLFE, Martin**
 Green light! Men of the 81st Troop Carrier
 Squadron tell their story; book review.
Airpower Jnl 4 no 3 (Fall '90): p92-93
- WOLFF, Robert D.**
 Getting technology to the user: Operation,
 maintenance, and repair of Army
 infrastructure. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no
 544 (Aug '91): p4-7
- WOLFFE, Jim**
 DOD issues regulations for enlisted
 separation pay. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 47
 (Jul 1 '91): p3
- DOD releases 1991 separation pay table--still
 unclear who will get payments. tab. *AF*
Times 51 no 32 (Mar 18 '91): p10
- (Gen) Powell outlines plan for small, versatile
 force of the future. por. *AF Times* 51 no 36
 (Apr 15 '91): p4+
- Panelists question ex-official on claims that
 POW effort failed. *AF Times* 51 no 45
 (Jun 17 '91): p18
- and D'Agostino, Janet
 Provide Comfort. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 42
 (May 27 '91): p12-14
- WOMEN IN AVIATION**
 AF fliers laud vote opening warplanes to
 women. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times*
 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4
- ATC (Air Training Command) is ending
 'career trainer' pilot specialty. Joe West.
AF Times 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): p4
- Call her lucky (Barbara Erickson London,
 WASP pilot). Janice M. Morrow, Capt.
 illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-33
- Combat jobs for women closer. Rick Maze.
 illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91):
 p3+
- Combat jobs for women delayed pending
 study. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no
 19 (Dec 16 '91): p4
- (Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly
 combat. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep
 9 '91): p4
- Vote done, race to the cockpit is on for
 female pilots. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no
 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4
- History**
 Flying life of Evelyn Sharp. H. Glenn
 Buffington. illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J*
 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p132-139
- WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE**
United States
 (Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly
 combat. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep
 9 '91): p4
- (Gen) McPeak backs wider combat role for
 women. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 45 (Jun
 17 '91): p3
- Women in combat. Sarah L. Hood, TSgt.
 illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p7
- History**
 Call her lucky (Barbara Erickson London,
 WASP pilot). Janice M. Morrow, Capt.
- illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-33
- WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES**
France
 "Feminization" and the French military: An
 anthropological approach. Jean Boulègue.
 bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3
 (Spring '91): p343-362
- Israel**
 Breaking cliches; interview with Israel
 Defense Forces Women's Corps
 commander BrigGen Hedva Almog. Zvi
 Volk. illus por. *IDF Journal* no 21 (Fall
 '90): p30-35
- Women officers in the IDF: Expectations and
 possibilities. Hedva Almog, BrigGen. illus.
IDF Journal no 21 (Fall '90): p36-37
- Women soldiers in non-traditional military
 roles. Jack Katzenell. illus. *IDF Journal*
 no 21 (Fall '90): p44-51
- History**
 Women's Corps in the War of Independence.
 Jeff Hirshowitz. illus. *IDF Journal* no 21
 (Fall '90): p38-40
- United States**
 33,000 strong in KTO (women in the Kuwaiti
 Theater of Operations). illus por. *Officer*
 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p50-51
- African-American women in the U.S.
 military. Brenda L. Moore. chart tab
 bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 3
 (Spring '91): p363-384
- Changes in works for women's uniforms.
 Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4
 '91): p4
- Combat jobs for women closer. Rick Maze.
 illus. *AF Times* 51 no 41 (May 20 '91):
 p3+
- DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee
 on Women in the Service): Academies
 missing point on sexual harassment. Grant
 Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 19 (Dec 16 '91):
 p13+
- DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee
 on Women in the Services): End combat
 exclusion. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no
 39 (May 6 '91): p4
- DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee
 on Women in the Services): Military
 women still feel left out. Grant Willis. *AF*
Times 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p4
- Focus on sexual harassment renewed. Grant
 Willis. por. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4
 '91): p4
- Force cut may threaten mix of races, sexes.
 Rick Maze and Grant Willis. illus. *AF*
Times 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p6
- (Gen) Gray: Bar single parents from active
 duty. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 51 no 39
 (May 6 '91): p27
- If exclusion ends, (Asst Sec'y) Jehn promises
 women equal access. Grant Willis. *AF*
Times 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p13
- It's about time! Paying tribute to America's
 military women (with memorial at
 Arlington National Cemetery). Vickie M.
 Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 6
 (Jun '91): p18-20
- McPeak, Navy chief back exempting infants'
 mothers. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 47
 (Jul 1 '91): p6
- New moms can refuse some reassignments.
 Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 16 (Nov 25
 '91): p6
- Paradigms of the contemporary American
 soldier and women in the military.
 Alexander F.C. Webster. por bibliog. *Strat*
Rev 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-30
- Pregnancy counseling program under fire.
 Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 17 (Dec 2
 '91): p22
- Proving their mettle (women in Operation
 Desert Storm). Nick Adde. illus por. *AF*
Times 51 no 36 (Apr 15 '91): p47+

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES
(cont'd.)

- Total Force. James Kitfield. illus chart por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p10-11+
- War did little to end barriers to military women. Cynthia Wright, 2dLt. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p33
- Weight rules for new moms inconsistent. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 13 (Nov 4 '91): p6
- Women in combat: Military witnesses reflect split. Rick Maze. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p4+

WOMEN IN THE ARMY**United States**

- Women at West Point. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-45
- Women of Bravo Battery. James D. Crabtree, 1stLt. por illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Sep-Oct '91): p26-30

WOMEN IN THE COAST GUARD**United States**

- USCG Reserve born as WWII clouds gather. John L. Parkhurst, LTJG, and others. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-17

WOMEN IN THE MARINE CORPS**United States**

- Gender double standards. Laura J. McCarthy, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p69
- Women in combat: Good idea, bad practice. Gustave R. Vanderveck, II, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p65-66

WOMEN'S AIR FORCE SERVICE PILOTS.

- See **WOMEN IN AVIATION**;
WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - History

WOOD, Bernard

- Gulf crisis and the future of world order. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p20-24

WOOD, Buddy B., LtCol, jt auth

- Foreign competition pounds U.S. semiconductor industry. Michael A. Spatola, LtCol and Buddy B. Wood, LtCol. chart. *Signal* 45 no 8 (Apr '91): p39-42

WOOD, Samuel S., Jr, Maj

- Joint fire support in low-intensity conflict. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 3 (Mar '91): p14-18

WOOD, W.J., LtCol, Ret

- Battles of the Revolutionary War, 1775-1781: Major battles and campaigns; book review. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p70

WOODALL, Susan A.

- Verdun: City of crosses. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p56

WOODHEAD, John A., III, Col

- Reorganization of the Force Service Support Group. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p37-38

WOODWARD, Bob

- Commanders; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p59
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 10 (Oct '91): p86-87
- Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p52
- Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p87-88
- Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p43
- Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p111-114
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p77-78
- Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33
- Strat Rev* 19 no 3 (Summer '91): p68-71

WOODWARD, Daniel P.

- Learned interference. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p24-25

WOODWORTH, Steven E.

- Jefferson Davis and his generals: The failure of Confederate command in the West; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p122-123

WORD PROCESSING

- Computer-aided writing improves documentation. Steve Frankel. *Signal* 45 no 6 (Feb '91): p69-71

WORLD POLITICS.
INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
WORLD WAR I

- Technology, military advantage, and World War I--a case for military entrepreneurship. Jonathan Shimshoni. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p187-215

Biography

- Harbord, general of Marines. Jack W. Jaunal, SGM. por illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p40-43

- Soldier with plenty of "go" (Sir Arthur Currie, Canada's contribution to WWI). Patrick Brode. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p10+

Campaigns and Battles

- 15 September 1916: The dawn of the tank. Robin Prior and Trevor Wilson. illus map. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p61-65
- Giant repeatedly thwarted (Serbia in WWI). Emmett B. Ford, Jr. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p26-32
- Hero of Hill 188 (Cpl Freddie Stowers in WWI). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p36
- Lodz: A nonlinear battlefield of 1914. illus. *Army* 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p44-46+
- Prussian jungle tactics (in Africa during WWI). Barry Taylor. por. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p8+

Causes

- Meaning of mobilization in 1914. Marc Trachtenberg. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p120-150
- Preferences, constraints, and choices in July 1914. Jack S. Levy. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p151-186

Equipment

- Duel in artillery concepts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+
- Weapon that failed (Ross rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p16+

France

- Verdun: City of crosses. Susan A. Woodall. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 14 (Nov 11 '91): p56

Germany

- Meaning of mobilization in 1914. Marc Trachtenberg. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p120-150

Naval Operations

- Dreadnoughts of the lake. Charles Turquin. illus por. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p10+

Personal Narratives

- Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41

Soviet Union

- Meaning of mobilization in 1914. Marc Trachtenberg. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p120-150

WORLD WAR II

- 50th anniversary of Pearl Harbor special section. map por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-47
- Full-color memories (color photos offer a window on USAAF life in Europe during World War II). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p40-42+. Pictorial
- When all else fails send a pigeon--280th Signal Company (Pigeon) (in WWII). Harry Squires. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20
- Who sank the Bismarck? William H. Garzke, Jr and Robert O. Dulin, Jr. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 6 (Jun '91): p48-57
- Will to endure (WWII AAF pilot). John L.

- Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 10 (Oct '91): p82

Aerial Operations

- Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part II, Strategic air offensive in Europe. por bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p39-48. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-35

- Radar in retrospect--how it helped win the Battle of Britain and the Battle of Okinawa. John Monsarrat. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 10 (Oct '91): p92+

- Strategic airpower: Retrospect and prospect. por bibliog. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p7-15

- U.S. Army and 7 Dec, 1941. Stanley L. Falk, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p20-26

Aerial Operations, American

- "Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI (China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. David C. Johnson, 1stLt. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p109-113

- Courage, daring and spirit! (Col. Francis S. "Gabby" Gabreski). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. por. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p30-31

- Flying the Hump. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 3 (Mar '91): p102-105

- Friendly rivals: The Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces in World War II. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p36-42

- In defense of dignity (the all-black 99th Pursuit Squadron in WWII). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-29

- Musketeer menagerie--the 110th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron over Japan. Michael Moskow. illus tab por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 35 no 4 (Winter '90): p312-315

- Of tradition and valor (B-24 crash in WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p49

- Operation Frantic. Mark J. Conversino, Capt. map por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p23-38

- Tiger tales (of the Flying Tigers, WWII). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p40-42

- Who, what & when: Principal Army Air Forces aircraft and Army Air Forces milestones. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-39

- Whole lot of flak (TSgt Paul Airey is shot down during WWII). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p34-35

Statistics

- Strategic airpower in conventional warfare: Some considerations. por chart tab. *Strat Rev* 19 no 2 (Spring '91): p16-23

Aerial Operations, British

- Battle of Britain: Some recent accounts and treatments. Christopher Foxley-Norris, ACM. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p73-76

Personal Narratives

- Recollections of Coastal Command. W.E. Oulton, AVM, Ret. illus. *Hawk* (May '91): p59-69

Aleutian Islands

- Cleanup in the Aleutians. Charles Hendricks. illus map. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p59-61
- (Col. William O.) Eareckson of the Aleutians. John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 6 (Jun '91): p86

Biography**United States**

- Zero defects--command climate in First US Army, 1944-1945. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj.

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

por tab illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 5 (May '91): p61-73

Campaigns and Battles

5th AD (Armored Division), the "Victory Division," was first to fight on German soil. por. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p30-31

After landing in Normandy, spearhead led the way (3d Armored Division). illus map. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p30-32

Battle of the Bulge: The secret offensive. Kevin R. Austr, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p26-33

Cavalry in the defense: A historical vignette. Douglas W. Dunklin, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p21-25

Eisenhower and intelligence. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p19-25

Fall of the Philippine Islands: National Guard heroics gave them a fighting chance. Reed C. Hildreth. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p20-23

(First US airplane) shot down at Pearl Harbor. Ernest L. Reid. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p72-77

Honoring those who fought: 50 years ago--war in the Pacific. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-18+

How Rommel applied lessons learned in WWI to his Afrika Korps operations in WWII. James M. Milano, Maj. por illus map bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p26-29

Iraq's defense of Kuwait and the battle of Kursk. David W. Szelowski, Maj. illus map tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p37-40

Joint planning for Operation Torch. Charles E. Kirkpatrick, Maj. map bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-85

Maneuvering in time. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Capt. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 2 (Feb '91): p72-79

Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. Stephen L. Curtis, Capt. illus por chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p10-16

No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack). Raymond Callahan. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+

Operation Cobra fire support equation: Organization + flexibility = victory. Gregory J. Celestan, Capt. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p6-9

Reckless first encounter. Martin Blumenson. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p18-24+

Setting the record straight; interview with Pearl Harbor survivor Jesse E. Pond, Jr. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 4 (Dec '91): p30-36

Speed and power--the 4th AD's (Armored Division) mobility rolled through Europe (in WW II). por illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p34-37

Triumph and tragedy of Major General Maurice Rose. Ralph C. Greene. por map illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p21-29

See also

PEARL HARBOR, 1941

Burma

Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in World War II). Edwin J. Kirschner, Col. Ret. por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p24-25+

Germany

Senior leader vision: The case of the Ludendorff Bridge. Timothy G. Murphy,

LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p45-57

Great Britain

Corps and division passage operations--El Alamein, 1942. Thomas V. Morley, LtCol. illus map bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 4 (Apr '91): p63-75

Lessons Learned

Aftermath of Kursk: German lessons learned. Nicholas E. Reynolds, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p37-38

Personal Narratives

Day of infamy (WWII: December '41). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 12 (Dec '91): p43-51. First of a WWII series of personal narratives

United States

Infantry--defending against armored and mechanized attacks. Mark Edmond Clark. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-63

Canada

No. 1 Armoured Train (Canadian Army unit in WWII). Louis E. Grimshaw, Maj. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 2 (Autumn '91): p40-44

Radar intelligence and the Dieppe Raid. J.R. Robinson. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p37-43

Casualties

Soviet and German loss rates during the Second World War. The price of victory. Fritz Stoeckli. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 3 no 4 (Dec '90): p645-651

China

Best-laid fans...night attack, China, 1945. Jack Doughty. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p60-61

"Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI (China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. David C. Johnson, 1stLt. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p109-113

Damages and Losses

Destroyer (USS Reuben James) first American warship lost to enemy action in 1941. illus. *Officer* 67 no 10 (Oct '91): p54

Foreign Participation

Great Britain

Yank in the RAF; interview with former fighter pilot Brewster Morgan. Robert L. Popp. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p34-40

Germany

Battle of the Bulge: The secret offensive. Kevin R. Austr, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p26-33

Great Britain

Foundations of victory: The development of Britain's air defences 1934-1940. Neil Young. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p62-68

Operation Crusader--preview of the nonlinear battlefield. John Gordon, IV, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 2 (Feb '91): p48-61

Intelligence Operations

Eisenhower and intelligence. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p19-25

No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack). Raymond Callahan. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+

Radar intelligence and the Dieppe Raid. J.R. Robinson. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 5 (Apr/Spring '91): p37-43

Japan

Eclipsed by Hiroshima and Nagasaki: Early thinking about tactical nuclear weapons. Barton J. Bernstein. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 4 (Spring '91): p149-173

Lessons Learned

Organizing transportation for World War II. James C. Shepard. illus. *Army Log* (Jan-Feb '91): p23-27

United States

Reckless first encounter. Martin Blumenson. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p18-24+

Logistics

Hump airlift to China, 1942-1945: An epic in the American military assistance program. Roger D. Launius. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p12-16

Naval Operations

Down by subs (Germany's first U-Boat attacks along American coast in WWII). Edward L. Beach, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 4 (Apr '91): p89-92

Naval Operations, American

First U.S. capture in World War II. Robert M. Browning, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42

Personal Narratives

Torpedoed at sea; interview with former seaman Ted Blahnik. Dan Bauer. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 6 (Apr '91): p30-36

Naval Operations, Japanese

Japanese naval preparations for World War II. Yôichi Hiram, RADM, Ret. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p63-81

Pacific Region

Go-anywhere tank company (603rd Medium Tank Company in WWII). George H. Hallanan, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 1 (Jan '91): p42-47

Honoring those who fought: 50 years ago--war in the Pacific. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-18+

Personal Narratives

As war clouds gathered. Richard P. Taffe, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 12 (Dec '91): p27-30

Best-laid fans...night attack, China, 1945. Jack Doughty. illus. *Army* 41 no 5 (May '91): p60-61

View from the flight line: A personal memoir. Merle Olmsted. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p94-108

Poland

Resistance weighed; interview with Polish Army officer Alojzy Sztupak. Albert Hemingway. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 4 (Feb '91): p24-29

United States

JEMCO (Japanese Equipment and Material Control Officer)-North China, 1946. James D. Hittle, BrigGen, Ret. map illus. *MarCor Gaz* 74 no 12 (Dec '90): p64-71

Surgery in the field; interview with former Army doctor William Q. Wu. William F. Wu. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p26-32

Yank in the RAF; interview with former fighter pilot Brewster Morgan. Robert L. Popp. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p34-40

Philippines

Fall of the Philippine Islands: National Guard heroics gave them a fighting chance. Reed C. Hildreth. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 11 (Nov '91): p20-23

Political Aspects

See WAR - Political Aspects

Prisoners of War

Whole lot of flak (TSgt Paul Airey is shot down during WWII). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p34-35

Yank in the RAF; interview with former fighter pilot Brewster Morgan. Robert L. Popp. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

(Jun '91): p34-40

Soviet Union

Collection of combat documents covering Soviet western front operations: 24-30 June 1941, pt 2. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p327-385. Pt 1, Collection of combat documents covering the first three days of the Great Patriotic War. map. 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p150-190

In the tracks of a tragedy: On the 50th anniversary of the start of the Great Patriotic War. Robert Savushkin, Col. illus. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p213-251

Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. Stephen L. Curtis, Capt. illus. por. chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p10-16

United States

1941 maneuvers. Christopher R. Gabel. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89

Call her lucky (Barbara Erickson London, WASP pilot). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p32-33

Search for Lieutenant Burnett (death of Lt Dean F. Burnett in WWII). Russell C. Heater. por. map illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p39-46

Special report: America enters World War II. illus. *Airman* 35 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-42

WORNER, Manfred

NATO's changing role in a new security order. illus. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p751-753

WORTHINGTON, George R., RADM

about

(Interview with RADM Worthington, Head of US Naval Special Warfare). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 13 (Mar 30 '91): p512

WRAY, Bob, Capt

Engineers as part of the combined arms reconnaissance team. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Oct '91): p26-31

WRIGHT, Cynthia, 2dLt

War did little to end barriers to military women. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 11 (Oct 21 '91): p33

WRIGHT, Pearce

Information explosion--the world in a nutshell? illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 35 no 7 (Dec '90): p18-20+

WRIGHT, Robin

In the name of God: The Khomeini decade; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p280-282

WRIGHT, Susan, editor

Preventing a biological arms race; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 3 (Autumn '91): p78

WRIGHT, Walter E., Maj

Structured annual training. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 1 (Jan '91): p44-49

WRIGHT LABORATORY. See

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

WRIGHT RESEARCH AND

DEVELOPMENT CENTER. See

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

WRITING (COMPOSITION)

Seven deadly sins of business writing. Cosmo F. Ferrara. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-25

Straight talkers: A vanishing species. Michael D. Hoke, LtCol. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p72-73

See also

REPORT WRITING

TECHNICAL WRITING

WROE, Ann

Lives, lies and the Iran-Contra affair; book review. *AF Times* 52 no 9 (Oct 7 '91): p59

WROTH, Mark B., Maj

Legal Mix VII--directions for the Field Artillery. illus. tab. chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '91): p42-46

WU, William F.

Surgery in the field; interview with former Army doctor William Q. Wu. illus. bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p26-32

WULF, Herbert

German defence exports: Laws and rules. illus. chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 11 (Nov '91): p56-63

WYATT, John

Remote EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) vehicles--bomb disposal's extra hands. illus. *Intl Def Rev (Internal Sec & Co-In Sup)* no 2 (Nov '90): p41-43

WYATT, Thomas C., editor

Legitimacy and commitment in the military; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p82+

WYLIE, J.C.

Military strategy: A general theory of power control; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p133-136

WYLY, Michael D., Col

Significance of light infantry. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 1 (Jan '91): p53-55

WYNN, Jack

Achilles' heel of the West? (C3I). *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 3-4 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-29

WYSOWSKI, LtCol

Nonnuclear Munitions Safety Board--still going strong. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p13

Y

YAGHER, Ray A., Jr, LtCol

Eight laws of electronic combat. illus. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 1 (Jan '91): p62-65

YARYGIN, Viktor, Capt 1st Rank

about

Personalities: Captain First Rank Viktor Yarygin. por. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 2 (Feb '91): inside back cover

YATE, Martin

Keeping the best, and other thoughts on building a super competitive workforce; book review. *Govt Exec* 23 no 3 (Mar '91): p55

YATES, Lawrence A.

Joint Task Force Panama: Just Cause--before and after. illus. chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 10 (Oct '91): p58-71

YATES, Ronald W., Gen

Advance by stealth--the future combat aircraft. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 1 (Feb '91): p79-82

YAZOV, D.T., Marshal

USSR's armed forces in for profound change; interview with Marshal D.T. Yazov. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33

YEAGER, Charles E., BrigGen, Ret

about

Always a fighter pilot. John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p67

YEAGER, Timothy

-- and Estevez, Alan F. Total asset visibility. illus. *Army Log* (May-Jun '91): p2-5

YELTSIN, Boris

Against the grain; book review. *Mil Rev* 70 no 12 (Dec '90): p90-91

YEMEN

See also

Armed Forces - Yemen

YEOSOCK, John J., LtGen

Army operations in the Gulf theater. illus. chart. *Mil Rev* 71 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-15

H + 100: An army comes of age in the Persian Gulf. illus. por. chart map. *Army* 41

no 10 (Oct '91): p44-48+
about

Officer (LtGen John J. Yeosock): U.S. set to fight since Aug 6. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 23 (Jan 14 '91): p10

One year later: (LtGen) Yeosock looks back; interview. William H. McMichael, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-29

YERGIN, Daniel

The prize: The epic quest for oil, money & power; book review.

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p97-98

YERGIN, David

Prize: The epic quest for oil, money & power; book review.

Sea Power 34 no 6 (Jun '91): p31-32

YETIV, Steve A.

Transatlantic dimension of Persian Gulf security. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 4 (Autumn '91): p45-58

YORK, Herbert F.

-- Jt auth

Shield in space? Technology, politics, and the Strategic Defense Initiative; book review. Sanford Lakoff and Herbert F. York.

Army 41 no 2 (Feb '91): p75

J of Soviet Mil Studies 3 no 3 (Sep '90): p535-537

YOST, David S.

France and West European defence identity. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p327-351

YOUNG, Koo Cha

Changing security climate in Northeast Asia. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p614+

YOUNG, Marilyn B.

Vietnam wars: 1945-1990; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 12 (Dec '91): p87

YOUNG, Nell

Foundations of victory: The development of Britain's air defences 1934-1940. por. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p62-68

YOUNG, P. Lewis

Australian Defence Industries--an interview with Ken Harris, its managing director. por. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p56-57+

Australian new submarine project. illus. chart. *Asian Def J* no 3 (Mar '91): p42+

Australia's ANZAC ship project: An update. illus. *Asian Def J* no 2 (Feb '91): p52-56+

Australia's dilemma: Protecting the north. illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p26+

Australia's restructuring plan hostage to uncertainty. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p36-37

From the boardroom: Ken Harris, Managing Director, Australian Defence Industries Ltd; interview. por. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 4 (Nov '91): p30+

Future dispersal of US military power in the Asia-Pacific region--problems for Philippines security? illus. *Asian Def J* no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18

How vulnerable are offshore oil rigs? illus. *Asian Def J* no 12 (Dec '90): p71-72

Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+

Interview with the Commander of the Republic of Fiji Military Forces, Major General Sitiveni Rabuka. por. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p6-7+

Japan's aerospace ambitions strike fiscal hurdles. tab. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 7 (Feb '91): p31-32

Japan's self defence forces: What future in a post-Cold War world? illus. *Asian Def J* no 10 (Oct '91): p28-30+

New submarine technology and the Asian market in the nineties. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p72+

RAAF in the nineties: A crisis in manpower?

YOUNG, P. Lewis (cont'd.)

- illus. *Asian Def J* no 1 (Jan '91): p20+
 Soviet Pacific Fleet in the Indian and Pacific oceans--the end of an era? illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23+
 Submarine procurement: Some speculations on the process of buying a submarine. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p5-7+
 Will the Soviet Union survive until 1992? (some personal thoughts on the future). por chart map illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '91): p48+

YOUNG, Reed F., Capt

- ADA (Air Defense Artillery) robotics. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-44

YOUNG, Robert, jt auth

- Great weapons of World War II; book review. John Kirk and Robert Young. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77

YOUNG, Stephen B.

- Westmoreland v. CBS: The law of war and the order of battle controversy. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 4 (Winter '91-92): p74-94

YOUNG, Susan H.H.

- Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 5 (May '91): p163-180

YOUNG, Thomas-Durell

- New European security calculus: Implications for the U.S. Army; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144
 Whither future U.S. alliance strategy? The ABCA (America, Britain, Canada, and Australia) clue. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 2 (Winter '91): p277-297

--jt auth

- Multinational corps in NATO. Karl Lowe, Col and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p66-77

YOUNKINS, P.T., Capt

- Look at legal affairs. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 3 (Mar '91): p32-33

YUGOSLAVIA

- European Community intervenes while CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) group ponders Yugoslav crisis. David Shorr. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p38

See also

- Armed Forces - Yugoslavia
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia
 GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Yugoslavia
 Navy - Yugoslavia
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Yugoslavia
 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Yugoslavia

Foreign Relations

- Yugoslavia at a time of change--her future, cohesion and security. Branko Mamula, FAdm. por map. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p39-46

History

- Giant repeatedly thwarted (Serbia in WWI). Emmett B. Ford, Jr. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 1 (Jun '91): p26-32

Politics and Government

- Deconstructing Yugoslavia. James Gow. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p291-311

- Long memories and short fuses--change and instability in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 15 no 3 (Winter '90-'91): p58-91

- Slovene force's imported arms (in Yugoslavia). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p49

- Yugoslavia 1991--armed forces in conflict. David C. Isby. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 9 (Sep '91): p394-403

- Yugoslavia at a time of change--her future,

- cohesion and security. Branko Mamula, FAdm. por map. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 1 (Spring '91): p39-46

- Yugoslavian powder keg. Douglas Hartley. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p30-32

YURECHKO, John J.**--and Overington, Brian E.**

- Dirty war: The Soviet perspective of targets that contaminate and their impact on operations, pt 1. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p252-277

Z**ZABEK, Anthony D., Capt**

- Lineage and honors: 159th Military Police Battalion. *Military Police* (Dec '90): p41

ZACHAU, John S., Lt

- TOW (missile systems) accuracy training. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p42-44

ZAIRE**See also**

- Armed Forces - Zaire
 Navy - Zaire

ZAKHEIM, Dov S.

- Old alliance comes to life. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 12 (Dec '91): p66-71

ZALOGA, Steven J.

- Red thrust: Attack on the central front, Soviet tactics and capabilities in the 1990s; book review. *Armor* 100 no 1 (Jan-Feb '91): p53

- Mil Intel* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '91): p50-51

- RUSI Jnl* 135 no 3 (Autumn '90): p78

- Russians in MiG Alley. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 2 (Feb '91): p74-77

- Soviet air defense missiles: Design, development and tactics; book review. *Air Def Artillery* (Jan-Feb '91): p48

- Soviet nuclear bomb programme--the first decade. illus tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Sov Int Rev* 3 no 4 (Apr '91): p174-181

- Soviets denigrate their own capabilities. chart. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p18+

--and Butowski, Piotr

- MiG-31 'Foxhound'. illus tab chart. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 10 (Oct '91): p454-463

ZAMBIA

- Zambia closes on the MNR (Mozambique National Resistance) rebels. Alfred K.K. Sayila. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 17 (Apr 27 '91): p694-695

See also

- Armed Forces - Zambia

ZARTMAN, William, jt editor

- International mediation in theory and practice; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p155-156

ZAWALSKI, Richard F., CW4

- IG's (inspector general) perspective on materiel maintenance. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p34-35

ZAWISLIN, Frank J., jt auth

- Surviving disasters using military communications. Terence J. Kelly and Frank J. Zawislin. illus. *Signal* 45 no 9 (May '91): p101-102+

ZELENKA, Michael J.

- Army research efforts aid technology transfer. *Signal* 45 no 7 (Mar '91): p84-86

ZELLERS-FREDERICK, Andrew A.

- Privateer's haven (American War for Independence). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p10+

ZEMKE, Hubert

- Zemke's stalag: The final days of World War II; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91):

p58-59

ZIMBABWE**See also**

- Armed Forces - Zimbabwe
 Navy - Zimbabwe

ZIMMERMAN, Donald L., jt auth

- Air Force Logistics Assessment Architecture. Douglas Blazer, LtCol and Donald L. Zimmerman. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 1 (Winter '91): p12-16

ZIMMERMAN, John H., Capt

- Agricultural washdown operations. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 11 (Nov '91): p58-59

ZIMMERMAN, Stan

- Antiship missile proliferation stresses ship defenses. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p48-49

- Modern nonnuclear subs are cheap and deadly. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p76

- Modern patrol boats bolster smaller navies. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 11 (Jun '91): p74-75

ZIRKER, Daniel

- Civil-military mediators in post-1985 Brazil. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 19 no 1 (Summer '91): p47-73

ZOLTON, Marc

- At Subic Bay, a slumber party. map. *AF Times* 51 no 46 (Jun 24 '91): p4+

- Base reduced to wasteland first by volcano, then by closure. *AF Times* 52 no 18 (Dec 9 '91): p12

- Clark shutdown proceeds; Navy ready to go. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 8 (Sep 30 '91): p21

- Japan: Crowded, costly, captivating. illus por tab. *AF Times* 52 no 15 (Nov 18 '91): p12-14+

ZORZI, David R., Capt

- Regionalization of cost analysis. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 4 (Oct '91): p8-9

ZUCKERMAN, Solly

- Monkeys, men and missiles: An autobiography, 1946-88 (2nd vol); book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-61

ZUGSCHWERT, John

- Apache war cry. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 1-2 (Jan-Feb '91): p49-51

- Vertical flight comes of age. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-32

ZULICK, Lin B., Maj

- Light-heavy TACFIRE experience: Centurion Shield 90. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '91): p16-19

ZYLKA, Edward J.

- Linkage schemes enhance large computer networks. *Signal* 46 no 3 (Nov '91): p63-66